

# Ferguson Genealogy

Descendants of Henry Ferguson  
Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland



Dulcius ex asperis  
“Sweeter after difficulty”



Crest and Coat of Arms

(Printing/Update timestamp 17 Jan 2014 07:25:14 EST)

© 2006/2014 Neil S. Ferguson



## Table of Contents

Forward	5
Beginnings...	8
Original Immigrants	12
First Generation	26
Second Generation	29
Alexander Ferguson Descendants	36
Thomas Ferguson Descendants	201
John Ferguson Descendants	260
Illustrations	438
The Saga of “The Ledger”	441
The Question of Scottish Heritage and DNA Analysis	446
Name Index	450



# Forward

Why write a family history book? Should several hundred pages be written about an “ordinary” family, even if the family isn’t or wasn’t “famous”? Can’t we just pass along the stories of our family history by telling them to our descendants? Not always. Family history was something that was rarely discussed in the family as this author was growing up. This is not meant to imply that the family wasn’t a close or loving family. It was *very* close and loving in many respects. Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays were filled with many a family gathering and they were events that were looked forward to. There were occasions, of course, when someone in this author’s grandparents’ generation would tell a story or two about their earlier life experiences, but, as happens in many families, there was little effort to write very much down or record that story in some other way. What little information that was written down was sketchy, at best. Also, most of it was simply written on sheets of tablet paper or was typewritten on one or two sheets of stationery. Sometimes, a sheet with a few birth dates for some great aunts and great uncles were about all that was listed – and very few narrative stories were included. But other relatives in other branches of the family tree had additional information to add, and other people who *did* write about their family history provided a good deal of historical information that helped fill in some of the missing pieces. This helps provide a reason for such a book. If one still wonders about why, given that no one so far seems to be exceedingly famous, remember that our family story is still evolving. Who knows whether a future descendant might become famous? All we need is a starting point...

To collect information for a family history, we could try starting with the living descendants, but this does not really go back very far. Any direct knowledge of the family history prior to the birth of our oldest living ancestor would have to come from written records or some other kind of physical documentation. Stories recalled from parents or grandparents are certainly helpful, but if those ancestors did not somehow record this history, the direct knowledge of family history and events perishes upon their deaths. For example, this author was born in 1953. In the 1950’s and 1960’s, it was quite rare to have, for instance, tape recorders around for someone to use that would allow someone to preserve the family’s stories. Certainly there were no video cassette recorders at that time, either. Even those who might have made a recording or two would have to be careful to keep it safe from the perils of potential damage. Moisture, heat and age all contribute to the disintegration of recorded material on most non-digital media. Any family history recorded on such media can be easily lost if the player snaps an old and brittle tape. A book is perhaps a better solution, but even then, the assumption is that there should be several copies in existence so that at least one can survive certain events -- such as fires, floods, tornadoes or an accidental toss into a trash basket that ends up with a trip to a landfill somewhere.

As of 2008, this author’s grandparents have been gone for over twenty five years. Three of the four have been gone more than thirty years; all dying within eighteen months of each other. The direct knowledge about the family history that they carried but which was never recorded is now gone forever. Some of their stories still survive because they are retold by their descendants. However, it is easy to begin to lose track of certain details. Before too long, the entire story is forgotten. When you are young, it is seemingly rare for a young person to take the time to talk about past life experiences with Grandma or Grandpa. Even rarer, it seems, is a grandparent or parent who takes the time to write down some of those stories. Now that this author has grandchildren of his own, it is hoped that this unfortunate circumstance will not be repeated. Hopefully, this book will be something that can be referenced in the future for anyone who cares to find out more about our Ferguson heritage.

---

-

Gathering this data has been a quest, of sorts, since the process of documenting any family history is an on-going process. As long as life events keep occurring, there will always be new information to record. As the text describes later, this book started out as a search for descendants of John Ferguson. The discovery and documenting of John's parents was accomplished fairly early. But along with this came the discovery of John's siblings. With the virtual explosion of data that became available through electronic means during the late twentieth and early twentyfirst century, it was possible to find connections to family that probably would otherwise have been forever undiscovered. We must give credit to at least two significant genealogists who took the time to record what they knew. One was a descendant of John's older brother, Thomas. The other was a descendant of Thomas' older brother, Alexander. Discovering that they each had written books, obtaining a copy and being given permission to include their work is worthy of an incredible "Thank you!"

Because of this author's experience working in data processing, it was natural for an electronic copy of the family information database to be posted on the web, too. It was hoped that someone else who might be searching for their distant family would also find a connection. If luck was on our side, this person would have information that was previously unknown. In the spring of 2008, this is precisely what happened when not one, but *two* descendants who were otherwise unknown found records of their connection to the family. Each was able to add valuable information to our records. There are probably more descendants "out there" somewhere. Perhaps we will someday be able to include them with the rest of the family, too. In August 2013, even more Ferguson family was "discovered" when Wayne Thomas Ferguson of Louisville, KY emailed the author with news that his Y-DNA analysis turned out to be an extremely close match to the marker data that the author filed with the Fergus(s)on DNA Project in 2006. As we each pieced together the pieces of the family history that we knew, we were able to determine that Wayne's 3<sup>rd</sup>-great grandfather, Benjamin Ferguson, was the son of Alexander and Mary "Polly" (McNutt) Ferguson. Alexander is one of the three sons of Henry and Margaret Ferguson from whom we can currently trace living descendants.

If you are reading this Forward for the first time, have a connection to the family and have additional information, it is hoped that you will seek out someone who can add your knowledge to this publication. Besides just adding the basic date and place data for people that you know about, consider taking the time also write down a few paragraphs about your own immediate family's history. Consider writing about what your typical school day was like when you were young. What may seem "typical" or "ordinary" to you now may just be the source of significant fascination by some future great-grandchild or great-great-grandchild.

Regretably, none of this author's grandparents kept a diary, it seems. Had even one of them done so, or had even one of this author's eight great-grandparents done so, it might have included notes about what was seemingly mundane to them. However, being able to read about their "typical" or "ordinary" day would be a wonderful way to keep their heritage "alive." Long after someone has passed on, and long after the advances of science and technology have forever changed what daily life was like, a diary would be a veritable gold mine of family history information for someone to be able to read.

If you have photos of parents, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, etc., try to find someone who can assist with having them digitized and included. If you are already "computer savvy" and can digitize them yourself, even better. Surely one of the greatest benefits to having a photo scanned and digitized is that the image will never be subject to weathering, fading, or damage by fire or water. Photos that have

already suffered damage can often be repaired; recovering or nearly recovering what was originally there. Home movies can also be transferred to digital images, along with video cassette recordings. It is important to remember that any family event recorded on non-digital media, whether it be an old “tin type” photo, a black-and-white or color photo printed on photographic paper, an 8mm home movie, a VHS cassette, etc., will deteriorate with age. However, do not be tempted to believe that digitizing images is completely permanent, either. Even our current technology of using a CD or DVD has limits on how long any information recorded on them will last. Remember, too, that media technology changes over time. If an electronic copy of some file from 1985 was placed on what was called a floppy disk, it could be quite challenging to find a drive to read that file 25 years later in 2010. Files that we save on a CD or DVD in 2010 might be nearly inaccessible in 2035 if media technology finds them obsoleted. But at least this is a start. Hopefully, this publication will survive for many future generations.

## Beginnings...

**T**racing the history of the Ferguson family back to Ireland has been met with both some success and some disappointment. No matter how far back you may try to trace your family's ancestry, at some point you will run into your "brick wall," which is where you find that information about a particular person or their parents is missing. Finding and noting the records of your ancestry can be a tedious and (almost) life-consuming avocation, depending on just how far back you wish to pursue your quest. Often, you have to rely on tiny scraps of information. Sometimes that information is an "official" record of some type, such as a marriage license, birth or death certificate, property deed or other land record, or will. Sometimes there are records that are "unofficial," such as the notes found in a family Bible or letters written by some earlier family member. Other times it is simply the text of someone's own recollections, perhaps written down or typed. Finally, there are also the records you find in books or other publications that might have been documented and researched by one or more professional genealogists. The real trick to documenting all of this is to find as much as you can and then sift through the pieces. For this writer, you might be able to say that it was all because of "The Ledger" that this story was started. (See "The Saga of The Ledger" in a later chapter for more details).

As of the spring of 2008, the heritage we have assembled has led us to Henry Ferguson, who was born 1738, and apparently died Aug. 4, 1780. Henry's parents and his wife's parents are currently our "brick wall." There is conflicting information on his date of death, however. If you happen to find some of the published data on Henry, you also may see a death date of Jan. 5, 1780. It is believed that he passed away in Ireland. His wife's name was Margaret, and we suspect her maiden name may have been Addison. She died Jan. 5, 1795 in Pennsylvania. They had eight children and we have all of their birth dates. Until August of 2005, this writer only had descendant data on John, the youngest. Most of this data came from "The Ledger." We also know that the family ended up in Washington County, Tennessee. For nearly two years, the Internet was searched and any available publication which had data on Washington County was scrutinized to see if any more data on the family could be found. Sometimes luck was on our side. However, it is necessary to note that this family history may contain errors. New information does keep turning up and there may be revelations from future sources which may mean that some conclusions may have to be "adjusted," so to speak.

We know that the Fergusons came to America from Ireland. The family apparently emigrated in 1789. The town that they came from was Dunfanaghy (pronounced dun-FIN-uh-gee), which is a port on the northern shore of the country. It is believed that they resided there, but no notes have been found as of this publication date which tells us which church they belonged to. If that information is ever discovered, it could lead to many more revelations about the Ferguson history. It is also possible that the family claimed to be from Dunfanaghy because that happened to be the port that they sailed from. Perhaps as the technology of Internet usage becomes more and more pervasive, we will continue to discover transcriptions of documents which will help determine the answer. Or, someone may also discover a distant relative who has an old trunk full of letters. Those letters just might shed light on the answer. Also, no documents have yet been found which would confirm *why* the family came to America. If to pursue opportunities that were unavailable in Ireland, or if to pursue religious freedom, that is still another "piece of the puzzle" to research. One publication states that the family first settled in Pennsylvania. Since Henry had passed away in 1780, this means that Margaret, widowed and a single mother, brought herself and the children to America. That was certainly a significant accomplishment, given the time period.

As background, Dunfanaghy, Ireland is located in County Donegal and, according to the information provided (freely) from the [www.ireland-information.com](http://www.ireland-information.com) website, the Irish people are predominantly Roman Catholic.

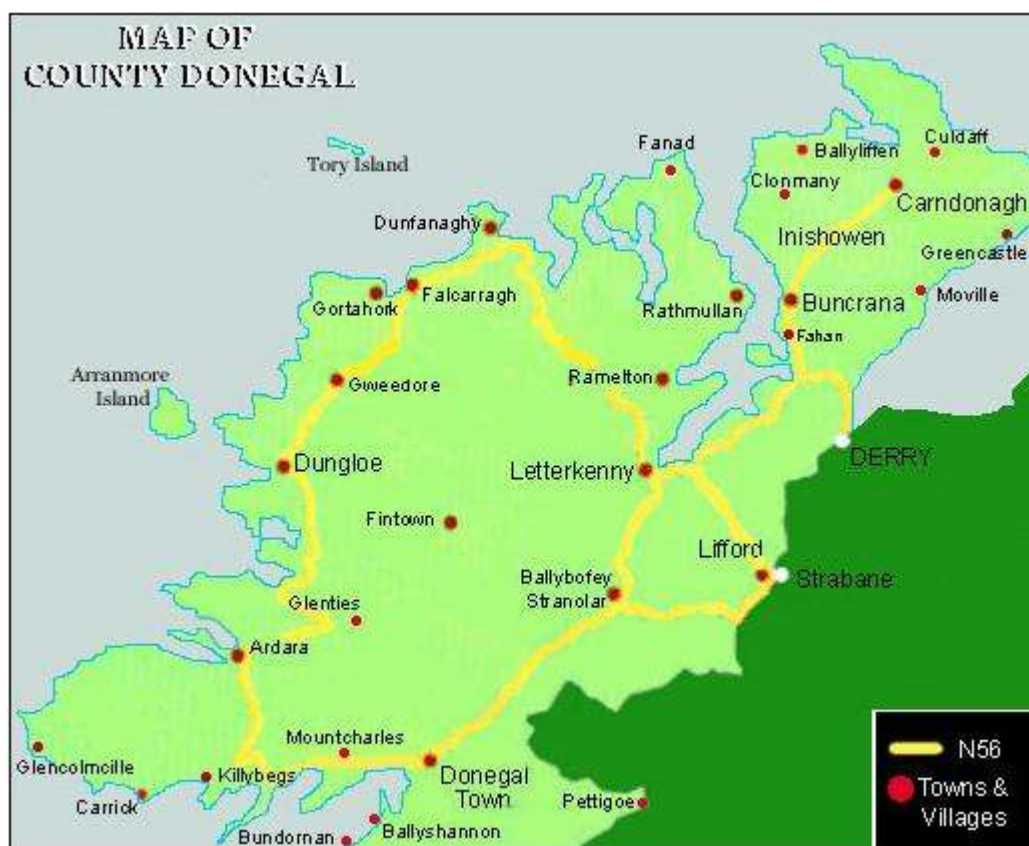
Roman Catholics comprise 95 per cent of the community. Other denominations include Church of Ireland (Anglican), Presbyterian, Methodist and a number of smaller Protestant groups. They are strongest in the counties bordering Northern Ireland, especially in Donegal (12 per cent), and in the Eastern Region which includes Dublin, Kildare, Meath and Wicklow (7 per cent). In Northern Ireland 65 per cent of the population is Protestant, mainly Church of Ireland and Presbyterian. They dominate in the three eastern counties of Ulster and comprise 40-50 per cent of the population in the west. There is also a small Jewish community centered in Dublin, Belfast and Cork.

For the great majority of the people in Ireland, English is the language in everyday use, but a quarter of the population claims to be competent in Irish as well. Irish remains the first language in the Gaeltacht (Irish speaking areas), located along the remoter areas of the western seaboard and in some very small pockets of Irish speakers in West Cork, Waterford and Meath.

The Fergusons arriving in America were almost certainly Protestant; as later generations of descendants were quite active in their respective churches, sometimes even instrumental in the formation of new ones. Several later descendants or spouses of descendants were ministers and they propagated their Protestant beliefs, the majority of them claiming membership in the Presbyterian, Methodist or Baptist churches. Some historians note that the Presbyterians in the area of Donegal were often immigrants from Scotland, so it is entirely possible that Henry and his ancestors could be described as Scotch-Irish. Several compilations of family genealogy that were assembled by other family members have universally claimed that we are ultimately Scottish in heritage.

With technology now available, it might even be possible to *prove* that Scotch-Irish heritage, as there are now options to have a family's DNA analyzed. This is an exciting prospect for a family who is interested in possibly pushing back their "brick wall" a little farther. At this point, there are two types of DNA analysis which will assist in genealogy: one is a male Y-chromosome analysis; the other is a female mitochondrial DNA analysis. Without getting too overly technical, the male Y-chromosome analysis can reveal a family's *biological* history and can strengthen or, in some cases, actually prove that two men descend from a common (male) ancestor. For women who are pursuing mitochondrial DNA analysis, it can be a little more difficult to trace a heritage, primarily due to the changes in the family surnames that occur with each generation's new marriage. But the end result is often the same: It is possible to show that two women had a common (female) ancestor. More about this topic will be discussed later.

Here is a map showing County Donegal, Ireland and the location of Dunfanaghy.



Donegal is also in a region of Ireland known as Ulster. Below is another map showing the various regions of Ireland and the counties which make up each region. Although this map shows the divisions of the region for 1890, the present-day map of Ireland would show that the counties of Londonderry, Antrim, Tyrone, Fermanagh, Armagh and Down now make up Northern Ireland. The three counties of Donegal, Monaghan and Cavan remain part of Ireland.



The political environment of Ireland in the late 1700's may have played a large part in the reasons that led the family to immigrate to America. While researching the genealogy of the family, it was also beneficial to understand some of the history of Ireland during that period. More details about some of that history will follow as we examine the various descendant generations. Let's begin...

# Original Immigrants

So who were the first Fergusons we know about that came to America? Hopefully, the following descriptions will give us a glimpse of our family. Let's start with that first generation:

**Henry Ferguson b. abt. 1738 in Ireland d. 4 Aug 1780 in Ireland m. abt. 1759 in Ireland to Margaret Addison b. abt 1740 in Ireland d. 5 Jan 1795 in Pennsylvania. Children of Henry and Margaret:**

- 1. Mary Ferguson b. 6 Jun 1760 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland, m. Abt 1785 in Ireland \_\_\_\_\_ Carmichael b. Abt 1760**
- 2. Elizabeth Ferguson b. 28 Jul 1762 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland d. 29 Apr 1852, m. Alexander McNutt**
- 3. James Ferguson b. 1 Mar 1764 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland**
- 4. Henry Ferguson b. 7 Apr 1766 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland**
- 5. Alexander Ferguson b. 2 Aug 1768 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland d. 25 Dec 1824 in Knoxville, Knox Co., TN, m. 21 Apr 1796 in Washington Co., TN, Mary "Polly" McNutt b. abt 1775 Washington Co., TN d. 1833**
- 6. Thomas Ferguson b. 8 Mar 1771 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland d. 20 Jan 1848 in Jonesboro, Washington Co., TN, m. 1800 in Washington Co., TN Susannah Stuart b. abt 1776 in Ireland d. 13 Feb 1850 (probably in Washington Co., TN)**
- 7. James Ferguson b. 28 Apr 1774 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland d. 10 Mar 1794 in Blount Co., TN**
- 8. John Ferguson b. 6 Apr 1776 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland m. Jane McLin b. Bet 1780-1790 Tennessee**

The information listed above is a merged compilation of data, the major parts of which were from the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988" (second printing 1990), compiled by the Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists, p. 325:

John was the eighth child of Henry Ferguson (**died 5 January 1780**) of Dunfanaghy, Ireland, whose wife was Margaret, born in Ireland and died in America, 5 January 1795. Margaret came to America in 1789 with her children and settled in Pennsylvania. Her children: Mary (born 6 June 1760); Elizabeth (born 28 July 1762); James (born 1 March 1764); Henry (born 7 April 1766); Alexander (born 2 August 1768); Thomas (born 8 March 1771); James (born 28 April 1774); and John (born 4 June 1776). The Fergusons came to Washington County soon after the mother, Margaret, died in Pennsylvania. Several families of the original group came to Washington County and settled in the 14th District. The American born Fergusons were buried (in) Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesborough. Three generations were buried there.

With this first generation, we already have questions on the records that we have. The first question concerns the death date for Henry. At first, this writer relied on the information quoted above. During the first two years that were spent searching for more information on Henry, there was a least one source from a web site that had what seemed to be a close match for Henry, but the death date listed for him was 4 Aug 1780. While trying to resolve who might be correct, the data from the web site mentioned above was disregarded, for the most part. In part, this was also due to a large discrepancy in that contributor's descendant listing concerning John Ferguson (the youngest) and his children. However, upon further searching, a second and apparently independent source was found that *also* had Henry's

death date as 4 Aug 1780. Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, in her typed transcriptions of Bible records from the family and other group sheets, is one of these sources. While it would make a much more interesting story to tell if Margaret had, in fact, passed away *exactly* fifteen years after Henry, it is much more likely that an error was made transcribing the data for the article in the “History of Washington County” text.

The second question that arises concerns Mary Ferguson, the oldest child. A marriage record in the Washington Co., TN files notes that a Jeremiah Keys married Mary Ferguson on July 6, 1826. Several sources have linked that marriage of Jeremiah Keys to this Mary, the oldest child of Henry and Margaret. Unfortunately, a visual inspection of this record has not yet been done, so it is unclear if there might have been any other information recorded about the bride’s birth date or her parents, since there were (possibly) *three* Mary Fergusons from this family in Washington County at about this time. However, other sources have turned up showing that this Mary Ferguson married into the Carmichael family. As of this writing, we do not know her husband’s first name or if they ever had any descendants.

Of course, Mary (Ferguson) Carmichael *could* have been widowed or divorced by this time and she *might* have used her maiden name for the record. This is not likely, however, since it was the custom that a widow would continue to use her married surname for legal documents, including any new marriages. No information has been discovered so far to indicate that Mary Carmichael ever divorced or married twice. Also, had she married Jeremiah in 1826, she would have been 66 years old. While quite a bit older than the “norm” for a marriage, it is still not impossible.

A second possibility is Mary (McNutt) Ferguson, the widow of Alexander. The possible explanation is that Alexander’s wife remarried about a year and a half after Alexander died. By then she would have been about 51 years old. Again, this Mary would have been a little older than the “norm” but still, it would not necessarily be an impossibility.

The third possible Mary Ferguson in Washington County would have been Margaret’s granddaughter, a child of John Ferguson and Jane McLin. It was highly likely that she was known as Pollie, as it was quite common to use that nickname for any daughter who was legally named Mary. The family ledger does, indeed, mention that Pollie Ferguson married Jerry Keys. And this Pollie Ferguson is listed on a ledger page with the other children of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson. Unfortunately, no date is given in this ledger for either that marriage or the birth of Pollie. The biggest clue as to her identity, however, would be the summary of the 1830 census for Washington County, where Jeremiah’s household has been enumerated. There we find that there is one male, age 30-40 and one female, age 20-30 and a child age 0-5. Between the census and the data from the ledger, it tends to make any marriage between Jeremiah Keys and Mary Ferguson (b. 6 Jun 1760), the oldest child of Henry and Margaret, highly unlikely. The age in the census does not fit with Mary (McNutt) Ferguson, either. The only Mary Ferguson that “fits in” is the daughter of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson.

See the image of that ledger page in the List of Illustrations.

Now, returning to Henry and Margaret’s other children, there are two sons named James. It is probable that the younger James died before the age of ten and that the second James was a legacy for that name. For clarity, the older James will be referred to as James (I) and the younger one James (II). If Margaret’s emigration was in 1789, then James (I) would have died in Ireland. Additionally, Henry and

Margaret's fourth child, a son also named Henry, is not shown to have taken the suffix of "Jr." for his name. Again for clarity, he will be referred to as a "Junior," even if this was not done in actuality. There is no information that Henry, Jr. ever married or had issue. He also could have died young like his older brother James and may, in fact, be buried in Ireland. However, notes contributed by Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, who researched the descendants of Thomas Ferguson, state that Thomas "came to Pennsylvania from Ireland in 1789, with his widowed mother, Margaret, two sisters, *four* (italics added) brothers and the Stuart family and others who came on to Tennessee in the late 1700's." On another page, however, it states that "Thomas came to America at the age of 18, with two brothers, Henry and Alexander." Oddly, though, his two younger brothers James and John are not mentioned here. Also, there is evidence of some confusion with this reference, since an additional side note mentions that Henry gives rise to one "other Washington County branch," noting the names Washington and Tolbert. This appears to be a reference to George Washington Ferguson, whose son was Tolbert. G.W., however, was a descendant of Henry Addison Ferguson, and hence a descendant of John, not Henry. If there were, in fact, four brothers in the group, then Henry is likely to have been one of them. Based on the above assumptions and other biographical information gathered in November, 2005, the emigrating immediate family would have numbered seven or eight, with Margaret and six or seven of the eight surviving children.

It can also be noted that none of the children is listed with a middle name. Apparently, having two Christian names was not common in Ireland during this time period. A note from a web site where Irish names are described gives the following:

Until the end of the mid 18<sup>th</sup> century it was unusual for a child to receive more than one Christian name in Ireland, although there were some standard favorite combinations such as Ann Jane or Mary Anne. Even in the 19<sup>th</sup> century the practice of giving a second Christian name was slowly adopted...starting with the richer gentry.

In our family, the first documented descendant that has a second Christian (middle) name is the oldest child of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson, Henry Addison Ferguson, who was born April 28, 1807 in Tennessee. The next child to get a middle name was Robert Stuart Ferguson, son of Thomas and Susannah (Stuart) Ferguson, born on February 21, 1809. So it would appear that the custom of having a first and middle name for the Ferguson descendants started in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century. Fortunately for subsequent genealogists, having knowledge of a particular descendant's middle name (or at least an initial) is a significant aid in denoting one person from another, especially when there are common first names involved in the same family and related family lines sometimes ended up with two children of approximately the same age having the same first and last name. As previously mentioned, the situation with Mary "Pollie" Ferguson and "Jerry" Keys would be a lot easier to research if either one or both of them had a middle name or initial.

The marriage of John into the McLin family also begins an interesting family tradition with the use of middle names, as there is evidence in other McLin families (which are *probably* related to Jane, but we have yet to establish a proven connection) would use a middle name of the first male child as a reference to the maiden name of the husband's mother. The second male child (if there was one) would use a middle name as a reference to the wife's maiden name. In the case of John and Jane McLin, this is very apparent for the known connection of Robert McLin Ferguson, who was the *second* male child and who carries Jane's maiden name. Therefore, it is likely that the middle name of their *first* male child (Addison) is a reference to John's mother's maiden name. You can see this tradition continued, to some extent, with the third child of Thomas and Susannah (Stuart) Ferguson, who was named Robert Stuart

Ferguson. Why was it not done for the first two children, however, you might ask. This could be the result of the *timing* of the children's births. Thomas and Susannah's first male child, David, was born 2 July 1804. Although we don't have a very precise date for John and Jane's first child, she was apparently born in 1805. This would have made John and Jane's marriage date (probably) close to 1804 and if the tradition was started with the marriage into the McLin family, Thomas and Susannah could not have started this tradition with their first male child. For their second male child (Henry b. 28 Apr 1807), we don't have a given middle name on record, so we don't know for sure if Thomas and Susannah were adhering to the previously-mentioned practice of *not* using middle names or if he could, in fact, have been given another middle name. They may have elected not to name him Henry Addison Ferguson because John and Jane McLin had already named *their* son by that name (he was born 18 Jun 1806), which would have resulted in two first cousins in the family with exactly the same name. So for at least until we have some other evidence to the contrary, this writer is strongly suspicious that Margaret Ferguson, the widow with eight children who endured the journey to America, was likely named Margaret Addison.

For that first generation of emigrating Fergusons, one can only speculate as to the difficulties of a single mother in that period of history attempting to move herself and her children from Ireland to America. The youngest child, John, would have been about thirteen. James (II) would have been fifteen. Mary, the oldest, was about 29. Her younger sister, Elizabeth, was apparently traveling with very young children, as her first child (by Alexander McNutt), a daughter also named Elizabeth, was born in 1786. Her second daughter was either an infant or was born just after arriving in Pennsylvania. Traveling to America by ship was a harsh journey. Conditions on board, compared to what we would have in the twenty-first century, were primitive, unsanitary and disgusting. Whatever clothes you wore when you boarded were probably the same clothes you still had on when you arrived anywhere from six to *fourteen* weeks later. All passengers were crowded into compartments below deck and it was often hot and humid during the day, cold and clammy at night. The odor of stale human waste and vomit from those who were seasick soon permeated the ship and was inescapable except on deck. If there was a storm that was relatively weak, you *might* get a chance to stand in the rain and rinse your clothing or hair, but more than likely, you remained below deck during bad weather. Young children often died en route. Older passengers did likewise. However, no age bracket was totally spared. Many caught diseases from the lack of sanitation and died, either during the voyage or soon after arriving. Those that perished while still far from shore were buried at sea, so there is no marker to record their birth or death information. At best, there is an entry of the deceased's name in the ship's logs or a surviving relatives' Bible. If the ship encountered bad weather, the trip to America might take a lot longer than expected and provisions on board might run short. If shortages occurred, unscrupulous captains would sometimes force the immigrants to pay unusually high prices for the food necessary to survive the trip. Those that couldn't pay had to go into debt, either to the captain or a fellow passenger, and then somehow satisfy that debt after arrival.

Fortunately, there is evidence that Margaret may have had assistance during the journey. It was not uncommon for family groups or groups of friends and neighbors to travel together. After speaking with a third cousin in August 2005, she remembers seeing an old family Bible that had notes in it about the family's crossing to America. It was her recollection that Margaret and the children came over with two other families. She remembers that one of the other two families were the Carmichaels. If this is true, then the Carmichaels mentioned were probably the in-laws of Mary, the oldest daughter, who married into that family in about 1785, before their emigration in 1789. In November, 2005, Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester was able to provide copies of biographies for Thomas Patrick and Martha

(Welborn) Ferguson which were originally written by her great-grandmother, Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, in 1959. In the text of Thomas Patrick's history, the Stuart family is mentioned as being part of the original group of people that emigrated from Ireland. In February, 2010, a copy of the Bulletin of the Watauga Association of Genealogists, Vol. 23 No. 1, published in 1994, p. 53 has the following:

Susan [sic] Stuart was the daughter of David Stuart who emigrated with his family from Donegal, Ireland in 1789 long with the Fergusons, McNutts, Carmichaels and others. They settled in Washington County, TN. The children of David Stuart: Nancy (1772) married Josiah Conley; Margaret married \_\_\_\_\_ Allen; Alexander married Ann \_\_\_\_\_; Susan married Thomas Ferguson; and Robert Stuart.

Thomas, Henry and Margaret's sixth child, would later marry Susannah Stuart, daughter of David and Jane (Douglas) Stuart. Susannah is also a direct descendant of the Royal Stuarts of Scotland, being the 9<sup>th</sup> great-granddaughter of Robert II, King of Scotland (b. 2 Mar 1316, d. 19 Apr 1390). Perhaps having a member of a well-established and historically significant family in the group was a blessing for the immigrants. However, there was probably a very slim likelihood that Susannah even knew of this relationship, so it may not have ever been a factor. Other family notes state that the Browns and Conleys were also part of the original group of immigrants.

Now back to Henry... Earlier in 2005, while "surfing" around various web sites on the Internet, a site was found which is dedicated to the records of *any* Ferguson mentioned in Co. Donegal, Ireland. It is here that we find another possible reference to Henry Ferguson. As of September 2005, its URL address was:

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~colin/FergusonsOfIreland/Donegal.htm>

The notation is from the transcription of Co. Donegal's Poll Book and register of Freeholders. The Public Records Office of Northern Ireland (PRONI) web site (<http://www.proni.gov.uk/freeholders/intro.asp>) explains more about Freeholders:

Freeholders' records are lists of people entitled to vote, or of people who voted, at elections. A freeholder was a man who owned his land outright (in fee) or who held it by lease which could be for one or more lives (for example, his own life or for the lives of other people named in the lease). From 1727 to 1793 only Protestants with a freehold worth at least 40 shillings a year were legally permitted to vote. Between 1793 and 1829 both Protestants and Catholics with 40 shilling freeholds could vote, but in 1829 the franchise level was increased to 10 pounds, so 40 shilling freeholders were no longer allowed to vote. This last measure increased the influence of landlords by effectively confining membership of Parliament to the propertied or monied classes.

It mentions Henry Ferguson being a tenant of W. Wray in 1761. If this is our Henry Ferguson, then he apparently leased land from Wray and the value of Henry's holdings must have been at least 40 shillings. This notation also supports the conclusion that Henry and his family were Protestant. The image of this transcription is shown in the List of Illustrations.

This entry in this Freeholder's Book could give a small clue as to why Margaret and the children (and possibly the other families) might have decided to emigrate from Ireland. In the Irish history of the 1690's, there were land lords who leased parcels of their land at attractive rates for 21 or 31 years, so many Protestant Scots migrated to Ireland, prospering from the lush harvests and fertile lands and improving the lands and estates of the landlords. The newly established wool and linen weaving

industries were good for the Irish, but their profits interfered with the English merchants. Consequently, repressive measures were enacted by the British Parliament against the Irish wool trades. Also, there were six consecutive years of drought from 1714-1719 which ruined the crops and the linen industries. There were several waves of emigration from Ireland, and the patterns of increasing and decreasing numbers can be traced back to the terminations of these leases. As these leases expired, the landlords would hike the prices of the rent by exorbitant amounts or would put the leases up for auction, forcing many families to flee the "rent rackers" of the period. For example, in 1717 over 5,000 Irish men left for America. During the drought years of 1714-1720 alone, some 55 shiploads of immigrants sailed for New England.

Beginning in 1696, a Scot could acquire a 21 or 31 year lease in Ireland and a great number of them did just that. If someone was fortunate enough to survive the drought and could handle any increase in rent, then they could renew the lease. Interestingly enough, if one of our Ferguson ancestors acquired one of those first 31-year leases, it would have expired in 1727. The next lease expiration would have been in 1758. Following that, another 31-year lease would have expired in 1789, precisely the year that Margaret brought the children to America. So in addition to pursuing more religious freedom, there may also have been some financial incentive for the family to immigrate to America. If the landlord tried to hike up the price of the lease or if he decided to put it up for auction, the family might have decided that it would be worth the risk of sailing across the Atlantic Ocean to find a new life.

The following article by Mark Roth was published in the Pittsburgh Post Gazette, on Monday, August 7, 2006:

Some have joked that Presbyterians are "denser" in Pittsburgh than anywhere else.

All over Allegheny County, you can find Presbyterian churches within a stone's throw of each other, and despite population losses, Western Pennsylvania continues to have more Presbyterians than any other region of the nation.

There's a strong historical reason for that.

It is connected to a group of immigrants who were a bedrock of the region's early settlement, but whose role in American history is virtually unknown to many people.

They are the Scots-Irish, although it's not a term they originally would have applied to themselves, according to Peter Gilmore, a retired labor journalist who is doing his Ph.D. dissertation at Carnegie Mellon University on this often-neglected group.

The Scots-Irish were Scottish families who settled in northern Ireland in the 1600s and 1700s.

Driven by a desire for cheap farmland and a thirst for independence, Mr. Gilmore said, the Scots-Irish formed the first big wave of emigrants from Ireland to the American colonies.

While the Pittsburgh region had its share of famous Scottish immigrants, such as Andrew Carnegie, the Scots-Irish, such as the Mellon family of banking fame, were far more numerous and important in shaping the area's early history, Mr. Gilmore said.

Because of the Irish potato famine in the 1840s and the subsequent emigration of millions of Irish Catholics to the United States, most people think of Irish-Americans as being more like the Kennedys than the Mellons.

Yet demographic surveys have shown that the majority of Americans who list their heritage as Irish

identify themselves as Protestant.

That may be because the Protestants, and particularly the Scots-Irish, got here first.

Before the Revolutionary War, Mr. Gilmore said, an estimated 250,000 Scots-Irish settlers arrived in the colonies, and many settled in Pennsylvania, with thousands more filtering down into the Appalachian regions of Tennessee, Virginia and the Carolinas.

Even though they had a Scottish heritage, many of the immigrants' families had lived in northern Ireland for generations and would have described themselves as Irish.

They didn't start calling themselves "Scots-Irish" until the latter 1800s, said Mr. Gilmore, who can trace his own roots to northern Ireland.

The hyphenated term "came into vogue at the end of the 19th century for two reasons," he said. "One was to assert a waspish identity that was equal to that of the Boston Brahmins or the Virginia Cavaliers -- that we, too, are of hardy Anglo-Saxon Protestant stock and came here early.

"The second reason is that it was an attempt to distinguish their forebears from the more recent Irish immigrants who were Catholic, poor, or doing all the wrong things like voting Democratic or joining unions."

The Scots-Irish got their start largely because of a failed rebellion by Irish clan chieftains against Queen Elizabeth I in the late 1500s and early 1600s.

Two of the Irish Catholic leaders and their followers exiled themselves to mainland Europe in 1607, Mr. Gilmore said, and England's King James I then divvied up their lands among English noblemen, who encouraged Scottish lowlanders to immigrate and farm the Ulster plantations, which made up the northern third of Ireland.

Even before that, he said, other enterprising Scots had bought out an Irish clan leader and settled many of their compatriots in County Down and County Antrim, the site of Belfast.

Even though the Scottish settlers in Ireland were Protestant, they had their own grievances against the English, Mr. Gilmore said.

In the early 1700s, Presbyterian ministers were not allowed to perform weddings or baptisms in Ulster, he said. Those restrictions, combined with periodic famines and rent increases, caused many Scots-Irish to emigrate to the American colonies, starting in 1718.

There were two reasons why many of them ended up in Pennsylvania, Mr. Gilmore said.

Philadelphia was a major port in the linen trade. Flax was shipped from America to northern Ireland, where the Scots-Irish farmers made extra money producing linen cloth from the fibers of the plants. When the ships returned, they often carried settlers with them.

Pennsylvania was also a favored site because it did not have an established church, which meant that Presbyterian settlers did not have to pay taxes to support another denomination.

Through all the years in Ireland and again in America, he said, the Scots-Irish clung to their Presbyterian faith, because "their understanding of scripture was that Presbyterianism was the closest thing to the kind of Christianity created by the disciples, so anything else wasn't going to cut it."

The Scots-Irish in Western Pennsylvania not only were staunchly Presbyterian, he said -- they also represented every variety of Presbyterianism, including the conservative splinter groups known as the Covenanters and the Seceders.

Mr. Gilmore believes that's one reason why Presbyterianism continues to prevail among the region's Protestants today.

When there were disputes in local Presbyterian congregations in the 1700s and early 1800s, he said, "instead of wandering away from Presbyterianism to become an Episcopalian or a Methodist or something else, they could simply switch the variety of their Presbyterianism."

Some of the issues Presbyterians fought over can seem arcane by today's standards.

For instance, traditional Presbyterians believed that only Psalms should be sung in church, to a limited number of tunes.

When some congregations began to use "modern" hymns composed by the Englishman Isaac Watts, Mr. Gilmore said, "There were numerous instances of congregations here being horrified ... and some members going down the road and creating a Seceder congregation."

Presbyterianism also remained strong here because of the traditional role of the session, or church council, in governing the affairs of members, he said.

For research on his dissertation, Mr. Gilmore reads a lot of old session minutes, and while many of them deal with disciplinary actions such as "having people brought up on charges of drunkenness or fornication, other times they describe the mediation of disputes that might otherwise have gone to the civil courts."

In the 1800s, local Presbyterians became heavily involved with the temperance and abolitionist movements, he said -- but the temperance movement took a long time to solidify.

That's because many Scots-Irish farmers in the 1700s were involved in the whiskey trade, and presbytery meetings in that era often started with drams of whiskey being distributed to elders and clergy alike.

Presbyterians here also were strong opponents of working on the Sabbath, which is one reason why the "blue laws" that closed most stores on Sunday lasted so long in Pennsylvania.

Because of their sheer numbers, the Scots-Irish in Pittsburgh occupied all social classes, from laborers to shopkeepers to tycoons like the Mellons.

But today, their descendants often don't remember the Irish part of their heritage, Mr. Gilmore said.

"When there are founders' day celebrations in local Presbyterian churches," he said, "the references are almost always to the Scottish past, and the Irish connection is overlooked."

That is unfortunate, he said, because the long years in Anglican-dominated northern Ireland gave Scots-Irish Presbyterians a stronger sense of independence and dissent than among the Scots themselves, where Presbyterianism was the state religion.

And when they emigrated to America, "they came in response to conditions in Ireland. They did not live in hermetically sealed exclusive Scottish communities in Ireland. They interacted with the people who were already there."

If he had his druthers, Mr. Gilmore said, he would restore local Presbyterians' connection to their Scots-Irish heritage by replacing that term with the one he prefers -- Irish Presbyterians.

For the Fergusons, apparently a part of these "Irish Presbyterians," that new life started in Pennsylvania, although we do not know precisely where. The family stayed in Pennsylvania from 1789 until Margaret's death in 1795. She passed away in January and later that spring all the children, their spouses and many of the original group of immigrants moved to Washington County, Tennessee. It was

---

there that three subsequent generations of Fergusons were born, lived, married, had children and died. A large number of family members are buried in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, which is located just outside Jonesborough. If one visits the church, you will find that the cemetery starts just beyond a blacktop parking area which is adjacent to the side entrance of the building. There are three very large trees at the boundary between the first line of plots and the parking lot. Nearly the entire first row of graves are Fergusons, so one could easily conclude that they were all early members of the church and apparently were able to purchase or reserve some of the closest locations.

A photo of the church, taken about 2002, is shown below. The cemetery is visible to the right of the church.



Fairview Methodist Church, Jonesborough, TN

If there is anywhere in America that would qualify as the Ferguson's equivalent of a "Mecca," perhaps Jonesborough, Tennessee would have to be seriously considered as the first choice. Much of the early family history for the Fergusons in Tennessee (that we do have data on) occurs in or around Jonesborough. (Throughout the history of Jonesborough, the spelling of its name has varied. According to the Tennessee GenWeb Project's web site (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/>), the town's name was spelled "*Jonesborough*" when it was first established in 1799. During the 1870's, the name "*Jonesboro*" was adopted, and used for more than 100 years. In 1983 the citizens officially adopted the

original spelling again. So, depending on what time period you are dealing with, you may find either spelling.)

In the time period of early Jonesborough history, much of the Ferguson family's daily life was centered on farming. A few descendants in later generations did become merchants, physicians, attorneys, etc., but most were noted in their census records as being farmers. Their social life was, in all likelihood, heavily influenced by their ties to their church. The operation and function of one's church played a significant role in the general social behavior of the community. It is quite interesting to read the minutes of meetings from various church sources and find entries where someone was "chastised" or "sanctioned" for such things as "cursing," "spitting in public," or "overindulging in the consumption of alcohol." (Now, before you even ask the question, "This was in *our* family??" this writer would like to mention that no, it was *not* a common occurrence.) There are examples in these minutes, however, of people (again, not our family) being brought before the church for behavior consisting of a sufficiently serious offense where they were excommunicated from the church. Occasionally, the offender would "repent" and take whatever actions deemed appropriate by the church to correct the problem and they would then be reinstated. Other times, the offense was serious enough to warrant permanent punishment, for example, if someone married "outside the church" or if someone married a little too closely to their own family (a first cousin, for instance). First cousin marriages did occur without disgrace, however, on many occasions. It apparently depended on the denomination to which you belonged. Laws regulating first cousin marriages would not be enacted until later times.

One story that has been passed down through the generations, however, *does* concern a member of our family and his church. Apparently, John Ferguson (youngest son of Henry and Margaret) made a yearly trip to Cumberland Gap, Virginia, for salt. It was a long and arduous trip. Once while he was en route, it began to rain rather heavily in the area. On this attempt, he was nearly stopped by the Clinch River beginning to swell with the rising waters of the rain runoff. Fearing that he would be unable to wait any longer, he crossed the river before it flooded. The problem? He crossed *on a Sunday!* When the church elders found out about it, they excommunicated him from their Presbyterian congregation. Obviously, they were very serious about adhering to the tenants of their denomination which included such activities that might be considered "work" on the Sabbath! One could easily imagine him being "in a huff" about the whole thing and one can then understand why he promptly joined the Baptist church.

It is also common to see that marriages often occurred between two families in successive generations. This was true of many families, not just the Ferguson family described here. And if not just one family, sometimes there were two or three significant lines of descendants that keep intermarrying. In a practical sense, this was simply due to the fact that young men and women had a small population base from which to choose their spouses, compared to what we are accustomed to in the twenty-first century. This writer's mother remembers her in-law's remarks about a young person's choices for a possible spouse: "You married within a day's ride." Marriages between siblings in two families were not uncommon. Children of these two unions would be regarded as "double cousins," not just simply "first cousins." As an example, there are ten children of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson and this generation includes three multi-sibling intermarriages: Alexander and Amanda Ferguson each married into the Mulkey family; Henry Addison and George Washington Ferguson each married into the Brown family; Easter and Margaret Ferguson each married into the Nelson family. Marriages between second or third

cousins also occurred occasionally. There is one particular marriage which is quite interesting, too. Sherman Tecumseh Ferguson met his future wife, Anna Hoffman, at the marriage of her father, John Sevaree Hoffman, Jr. to Sherman's older sister, Mary Lavina Ferguson (a second marriage for both John and Mary after each of their first spouses had passed away). What does this mean in genealogical terms? John Hoffman, Jr. was both Sherman's father-in-law *and* his brother-in-law.

Families where there were as many as twelve children were also not uncommon. When we who are now living in the twenty-first century see that the "average" family has between two and three children, it can seem a bit astonishing to imagine what daily family life would have been with that many children. But you also have to consider that many, *many* families lost more than one child before they grew to maturity. A couple with ten children might only have seven or eight who eventually married and started families of their own. A few couples never achieved having any descendants. As one can see from our own Ferguson family, the eight children of Henry and Margaret ended up with four of them having documented descendants and one of those had only one subsequent generation of known children, leaving only three significant lines of descendants. For those who did manage to have a large (comparatively) family, the older children would become caretakers, to some extent, for the younger children. It was all part of learning the skills needed to eventually become parents themselves. Daughters, as they grew and matured, would help their mothers in rearing the younger children and the keeping of the house. Sons would help their fathers as they worked the land. If the father was not a farmer, then most sons would end up learning about the business of their father's occupation.

For our Fergusons, the following summary of Henry and Margaret's first generation represents the current state of our knowledge of their descendants:

Mary (Ferguson) Carmichael	No known issue
Elizabeth (Ferguson) McNutt	Two known children, but no known grandchildren
James Ferguson (b. 1 Mar 1764)	No known issue
Henry Ferguson (Jr.)	No known issue
Alexander Ferguson	Three known children + descendants
Thomas Ferguson	Five known children + descendants
James Ferguson (b. 28 Apr 1774)	No known issue
John Ferguson	Ten known children + descendants

The information we have for Mary Ferguson, the eldest daughter, shows that she married into the Carmichael family. Unfortunately, we do not have any record of her husband's first name or whether or not they ever had any children. If they did and those children are, as yet, undiscovered descendants, our family tree could increase in size by a large number. Note, however, that there is a very intriguing tombstone marking the burial of a William Carmichael in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery. It is positioned between, but not directly adjacent to, those of Samuel Breckenridge and Maude Willanna (Bacon) Ferguson and the plot of Robert McLin Ferguson. William was born 8 May 1792 and died 8 Apr 1841. For a while, there was suspicion that William might have been a son of Mary, but several other sources found in Jan. 2009 list this William as the son of John and Isabella (Pomeroy) Carmichael.

William apparently married Martha Blair, who died in Jackson Co., MO some time after the 1850 census. William had several siblings and several children.

A similar situation exists for the second child and younger daughter, Elizabeth. She is known to have married Alexander McNutt, who was apparently born in Ireland in 1733. He was probably related in some way to Mary "Polly" McNutt, who married Elizabeth's younger brother, Alexander Ferguson. Mary McNutt was born about 1775. The difference of 42 years in their ages could, in fact, mean that they were father and daughter. If not, then they might have been uncle/niece or perhaps some type of cousin relationship. If their actual relationship is someday confirmed, it would be the first example of the Fergusons intermarrying with another family after their immigration. Elizabeth Ferguson and Alexander McNutt had two known children, both daughters, but we have no further information on any subsequent descendants.

Elizabeth and Alexander is one couple whose data warrants some further investigation, though. If Alexander McNutt's birth date is correct, he would have been 29 years older than Elizabeth, his wife. This is not an impossibility, but it is definitely outside the expected norm. If his death date is also accurate, he would have been around 100 years old at the time of his death. His two daughters, Elizabeth and Susanna McNutt, would have been born when he was 53 and 57. While also not an impossibility, it is unusual enough to warrant some verification. On a transcribed copy of the will of Thomas Ferguson, Elizabeth's younger brother, with subsequent data included and originally obtained from Meredith L. (Christenberry) Kuester, 4th-great granddaughter of Thomas Ferguson, there is a hand-written correction to the name of Elizabeth's husband, changing it from 'Alex' to 'Francis'. However, no source is documented to support this change. One possible explanation appears to be found in searches of the LDS Family History records, which list Alexander's father as being Francis. These LDS records are a compilation from many sources, so there is often no supporting documentation. Follow-up on data discovered in Feb. 2010 in the Bulletin of the Watauga Association of Genealogists, Vol. 23 No. 1, published in 1994, p. 53:

Henry Ferguson who came from Dunfanaghy, County Donegal, Ireland, died 1780,\*\* his wife Margaret \_\_\_\_\_ died 1795. Their children: Mary (born 1760), Elizabeth (born 1762) married Francis\*\*\* McNutt (from Ireland to America); James (born 1764); Henry (born 1766); Alexander (born 1768); Thomas (1771 - 1848) married Susan Stuart about 1800; James (born 1774 died after 1850 Census - note he was the second child in the family named James); and John (born 1776).

Again, no source or document is cited for this, but it is interesting to find another reference to the name Francis McNutt. Perhaps Elizabeth's husband was actually Francis and Alexander was his father – or vice versa. Further research may yet uncover which is accurate.

Continuing down the list of Henry and Margaret's children, James (I) Ferguson has no known marriage or children. Since a second son is also named James (as was mentioned before in this manuscript), it is likely that James (I) died young and was buried in Ireland.

Henry Ferguson (Jr.) also has no known marriage or children. If he also died young, he also may have been buried in Ireland. If he emigrated with the rest of the family, there are no records of any marriage or issue. It is possible that he may have died in Pennsylvania before the family moved to Tennessee, as no records of him being in Tennessee have yet been discovered.

Alexander and Thomas Ferguson, the next two children, each have known marriages and children. Their respective lines of descendants will be expanded upon in later chapters.

James (II) is the next child, but he apparently died some time after the 1850 census and had no known marriage or children.

The last child was John, who married Jane McLin. He would have been thirteen when the family came to America and nineteen when his mother passed away. He and Jane had ten children, which is one of the larger families in our heritage.

**With extended descendants coming from just three of the Ferguson brothers, this book will be divided into three major sections, each of which will list the known descendants of that brother.** In order to include various notes and references to sources that have been catalogued in the database of this writer's genealogy software, I will insert the output of various reports from that software into the text of this document. As updates and changes are made in the database, I can then (periodically) replace the sections that have been modified and save a new copy of this compilation out on the web site.

Family members can then view and/or download a copy of the updated material.

## How to read the following register:

The register that follows is a descendant list that starts with our oldest-known Ferguson ancestor, Henry, and then follows each line of descendants through each subsequent generation until the last descendant is listed. At the left-most margin, a person's numerical index in the list printed, followed by their name in bold letters. If the person listed is a second generation or further descendant of Henry, their direct line ancestor(s) that lead back to Henry are listed within parentheses. For example, the following entry for Sherman Tecumseh Ferguson is:

39. **Sherman Tecumseh Ferguson** (John Miller, Alexander, Henry) was born ...

Sherman's direct ancestor line that leads back to Henry is through John Miller Ferguson, then Alexander Ferguson and finally Henry.

If there is personal data for the person, it will be listed in text form following the trace of ancestors. Below that, any subsequent "notes" about that person will be listed. If the person married, their spouse's name and pertinent data will then be listed. This will then be followed by the list of any children and their pertinent data. Their gender will be listed (M, F or U for Unknown) and the Roman numeral index of their place in the family will appear before their name and pertinent data text.

If a child also has descendants, the index will have a plus sign ('+') in front of their number. To follow the descendants of any child, you would then look for the index number of that child later on in the document. For example, Sherman's children are listed as:

- + 107. M i. **Earl Roscoe Ferguson** was born 13 Mar ...
- + 108. F ii. **Susan Martha Ferguson** was born 9 Jun ...
- + 109. F iii. **Mary Olive Ferguson** was born 25 Jun ...
- 110 M iv. **John Elmer "Elmer" Ferguson** was born 29 Nov ...
- + 111. M v. **Clyde Atwood Ferguson** was born 28 Jun ...

Since Earl, Susan, Mary and Clyde all have descendants, they appear in the list with a plus sign ('+') in front of their entry. If a person has a name listed within quotation marks, it means that the person was commonly referred to by that name. In John's case, he was commonly known by his middle name, Elmer. Sometimes, you will even find this "nickname" used for documents, such as census entries, land records and/or wills.

An entry where the name is listed as: **(Living) Ferguson** is an example of a person whose data was "privatized" by a genealogical software package or by the upload process at sites such as [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com). This is done to protect the personal information of actual or suspected living people. Since there are some descendants that this writer has yet to contact to get the actual information, their entries remain in this format. **If you are part of the Ferguson family and have knowledge of a particular entry or entries and you wish to provide updated information, please contact this writer. Also, if you find your own personal information in this document and wish to have certain information "privatized," likewise please contact this writer.**

## First Generation

1. **Henry FERGUSON Sr.** was born about 1738 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died 4 Aug 1780 in Ireland.

Some sources have a death date 5 Jan 1780.

Henry married **Margaret Addison** about 1759 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. Margaret was born about 1740 in Ireland. She died 5 Jan 1795 in Pennsylvania.

Familysearch.com web site lists place of death as Washington Co., TN, however this conflicts with all other known information about her place of death.

Margaret's maiden name of "Addison" is based SOLELY on the naming tradition of using the husband's mother's maiden name as the middle name of the first male child. The second male child's middle name would then be the wife's maiden name. This tradition is seen here with John's children and is seen in other families from this time period in Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 2 F     i. **Mary FERGUSON** was born 6 Jun 1760 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

Mary married **(Unknown) CARMICHAEL**<sup>1</sup> about 1785 in Ireland. (Unknown) was born about 1760.

As of August 2006, no information has been found about Mary Ferguson Carmichael or any possible descendants. However, there is a very intriguing record of a Wm. Carmichael, b. 8 May 1792 d. 8 Apr 1841 who is buried in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery in Jonesborough, Washington Co., Tennessee. His plot is between (but not directly adjacent to) those of Samuel Breckenridge and Maude Willanna (Bacon) Ferguson and the plot of Robert McLin Ferguson. For a while, there was suspicion that William might have been a son of Mary, but several other sources found in Jan. 2009 list this William as the son of John and Isabella (Pomeroy) Carmichael. William apparently married Martha Blair, who died in Jackson Co., MO some time after the 1850 census. William had several siblings and several children.

-----

---

<sup>1</sup> Jimmy Carmichael, Carmichael Worldwide Database,  
<http://homepage.ntlworld.com/carmichael.world/jimstree/dat360.htm#16>.  
<http://homepage.ntlworld.com/carmichael.world/>. "Ferguson, Mary  
Birth : 6 JUN 1760 Dunfanaghy, County Donegal, Ireland  
Gender: Female  
Parents:  
Father: Ferguson, Henry  
Mother: ..., Margaret  
  
Family:  
Marriage: ABT 1785  
Spouse:  
Carmichael, ...  
Birth : ABT 1760  
Gender: Male."

---

Follow-up on data discovered in Feb. 2010:

From the Bulletin of the Watauga Association of Genealogists,  
Vol. 23 No. 1, published in 1994, p. 53:

"Susan [sic] Stuart was the daughter of David Stuart who emigrated with his family from Donegal, Ireland in 1789 along with the Fergusons, McNutts, Carmichaels and others. They settled in Washington County, TN. The children of David Stuart: Nancy (1772) married Josiah Conley; Margaret married \_\_\_\_\_ Allen; Alexander married Ann \_\_\_\_\_; Susan married Thomas Ferguson; and Robert Stuart."

This reference to the Carmichaels as being part of the original immigrant group caused some interest in the William Carmichael buried in the Fairview United Methodist Church cemetery. While it was suspected for a time that he might have been related to Mary's husband, later research revealed that William was part of a different family and is not likely related.

- + 3 F ii. **Elizabeth FERGUSON** was born 28 Jul 1762 and died 29 Apr 1862.
- 4 M iii. **James FERGUSON** was born 1 Mar 1764 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland.  

No death information has been located for James, but since Henry and Margaret named another son by the same name, it is assumed that this James died young.
- 5 M iv. **Henry FERGUSON Jr.** was born 7 Apr 1766 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
- + 6 M v. **Alexander FERGUSON** was born 2 Aug 1768 and died 25 Dec 1824.
- + 7 M vi. **Thomas FERGUSON** was born 8 Mar 1771 and died 20 Jan 1848.
- 8 M vii. **James FERGUSON** was born 28 Apr 1774 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died Aft 1850 in Nash County, Tennessee.

From the "History of Blount County Tennessee"; page 28; second paragraph:

"On the 7th of February, 1794... Sunday, March 10th, Samuel Martin was killed near Henry's Station on the path to his father's house. About sunset the same day, James Ferguson, his sister (Elizabeth) and David Craig's son were fired on from ambush as they were passing from David Craig's on Nine Mile Creek to John Craig's on Pistol Creek. When the Indian fired on them they killed Ferguson who was leading. An Indian rushed into the road with uplifted tomahawk and seized the young lady's horse by the bridle. She gave the bridle a sudden jerk and broke loose from the Indian. Young Craig had halted to help her if he could, and when she got loose they made off as fast as their horses could take them. The road forked near the place and came together again within a hundred yards. Miss Ferguson took one fork and young Craig the other, and where the roads come together their horses met with such force that Craig's knocked the young lady's horse down and she was thrown off. Craig jumped off his horse and helped her remount and

they fortunately made their escape although the Indians were close behind them."

---

On a transcribed copy of the will of Thomas Ferguson, Elizabeth's younger brother, with subsequent data included and originally obtained from Meredith L. (Christenberry) Kuester, 4th-great granddaughter of Thomas Ferguson, there is note that James (b. 1774) died in Nash Co., TN after the 1850 census. This is a more likely possibility, given that family history of the Fergusons includes notes that state that the children of Margaret Ferguson were all in Pennsylvania until 1795. However, it should be noted that there is no Nash County in Tennessee and a search of historical records doesn't show that there ever was one in Tennessee. There is a Nash County in east central North Carolina, though. Only after Margaret passed away did the entire family and other families that were part of the original immigration from Ireland begin their migration to Washington County, Tennessee. It would seem that the James Ferguson in the story above is probably not part of this family.

+ 9 M viii. **John FERGUSON** was born 6 Apr 1776 and died after 1860.

## Second Generation

3. **Elizabeth FERGUSON** (Henry) was born 28 Jul 1762 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. She died 29 Apr 1862.

On a transcribed copy of the will of Thomas Ferguson, Elizabeth's younger brother, with subsequent data included and originally obtained from Meredith L. (Christenberry) Kuester, 4th-great granddaughter of Thomas Ferguson, there is a hand-written correction to the name of Elizabeth's husband, changing it from 'Alex' to 'Francis'. However, no source is documented to support this change. One possible explanation appears to be found in searches of the LDS Family History records, which list Alexander's father as being Francis. These LDS records are a compilation from many sources, so there is often no supporting documentation. However, the coincidence of finding these two particular first names associated with Alexander is rather convincing.

-----

Follow-up on data discovered in Feb. 2010:

From the Bulletin of the Watauga Association of Genealogists, Vol. 23 No. 1, published in 1994, p. 53:

Henry Ferguson who came from Dunfanaghy, County Donegal, Ireland, died 1780,\*\* his wife Margaret \_\_\_\_\_ died 1795. Their children: Mary (born 1760), Elizabeth (born 1762) married Francis\*\*\* McNutt (from Ireland to America); James (born 1764); Henry (born 1766); Alexander (born 1768); Thomas (1771 - 1848) married Susan Stuart about 1800; James (born 1774 died after 1850 Census - note he was the second child in the family named James); and John (born 1776).

\*\* Family information states that Margaret and the children emigrated to America in 1789, so Henry did not come from Ireland, having died in 1780.

\*\*\* Here is another published item listing Elizabeth's husband as Francis, but no supporting documentation is cited.

Elizabeth married **Alexander MCNUTT**. Alexander was born 1733 in Ireland. He died after 1830.

From the Bulletin of the Watauga Association of Genealogists, Vol. 23 No. 1, published in 1994, p. 53:

Henry Ferguson who came from Dunfanaghy, County Donegal, Ireland,\*\* died 1780, his wife Margaret \_\_\_\_\_ died 1795. Their children: Mary (born 1760), Elizabeth (born 1762) married Francis\*\*\* McNutt (from Ireland to America); James (born 1764); Henry (born 1766); Alexander (born 1768); Thomas (1771 - 1848) married Susan Stuart about 1800; James (born 1774 died after 1850 Census - note he was the second child in the family named James); and John (born 1776).

\*\* Obviously, if Henry died in 1780 and the family emigrated to America in 1789, then he never made it to America... only his widow and the children did.

\*\*\* After several years of online research, this is the first time the name Francis has been found for Elizabeth's husband. He is most often cited as being Alexander McNutt. Perhaps either his middle was Francis or someone simply made a transcription error.

They had the following children:

- 10 F i. **Elizabeth MCNUTT** was born 1786/1787 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. She died 28 Apr 1861 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 11 F ii. **Susanna MCNUTT** was born about 1790 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. She died Feb 1853 in Washington County, Tennessee.

6. **Alexander FERGUSON** (Henry) was born 2 Aug 1768 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died 25 Dec 1824 in

## Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Courtesy <http://terwin.home.texas.net/lists/a-marr.html>:

Ferguson, Alexander      McNutt, Mary Polly      Apr 2 1794      Washington TN

Courtesy <http://members.tripod.com/~LadyValois/wash1804.htm>:

Alexander Forguson -- Mary McNutt -- Apr 21 1796

Conflicting dates at [http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/marriages/marr1787\\_99.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/marriages/marr1787_99.htm):

Ferguson, Alexander -- McNut, Mary - 2 Apr 1796

McNutt, Mary -- Ferguson, Alexander - 02 Apr 1796

Also, a published genealogy source:

"The John Miller Ferguson Family History" compiled by Grace Anguscile Ferguson Steiger (1919-1984). Alexander Ferguson (ca 1770-1824/1828) immigrated [sic] from England to land near Knoxville, TN. He married Mary McNutt in 1794, and their third son was John Miller Ferguson (1814-1886). John Miller Ferguson married (1) Nancy Rudder in 1839 at Knoxville, and (2) Martha Caroline Giles in 1849 at Monmouth, IL. John Miller Ferguson died on land near Grant City, MO.

Includes ABARR, ALLYN, INCHES, LAMBERT, LINN, MAUDLIN, MILLER, PALMTAG, SHAFER

Book Area 929.273 f381s

Film Area 0982267 item 2

-----  
Washington Co., TN marriages, found on  
[http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_f.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_f.html):

Groom	Bride	Marriage date
Ferguson, Alexander	McNutt, Mary	21 Apr 1796 <-- another conflict in date
Ferguson, R. F.	Russell, S. J.	1 Oct 1840 <-- Alexander's nephew*
Ferguson, Thomas	Rogers, Martha	25 Dec 1833 <-- Alexander's son???

\* The flagged entry above is the marriage of Robert Stuart Ferguson to Cynthia Jane Russell.

-----  
Taken from: Abstracts of Wills of Knox County, Tennessee 1792-1835  
Abstracted by: Mrs. Charles F. Wayland, Sr. 1953

page 91 Book 4 page 327      December 25, 1824  
Alexander Ferguson

Probated 1st Monday of October 1828

Wife, Polly

Jep. (Negro boy at wife's death to be set free)

Son, Thomas

Son, Benjamin (2nd boy)

Son, John (under 21 years of age)

Signed:

Alexander Ferguson

Executors:

Benjamin McNutt, Esqr.

Son: Benjamin Ferguson

-----  
Notes on Will for Alexander Ferguson:

One of the Executors was Benjamin McNutt, Mary's brother.  
Polly was a common nickname for Mary.  
I believe Benjamin Ferguson was named for his uncle Benjamin McNutt.

-----  
From <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/o/f/Marian-L-Moffitt/index.html>  
page:

I am looking for information on Alexander Ferguson 1770, who was married to Mary McNutt. They had three sons, Thomas, Benjamin and John Miller. John married Nancy Rudder. They had Thomas Wilson Ferguson, William, Alvah and George Alfred Dikeman. Ina Victoria Carman. They are from Penn., Ok., Neb. Herry Zephus LaGrange married to Caroline Plaker poss. in Tx. late 1800's. William, or Fred Keller, poss. from Ks., Iowa, or Neb. William or Fred fought in the Civil War. Any information on these family members would be appreciated.

Updated September 5, 2000

Marian Lea Moffitt  
1104 4th St. E,  
P.O. BOX 1181  
South Point, Ohio 45680

[NOTE: A letter was sent in 2005 to Marian by Neil S. Ferguson using each address in this post to see if any further information could be obtained/verified, as she mentions several names that ARE descendants of Alexander but also mentions several which are unknown. Each letter contained a self-addressed stamped envelope for a reply. The letter to the P.O. Box came back as undeliverable and the other letter was unanswered as of May 2006. John Miller Ferguson did, indeed, marry Nancy Rudder. However, the list of children/descendants in this post is unknown and/or incorrect. There is a Thomas Wilson Ferguson in the family, but he is the grandson of John Miller Ferguson, through John Seward Ferguson, who was the eldest child of John Miller Ferguson and his second wife, Martha Caroline Giles. No William or Alvah has turned up.]

Alexander married **Mary "Polly" MCNUTT** on 21 Apr 1796 in Washington County, Tennessee. Mary was born about 1775 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1833.

Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger, in "The John Miller Ferguson Family History" (1976) lists Mary's birth place as Pennsylvania.

Some sources list marriage date as 2 Apr 1794, some as 2 Apr 1796.

Alexander and Mary had the following children:

- 12 M i. **Thomas FERGUSON**.
- 13 M ii. **Benjamin FERGUSON**.
- + 14 M iii. **John Miller FERGUSON** was born 17 Jan 1814 and died 17 Aug 1886.
- 7. **Thomas FERGUSON** (Henry) was born 8 Mar 1771 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died 20 Jan 1848 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

WILL AND DATA OF THOMAS FERGUSON, 1848, JONESBORO, WASHINGTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

I, Thomas Ferguson, now being in my perfect senses, knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, do now make and publish this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void any and all other wills by me at any other time made.  
Am

First, I direct that my funeral expenses and all the just debts that may be against me out of any money that I may die possessed, or the first that may come into the hands of my Executors.

Second, I direct that my land be divided between my sons, Henry FERGUSON and R. S.

FERGUSON, to be divided that if Henry is indebted to Robert or Robert to Henry, the creditor is to take land from the debtor or the amount of his just demand at the price of ten dollars per acre.

Third, I direct that my slaves be divided as follows: to my daughter, Elizabeth BELL I leave Winny and Tony, son, Henry, I leave Amanda Jane, and to my son, Robert S. FERGUSON, I leave my two boys, Samuel and Henry JACKSON, all to serve their s'd owners until they arrive at the age of twenty-eight except Henry JACKSON who I allow to be free at the age of twenty-five years and all the rest at the age of twenty-eight years, but I never allow any of my slaves to be sold out of the families of my children, and my old slave Nan to be left in the care of my son, Robert and never left to suffer for want of care or provision or clothes.

Fourth, I direct that my daughter Elizabeth BELL to be paid one hundred dollars, and if she in her affliction is likely to suffer, I allow her to be decently and plentifully supported out of my estate.

Fifth, I direct that my granddaughter, Mary Emily FERGUSON be paid the sum of two hundred dollars to be kept out at interest for her in good hands and that she have as good a bed as in the house, and a good cow, but if she dies without leaving any living children the portion left to her is to return to my heirs in law.

Sixth, I direct that my son Henry have my rifle, gun and apparatus and sorel [sic] mare.

Seventh, I direct that my son Robert S. FERGUSON have my clock, my book case and my cupboard and my household and kitchen furniture, my farming utensils and my wagon, and all of my stock, except my stallion and my bay horse which I allow to be sold and the money to be put in with my cash and my cash notes and accounts to pay of my allowance what I have made.

Eighth, I direct that my daughter and my two sons, all that living of my children divide my books among themselves as they choose, except my large Bible and Psalm Book which I leave to my son Robert.

Ninth, I direct that in dividing my farm between my two sons Henry and Robert, that each of them remain on the part on which they are living, and divide it so as to leave it in as good form as possible.

Lastly, I direct that my two sons, Henry FERGUSON and Robert FERGUSON be my Executors to carry this will into effect.

In witness thereof, I do to this my will set my hand and seal this 19th of January 1848.

Thomas FERGUSON (Seal)

Michael Bashor  
Jas. F. D. Sherfey  
Jesse Wilcoxon

After the will of Thomas FERGUSON, the following was verbally mentioned before the witnesses being forgotten before that he wished Robert FERGUSON to have all the grain in the crib, bacon, and the crops in the ground, including everything laid in for the use of his family.

Witnesses - Jas. F. D. Sherfey  
Jesse Wilcoxon

The foregoing will was duly proven in open court, February term 1848, by the oaths of Jas. F. D. Sherfey and Jesse Wilcoxon, two of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded and the Executors qualified.

STATE OF TENNESSEE

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

I, Thomas A Boring, Clerk of the Court in and for the State and County as aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing and within is a full, true and correct copy of the last will and testament of Thomas FERGUSON, deceased, as same appears of record in Record of Wills, Book No. 1, Page No. 381.

Witness my hand and official seal at office in Jonesboro, Tennessee, this the 28th day of July, 1949.

Thomas A. Boring,  
County Court Clerk

By - Wilma Stanton,  
Deputy County Court Clerk

Thomas married **Susannah STUART**, daughter of David STUART and Jane DOUGLAS, on 1800 in Washington County, Tennessee. Susannah was born about 1769/1770 in Millrow, Antrim, Co. Antrim, Ireland. She died 13 Feb 1840 in Washington County, Tennessee.

No mention of Susannah is made in Thomas' will, indicating that she passed away before him.

They had the following children:

- 15 F i. **Elizabeth FERGUSON** was born 7 Dec 1802 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Elizabeth married<sup>2</sup> **Thomas BELL** on 25 Apr 1825 in Washington County, Tennessee. Thomas was born about 1800 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Several web sites list Washington Co., TN marriage records with the marriage date of 12 Apr 1825.

- 16 M ii. **David FERGUSON** was born 2 Jul 1804 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 4 Sep 1839.

- 17 M iii. **Henry FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 28 Apr 1807 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>3</sup> 10 Aug 1882 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>3</sup> Aug 1882 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Based on biographical information, Henry and "Polly" Ann had no issue. They did, however, help raise James Buchanan Osborne Ferguson (Robert's son) after the Civil War.

Henry married **Mary Ann "Polly" MCNUTT**. Mary was born 3 Jun 1809 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 30 Sep 1889 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>4</sup> Nov 1889 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Based on biographical information, Henry and "Polly" Ann had no issue.

- + 18 M iv. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON** was born 21 Feb 1809 and died 18 May 1871.

- + 19 F v. **Jane R. FERGUSON** was born 11 Mar 1811 and died 24 May 1837.

---

<sup>2</sup> *Bible of Robert Stuart Ferguson*. Received as a typed transcription of his Bible from Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester, daughter of Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, who researched the data and typed the transcription. "April 25, 1825 Thomas Bell and Elizabeth Ferguson were married."

<sup>3</sup> Henry Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>4</sup> Mary "Polly" McNutt Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

9. **John FERGUSON** (Henry) was born 6 Apr 1776 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died<sup>5</sup> after 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee.

From "Goodspeed's History of Washington County, Tennessee" web site:  
(<http://www.ls.net/~newriver/tn/washgood.htm>)

The oldest village in Washington County is Leesburg, situated about five miles west of Jonesboro. It was established in 1799 upon lands owned by Michael Fraker and Abraham and John Campbell. Ninety acres of land were laid off into lots, and Alexander McLin, John Blair, John Cowan, John Ferguson and Joseph Tucker were appointed commissioners for the new town.

From the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988" (second printing 1990), compiled by the Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists, p. 325:

John was the eighth child of Henry Ferguson (died 5 January 1780) of Dunfanaghy, Ireland, whose wife was Margaret, born in Ireland and died in America, 5 January 1795. Margaret came to America in 1789 with her children and settled in Pennsylvania. Her children: Mary (born 6 June 1760); Elizabeth (born 28 July 1762); James (born 1 March 1764); Henry (born 7 April 1766); Alexander (born 2 August 1768); Thomas (born 8 March 1771); James (born 28 April 1774); and John (born 4 June 1776). The Fergusons came to Washington County soon after the mother, Margaret, died in Pennsylvania. Several families of the original group came to Washington County and settled in the 14th District. The American born Fergusons were buried (in) Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesborough. Three generations were buried there. (NOTE: I now believe that Henry's death date is 4 Aug 1780)

From message board post at [www.genealogy.com](http://www.genealogy.com), Martha Ferguson Boyd writes:

It is time to post my dead ends again, hoping that someone will recognize any or all of these names. All of my family was from Washington County or the Jonesboro area, in extreme NE Tennessee. I can give you the names that I have starting with John Ferguson b. approx 1780 in Ireland. He was a tailor and applied for citizenship in Washington County TN in 1815. His wife was Jane. Don't know how many children they had except for two (1) George Washington b. 12/25/1814 d. 04/17/1888 m. Abigail Brown 11/08/1852 (2) Henry Addison (Attison) Ferguson b. 06/18/1806 d. 08/14/1880 m. Agenath (Asenath, Azenath) Brown 06/21/1841. Their children: John Newton (b. 5/9/1843), Nancy Ann (b. 10/4/1844), James Alexander Tanning (b. 6/11/1847), Robert Allison (b. 4/12/1849), Margaret Tennessee (b. 6/18/1851), Elbert Washington (my g-grandfather) and Tolbert Dinsmore (twins b. 8/21/1853), Mary Alvina (b. 8/12/1858), and Samuel Lyon (b. 7/4/1856). I have their children's names but that's a little much for this message. If anyone recognizes any of these names or has any info on them, please e-mail me, [mfb2@cdc.gov](mailto:mfb2@cdc.gov). If there is anyone out there that can help me find more info on John Ferguson from Ireland, please reply.

-----  
1850 Wash Co. TN eastern dist. Ferguson/Forgason  
John Forgason                      75   farmer   1500   Ireland  
Ferguson                      John                      75   Ire.       TN                      Washington; Subdivision 4  
  
1860 Wash Co. TN census  
Forgison                      John                      89   Male       Irel       TN                      Washington Campbells Dist  
-----

One contributor to the South Orange County California Genealogical Society lists John's death date as 1860.

John married **Jane MCLIN**<sup>6</sup>. Jane was born 1780/1790 in Tennessee.

They had the following children:

---

<sup>5</sup> 1850 Washington Co. TN eastern dist. "John Forgason 75 farmer 1500 Ireland."

<sup>6</sup> Beulah Ferguson, Beulah Ferguson's Family Ledger. Digital scans of each page were taken in 2004. "Ferguson Record  
John Ferguson and Miss Maclin were married."

---

- + 20 F i. **Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON** was born 1805.
- + 21 M ii. **Henry Addison FERGUSON** was born 5 Jun 1809 and died 30 Sep 1889.
- 22 F iii. **Robert McLin FERGUSON**.
- 23 M iv. **Alexander FERGUSON**.

Alexander married **Sarah MULKEY**<sup>7</sup>, daughter of Isaac MULKEY and Rachel HAMPTON.

- + 24 M v. **George Washington FERGUSON** was born 25 Dec 1814 and died 17 Apr 1888.
- + 25 F vi. **Elizabeth "Betsy" FERGUSON** was born 1817.
- + 26 F vii. **Easther FERGUSON**.
- 27 F viii. **Margaret FERGUSON**.

Margaret married<sup>8</sup> **James NELSON** on 1 Jun 1837 in Washington County, Tennessee.

- 28 F ix. **Amanda FERGUSON** was born about 1828. She died 20 Jun 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Mulky, Mrs. Amanda

Died at her residence on the 20th day of June 1875, Mrs. Amanda Mulky in the 47th year of her age, being a member of the Baptist Church.

Amanda married **Hiram D. MULKEY**<sup>7</sup>, son of Isaac MULKEY and Rachel HAMPTON, on 16 Feb 1854 in Washington County, Tennessee. Hiram was born 1829 in Tennessee. He died 1 Apr 1872 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Mulkey, Hiram D.

Hiram D. Mulkey, living near this place, died last Monday night. Vol. III. #30, Thurs., April 4, 1872

- 29 F x. **Susanna FERGUSON**.

<sup>7</sup> Isaac Mulky family record. <http://www.hdhdata.org/roots/d2325.shtml#f00216>.

<sup>8</sup> Washington Co., TN marriages, [http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages.html). "Nelson, James Ferguson, Margaret 1 Jun 1837." James Nelson - Margaret Ferguson.

# Alexander Ferguson Descendants

## First Generation

1. **Alexander FERGUSON** was born 2 Aug 1768 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died 25 Dec 1824 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Courtesy <http://terwin.home.texas.net/lists/a-marr.html>:

Ferguson, Alexander      McNutt, Mary Polly      Apr 2 1794  
Washington TN

Courtesy <http://members.tripod.com/~LadyValois/wash1804.htm>:

Alexander Forguson -- Mary McNutt -- Apr 21 1796

Conflicting dates at  
[http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/marriages/marr1787\\_99.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/marriages/marr1787_99.htm):

Ferguson, Alexander -- McNut, Mary - 2 Apr 1796  
McNut, Mary -- Ferguson, Alexander - 02 Apr 1796

Also, a published genealogy source:

"The John Miller Ferguson Family History" compiled by Grace Anguscle Ferguson Steiger (1919-1984). Alexander Ferguson (ca 1770-1824/1828) immigrated [sic] from England to land near Knoxville, TN. He married Mary McNutt in 1794, and their third son was John Miller Ferguson (1814-1886). John Miller Ferguson married (1) Nancy Rudder in 1839 at Knoxville, and (2) Martha Caroline Giles in 1849 at Monmouth, IL. John Miller Ferguson died on land near Grant City, MO. Includes ABARR, ALLYN, INCHES, LAMBERT, LINN, MAUDLIN, MILLER, PALMTAG, SHAFER  
Book Area 929.273 f381s  
Film Area 0982267 item 2

-----  
Washington Co., TN marriages, found on  
[http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_f.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_f.html):

Groom	Bride	Marriage date
Ferguson, Alexander	McNutt, Mary	21 Apr 1796 <--
another conflict in date		
Ferguson, R. F.	Russell, S. J.	1 Oct 1840 <--
Alexander's nephew*		
Ferguson, Thomas	Rogers, Martha	25 Dec 1833 <--
Alexander's son???		

\* The flagged entry above is the marriage of Robert Stuart Ferguson to Cynthia Jane Russell.

-----  
Taken from: Abstracts of Wills of Knox County, Tennessee  
1792-1835

Abstracted by: Mrs. Charles F. Wayland, Sr. 1953

page 91 Book 4 page 327    December 25, 1824  
Alexander Ferguson

Probated 1st Monday of October 1828

Wife, Polly

Jep. (Negro boy at wife's death to be set free)

Son, Thomas

Son, Benjamin (2nd boy)

Son, John (under 21 years of age)

Signed:

Alexander Ferguson

Executors:

Benjamin McNutt, Esqr.

Son: Benjamin Ferguson

-----  
-  
Notes on Will for Alexander Ferguson:

One of the Executors was Benjamin McNutt, Mary's brother.  
Polly was a common nickname for Mary.  
I believe Benjamin Ferguson was named for his uncle Benjamin McNutt.

-----  
-  
From <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/o/f/Marian-L-Moffitt/index.html> page:  
I am looking for information on Alexander Ferguson 1770, who was married to Mary McNutt. They had three sons, Thomas, Benjamin and John Miller. John married Nancy Rudder. They had Thomas Wilson Ferguson, William, Alvah and George Alfred Dikeman. Ina Victoria Carman. They are from Penn., Ok., Neb. Herry Zephus LaGrange married to Caroline Plaker poss. in Tx. late 1800's. William, or Fred Keller, poss. from Ks., Iowa, or Neb. William or Fred fought in the Civil War. Any information on these family members would be appreciated.

Updated September 5, 2000

Marian Lea Moffitt  
1104 4th St. E,  
P.O. BOX 1181  
South Point, Ohio 45680

[NOTE: A letter was sent in 2005 to Marian by Neil S. Ferguson using each address in this post to see if any further information could be obtained/verified, as she mentions several names that ARE descendants of Alexander but also mentions several which are unknown. Each letter contained a

self-addressed stamped envelope for a reply. The letter to the P.O. Box came back as undeliverable and the other letter was unanswered as of May 2006. John Miller Ferguson did, indeed, marry Nancy Rudder. However, the list of children/descendants in this post is unknown and/or incorrect. There is a Thomas Wilson Ferguson in the family, but he is the grandson of John Miller Ferguson, through John Seward Ferguson, who was the eldest child of John Miller Ferguson and his second wife, Martha Caroline Giles. No William or Alvah has turned up.]

Alexander married<sup>1</sup> **Mary "Polly" MCNUTT** on 21 Apr 1796 in Washington County, Tennessee. Mary was born about 1775 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1833.

Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger, in "The John Miller Ferguson Family History" (1976) lists Mary's birth place as Pennsylvania.

Some sources list marriage date as 2 Apr 1794, some as 2 Apr 1796.

Alexander and Mary had the following children:

- 2 M i. **Thomas FERGUSON**.
- + 3 M ii. **Benjamin FERGUSON** was born 1809 and died about 1860.
- + 4 M iii. **John Miller FERGUSON** was born 17 Jan 1814 and died 17 Aug 1886.

---

<sup>1</sup>Washington County, Tennessee Marriage Records. <http://www.censusdiggins.com/>.  
[http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_f.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_f.html).

---

## Second Generation

3. **Benjamin FERGUSON** (Alexander) was born 1809 in North Carolina or possibly Tennessee. He died about 1860 in Giles County, Tennessee.

In August 2013, emails from Wayne Thomas Ferguson of Louisville, Kentucky, have revealed that his DNA test matches exactly except for one marker to Neil Scott Ferguson. This genetic link proves that his line back through Alexander and then to Henry Ferguson of Ireland confirms the lineage of Neil's ancestors back through Alexander's younger brother, John Ferguson.

Information from Wayne about Benjamin through the 1850 and 1860 census:

Giles County 1850 Dist. 3 FERGUSON

30 30 Benjamin Ferguson 41 M black smith R.E. \$196 Born 1809 NC.

Easther 43 F Born 1807 NC.

Caroline 20 F Born 1830 TN attended school

Syrign 17 F Born 1833 TN attended school.

Alzenas 15 F Born 1835 TN

James 13 M Born 1837 TN attended school.

Benjamin (H) 10 M Born 1840 TN attended school.

Easther 7 F Born 1843 TN

Rhoda 6 F Born 1844 TN

Giles Co. 1860 Oakflat FARGASON (Ferguson)

1157 1136 Easter E. Fargason 53 F farmer RE\$240PE\$20 Born NC illiterate over 20

Clorinda C.C. Fargason 30 F R.E.\$245 Born TN illiterate over 20.

Sirena N. Fargason 27 F R.E.\$20 Born TN illiterate over 20.

James A. Fargason 23 M farm laborer Born TN illiterate over 20.

Benjamin W. Fargason 21 M shoe maker Born TN

Esther C. Ferguson 18 F Born TN.

Rode Ferguson 16 F Born TN.

William P. Ferguson 13 M Born TN.

Ephriam E. W. Ferguson 4 M Born TN.

Benjamin married (1) **Fanny COKER** on 26 Jan 1825 in Knox County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 5 M i. **Charles Newman FERGUSON**.

Benjamin also married (2) **Easther Elizabeth CAPSHAW** about 1829. Easther was born 1807 in North Carolina or possibly Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 6 F ii. **Caroline\Clorinda C. FERGUSON** was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Giles County 1880 Dist. 6 FERGUSON

260 272 Ferguson, Caroline W F 50 S keeping  
house Born TN father NC mother NC.

Ferguson, Ester E. W F 39 S sister Born  
TN father GA mother NC

Note that even with the sisters, the birth  
place of their father is given differently.

- 7 F iii. **Sirena N. FERGUSON** was born 1833 in Tennessee.
- 8 F iv. **Alzenas FERGUSON** was born 1835 in Tennessee.
- 9 M v. **James A. FERGUSON** was born 1837 in Tennessee.
- + 10 M vi. **Benjamin H. FERGUSON** was born Nov 1839 and died 25 Apr 1921.
- 11 F vii. **Bettie FERGUSON** was born about 1840. She died 8 Jun 1915 in Giles  
County, Tennessee and was buried 9 Jun 1915 in Fogg Cemetery, Giles  
County, Tennessee.

Bettie married (Unknown) **WILLY**.

- 12 F viii. **Easther\Esther C. FERGUSON** was born 1843 in Tennessee.
- 13 F ix. **Rhoda FERGUSON** was born 1844 in Tennessee.
- 14 M x. **William Polk FERGUSON** was born about 1847 in Tennessee. He died 31  
Dec 1932 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

William married **Margie Ann KIRBY**.

- 15 M xi. **Ephraim W. FERGUSON** was born about 1856 in Tennessee.

4. **John Miller FERGUSON** (Alexander) was born<sup>1</sup> 17 Jan 1814 in Near Knoxville, Knox County,  
Tennessee. He died<sup>1</sup> 17 Aug 1886 in Near Grant City, Worth County, Missouri from Ulceration of  
the stomach and was buried<sup>1</sup> Aug 1886 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County,  
Missouri.



At the online website listing his death record(s)  
[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/birthdeath/dresults.asp?selCDeath=Worth&txtNDeath=furg>], the two entries conflict  
on certain details. Each record lists his age as 71 at the  
time of his death, however, which also appears to be  
incorrect.

-----  
An online transcription of cemetery tombstones for Fletchall  
Cemetery lists his death date as 7 Aug 1886, but an age of 74Y  
7M. Calculating backward, this would imply a birth date of 7  
Jan 1812. It is more likely that there is a transcription  
error in his death date and a probable miscalculation of his  
age, which should probably have been 72Y 7M.

-----  
Biography courtesy Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger, from  
"The John Miller Ferguson Family History" (1976)

John Miller Ferguson was born 17 January 1814, in Knox County,  
near Knoxville, Tennessee of Scotch-Irish lineage. He was the  
son of Alexander Ferguson and Mary nee McNutt.

---

<sup>1</sup>Ben Glick, Fletchall Cemetery census 2001.  
<http://worth.mogenweb.org/cemetery/fletchall.html>.

John Miller Ferguson married first Nancy Rudder on the 29th of January 1839 in Knox County, Tennessee. To this union, two children were born: Casander Ferguson, born 26 March 1841, and Robert Alexander Ferguson, born 2 August 1842. Both children were born in the Knoxville, Tennessee area.

John Miller Ferguson married the second time, Martha Caroline Giles on the 25th of April 1849 at Monmouth, Illinois. The Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek Associated Reform Church on Monmouth officiated the ceremony. In 1856, they moved to Bedford, Taylor County, Iowa. In 1862, they located south of Mormontown, now Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa. In the autumn of 1863, they moved across the state line into Worth County, Missouri.

Being a lawyer by profession, he was soon elected Probate Judge of the county. In those days, many county officials resided on their farm and at certain stated times, went to Grant City, the county seat, to perform their official duties. He served in that capacity for several terms. In the meantime, the family located three miles northeast of Grant City, Missouri. Judge Ferguson died in his home on 17 August 1886. He was laid to rest in the Ferguson plot in Fletchall Cemetery, in northern Missouri. A Ferguson stone (upright) marks the graves of John and Martha. The third side of the stone lists their unmarried daughter, Sarah, who had preceded them in death.

-----  
-----  
WILL OF J. M. FERGUSON, DECEASED

Know all men by these presents that I, J. M. Ferguson, being of proper age and sound of mind, do hereby by these presents make this my last will and testament to wit: I give and bequeath to my son Sherman T. Ferguson one set of old harness that he is at this (time) using and one nearly new wagon and one large 16 inch stirring plow together with an old wire cultivator and also the old sled on the premises, and my real estate all being under mortgage I hereby appoint constitute and empower my Executor to make a private sale of all my real estate at the earliest opportunity and to pay all my just and honest debts as soon as possible and pay over all the residue of my estate to my companion and wife Martha C. Ferguson to be disposed of as she may deem proper. The Executor is hereby authorized to retain what compensation he may deem right of the time and trouble and expense in carrying out the provisions of this will. My Executor is hereby authorized to collect all my personal effects to every name and nature, horses, cattle, farm implements and traps of all kinds together sometime during the month of September and offer them at public sale. My household and kitchen goods and furniture I hold no claim on the same, they belong to the women, and I hereby constitute and appoint my son J. S. Ferguson my sole Executor to carry to the letter and spirit the provisions of this my last will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof I have affixed my hand and  
seal, In  
presence of witnesses, done this 11th day of  
June A.D. 1886

(signed)  
J. M. Ferguson

David R. Moutbray  
George Lambert

Filed for record recorded Oct. 23rd A.D. 1886

Charles L. Wheeler, Clerk of the Probate  
Court  
Recorded - Probate Court, Grant City, Mo.  
Book No. 1 Record of Wills, Worth County, Page 3

-----  
Wilbur A Shafer continued: "John Miller Ferguson was in the  
gold rush to California. I have always hoped that sometime I  
might get away and go to Placer County, California and  
research the records concerning the gold rush. I am sure that  
there is [sic] some historical facts to be found regarding the  
claims, etc. in those counties where the gold was being mined.  
I understand that our great Grandfather Ferguson went to  
California overland, probably via the Santa Fe Trail."

Wilbur wrote thus to his brother John: "I remember Mother  
saying great grandmother Ferguson never knew where he was, but  
she would know he was back when she heard him whistling before  
he arrived at the house. He was a man who whistled tunes a  
lot when he was out-of-doors. I remember Mother talking about  
her grandfather (who) went to California during the gold  
rush."

-----  
THE GOLD RUSH STORY

There is a story that I (Grace Steiger) heard from a couple of  
different individuals in our family, that John Miller Ferguson  
left home to seek gold. He was gone from home so long that  
his family did not know if he was dead or alive. After about  
two years John returned home. When he returned home, his  
children did not remember him.

While I admit I have not the facts to go on, I don't think  
that John would leave a new bride - Martha Caroline Giles -  
whom he married April 25, 1849 at the church in Little York,  
Illinois, to join the "Gold Rush to California." (Gold was  
discovered at Sutter's Mill, California on Jan 24, 1848, and  
this started the rush to California.) The births of their  
children that followed this marriage do not allow for an  
extended period of time away from home.

Instead he could have searched for gold in the eastern region  
of the United States along the Appalachian Mountains. His  
native state of Tennessee contained gold. Let me quote from  
Universal Standard Encyclopedia volume 23 - page 8353:  
"Mining is an important industry in the State of Tennessee and  
the principal mineral is coal.... Other minerals are zinc,

copper, silver, gold, cement rock, marble, phosphate and manganese ore."

Or John Ferguson might have gone to another southeastern state to seek gold. The Universal Standard Encyclopedia - volume 11 - page 3838 tells us: "By the middle of the 19th century, the U.S. produced a considerable percentage of the world's gold. In the U.S., gold is produced in two regions: the E. region along the Appalachian Mountains and the W. region along the Rocky Mountains, Sierra Nevada, Coast and Cascade ranges. Gold has been found at numerous localities on the E. slope of the Appalachians from Newfoundland to Alabama, although workable deposits occur only in Nova Scotia, Canada and the S. states. In the U.S., the auriferous (yielding gold) belt, varying from a few miles to 75 miles in width, extends from Virginia through N. Carolina, S. Carolina and Georgia into Alabama. Both veins and surface deposits are worked. Some pockets of ore are exceptionally rich. The first gold shipped to the mint for coinage from the S. states was from N. Carolina in 1804. For the next twenty years, N. Carolina's annual output amounted to less than \$2500. In 1829 Virginia and S. Carolina, in 1830 Georgia, in 1831 Alabama and Tennessee, and in 1868 Maryland shipped gold to the mint for coinage."

The birth of Robert Alexander Ferguson on August 2, 1842, near Knoxville, Tennessee marks the last event in the earlier life of John Miller Ferguson that so far, I can trace. Where John was between 1842 and 1849, I do not know. It was during this period in his life that I believe he could have sought gold in the eastern section of the United States.

John married (1) **Nancy RUDDER** on 29 Jan 1839 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. Nancy died 1843.

In "The John Miller Ferguson Family" by Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger, she notes:

I searched in books containing grave inscriptions, but I could find none for Nancy Rudder Ferguson. Her grave could have been unmarked - a common practice in the early days on the frontier - so that the grave would not be disturbed.

Also could be that, by the time historians got around to recording the graves in the cemeteries in Knox County, Tennessee, that the marker was illegible to read or that the marker had been defaced.

It is also possible that Nancy Rudder Ferguson was buried elsewhere - between Tennessee and Little York, Illinois.

They had the following children:

- + 16 F i. **Casander Narcesses FERGUSON** was born 26 Mar 1841 and died 14 Jan 1919.
- 17 M ii. **Robert Alexander FERGUSON** was born 2 Aug 1842 in Near Knoxville,

Knox County, Tennessee.

Per Anna Hoffman Ferguson, Robert went west as a young man, married there and remained. Other family lore stories include Robert being out on the prairie after the cows with his sister and being picked up by some gypsies.

Robert married **Parmelia (UNKNOWN)**.

John also married (2) **Martha Caroline GILES**, daughter of John GILES and Prudence ELLIOTT, on 25 Apr 1849 in Cedar Creek Associated Reform Church, Monmouth, Warren County, Illinois. Martha was born<sup>1,2</sup> 2 Feb 1824 in Preble County, Ohio. She died<sup>1,2</sup> 7 Oct 1911 in Worth County, Missouri from Crippled with rheumatism, also paralyzed on one side and was buried<sup>2</sup> 8 Oct 1911 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

From "The John Miller Ferguson Family" by Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger, 1976:

Martha Caroline Giles Ferguson

Martha Caroline Giles was born 2 February 1824 in Preble County, (near Eaton) Ohio of English lineage. She was the daughter of John Giles and his third wife, Prudence Kirkam Elliot.

At the age of ten years, she accompanied her parents to Warren County, Illinois. It was here that she married John Miller Ferguson. To their union were born nine children, two of whom died in infancy.

1. John Seward Ferguson	b. 22 Feb. 1850	Warren Co., Ill.
	d. 6 June 1924	Fletchall Cem. Mo.
2. Mary Lavina Ferguson	b. 7 Feb. 1852	Warren Co., Ill.
	d. 25 Aug. 1931	Middlefork Cem., Iowa
3. Leonades Ferguson	b. 28 June 1854	Henry Co., Ill.
	d. 16 Feb. 1855	Henry Co., Ill.
4. Sarah Florence Ferguson	b. 21 Nov. 1855	Henry Co., Ill.
	d. 3 Dec. 1883	Fletchall Cem., Mo.
5. Leota Prim Ferguson	b. 9 Nov. 1859	Taylor Co., Iowa
	d. 16 July 1943	Mission Creek Cem., Nebr
6. Josephine E. Ferguson	b. 30 Nov 1860	Taylor Co., Iowa
	d. 17 Aug 1906	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
7. Ulysses E. Grant Ferguson	b. 15 Jan. 1863	Taylor Co., Iowa
	d. 11 May 1866	(near) Gladora, Mo.
8. Sherman Tecumseh Ferguson	b. 8 Jan 1865	(near) Isadora, Mo.
	d. 29 Dec. 1954	Gem Cem. Woodworth, N.D.
9 Wynona Emeline Ferguson	b. 21 Mar. 1868	(near) Grant City, Mo.
	d. 6 Mar. 1943	Fletchall Cem., Mo.

While a child, Martha Giles united with the Cedar Creek Associated Reform Church. I believe that I have heard that she was a school teacher prior to her marriage. In the spring of 1888, she with eleven others became a charter member of the Redding United Presbyterian Church of which congregation she was a consistent member until the time of her death. She died

---

<sup>2</sup>Martha C. Giles Death Certificate (1911).

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/TIF2PDFConsumer/DispPDF.aspx?fTiff=/archives/DeptofHealth/Death/1911/00036945.TIF&Fln=80526.pdf&t2pTitle=State%20Archives%20-%20Death%20Certificates>.

---

7 October 1911, and is buried in the Ferguson plot in Fletchall Cemetery in northern Missouri.

-----  
-----  
These notes are from two of her descendants, as they told them to me:

Martha Caroline Giles Ferguson was called "Big Grandma" by her grandchildren, as Martha Ferguson Kemerly told me. Martha also told us that she did not know where the old Ferguson Bible is. She did not have it and Roy's wife said that she did not have it.

Wilbur A. Shafer wrote thus: "I have a hazy memory of Martha Giles Ferguson. I was about three years of age when she died. She lived with my maternal grandparents, John Seward Ferguson. (This was after John Miller Ferguson had passed away.) She was an invalid. I remember an old wheel chair my grandfather Ferguson bought for her and it was kept in the family. Sometimes we grandchildren would be allowed to play with that wheel chair when we came visiting with our parents in the home of our grandfather. I don't know what ever became of that wheel chair. The last time I remember seeing it was at the home of Mrs. John Hoffman in Redding, Iowa when I was about 13 or 14 years old. You will recall that the Mrs. John Hoffman I refer to is Mary Hoffman, sister to your grandfather Sherman Ferguson."

Marriage officiated by Pastor J. C. Porter, minister of the Cedar Creek Associated Reform Church.

John and Martha had the following children:

- + 18 M iii. **John Seward FERGUSON** was born 22 Feb 1850 and died 6 Jun 1924.
- + 19 F iv. **Mary Lavina FERGUSON** was born 7 Feb 1852 and died 25 Aug 1931.
- 20 M v. **Leonades FERGUSON** was born 28 Jun 1854 in Henry County, Illinois. He died 16 Feb 1855 in Henry County, Illinois.

Leonades was buried in Henry County, Illinois, but we do not know where.

- 21 F vi. **Sarah Florence FERGUSON** was born<sup>1</sup> 21 Nov 1855 in Henry County, Illinois. She died<sup>1</sup> 3 Dec 1883 and was buried<sup>1</sup> Dec 1883 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Sarah did not marry, as she did not have good health. She was sickly, and it was suggested to me (Grace Steiger) that perhaps she had tuberculosis. She was a school teacher according to the 1880 census. She preceded her parents in death and was buried in the Ferguson family plot in Fletchall Cemetery, near Grant

City, Worth County, northern Missouri.

- + 22 F vii. **Leota Prim FERGUSON** was born 9 Nov 1859 and died 16 Jul 1943.
- + 23 F viii. **Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON** was born 30 Nov 1860 and died 17 Aug 1906.
- 24 M ix. **Ulysses S. Grant FERGUSON** was born 15 Jan 1863 in Taylor County, Iowa. He died 11 May 1866.

Ulysses was born in Taylor County, Iowa. He died near Gladora (?), Missouri and was buried near Isadora, Worth County, Missouri. We have not found his grave.
- + 25 M x. **Sherman Tecumseh FERGUSON** was born 8 Jan 1865 and died 29 Dec 1954.
- + 26 F xi. **Winona Emeline FERGUSON** was born 21 Mar 1868 and died 6 Mar 1943.

## Third Generation

### 5. Charles Newman FERGUSON (Benjamin, Alexander).

After the discovery of a DNA link to Wayne Thomas Ferguson of Louisville, Kentucky, data from the Giles County, TN census does not list a child named Charles or Newman. This line is possibly suspect. Additional sleuthing turned up a marriage to Fannie Coker in 1825. If Charles was indeed a descendant of Benjamin, perhaps Fannie was his mother. In that vein, Charles Newman was included as offspring of that union.

Charles married (Unknown) (UNKNOWN).

They had the following children:

+ 27 M i. **Edward Nathan FERGUSON** was born 16 Mar 1879.

### 10. Benjamin H. FERGUSON (Benjamin, Alexander) was born Nov 1839 in Knox County, Tennessee. He died 25 Apr 1921 from Malaria, old age and was buried Apr 1921 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

1870 Federal Census Chattanooga, Ward 1, Hamilton Co. TN

Benjamin H Ferguson 30 M Prop. \$1,000 ret. grocer. Nov. 1839 TN.  
Dorinda Ferguson 30 F keeping house born abt. 1840 TN  
Alice Ferguson 9 F born 1861 TN  
John Ferguson 7 M born 1863 TN  
William R. Ferguson 5 M born 1865 TN  
Thomas M. Ferguson 2 M born 1868 TN  
William S. Ferguson 35 M, brother, steam boat pilot born 1835 TN

The William listed here is apparently the same William listed in the 1860 census as being born about 1847... and who is apparently not listed in the 1850 census.

1890 Federal Census Civil District 8, Bradley TN  
Benge\* H Furguson (FERGUSON) 60 M born Nov. 1839 TN head of house hold, steamboat captain  
Jennie Jones, black F, 14, boarder  
Diege Jones, black F, 43, boarder  
James Jones, black M, 16, boarder

\* "Benge" is likely a nickname/variation on Benjamin.

1890 Federal Census, Dist. 9 Bradley Co. TN  
Listed directly below the Benjamin Furguson (Ferguson) household  
Jerry Jones, head, B, M, 21, S, born 5/1879, Virginia. . Riverboat  
Joe Fields, help, B,M, 27, S, born 5/1873, in Alabama . Riverboat  
Dennis Richardson, help, BM, 23,S, born 3/1877, Georgia, Riverboat  
James Hall, help, BM, 40,S, born 5/1860, Virginia, cook  
William Eliu, help, BM,22,S, born 2/1878, Georgia. Riverboat  
Elba Harris, help,BM, 20,S,born in Tennessee, Riverboat  
William Gatewood, BM, 20,S, born in Arkansas.

1910 Federal Census, Civ. Dist. 2 Hamilton, TN  
Benjamin H. Furguson(Ferguson) age 70, self emp. head.  
steamboat pilot

Ada L. Ferguson (Ferguson) wife 43 born Tennessee  
John Ferguson, son, 44, Born TN. laborer.

1920 Federal census, Civ. Dist. 3, Hamilton, TN  
B.H. Ferguson, age 80, born about 1840, head, widowed, rent.  
John L. Ferguson, 55, son, farmer.

From "The Chattanooga"

FERGUSON, Sgt. Benjamin H. Co. F, 35 TN  
Age 21 in 1862, he was born in Knox Co. before moving to  
Chatt. where he enl., Oct. 1, 1862. Severely wounded at  
Chickamauga, he deserted at Tunnel Hill Jan. 19, 1864. Blue  
eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5'6" tall. Charter member  
First Christian Church. Retail grocer, 1870, with wife Dorinda  
and 4 children. At time of death oldest steamboat capt. on TN  
River. Died on his boat and buried Citizens Cem. [CT April 26,  
1921]

The congregation was organized by eleven charter members on  
November 19, 1871, in Clippinger's Hall on the west side of  
Market Street, following a city-wide revival. Chattanooga was  
then a struggling young city of 7,000 inhabitants who had  
survived floods, fires, epidemics and financial panic. In  
1885, the 188-member congregation built its first permanent  
home, an attractive building with a tall spire, between 7th  
and 8th Streets; it was dedicated on November 10, 1886, and  
was known as Walnut Street Christian Church.

Benjamin married (1) **Dorinda C. (UNKNOWN)** about 1860. Dorinda was born 29 Aug 1839 in  
Tennessee. She died 7 Apr 1893 and was buried Apr 1893 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga,  
Hamilton County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 28 F i. **Alice Martha FERGUSON** was born 17 May 1861 and died 18 Apr 1916.
- 29 M ii. **John L. FERGUSON** was born Nov 1862 in Harrison, Hamilton County,  
Tennessee. He died 5 Aug 1945 in Tennessee and was buried Aug 1945 in  
Lomenick Cemetery, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

1910 Federal Census, Civ. Dist. 2 Hamilton, TN  
Benjamin H. Ferguson (Ferguson) age 70, self  
emp. head. steamboat pilot  
Ada L. Ferguson (Ferguson) wife, 43, born  
Tennessee  
John Ferguson, son, 44, Born TN. laborer.

John H. Ferguson (Ferguson), 67, born TN. head,  
engineer, steamboat.  
Francis Ferguson, 42, wife, born TN.  
Frankie Ferguson, daughter, 7, born in TN.

\*Tenn, Cert. of Death 5 Aug. 45 Hamilton Co.  
Cause apoplexy  
Ferguson, John L. age 82. DOB Nov. 1862  
Harrison Co. TN store clerk  
Father Benjamin H. Ferguson. Mother Amanda

Maddox born Knox Co. TN  
informant Thomas M. Ferguson 2821 3rd. Ave.  
Limerick Cemetery

It is unclear if the Amanda Maddox listed here as John's mother is truly correct. Harrison County in Tennessee is actually a named census area in Hamilton County. An exhaustive search of online records has not turned up any cemetery in the Hamilton County area named Limerick Cemetery. I believe that the record is a misinterpretation of Lomenick Cemetery.

John married **Francis LEEK**. Francis was born about 1868 in Tennessee.

- 30 M iii. **William R. FERGUSON** was born 1865 in Tennessee.
- + 31 M iv. **Thomas Milo FERGUSON** was born May 1869 and died after 1940.
- 32 M v. **Robert W. FERGUSON** was born 29 Jun 1870 in Tennessee. He died 29 Jun 1870 in Tennessee and was buried Jun 1870 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.
- 33 M vi. **Charles S. FERGUSON** was born 14 Dec 1872 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. He died 8 Dec 1896 in Charleston, Bradley County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1896 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Charles married **Nancy Rebecca "Becky" DEDMON**. Nancy was born 1874 in Walker County, Georgia.

From Tim Dedmon, contributor to Nancy's entry in findagrave.com:

"After Becky's husband, Charles S Ferguson died in Chattanooga, Tennessee in 1896, I believe Becky went to the Heavener, Leflore County, Oklahoma area with her brothers and sister. If anyone has any information on Becky please let me know so I can update her information."

- 34 M vii. **James H. FERGUSON** was born 16 Oct 1874 in Tennessee. He died 21 May 1896 and was buried May 1896 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.
- 35 F viii. **Minnie Nora FERGUSON** was born 12 Jun 1879 in Tennessee. She died 5 Jun 1880 and was buried Jun 1880 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Benjamin also married (2) **Ada L. "Anna" BOYD** on 2 Apr 1895 in Polk County, Tennessee. Ada was born 14 Feb 1867 in Tennessee. She died 25 Feb 1916 and was buried Feb 1916 in Citizens Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

STATE OF TENNESSEE, POLK COUNTY marriage record  
Ben. H. Ferguson and Ada L. Boyd, 2 April 1895.

16. **Casander Narcesses FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Mar 1841 in Knoxville,

Knox County, Tennessee. She died 14 Jan 1919 in Adair County, Iowa and was buried<sup>1</sup> 15 Jan 1919 in Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

She was raised in the Presbyterian Church, but joined the Methodist Church in 1884. Casander's tombstone in the Fairview Cemetery lists her age as 78 years, 9 months and 16 days. Calculating backward from the death date of 14 Jan 1919, you end up with a birth date of 29 Mar 1840.

Casander married **Henry S. LINN**, son of William LINN Sr. and Rachel BREWER, on 11 Sep 1856 in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois. Henry was born 26 Oct 1830 in Ohio. He died 19 Feb 1885 in Iowa and was buried<sup>2</sup> Feb 1885 in Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger's book lists his death date as 18 Feb 1885. Henry's tombstone in the Fairview Cemetery lists his age as 55 years, 3 months and 20 days. Calculating backward from the death date of 19 Feb 1885 yields a birth date of 30 Oct 1829. If this were accurate, then his age in the 1880 census would have been 50 rather than 49 and his age in the 1870 census would have been 40 rather than 39.

1880 U.S. Census has the family living in Jackson Twp., Madison Co., IA

-----  
-----

Courtesy Barbara (Peterson) Herring (BarbHgl221@comcast.net):

Henry Linn moved to Madison Co., Iowa in 1868.

1870 Madison Co., Iowa Census, Jackson Twp., P. O. Winterset, taken 25 Aug 1870, p 4:

Dwelling #26 - Family #27

Linn, Henry - age 39 - Farmer - RE Value \$5,000? - Pers.

Estate Value \$1,700 - b. Ohio

"	, Casander	- age 29	- Keeping house	- b. Tennessee
"	, Aaron	- age 13	- At Home	- b. Illinois
"	, Austin	- age 11	- At Home	- b. Illinois
"	, William	- age 9	- At Home	- b. Illinois
"	, Franklin	- age 7	- At Home	- b. Illinois
"	, Olive	- age 5	- At Home	- b. Illinois

1880 Madison Co., Iowa Census, Jackson Twp., ED #110, taken June 7, 1880, p 23

[Ancestry.com, Other Twps., ED #110, Image #25]:

Dwelling #41 - Family #41

Linn, Henry - age 49 - Farmer - b. Ohio - F born Md. - M born Pa.

" , C. - age 40 - Wife - Keeping house - b. Tenn. - F born Unknown - M born Unknown

" , Albert - age 23 - Son - Farmer - b. Ill. - F born Ohio - M born Tenn.

" , A. - age 20 - Son - Farm Laborer - b. Ill. - F born Ohio - M

---

<sup>1</sup>Casander Narcesses Ferguson Marker. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

<sup>2</sup>Henry S. Linn Marker. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

---

born Tenn.  
 " , W. - age 18 - Son - Farm Laborer - b. Ill. - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , F. - age 16 - Son - At home - b. Ill. - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , O. A. - age 14 - Daughter - At home - b. Ill. - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , W. H. - age 10 - Son - At home - b. Iowa - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , I. - age 8 - Son - b. Iowa - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , S. - age 5 - Son - b. Iowa - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.  
 " , G. - age 2 - Son - b. Iowa - F born Ohio - M  
 born Tenn.

(NOTE: W. H. above is actually Robert "Bruce", age 10)

CENSUS YEAR: 1885 STATE: IA COUNTY: Madison TOWNSHIP:  
 Jackson MICROFILM#: V221-93 (FHL# 1021494) ENUMERATOR:  
 M. H. McCorkle ENUM-DATE: May 1885

```

=====
NBR  NBR                                RESIDENCE
S/M/                                PLACE OF BIRTH
PARENTAGE      ALIEN NOT  CANNOT  CAN READ  DF/DMB/BLND
TRANSCRIBER'S
PAGE LINE DWLS FAM LAST-NAME  FIRST-NAME/MI  TWP RNG SECT
STREET & NO  AGE SEX COLR W/D
OCCUPATION      COUNTY      STATE      COUNTRY  FATHR
MOTHR MIL VOTE FILED FILED READ/WRITE
NOT WRITE INSN/IDIOTC REMARKS

132 22  5  1  Linn  Casander  76  29  18
SW4 NW14      45  F      W  H K
Tennessee      N  N
132 23  5  2  Linn  William
28  M      S  F
Illinois      N  N  X
X
132 24  5  3  Linn  Franklin
21  M      S
Illinois      N  N  X
X
132 25  5  4  Linn  Olive
19  F      S
Illinois      N  N
132 26  5  5  Linn  Bruce
14  M      S
Madison      N  N
132 27  5  6  Linn  Ira
12  M      S
Madison      N  N
132 28  5  7  Linn  Scott
10  M      S
Madison      N  N
132 29  5  8  Linn  George
6  M      S
Madison      N  N
132 30  5  9  Linn  Allace
  
```

Some sources list a marriage date of 30 Sep 1856.

Henry and Casander had the following children:

- + 36 M i. **Aaron Alexander LINN** was born 16 Jul 1857 and died 4 Jan 1929.
- + 37 M ii. **Austin Leander LINN** was born 12 Aug 1859 and died 19 Jun 1918.
- + 38 M iii. **William Hugh "Billy" LINN** was born 11 Sep 1861 and died 11 Dec 1935.
- + 39 M iv. **Franklin A. LINN** was born 1 Oct 1863 and died 13 Jul 1945.
- + 40 F v. **Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" LINN** was born 12 Feb 1866 and died 22 May 1944.
- 41 F vi. **Mary LINN** was born 5 Jul 1868 in Iowa. She died 18 Apr 1870 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa from Fell from bed and suffered a broken neck and was buried Apr 1870 in Roberts Cemetery, Stanzel, Adair County, Iowa.
- + 42 M vii. **Robert B. "Bruce" LINN** was born 22 Dec 1870 and died 31 Mar 1937.
- + 43 M viii. **Ira Newton LINN** was born 15 Nov 1873 and died 30 Mar 1937.
- + 44 M ix. **Henry "Scott" LINN** was born 5 May 1875 and died 5 May 1926.
- + 45 M x. **George Miller LINN** was born 22 Jul 1878 and died 1946.
- + 46 F xi. **Alice Bell LINN** was born 22 Apr 1881 and died 20 Nov 1953.

18. **John Seward FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Feb 1850 in Warren County, Illinois. He died 6 Jun 1924 in Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>3</sup> Jun 1924 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

An online transcription of Fletchall Cemetery lists John's birth date as 1851.



John married **Anna Elizabeth CUER**, daughter of Cornelius T. CUER and Sarah CATLIN, on 25 Dec 1873. Anna was born<sup>3</sup> 31 Dec 1850 in Wayne County, New York. She died<sup>3</sup> 29 Aug 1933 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Aug 1933 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Her daughter's birth record transcription, found at <http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/birthdeath/births.asp?id=186418>, lists Anna's maiden name as Cual. A second (apparently corrected) birth record transcription can be found at: <http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/birthdeath/births.asp?id=182200>, listing Anna's maiden name as Curey.

-----  
An online cemetery census transcription lists her birth date as 1851.

They had the following children:

- + 47 M i. **Oscar Leonodus FERGUSON** was born 1872 and died 1942.

---

<sup>3</sup>Ben Glick, Fletchall Cemetery census 2001.

- + 48 M ii. **Earnest Ellsworth Marshall FERGUSON** was born 14 Oct 1877 and died 30 Apr 1946.
- 49 M iii. **Chase Otto FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 5 Aug 1879 in Missouri. He died<sup>3</sup> 26 Feb 1880 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Feb 1880 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.
- + 50 M iv. **Thomas Wilson FERGUSON** was born 27 Dec 1880 and died 16 Jan 1948.
- + 51 F v. **Grace Gertrude FERGUSON** was born 25 Oct 1885 and died 13 Feb 1963.
- + 52 M vi. **John Allyn FERGUSON** was born 5 Jun 1889 and died 16 Dec 1958.

19. **Mary Lavina FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Feb 1852 in Warren County, Illinois. She died 25 Aug 1931 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried<sup>4</sup> Aug 1931 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Obituary:

Mrs. Mary L. Hoffman.

Mary L. Ferguson, daughter of John and Martha C. Ferguson, was born February 7, 1852, near Monmouth, Ill., and died at her home in Redding, Iowa, Augst 25, 1931, age 79 years, six months and 18 days. She came with her parents when two years old to Taylor county, Iowa. Later the family moved to Worth county, Missouri, when [where] she grew to womanhood. She was united in marriage to Lewis B. Waugh January 7, 1875, who died December 10, 1880. To this union four children were born--Mrs. Minnie Abarr and Mrs. Clyda Hoffman of Redding, B. M. Waugh of Pomeray, Ohio, and an infant daughter. On March 21, 1883, she was united in marriage to John S. Hoffman, who preceded her in death October 21, 1917. To this union three children were born--Lewis Atwood who died in 1887, Florence Elton at home and Mrs. Olive Miller of Blockton. Early in life she came to know her Lord and gave her life to Him. To serve him [sic] and have a part in helping His kingdom to come was the chief interest in life. She knew intimately Him whom she had believed. She was actively identified with every activity of the church as long as health permitted--helping in the Epworth League, teaching Sunday school classes. She was a charter member of both the Woman's Home Missionary society and the W.C.T.U. Their home was always a stopping place for the minister who received their encouragement and sympathetic understanding. She leaves to miss her besides the children two sisters--Mrs. Leota Brown of Summerfield, Kan., and Mrs. H. Lambert of Grant City, Mo.; one brother, Sherman Ferguson of Woodworth, N.D.; 21 grandchildren, four great grandchildren and a host of friends. She has finished her tasks and has gone home to her Father's house to receive a well earned "well done."

Card of Thanks

We wish to take this means of expressing our thanks and grateful appreciation for the many kindnesses, words of sympathy and beautiful flowers given us during the illness and death of our mother and sister. --The children and Mr. and




---

<sup>4</sup>Mary Lavina Ferguson Marker. Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Mrs. H. Lambert.

Mary married (1) **Lewis Brock WAUGH**, son of Harvey WAUGH and Nancy BISHOP, on 7 Jan 1875 in Worth County, Missouri. Lewis was born 3 Aug 1854 in Montgomery, Daviess County, Indiana. He died 10 Dec 1880 and was buried Dec 1880 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

One source lists his middle name as Brook.

They had the following children:

- + 53 F i. **Minnie Malissa WAUGH** was born 15 Feb 1876 and died 3 Aug 1945.
- + 54 F ii. **Clyda May WAUGH** was born 25 Oct 1877 and died 22 May 1958.
- + 55 M iii. **Bert Milo WAUGH** was born 25 Feb 1879 and died 22 Jun 1941.
- 56 F iv. **(Infant) WAUGH** was born 19 Oct 1880 in Iowa. She died 23 Oct 1880 and was buried<sup>5</sup> Oct 1880 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Her entry in findagrave.com list a birth date of 20 Oct 1880.

Mary also married (2) **John Sevaree HOFFMAN Jr.**, son of John Sevaree HOFFMAN Sr. and Mary "Polly" RECORD, on 21 Mar 1883 in Home of Mary's former father-in-law, Harvey Waugh, Ringgold County, Iowa. John was born 4 Jul 1841 in Clinton County, Indiana. He died 21 Oct 1917 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried<sup>6</sup> Oct 1917 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Second marriage for both.

John and Mary had the following children:

- 57 M v. **Lewis Atwood HOFFMAN** was born<sup>7</sup> 9 Jun 1884 in Iowa. He died 30 Jun 1887 and was buried<sup>7</sup> Jul 1887 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Some sources list a birth date of 7 Jan 1884. His tombstone lists a death date of 31 Jun 1887 (an obvious mistake, since June has only 30 days) at age 3 years, 21 days. Calculating backward, this would be a birth date of 9 Jun 1884.

- 58 F vi. **Florence Elton HOFFMAN** was born 28 Jun 1888 in Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 4 Sep 1965 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Sep 1965 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>5</sup>Findagrave.com web site, Waugh Infant's Marker info. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=16868696>.

<sup>6</sup>John Sevaree Hoffman Marker. Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

<sup>7</sup>Lewis Atwood Hoffman Marker. Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

---

Florence RAMSEY  
Birth Date: 28 Jun 1888  
Death Date: Sep 1965  
Social Security Number: 478-22-9220  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Iowa

Actual Death Residence: Iowa

Florence married **Clarence Henry RAMSEY** on 14 Jun 1934. Clarence was born 17 Apr 1875 in Washington County, Ohio. He died 3 Jan 1946 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1946 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Originally listed with a birth date of 4 Apr 1875. Posting on the IAGenWeb site of memorial photos lists 17 Apr 1875.

Second marriage for Clarence.

+ 59 F vii. **Olive Edna HOFFMAN** was born 6 Feb 1890 and died 23 Sep 1958.

22. **Leota Prim FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Nov 1859 in Taylor County, Iowa. She died 16 Jul 1943 in Nebraska and was buried Jul 1943 in Mission Creek Cemetery, near Summerfield, Marshall County, Kansas.



Leota married **John Lester BROWN**, son of Thomas BROWN and Phebe GILES, on 14 Feb 1889 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa. John was born 5 Dec 1856 in Warren County, Illinois. He died 11 Jul 1930 and was buried Jul 1930 in Mission Creek Cemetery, near Summerfield, Marshall County, Kansas.



John's first wife, Ella, is buried in the same family plot as Leota P. (Ferguson) Brown. Her marker states: "Wife of J. L. Brown"

They had the following children:

+ 60 F i. **Elsie Mae BROWN** was born 6 Feb 1890 and died 18 Oct 1975.

61 F ii. **Beulah Ferguson BROWN** was born 23 Apr 1891. She died 7 Nov 1895 and was buried Nov 1895 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

62 F iii. **Mary BROWN** was born 30 Apr 1892. She died 28 Aug 1893 and was buried Aug 1893 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

+ 63 F iv. **Jennie Mavy BROWN** was born 24 Oct 1894 and died 3 Feb 1977.

+ 64 M v. **Wilson BROWN** was born 25 Aug 1898 and died 20 Feb 1960.

23. **Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Nov 1860 in Taylor County, Iowa. She died 17 Aug 1906 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1906 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Josephine married **John Henry ALLYN**, son of Rev. Henry ALLYN and Emily Ann FORMAN,

on 19 Sep 1883 in Near Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. John was born 7 Sep 1849 in Clinton, De Witt County, Illinois. He died 16 Aug 1933 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1933 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Originally listed with a death date of 15 Aug 1933.

-----  
Biography from "Biography & Historical Record of Ringgold County, Iowa"

Lewis Publishing Company of Chicago, 1887, p. 320

JOHN H. ALLYN

John H. ALLYN, of the firm of Allyn Brothers, bankers and dealers in real estate, is a native of Illinois, born in DeWitt County in the town of Clinton, September 7, 1849, the fifth child in the family of Henry and Emily (FORMAN) ALLYN. Mr. ALLYN passed his boyhood days in his native county, receiving a good education in the common schools. At the age of sixteen years he accompanied his mother, a widow, to Ringgold County, Iowa. He was reared to agricultural pursuits, but on reaching manhood he embarked in the dry-goods and grain business at Redding, Ringgold County, which he followed for four years. He then, in May, 1886, became associated with his brother, George S. ALLYN, in the Mount Ayr Bank and real-estate business at Mount Ayr. Mr John H. ALLYN also represents several good fire-insurance companies: Germania, Continental Union of California and Commercial Union.

Mr. ALLYN was married in September, 1882 to Miss Josie FERGUSON of Worth County, Missouri, a daughter of John M. FERGUSON of Grant City, Missouri, where he was late judge of the Probate Courts. Mr. and Mrs. ALLYN are the parents of one son, Elton. Mr. ALLYN in his religious views is an Episcopal Methodist.

-----  
NOTE: John and Josie would later have two more children: Roe J. and Vivian O. (male). Family history from Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger list their marriage on 19 Sep 1883.

They had the following children:

- + 65 M i. **Elton Ferguson ALLYN** was born 14 Aug 1884 and died 2 Jan 1924.
- 66 M ii. **Roe J. ALLYN** was born 18 Jun 1887 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 28 Oct 1896 and was buried Oct 1896 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.
- 67 M iii. **Vivian O. ALLYN** was born 13 Jun 1889. He died 5 Sep 1912 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Sep 1912 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.  
  
Buried in Sec. A-2 Plot 585 East Driveway, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa

Vivian married **Laura LINGGERMAN** on 1911 in Arizona. Laura died in Iowa.

25. **Sherman Tecumseh FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Jan 1865 in Worth County, Missouri. He died 29 Dec 1954 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota and was buried Dec 1954 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

In "The John Miller Ferguson Family" (1976), Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger wrote:



Sherman Tecumseh Ferguson was born 8 January 1865, two and a half miles south of Blockton, Iowa, in Worth County, Missouri, on a farm bordering on the West Fork of the Grand River. He was the son of John Miller Ferguson and Martha Caroline (Giles) Ferguson, and their eighth child. Sherman was reared on their farm three miles west of Grant City, Missouri.

Sherman met Miss Anne Hoffman at the marriage of her father, John Sevaree Hoffman, Jr., to Sherman's oldest sister, Mary Lavina Ferguson Waugh, on the 21st of March 1883, at the home of her former father-in-law, Harvey Waugh, very early Iowa pioneer, southwest of Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. This was the second marriage for each, their former spouses having previously died.

Wedding bells rang for Sherman and Anna on the 24th of March 1886 when they exchanged their vows at the bride's home with the Rev. T. G. Aten, pastor of the Redding Methodist Church, the officiating minister. They started housekeeping and farming on one of the farms owned by the groom's father, near Irena, Missouri.

There the couple's first two children were born - Earl Roscoe on the 13th of March 1887, followed by Susan Martha on the 9th of June 1888.

In the spring of 1889, the little family moved to Norden, Keya Paha County, Nebraska. It was in this area that John Brown and his second wife, Leota "Lote" Ferguson Brown lived. Lote was a sister of Sherman's. Here Anna delivered the first child that Lote bore - Elsie Brown, born on the 6th of February 1890 in a sod house out in the prairie. (Grandma told me about it, and later I had the opportunity to meet Elsie Brown Young, and she told me the same thing.) Later Anna had a third child, and a second daughter, Mary Olive, born on the 25th of June 1890 near Norden, Nebraska.

There were rattle snakes in this area, and Grandmother told me of how she killed one with a broom, in the doorway of her home, while protecting her children.

Times were hard out there, and little in crops, so in November of that same year, the little family returned to Missouri, and for three years they operated the farm of his mother (his father died when they had been married only five months). There on the 29th of November, 1891, their second son, John Elmer, was born.

Removing across the state line into Ringgold County, Iowa, the couple operated the farm of her father, two miles southeast of Redding. It was there on the 28th of June, 1893, their

youngest child, Clyde Atwood, was born. As he was an eight-month baby, they had to work to save him. (I am thankful they were able to do so!)

Thereafter in the fall of 1897, the family removed to the farm south of Redding, owned by a brother-in-law of Sherman, John Henry Allyn, a Mount Ayr (Iowa) banker. There Sherman was foreman of a stock farm of some 1200 acres; but the lure of the West was to get in their veins.

Grandmother told me that they wanted to farm on their own. They had previously always worked a farm on shares.

In the meantime, Anna's brother, William E. Hoffman, and sister Martha Hoffman Scott and family had gone to Wimbledon, North Dakota, with (what) their neighbors Noah Jarvis and family, and his nephew, William Glendenning, had shipped that spring by rail. Hence while the Jarvises and Mr. Glendenning were last to start, they were first to arrive in Barnes County, (N.D.), first renting, then buying lands. These returned of the Hoffman-Scott group and brought glowing reports of the possibilities in the Dakota prairie lands. It was on the 20th of March 1897, that the Scott boys, Frank, Ed and Fred, left Redding in two covered wagons for Wimbledon, North Dakota. Accompanying them were their sisters, Mary and Sylvia, Ed's wife, Mattie, and their little girl, LaVetta (now Mrs. I. Wells Littlejohn of Chelan, Washington), also William Hoffman, Mrs. Scott's brother. The long journey was made in two covered wagons with mule teams. On April 22nd (1898) the party reached their destination.

Thus in the spring of 1900 Sherman and Anna Ferguson and Calfee Williams families arrived at the same destination, the little town of "Wimbledon on the Soo." They had loaded a car of livestock, machinery and grain for shipment. Renting a farm north of town, seeding was completed early, but due to no rain there was no crop to harvest, other than some oats mowed for feed and 50 acres of light crop of late flax. The 1901 crop fortunately was good, followed by another in 1902.

That fall, Sherman Ferguson, Will Glendenning, George Wilson - brother-in-law (his wife was Ruth Hoffman - sister to Anna) and his brother, Garfield Wilson, and Ernest Jarvis, drove over into "The Hills" 50 miles to the west and filed on homesteads. Sherman filed the 27th of September 1902 in Strong Township - 142 - 68 in Stutsman County, North Dakota. It was in Section 8, the southeast quarter of 160 acres. Here they began breaking and improving these lands for small grain, and with abundance of hay on the prairies for the stock. They retained the farm at Wimbledon for benefit of high school for the children, the family shuttled back and forth for a number of years before finally locating on the claim. Sherman proved up and claimed his homestead on the 11th of May 1908. They farmed in this area until 1941, when they moved into the town of Woodworth. It was here they resided until Sherman passed away on the 29th of December 1954. The last years he was blind, and the last two years was completely bedridden. Anna

lovingly cared for him, and even after his death, partly prepared his body for burial. They had been married 69 years when death separated them for awhile.

Anna Arabella Hoffman was born the 28th of April 1868 at Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe County, near Lafayette, Indiana and the second child of John Severe Hoffman, Jr. and Susan (Kious) Hoffman. Anna's sisters and brothers were: Francis (Frank) who married William Mitchell, Ruth who married George Wilson, Absalom Adonijah (Nige) who married Winne Esther Lesan, Martha (Mattie) who married John Edwin Scott, William (Bill) who never married, and Charles (Charlie) Elmer. According to the 1880 federal census, Susan Kious Hoffman had consumption, and in February of 1881 she died. At that time the youngest, Charlie was but three years old. The work of caring for the children and the home fell on the shoulders of the two oldest girls, Frank and Annie. This was one reason our Grandmother's education was limited. However, she read whenever she had the opportunity, and she corresponded with many people, near and far. I have kept several of her letters, which contain family detail. Included in these letters is one she started the 26th of September and finished on the 4th of October, 1961 just 5 days before her death. That letter carried the sad news of the car accident in which Edna Inches Rau's two youngest sons were killed.

After Sherman's death, Anna continued on without her helpmate, and after getting rested up, was able to do a little traveling with family members. She went to Iowa several times, and to the Ozarks in Arkansas. She made two trips east to visit with family, explore the Falls at Niagara Falls, New York and Ontario, and go to Toronto. She also picked peaches in a fruit orchard in the fruit belt of New York state - thus fulfilling a lifetime desire. Anna outlived four of her five children, several grandchildren, and also several great grandchildren. Anna laid her burden down on the 9th of October 1961 and joined our loved ones who have gone on before us to the Heavenly Mansions of our Heavenly Father.

The two of them saw the change in North Dakota from unsettled prairies, save for widely scattered ranches, to farms and homes, churches and schools; and could rehearse the cycle of changes that took place since they launched out to make homes and farms on the great prairies of Stutsman County, North Dakota. They were faithful and devout Methodists, in fact, charter members of the Methodist Church in Woodworth.

"They were true alike to God and man," so wrote Nelson A. Mason.

They are resting in the Ferguson family plot in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, North Dakota until the time of the Second Coming of Christ.

Our grandparents were not wealthy as this world would see it, but the many prayers that were winged heavenward on our behalf made us wealthy indeed!

Sherman married **Anna Arrabelle HOFFMAN**, daughter of John Sevaree HOFFMAN Jr. and Susanna "Susan" KIOUS, on 24 Mar 1886 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. Anna was born 28 Apr 1868 in Montgomery County, Indiana. She died 9 Oct 1961 in Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota and was buried Oct 1961 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.



Some sources list her middle name as Arriebella.

Married by Rev. T. G. Aten, M. E. pastor.

Sherman and Anna had the following children:

- + 68 M i. **Earl Roscoe FERGUSON** was born 13 Mar 1887 and died 27 May 1950.
- + 69 F ii. **Susan Martha FERGUSON** was born 9 Jun 1888 and died 9 Jan 1952.
- + 70 F iii. **Mary Olive FERGUSON** was born 25 Jun 1890 and died 8 Sep 1954.
- 71 M iv. **John Elmer "Elmer" FERGUSON** was born 29 Nov 1891 in Missouri. He died 2 Jul 1916 in Cedar Lake, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota from Drowning and was buried Jul 1916 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Elmer was invited to go with Nancy Berg and Clyde Ferguson to Carver, Minnesota over the 4th of July weekend. He had promised to go with some friends swimming. However, Elmer did not know how to swim. He drowned in Cedar Lake, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. When Clyde returned to the city, he had to go to the morgue to identify his brother.



- + 72 M v. **Clyde Atwood FERGUSON** was born 28 Jun 1893 and died 10 Jan 1970.
26. **Winona Emeline FERGUSON** (John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>3</sup> 21 Mar 1868 in Missouri. She died<sup>3</sup> 6 Mar 1943 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Mar 1943 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

An online transcription of the cemetery census lists her given name as Wynina.



Winona married **Hubbard "Hub" LAMBERT**, son of George LAMBERT and Delano "Lena" HAAS, on 21 Mar 1888. Hubbard was born<sup>3</sup> 28 May 1867. He died<sup>3</sup> 27 Oct 1948 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Oct 1948 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

- 73 F i. **Alma Ruby LAMBERT** was born<sup>8</sup> 29 Dec 1888 in Missouri. She died<sup>8</sup> 30 May 1969 and was buried<sup>8</sup> May 1969 in Kirk Cemetery, Allendale, Worth County, Missouri.

---

<sup>8</sup>Ben Glick, Kirk Cemetery Census 2001.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~moworth/cemetery/kirk.html>.

Alma married (1) **Dr. Keith N. HARKER** on 18 Apr 1915. Keith was born<sup>8</sup> 6 Apr 1882. He died<sup>8</sup> 18 Jun 1953 and was buried<sup>8</sup> Jun 1953 in Kirk Cemetery, Allendale, Worth County, Missouri.

Alma also married (2) **George HUNT** on Nov 1959. George was born<sup>8</sup> 1869. He died<sup>8</sup> 1961 and was buried<sup>8</sup> 1961 in Kirk Cemetery, Allendale, Worth County, Missouri.

+ 74 F ii. **Martha Faye "Faye" LAMBERT** was born 12 Sep 1890 and died Feb 1981.

75 M iii. **George Wayne LAMBERT** was born 27 Nov 1892 in Missouri. He died 8 Feb 1961 and was buried Feb 1961 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

George married **Ferne Alta SEATON**. Ferne was born 22 Dec 1896. She died 7 May 1959 and was buried May 1959 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

+ 76 M iv. **John Ferguson LAMBERT** was born 4 Dec 1894 and died 18 Jun 1956.

+ 77 M v. **Hubert Sherman LAMBERT** was born 5 Apr 1897 and died 4 Apr 1956.

+ 78 F vi. **Barbara Ellen LAMBERT** was born 20 Oct 1899 and died 23 Oct 1957.

79 F vii. **Florence Edith LAMBERT** was born 19 Jul 1902.

Florence married (1) **Charles (UNKNOWN)**.

Florence also married (2) **Bert SHANER** on 28 Sep 1935. Bert died 21 Feb 1962.

Florence also married (3) **Alfred WILKINSON** on 14 Jun 1968. Alfred was born 21 Jan 1900. He died Aug 1978 in Buchanan County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Alfred WILKINSON

Birth Date: 21 Jan 1900

Death Date: Aug 1978

Social Security Number: 508-05-3331

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64503

Localities: Saint Joseph, Buchanan,  
Missouri

+ 80 M viii. **Owen Kenneth LAMBERT** was born 11 Jan 1904 and died 25 Aug 1966.

81 F ix. **Emelyn Nadine LAMBERT** was born 24 Dec 1906. She died 4 Mar 1977 from Cancer.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Emelyn ANDERSON

Birth Date: 24 Dec 1906

Death Date: Mar 1977

Social Security Number: 491-20-6380

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Missouri

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 64506  
Localities: Saint Joseph, Andrew, Missouri

Emelyn married **(Unknown) ANDERSON**.

+ 82 F x. **Velma Gladys LAMBERT** was born 7 Jul 1913 and died 14 Jan 1997.

## Fourth Generation

27. **Edward Nathan FERGUSON** (Charles Newman, Benjamin, Alexander) was born 16 Mar 1879 in Roane County, Tennessee.

Edward's birth date comes from a file posted on the "Thistle and Bee" site.

Edward married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- + 83 M i. **Raymond Cornelius "Carl" FERGUSON**.
28. **Alice Martha FERGUSON** (Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 17 May 1861 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. She died 18 Apr 1916 in Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 19 Apr 1916 in Maddux Cemetery, Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

One source lists her given name as Alice D., but her death certificate lists her given name as Alice Martha (Informant was her eldest child and son, James Benjamin Lowe). A few other sources list her given name as Martha Alice. Her death certificate lists her age as 53 when she died. This calculates to a birth year of 1863, but this does not fit in well with her siblings birth dates.

Alice married **John Taylor LOWE** on 3 Dec 1882 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. John was born 22 Aug 1858 in Bartlebaugh, Harrison, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. He died 15 May 1925 in Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 17 May 1925 in Maddux Cemetery, Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

John and Alice were married by Justice of the Peace John King.

John and Alice had the following children:

- 84 F i. **Huldah May LOWE** was born about 1884 in Tennessee. She died 6 Nov 1940 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 8 Nov 1940 in Maddux Cemetery, Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Huldah married **Claude GUTHRIE** on 13 Dec 1903 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Claude was born 6 Oct 1873 in Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee. He died 23 Nov 1946 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 24 Nov 1946 in New Harrison Cemetery, Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

According to Claude's death certificate, his second wife was Missouri Randolph Nichols.

- 85 M ii. **James Benjamin LOWE** was born Nov 1886.
- 86 F iii. **Mammie\Mayme Louise LOWE** was born 30 Nov 1887 in Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee. She died 15 Dec 1919 in Harrison, Hamilton

County, Tennessee and was buried 16 Dec 1919 in Maddux Cemetery,  
Harrison, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

- 87 M iv. **Charles Walter LOWE** was born 1889.
- + 88 F v. **Valeria Dorinda LOWE** was born 2 Apr 1893 and died 23 Jan 1944.
- 89 M vi. **William Robert LOWE** was born 8 Mar 1894 in Harrison, Hamilton County,  
Tennessee. He died 10 Aug 1913 in Harrison, Hamilton County,  
Tennessee.
- 90 F vii. **Fannie Laura LOWE** was born 1897 in Tennessee.  
  
Fannie married **Harry NAVE**. Harry was born 1895 in Tennessee.
- 91 M viii. **Johnnie Ferguson LOWE** was born 1899.
- 92 M ix. **(Living) LOWE**.
- 93 F x. **(Living) LOWE**.

(Living) married **(Unknown) MORRIS**.

- 31. **Thomas Milo FERGUSON** (Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born May 1869 in  
Tennessee. He died after 1940.

1920 Federal Census Dist. 2, Hamilton, TN  
Thomas M. Ferguson, 52, born 1868, head, owner, shipping clerk  
wagon works.  
Ida A. Ferguson 53  
Bonner Ferguson 16, laborer soapstone  
Viola L. Ferguson 14  
Nora B. Ferguson 9  
Walter Eakins 19, boarder, spinner, spinning mill.

Chattanooga directory, 1948 Milo Thos. Ferguson, driller  
Mascot Stove Co., spouse Ida P. Ferguson. 2819 3rd. Ave.

Thomas married **Ida A. PRENTISS** on 1887. Ida was born 1865. She died 1951.

They had the following children:

- + 94 M i. **Dewey J. FERGUSON** was born 10 Jul 1898 and died Dec 1985.
- 95 F ii. **Aire FERGUSON** was born 1890.
- 96 M iii. **Ira Larence FERGUSON** was born 17 Jul 1894 in Tennessee. He died 17 Jul  
1914 in Tennessee and was buried Jul 1914 in Forest Hill Cemetery,  
Rossville, Walker County, Georgia.  
  
Tenn. Cert. of Death July 17, 1914 typhoid  
fever  
Ira Larence Ferguson age 23, DOB July 17, 1894  
laborer born Tenn.  
Father T. M. Ferguson born TN. .mother Ida  
Prentiss born TN  
burial Forest Hill, Rossville GA
- + 97 M iv. **Bonner Farr FERGUSON** was born 1903 and died 1937.
- 98 F v. **Viola Lee FERGUSON** was born 1 Jan 1906. She died 13 Dec 1994 in  
Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

Given Name: Viola  
Middle Name:  
Surname: Millard  
Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 1 January 1906  
Social Security Number: 411-08-5149  
State: Tennessee  
Last Place of Residence: Chattanooga, Hamilton,  
Tennessee  
Previous Residence Postal Code: 37421  
Event Date: 13 December 1994

Viola married (**Unknown**) **MILLARD**.

99 F vi. **Nora B. FERGUSON** was born about 1911.

36. **Aaron Alexander LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Jul 1857 in Mercer County, Illinois. He died 4 Jan 1929 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1929 in Dexter Cemetery, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Grace Anguscole (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his death date as 4 Jan 1928. Susan (Swinford) Boucher lists a death place of Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa.

Aaron married **Capitola Belle WIGHT**, daughter of George J. WIGHT and Mary Louise ROBERTSON, on 10 Nov 1881 in Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa. Capitola was born 6 Aug 1860 in Harrison Township, Adair County, Iowa. She died 31 May 1908 in Harrison Township, Adair County, Iowa and was buried Jun 1908 in Dexter Cemetery, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Capitola had four older siblings, two brothers and two sisters, and a younger brother by her father's first wife. By her father's second wife, she had three half-sisters and a half-brother.

They had the following children:

- + 100 F i. **Edna Pearl LINN** was born 2 Dec 1882 and died 29 Mar 1957.
  - + 101 F ii. **Florence Maude "Floss" LINN** was born 7 Dec 1884 and died 13 Jan 1945.
  - + 102 F iii. **Mary Blanche LINN** was born 1 Oct 1887 and died 16 Nov 1966.
  - + 103 M iv. **Aaron Wight LINN** was born 13 Apr 1892 and died 23 Jan 1952.
  - + 104 F v. **La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN** was born 30 Sep 1895 and died 16 Oct 1975.
  - + 105 F vi. **Ruth Louise LINN** was born 9 Sep 1898 and died 27 Nov 1998.
37. **Austin Leander LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 Aug 1859 in Illinois. He died 19 Jun 1918 in Iowa and was buried Jun 1918 in Gray Cemetery, Gray, Audubon County, Iowa.

Austin married **Laura Mae CLARK**. Laura was born about 1864.

They had the following children:

- 106 M i. **Orville LINN**.
- 107 F ii. **Donna LINN**.

+ 108 M iii. **Charles LINN** was born 27 Oct 1889 and died 27 Mar 1970.

38. **William Hugh "Billy" LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Sep 1861 in Henry County, Illinois. He died 11 Dec 1935 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa from Cancer of the liver and was buried Dec 1935 in Riverside Cemetery, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

William married **Frances Maria "Fannie" BROWN**, daughter of Jacob Albert BROWN and Margaret KILGORE, on 15 Mar 1893 in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa. Frances was born 16 Sep 1871 in Illinois. She died 19 Oct 1953 and was buried Oct 1953 in Riverside Cemetery, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

Grace Anguscole (Ferguson) Steiger's book originally listed her death date as 19 Dec 1953.

They had the following children:

109 M i. **Henry LINN** was born 16 Feb 1894 in Kensler farm, S. of Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. He died May 1974 in Tomahawk, Lincoln County, Wisconsin.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Henry LINN

Birth Date: 16 Feb 1894

Death Date: May 1974

Social Security Number: 393-03-7455

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Wisconsin

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 54487

Localities: Bay Mills, Lincoln, Wisconsin  
Jersey City, Lincoln,

Wisconsin

Tannery, Lincoln, Wisconsin

Tomahawk, Lincoln, Wisconsin

Henry married **Martha (UNKNOWN)**.

+ 110 M ii. **Robert Leroy LINN** was born 18 Oct 1895 and died 30 Jul 1974.

+ 111 F iii. **Addie Bell LINN** was born 16 Oct 1897 and died 29 Oct 1979.

112 M iv. **Lester LINN** was born 22 Sep 1899. He died 6 Jul 1907 from Burns from gunpowder and was buried<sup>1</sup> Jul 1907 in Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

113 M v. **David Earl LINN** was born 9 Jul 1901. He died 3 Jan 1970 from Brain ailment.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

David LINN

Birth Date: 9 Jul 1901

Death Date: Jan 1970

Social Security Number: 479-05-3050

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

---

<sup>1</sup>Lester Linn Marker. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50701

Localities: Eagle Center, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Orange, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Waterloo, Black Hawk, Iowa

114 M vi. **Paul Hugh LINN** was born 2 Jan 1903.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Paul LINN

Birth Date: 2 Jan 1903

Death Date: 26 Nov 1995

Social Security Number: 480-05-1049

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50616

Localities: Charles City, Floyd, Iowa  
Maple Heights, Floyd, Iowa

Paul married **Ethel Victoria CARLSON**, daughter of Martin CARLSON and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 7 Aug 1937 in Leander (near Cook), St. Louis County, Minnesota. Ethel was born 4 Nov 1907. She died 6 Jan 1987.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ethel LINN

Birth Date: 4 Nov 1907

Death Date: Jan 1987

Social Security Number: 480-05-0772

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50616

Localities: Charles City, Floyd, Iowa  
Maple Heights, Floyd, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50616

Localities: Charles City, Floyd, Iowa  
Maple Heights, Floyd, Iowa

Married by Rev. David Anderson, a general Baptist pastor.

+ 115 F vii. **Frances Fern LINN** was born 17 Dec 1904 and died 6 Dec 1964.

+ 116 F viii. **Edith Fay LINN** was born 2 Feb 1907.

- + 117 M ix. **Steven Ralph LINN** was born 8 May 1909 and died 25 Oct 1957.
- + 118 M x. **Augustus Wayne LINN** was born 25 Jul 1911 and died 31 Jan 1970.
- + 119 F xi. **Alice Pearl(e) LINN** was born 13 Oct 1913 and died 18 Feb 2004.
- + 120 F xii. **Ruth Dorothy LINN** was born 24 Nov 1915 and died Nov 1986.
- + 121 M xiii. **Ross Donald LINN** was born 24 Nov 1915 and died 19 Jun 1990.

39. **Franklin A. LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1863 in Mercer County, Illinois. He died 13 Jul 1945 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1945 in Dexter Cemetery, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Franklin married **Emma GEAR**, daughter of Luther GEAR and Elizabeth MOON\MOORE, on 30 Dec 1886 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. Emma was born 26 Jun 1869 in Iowa. She died 20 Sep 1958 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Sep 1958 in Dexter Cemetery, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 122 M i. **John Potts LINN** was born 14 Jul 1887 and died 26 Sep 1971.
- + 123 F ii. **Edith Viola LINN** was born 18 Mar 1889 and died 27 May 1984.
- + 124 M iii. **Charles LINN** was born 30 Jul 1891 and died 10 Dec 1974.
- + 125 M iv. **Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN** was born 11 Mar 1893 and died 22 Jan 1980.
- 126 M v. **Norman G. LINN** was born 1 Oct 1894. He died 1944 and was buried 1944 in Dexter Cemetery, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.
- + 127 M vi. **Dwight Lymon Moody LINN** was born 9 Oct 1900 and died 29 Oct 1961.
- + 128 F vii. **Irene Grace LINN** was born 15 Aug 1904 and died 7 Jan 1977.
- + 129 F viii. **Agnes Leora LINN** was born 6 Mar 1906 and died 26 Feb 2004.
- + 130 F ix. **Martha Ione LINN** was born 6 Sep 1911 and died 26 Aug 1997.

40. **Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 Feb 1866 in Knox County, Illinois. She died 22 May 1944 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa and was buried May 1944 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Olive married **George Edward SELLERS**, son of William Harrison SELLERS and Jane BAKER, on 2 Dec 1886 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. George was born 18 Sep 1864 in Louisa County, Iowa. He died 7 Apr 1951 and was buried Apr 1951 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Grace Anguscole (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his birth date as 6 Sep 1864.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

```

Name: Geo. E. Sellers
Age: 16
Estimated birth year: <1864>
Birthplace: Iowa
Occupation: Farming
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Son
Home in 1880: Harrison, Adair, Iowa
Marital status: Single
Race: White
Gender: Male
Father's name: H. Sellers
Father's birthplace: OH

```

Mother's name: Jane Sellers  
Mother's birthplace: OH

Census Place: Harrison, Adair, Iowa; Roll: T9\_325; Family  
History Film: 1254325; Page: 107.2000; Enumeration District:  
7; Image: 0216.

They had the following children:

- + 131 F i. **Alice Mae "Alle" SELLERS** was born 17 Aug 1894 and died 11 Mar 1976.
  - + 132 M ii. **Roy Edgar SELLERS** was born 10 Apr 1899.
  - + 133 F iii. **Elsie G. SELLERS** was born 1906.
42. **Robert B. "Bruce" LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Dec 1870 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. He died 31 Mar 1937 in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Apr 1937 in Jordan Cemetery, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Robert's marker in Jordan cemetery lists a birth year of 1868.

Robert married **Lillian Belle MOSHER** on 14 Nov 1893. Lillian was born 31 Mar 1876 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. She died 28 Nov 1953 in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Dec 1953 in Jordan Cemetery, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 134 F i. **(Infant) LINN** was born about 1894.
- 135 M ii. **Lloyd Edwin LINN** was born 18 Jul 1896. He died 6 Oct 1896 in Ohio.
- + 136 M iii. **Carl Edwin LINN** was born 5 Feb 1899 and died 8 Mar 1973.
- + 137 M iv. **Leonard Bruce LINN** was born 28 Nov 1901 and died 1962.
- 138 F v. **Viola Belle LINN** was born 15 Jan 1905 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana. She died 29 Sep 1989 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Belle GELARDEN

Birth Date: 15 Jan 1905

Death Date: Sep 1989

Social Security Number: 269-05-5512

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Ohio

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 33712

Localities: Bay Vista, Pinellas, Florida

Saint Petersburg, Pinellas,

Florida

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 33712

Localities: Bay Vista, Pinellas, Florida

Saint Petersburg, Pinellas,

Florida

Viola married (1) **Roy GELARDEN** on 25 Jun 1928 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California.

Viola also married (2) **Glenn JACKSON** after 1929 in Florida.

+ 139 M vi. **Donald Clair LINN** was born 19 Oct 1907 and died 5 Nov 1986.

+ 140 M vii. **George "Bernard" LINN** was born 14 Jun 1910 and died 27 Apr 1974.

43. **Ira Newton LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Nov 1873 in Iowa. He died 30 Mar 1937 in Anaconda, Deer Lodge County, Montana.

Ira married **Blanche Lee BUCHANAN** on 16 Jul 1899 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. Blanche was born 21 Jul 1878 in Kansas. She died Dec 1953 in Burlingame, San Mateo County, California.

Some sources list a birth date of 5 Jul 1878.

They had the following children:

141 F i. **Mamie Alice LINN** was born 29 Mar 1900. She died before 1950.

+ 142 M ii. **Fred Newton LINN** was born 22 Jun 1901 and died 15 Aug 1956.

143 F iii. **Eula Ruth LINN** was born 16 Aug 1902 in Montana. She died 29 Nov 1989 in Santa Clara, Santa Clara County, California.

Lived in Burlingame, CA.  
-----

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Eula LINN

Birth Date: 16 Aug 1902

Death Date: 29 Nov 1989

Social Security Number: 559-30-8148

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
California

144 M iv. **Lee LINN**.

Lee Linn and family moved from Anaconda, MT to  
San Lorenzo Village, California, 1 Aug 1956.

145 F v. **Vera Louise LINN**.

Vera married **E. V. FINK**.

146 M vi. **Thomas LINN**.

147 F vii. **Wilma LINN**.

Wilma married **T. F. MCGUIRE**.

148 F viii. **Doris Mary LINN** died before 1950.

149 F ix. **Olive LINN** died before 1950.

44. **Henry "Scott" LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 May 1875 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. He died 5 May 1926 in Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa and was buried 26 Sep 1926 in Atlantic Cemetery, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.

Some sources list a death date of 17 Sep 1926.

Henry married **Margaret GITTENS** on 30 Jun 1909 in Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa. Margaret was born 29 Mar 1879. She died 9 Jan 1958 in Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1958 in Atlantic Cemetery, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 150 F i. **Ruth LINN** was born about 1897 in Estherville, Emmet County, Iowa.

Ruth married **Robert HANSEN**. Robert was born 1895.

- 151 F ii. **Margaret LINN** was born 2 Jan 1915. She died 2 Jan 1915 and was buried Jan 1915 in Atlantic Cemetery, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.

45. **George Miller LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Jul 1878 in Iowa. He died 1946 in Iowa and was buried<sup>2</sup> 1946 in Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

George married **Amanda LOVE**. Amanda was born 1879.

They had the following children:

- + 152 M i. **Lee Lewis LINN** was born about 1919.

46. **Alice Bell LINN** (Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Apr 1881 in Madison County, Iowa. She died 20 Nov 1953 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa and was buried Nov 1953 in Fairview Cemetery, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Alice married (1) **William Franklin "Frank" FRY** on 20 Dec 1899 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

- 153 M i. **Merle Franklin FRY** was born 11 Nov 1901. He died Mar 1981 in Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Merle FRY

Birth Date: 11 Nov 1901

Death Date: Mar 1981

Social Security Number: 481-10-0076

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk,  
Iowa

Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa  
College Square, Black Hawk,

Iowa

North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk,  
Iowa

---

<sup>2</sup>George Miller Linn Marker. Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.  
Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa  
College Square, Black Hawk,  
Iowa  
North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

- 154 F ii. **Mildred Lucille FRY** was born 25 Jan 1909. She died May 1978 in Ionia, Ionia County, Michigan.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred DAVIS  
Birth Date: 25 Jan 1909  
Death Date: May 1978  
Social Security Number: 372-32-0560  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Michigan

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 48846  
Localities: Ionia, Ionia, Michigan

Death Benefit Localities  
Zip Code: 48846  
Localities: Ionia, Ionia, Michigan

Mildred married **C. W. DAVIS** in Ionia County, Michigan. C. W. DAVIS was born in Ionia, Ionia County, Michigan.

Alice also married (2) **Jess GILSON** about 1920. Jess died 1953.

Alice also married (3) **Gary BROOKS** about 1924. Gary died 1953.

47. **Oscar Leonodus FERGUSON** (John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1872. He died 1942 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska and was buried 1942 in Graceland Park Cemetery, Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Oscar married **Frances Dorothy GALECKI**. Frances was born 28 May 1883. She died Aug 1966.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Frances FERGUSON  
Birth Date: 28 May 1883  
Death Date: Aug 1966  
Social Security Number: 507-09-6075  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 68410  
Localities: Nebr City, Otoe, Nebraska  
Nebraska City, Otoe, Nebraska  
Paul, Otoe, Nebraska  
Wyoming, Otoe, Nebraska

They had the following children:

- + 155 F i. **Grace Anna FERGUSON** was born 3 Mar 1901 and died 22 Aug 1989.
48. **Earnest Ellsworth Marshall FERGUSON** (John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>3</sup> 14 Oct 1877 in Missouri. He died<sup>3</sup> 30 Apr 1946 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>3</sup> May 1946 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Earnest married **Alma Jane BLACK** on 1899. Alma was born<sup>3</sup> 11 May 1882 in Missouri. She died<sup>3</sup> Mar 1964 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Mar 1964 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

- + 156 F i. **Martha Ermina FERGUSON** was born 30 Aug 1900 and died 27 Aug 1975.
- 157 M ii. **(Infant) FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 30 Sep 1903. He died<sup>3</sup> 30 Sep 1903 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Oct 1903 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.
- + 158 M iii. **Ernest Leroy FERGUSON** was born 8 Nov 1905 and died Jul 1946.
50. **Thomas Wilson FERGUSON** (John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>3</sup> 27 Dec 1880 in Missouri. He died<sup>3</sup> 16 Jan 1948 in Missouri and was buried<sup>3</sup> Jan 1948 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Thomas married (1) **Louzetta E. "Zetta" BLACK**, daughter of William C. BLACK and Martha S. MYERS, on 2 Jan 1901. Louzetta was born<sup>4</sup> 13 Jul 1871 in Murray, Wells County, Indiana. She died<sup>4</sup> 3 Jul 1915 in Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>4</sup> 4 Jul 1915 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Married at the home of her father, John S. Ferguson.

Thomas and Louzetta had the following children:

- 159 F i. **Mary "Elsie" FERGUSON**.
- Mary married **Everett BROWN**.
- + 160 M ii. **Lewis Elwood FERGUSON** was born 23 Aug 1903 and died 30 Jul 1969.
- 161 F iii. **Bessie FERGUSON**.
- Bessie married **George HYKE**.
- + 162 F iv. **Lena Mary FERGUSON**.
- + 163 M v. **Ellis "Wayne" FERGUSON** was born 18 Nov 1912 and died 23 Jul 1993.

Thomas also married (2) **Bertha Icephene MCKIM** on 22 Sep 1917 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. Bertha was born 23 Jan 1888. She died 5 Sep 1965 in Denver, Adams County, Colorado and was buried Sep 1965 in Foothills Gardens Of Memory, Longmont, Boulder County, Colorado.

Married by Rev. A. T. Wilkinson, Baptist pastor.

---

<sup>3</sup>Ben Glick, Fletchall Cemetery census 2001.

<sup>4</sup>Louzetta E. Black Death Certificate (1915).

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/TIF2PDFConsumer/DispPDF.aspx?fTiff=/archives/DeptofHealth/Death/1915/00030154.TIF&Fln=130349.pdf&t2pTitle=State%20Archives%20-%20Death%20Certificates>.

---

Thomas and Bertha had the following children:

164 F vi. **Thelma FERGUSON**.

Thelma married **Woodrow WILSON**, son of (Unknown) WILSON and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN).

165 F vii. **Lois FERGUSON**.

Lois married **Neville WILSON**, son of (Unknown) WILSON and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN).

51. **Grace Gertrude FERGUSON** (John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>5</sup> 25 Oct 1885 in Worth County, Missouri. She died 13 Feb 1963 in Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Feb 1963 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

At the Missouri online website listing her birth record transcription, her birth date is listed as 25 Dec 1885. The "Date of Return" on this entry, however, is 10 Nov 1885, indicating that her birth date would have had to have occurred before this date.

Grace married (1) **John William SHAFER I**, son of Baxter Watson SHAFER and Martha Elizabeth WAUGH, on 11 Mar 1908 in Parents' home in Irena, Worth County, Missouri. John was born 21 Oct 1883 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 22 Jan 1919 in Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1919 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

John died in the flu epidemic of 1918-1919.

Married by Rev. G. T. Roberts.

John and Grace had the following children:

- + 166 M i. **Wilbur Ansel SHAFER** was born 24 Nov 1908 and died 8 Sep 1990.
- + 167 M ii. **Cecil Ferguson SHAFER** was born 1 Oct 1911 and died 11 Aug 1989.
- + 168 M iii. **John William SHAFER II** was born 15 Sep 1919 and died 22 Oct 2000.

Grace also married (2) **Harvey Franklin MAUDLIN** on 25 Oct 1922. Harvey was born 23 Dec 1884 in Kingman County, Kansas. He died 1 Aug 1971 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri and was buried Aug 1971 in Middle Fork Cemetery, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Harvey went to Iowa in a covered wagon at the age of 7 years.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Harvey MAUDLIN

Birth Date: 23 Dec 1884

Death Date: Aug 1971

Social Security Number: 482-30-7521

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

---

<sup>5</sup>Grace Gertrude Ferguson Birth Record (1885).  
<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/birthdeath/births.asp?id=186418>.

---

ZIP Code: 50860  
Localities: Delphos, Ringgold, Iowa  
              Redding, Ringgold, Iowa

-----  
One source lists a death date of 2 Aug 1971.

52. **John Allyn FERGUSON** (John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1889 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. He died 16 Dec 1958 in Hanover, Jo Daviess County, Illinois and was buried 19 Dec 1958 in Evergreen Cemetery, Hanover, Jo Daviess County, Illinois.

John married (1) **Sarah Lydia Elizabeth "Sadie" HARDY**, daughter of Wallace Herbert HARDY and Elizabeth Nancy TAYLOR, on 25 Dec 1909 in Worth County, Missouri. Sarah was born<sup>3,6,7</sup> 25 Oct 1888 in Cumberland, Cass County, Iowa. She died<sup>3</sup> 29 Aug 1931 in Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>3,8</sup> Aug 1931 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Grace Anguscole (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family History", lists her birth date as 25 Oct 1889.

They had the following children:

- + 169 M i. **Forrest Ellwood FERGUSON** was born 29 Nov 1911 and died 12 Oct 1998.
- + 170 F ii. **Ellen Elizabeth FERGUSON** was born 11 Apr 1920 and died 4 Apr 2013.
- 171 F iii. **Consuella Vonceile FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 6 May 1926 in Worth County, Missouri. She died<sup>3</sup> 10 Dec 1928 in Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>3,9</sup> Dec 1928 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

John also married (2) **Mabel Esther LISLE**, daughter of Benjamin Franklin LISLE and Cora Ellen RICKABAUGH, on 6 Jan 1932 in Kansas. Mabel was born 2 Feb 1906 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. She died 30 Jan 2002 in Melbourne, Brevard County, Florida.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mabel NOWE

Birth Date: 2 Feb 1906  
Death Date: 30 Jan 2002  
Social Security Number: 485-20-8900  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 32904  
Localities: Melbourne, Brevard, Florida  
              Melbourne Village, Brevard, Florida  
              West Melbourne, Brevard, Florida

---

<sup>6</sup>Fletchall Cemetery - <http://www.findagrave.com>. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gsr&GSsr=81&GScid=1017772&CScn=fletchall&CSntry=4&>. "Birth: 1888 Death: 1931."

<sup>7</sup>Ancestry.com source. <http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=hazelnut33&id=I15>.

<sup>8</sup>Sadie Hardy Marker. Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

<sup>9</sup>Consuella Vonceile Ferguson Marker. Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

- + 172 F iv. **Catherine Rose FERGUSON** was born 28 Nov 1932 and died 28 May 1994.
- + 173 M v. **Philip Lisle FERGUSON** was born 19 Oct 1934 and died 12 Dec 2007.
- + 174 M vi. **Eugene Allyn FERGUSON** was born 17 Dec 1937.

53. **Minnie Malissa WAUGH** (Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Feb 1876 in Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 3 Aug 1945 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1945 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Minnie married **Harlan Samuel ABARR**, son of Daniel Carroll ABARR and Anna Maria POORE. Harlan was born 12 Jan 1872 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 20 Aug 1953 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1953 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 175 M i. **Quentin Bayard ABARR** was born 31 Oct 1903 and died 21 Jan 1988.
- + 176 M ii. **Kenneth Clair ABARR** was born Jan 1905 in Iowa. He died 4 Sep 1924 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Sep 1924 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.
- + 177 M iii. **Emile Harlan ABARR** was born 1 Oct 1906 and died 13 Feb 1965.
- + 178 M iv. **Lewis Barton ABARR** was born 14 Jun 1910 and died 30 Dec 1994.
- + 179 M v. **Lyle Russell ABARR** was born 11 Jan 1912 and died 6 Jan 1953.
- + 180 M vi. **Joseph Waugh ABARR** was born 22 Nov 1913 and died 25 Jun 1985.
- + 181 M vii. **Daniel Carl "D. C." ABARR** was born Jul 1915 in Iowa. He died 18 Dec 1924 in Iowa and was buried Dec 1924 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.
- + 182 M viii. **John Harvey ABARR** was born 1 Oct 1916 and died 10 Jul 1988.
- + 183 M ix. **William Lloyd "Bill" ABARR** was born 14 Feb 1918 and died 28 Nov 2000.

54. **Clyda May WAUGH** (Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Oct 1877 in Iowa. She died 22 May 1958 and was buried May 1958 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Clyda married **John Eddy HOFFMAN**, son of David Franklin HOFFMAN and Mary Serena GRIFFITH, on 16 Oct 1895. John was born 9 Apr 1874 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 22 Sep 1952 and was buried Sep 1952 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Originally listed with a middle name Eddie. His marker spells it Eddy.

They had the following children:

- + 184 F i. **Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN** was born 5 Sep 1900 and died 17 Mar 1982.
- + 185 M ii. **Olin Vincent HOFFMAN Sr.** was born 13 May 1903 and died 29 Nov 1974.
- + 186 F iii. **Rowena Mae HOFFMAN** was born 23 Jul 1906 and died 2 Feb 2003.
- + 187 M iv. **Howard Holman HOFFMAN** was born 25 Jun 1911 and died 26 Dec 1991.
- + 188 M v. **Chester Arthur HOFFMAN** was born 23 Jul 1912 and died Oct 1965.

55. **Bert Milo WAUGH** (Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Feb 1879. He died 22 Jun 1941 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Bert married **Alice Grace "Grace" MATHENY** on 25 Apr 1914 in North Dakota. Alice was born 28 Jan 1880. She died 18 Oct 1967 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

They had the following children:

- + 189 M i. **Lewis G. WAUGH** was born 17 Jun 1915 and died about 1981.
- + 190 F ii. **Mary Elizabeth WAUGH** was born 9 Apr 1919 and died 23 Dec 1979.
- 191 F iii. **Florence Katheryn WAUGH** was born 28 Dec 1920 in Black Duck, St. Louis County, Minnesota.  
  
Florence married (1) **Albert E. STRASS**. Albert was born 2 Jan 1899. He died 16 Jun 1966.  
  
Florence also married (2) **Jay ZUCKER**. Jay was born 5 Oct 1889. He died 31 Dec 1972.
- + 192 F iv. **Martha Beall WAUGH** was born 5 Jun 1922.

59. **Olive Edna HOFFMAN** (Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Feb 1890. She died 23 Sep 1958 in Sauk Centre, Stearns County, Minnesota from Car accident and was buried Sep 1958 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Olive married **Thomas Jefferson MILLER** on 3 Mar 1910. Thomas was born 30 May 1888. He died 23 Sep 1958 in Sauk Centre, Stearns County, Minnesota from Car accident and was buried Sep 1958 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 193 M i. **(Infant) MILLER** was born 16 Feb 1911. He died 16 Feb 1911 and was buried Feb 1911 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.
- + 194 M ii. **John Duane MILLER** was born 10 Aug 1912 and died 12 Apr 1988.
- 195 F iii. **Hazel Ruth MILLER** was born 6 Sep 1916 in Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 12 Nov 2006 in Bedford, Taylor County, Iowa.

Obituary:

Smith, Hazel Ruth Miller

Hazel Ruth Miller Smith was born September 6, 1916 to Thomas Jefferson Miler and Olive Edna Hoffman Miller on a farm East of Blockton, Iowa and passed away Sunday, November 12, 2006 in the Bedford Nursing Home & Rehab at the age of 90 years.

Hazel graduated from Redding High school in Redding, Iowa.

Hazel and Orlan Ray Smith were united in marriage on January 22, 1939 in Mount Ayr, Iowa. Hazel and Ray were devoted to each other and to their faith in Jesus. Her faith was important to her and Christianity was an important part of her life.

Hazel lost her sight as a young woman. Her loss of sight never affected her independence. She enjoyed cooking and baking, especially her famous homemade bread. To celebrate her birthday, she always wanted pumpkin pie without

whipped cream. She will be remembered for her sense of humor and kind smile.

Hazel is survived by her sister Mary Ogle of Bedford, Iowa; nieces, nephews and many other relatives and friends.

Preceding her in death are her parents; husband; brothers Duane Miller and Robert Miller; and sister Ada Mae Moon.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Hazel SMITH  
Birth Date: 6 Sep 1916  
Death Date: 12 Nov 2006  
Social Security Number: 483-44-6217  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 64461  
Localities: Hopkins, Nodaway, Missouri

Hazel married **Orlan Ray SMITH**, son of Samuel G. SMITH and Della J. LUCAS, on 22 Jan 1939 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa. Orlan was born 8 May 1905. He died 15 May 1986.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Orlan SMITH  
Birth Date: 8 May 1905  
Death Date: May 1986  
Social Security Number: 483-18-2209  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50854  
Localities: Mount Ayr, Ringgold, Iowa

- + 196 F iv. **Ada Mae MILLER** was born 6 Aug 1918 and died 22 Nov 1992.
- 197 M v. **Robert Leroy MILLER** was born 31 Aug 1923 in Iowa. He died 18 Jun 1945 and was buried Jun 1945 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Robert was killed in action during W. W. II in the South Pacific. His body was returned to Redding, Iowa.

- + 198 F vi. **Mary Elizabeth MILLER** was born 6 Oct 1929.

60. **Elsie Mae BROWN** (Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Feb 1890 in Sod House, Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska. She died 18 Oct 1975 in Washington County, Kansas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Elsie YOUNG

Birth Date: 6 Feb 1890  
Death Date: Oct 1975  
Social Security Number: 509-68-1049  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 66968  
Localities: Washington, Washington, Kansas

Elsie married **Sidney Low YOUNG**, son of (Unknown) YOUNG and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 26 Feb 1908. Sidney was born 30 Jan 1885. He died Sep 1980 in Washington County, Kansas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Sidney YOUNG

Birth Date: 30 Jan 1885  
Death Date: Sep 1980  
Social Security Number: 509-38-5315  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 66968  
Localities: Washington, Washington, Kansas

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 66968  
Localities: Washington, Washington, Kansas

They had the following children:

- + 199 M i. **Walter Sidney YOUNG** was born 15 Jun 1909 and died 20 Apr 1956.
- + 200 F ii. **Buelah Mae YOUNG** was born 15 Mar 1911 and died 30 Jan 2004.
- + 201 F iii. **Jennieve Pearl YOUNG** was born 4 Sep 1912 and died 2 Oct 2006.
- 202 M iv. **Rex Dean YOUNG** was born 15 Apr 1915. He died 17 Aug 1973 in Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Rex YOUNG

Birth Date: 15 Apr 1915  
Death Date: Aug 1973  
Social Security Number: 512-03-6675  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Kansas

Rex married **Gertrude HEIN**. Gertrude was born 17 Nov 1915.

- + 203 M v. **Robert Dean YOUNG** was born 28 Sep 1941.

63. **Jennie Mavy BROWN** (Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Oct 1894. She died 3 Feb 1977 in Burnet, Burnet County, Texas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jennie WHITE

Birth Date: 24 Oct 1894

Death Date: Feb 1977

Social Security Number: 465-09-5768

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Texas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 78611

Localities: Burnet, Burnet, Texas

Jennie married (1) **Elizian Colburn YOUNG**, son of (Unknown) YOUNG and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN).

They had the following children:

- + 204 M i. **Florien YOUNG**.
- 205 M ii. **Eldon YOUNG**.

Jennie also married (2) **(Unknown) WHITE**.

64. **Wilson BROWN** (Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Aug 1898. He died 20 Feb 1960 in Marysville, Marshall County, Kansas.

Wilson married **Grace E. TYNER**.

They had the following children:

- 206 M i. **(Living) BROWN**.
- 207 M ii. **(Living) BROWN**.
- 208 M iii. **(Living) BROWN**.
- 209 F iv. **(Living) BROWN**.
- 210 F v. **(Infant) BROWN** died in Young.

65. **Elton Ferguson ALLYN** (Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Aug 1884 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 2 Jan 1924 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska and was buried Jan 1924 in Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska.

His marker in Wyuka Cemetery in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE lists his name as F. Elton.

Elton married **Nell Cathrine WHITMER**, daughter of Rev. Arthur Bell WHITMER and Etta BUCKINGHAM, on 3 Jan 1907. Nell was born 3 Apr 1884 in Van Wert County, Ohio. She died 10 Apr 1970 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska and was buried Apr 1970 in Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska.

Marriage performed by Rev. C. M. Shepherd, D.D. of Pawnee City, Nebraska.

Elton and Nell had the following children:

- + 211 M i. **Richard John ALLYN Sr.** was born 5 May 1908 and died 16 May 1994.
- + 212 M ii. **Paul Elton ALLYN** was born 9 May 1911 and died 30 Jan 1995.

68. **Earl Roscoe FERGUSON** (Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Mar 1887 in Irena, Worth County, Missouri. He died 27 May 1950 and was buried May 1950 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.



Earl married (1) **Grace Olive PRICE** on 1908 in Wimbledon, Barnes County, North Dakota. Grace was born 3 Mar 1888 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 1 Dec 1918 from Flu epidemic of 1918-19 and was buried Dec 1918 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- + 213 M i. **Elton Robert FERGUSON** was born 25 Jul 1909 and died 1 Feb 1995.
- + 214 F ii. **Jeanette Anna FERGUSON** was born 15 Feb 1911.
- + 215 M iii. **Harold Morris FERGUSON** was born 3 Jun 1914.

Earl also married (2) **Josephine Mae BERG**, daughter of August BERG and Anna Mathilda JACKSON, on 26 Dec 1920 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. Josephine was born 26 Dec 1886 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. She died 10 May 1958 in East Union, Carver County, Minnesota.

Married by Dr. C. J. Petri

Earl and Josephine had the following children:

- 216 M iv. **Paul Warren Berg "Buddy" FERGUSON** was born 23 Jul 1922 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 29 May 1926 from Scarlet fever and was buried May 1926 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.
- + 217 M v. **Earl Roger "Roger" FERGUSON** was born 22 Oct 1924 and died 27 Dec 1979.
- + 218 M vi. **Lyle Berg FERGUSON** was born 18 Apr 1927 and died 16 Jan 1981.
- + 219 M vii. **Duane Elwood FERGUSON** was born 1 Oct 1932.

69. **Susan Martha FERGUSON** (Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Jun 1888 in Irena, Worth County, Missouri. She died 9 Jan 1952 and was buried Jan 1952 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Susan married **Edgar Roy GOFFE** on 28 Jun 1911 in Wimbledon, Barnes County, North Dakota. Edgar was born 22 Jan 1884 in North Dakota. He died 24 Sep 1967 from Car accident and was buried Sep 1967 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- + 220 F i. **Elizabeth Anne GOFFE** was born 20 Oct 1912.
- + 221 M ii. **Elmer Roy GOFFE** was born 25 Sep 1917 and died 30 Sep 1945.
- 222 M iii. **George Sherman GOFFE** was born 19 Aug 1919 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 19 Nov 1939 and was buried Nov 1939 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

George was accidentally shot while watching a store, as requested by the Sheriff. He died as a result.

+ 223 F iv. **Hazel Ruth "Ruth" GOFFE** was born 26 Jul 1929.

70. **Mary Olive FERGUSON** (Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Jun 1890 in Norden, Keya Paha County, Nebraska. She died 8 Sep 1954 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota.



Mary married **Charles McLaren INCHEs**, son of John INCHEs and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 30 Jun 1908 in Valley City, Barnes County, North Dakota. Charles was born 15 May 1880 in Dundee, Scotland. He died 21 Apr 1971 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota.



Married by Rev. Anderson, pastor of the M.E. Church of Valley City.

Charles and Mary had the following children:

+ 224 F i. **Edna Muriel INCHEs** was born 23 Jul 1911 and died 5 Mar 1969.

+ 225 M ii. **Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs** was born 14 Jun 1913 and died Feb 1992.

72. **Clyde Atwood FERGUSON** (Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Jun 1893 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 10 Jan 1970 and was buried Jan 1970 in Sunset Memorial Park Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Clyde FERGUSON

Birth Date: 28 Jun 1893

Death Date: Jan 1970

Social Security Number: 468-05-9076

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55108

Localities: Falcon Heights, Ramsey, Minnesota  
Lauderdale, Ramsey, Minnesota  
Saint Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota

Clyde married (1) **Nancy May BERG**, daughter of August BERG and Anna Mathilda JACKSON, on 19 May 1918 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The marriage ended in divorce. Nancy was born 25 Jan 1890 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. She died 30 Sep 1962 in Orchard Park, Erie County, New York and was buried Oct 1962 in East Union Cemetery, East Union, Carver County, Minnesota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Nancy FERGUSON

Birth Date: 25 Jan 1890

Death Date: Sep 1962

Social Security Number: 476-10-4621

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Actual Death Residence: New York

Married by Dr. Carl J. Petri in the parsonage of the First Augustana Lutheran Church.

Clyde and Nancy had the following children:

- + 226 F i. **Grace Anguscile FERGUSON** was born 8 Dec 1919 and died 24 May 1984.

Clyde also married (2) **Zettie Edna SMITH**, daughter of Elsworth W. SMITH and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 30 Nov 1940 in St. Anthony Park M. E. Church, St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota. Zettie was born 5 Dec 1901 in Minnesota. She died 5 Sep 1942 and was buried Sep 1942 in Sunset Memorial Park Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Zettie passed away just 12 days after the birth of her daughter, who was either stillborn or lived just a few hours.

They had the following children:

- 227 F ii. **(Infant) FERGUSON** was born 24 Aug 1942. She died 24 Aug 1942 from Stillborn and was buried Aug 1942 in Sunset Memorial Park Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Clyde also married (3) **Helen Laura MAHNKE** on 26 Jun 1943 in St. Anthony Park M. E. Church, St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota. Helen was born 17 Jan 1897 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. She died 1 Oct 1980.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Helen FERGUSON

Birth Date: 17 Jan 1897

Death Date: Oct 1980

Social Security Number: 474-01-6318

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55427

Localities: Crystal, Hennepin, Minnesota

Golden Valley, Hennepin, Minnesota

Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota

New Hope, Hennepin, Minnesota

74. **Martha Faye "Faye" LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>10</sup> 12 Sep 1890 in Missouri. She died<sup>10</sup> Feb 1981 and was buried<sup>10</sup> Feb 1981 in Grant City Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Martha CAIN

Birth Date: 12 Sep 1890

Death Date: Feb 1981

Social Security Number: 491-68-8965

---

<sup>10</sup>Ben Glick, Grant City Cemetery Census 2001.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~moworth/cemetery/grantcity.html>.

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64456

Localities: Grant City, Worth, Missouri

Martha married **Willard J. CAIN**. Willard was born<sup>10</sup> 4 Sep 1885 in Worth County, Missouri. He died<sup>10</sup> 4 Jul 1962 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>10</sup> Jul 1962 in Grant City Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

228 F i. **Edna E. CAIN** was born 20 May 1914 in Missouri.

Edna married **Elzie Doyle THOMPSON**. Elzie was born<sup>10</sup> 17 Sep 1915. He died<sup>10</sup> 27 Jul 1996 and was buried<sup>10</sup> Jul 1996 in Grant City Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Doyle THOMPSON

Birth Date: 17 Sep 1915

Death Date: 27 Jul 1996

Social Security Number: 515-24-6219

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64456

Localities: Grant City, Worth, Missouri

76. **John Ferguson LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>3</sup> 4 Dec 1894. He died<sup>3</sup> 18 Jun 1956 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Jun 1956 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

John married **Sarah R. "Sadie" MATHEWS**. Sarah was born 8 Dec 1891. She died 25 Mar 1976 and was buried Mar 1976 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

+ 229 F i. **Katheryn Louise LAMBERT** was born 29 Sep 1914 and died 4 Mar 2000.

230 M ii. **H. D. LAMBERT** was born<sup>3</sup> 18 Aug 1916 in Missouri. He died<sup>3</sup> 9 Mar 1943 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Mar 1943 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

H. D. LAMBERT married **Elaine WEBER**.

231 F iii. **Helen Irene LAMBERT** was born<sup>3</sup> 1919 in Missouri. She died<sup>3</sup> 20 Aug 1921 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Aug 1921 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

+ 232 M iv. **Lynn Carlisle LAMBERT** was born 4 Jan 1922 and died 10 Feb 1995.

233 F v. **Madonna Jean "Donna" LAMBERT** was born 2 Jul 1924. She died 29 Nov 1974 and was buried Dec 1974 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

77. **Hubert Sherman LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>10</sup> 5 Apr 1897 in Missouri. He died<sup>10</sup> 4 Apr 1956 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri and was buried<sup>10</sup> Apr 1956 in Grant City Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Hubert married **Sylvia Dell BRESSLER**. Sylvia was born<sup>10</sup> 18 Nov 1897. She died<sup>10</sup> 20 Jul 1980 and was buried<sup>10</sup> Jul 1980 in Grant City Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

- + 234 F i. **Madeline June LAMBERT** was born 5 Jun 1918 and died 12 Dec 1992.
- + 235 M ii. **Sherman Bressler LAMBERT** was born 19 Sep 1919 and died 31 Jul 1956.
- + 236 M iii. **Kay Phillip LAMBERT** was born 27 Apr 1937 and died 11 Jul 2000.

78. **Barbara Ellen LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Oct 1899. She died 23 Oct 1957 in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri.

Barbara married **Edward J. MCNICHOLS**. Edward died 17 Jun 1951.

They had the following children:

- + 237 M i. **Edward Lambert MCNICHOLS** was born 22 Apr 1929.
80. **Owen Kenneth LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Jan 1904. He died 25 Aug 1966 and was buried Aug 1966 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Owen LAMBERT

Birth Date: 11 Jan 1904

Death Date: Aug 1966

Social Security Number: 485-36-1533

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50860

Localities: Delphos, Ringgold, Iowa

Redding, Ringgold, Iowa

Owen married **Lennis Bernice PRITCHARD** on 10 Sep 1931. Lennis was born 4 Apr 1911. She died 1 Oct 2003 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lennis LAMBERT

Birth Date: 4 Apr 1911

Death Date: 1 Oct 2003

Social Security Number: 479-58-5402

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50860

Localities: Delphos, Ringgold, Iowa

Redding, Ringgold, Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 238 F i. **Mary Lou LAMBERT** was born 18 Jul 1932.
- + 239 F ii. **Rowena Bernice LAMBERT** was born 14 Sep 1937.
- + 240 F iii. **Nona Ann LAMBERT** was born 23 Sep 1939.
- + 241 M iv. **Kenneth Robert LAMBERT** was born 3 May 1941.

- + 242 M v. **Calvin Franklin LAMBERT** was born 28 Feb 1943.
- + 243 M vi. **Keith Richard LAMBERT** was born 10 Jul 1945.
- 244 M vii. **Gary Martin LAMBERT** was born 10 Dec 1947.

82. **Velma Gladys LAMBERT** (Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Jul 1913. She died 14 Jan 1997.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Velma LONG

Birth Date: 7 Jul 1913

Death Date: 14 Jan 1997

Social Security Number: 499-20-3496

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64052

Localities: Independence, Jackson, Missouri

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 64052

Localities: Independence, Jackson, Missouri

Velma married (1) **Leland Todd OAKERSON**. The marriage ended in divorce. Leland was born 25 May 1913. He died 9 Oct 1990 in Jackson County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Leland OAKERSON

Birth Date: 25 May 1913

Death Date: 9 Oct 1990

Social Security Number: 499-20-3497

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64106

Localities: Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri

They had the following children:

- 245 F i. **Julia Ann OAKERSON** was born 13 Jan 1947.

Julia married **Melvin Ray ARING** on 9 Aug 1967. Melvin was born 10 Jan 1947.

- + 246 F ii. **Jeanie May OAKERSON** was born 30 Jul 1949.

Velma also married (2) **Ralph LONG** on Jan 1983.

## Fifth Generation

83. **Raymond Cornelius "Carl" FERGUSON** (Edward Nathan, Charles Newman, Benjamin, Alexander).

Raymond married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- + 247 M i. **Jimmy Errol Ray FERGUSON**.
88. **Valeria Dorinda LOWE** (Alice Martha FERGUSON, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 2 Apr 1893 in Tennessee. She died 23 Jan 1944 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 25 Jan 1944 in Greenwood Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Valeria married **Freelan P. DEFRIESE** on 23 Dec 1914 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Freelan was born 25 Dec 1881 in Tennessee. He died 10 Dec 1939 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 12 Dec 1939 in Greenwood Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 248 F i. **Ruth Alice DEFRIESE** was born 18 Jul 1916 in Tennessee. She died 3 Sep 1917 in East Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried 3 Sep 1917 in Forest Hills Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.
94. **Dewey J. FERGUSON** (Thomas Milo, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 10 Jul 1898. He died Dec 1985.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Dewey

Middle Name:

Surname: Ferguson

Name Suffix:

Birth Date: 10 July 1898

Social Security Number: 413-03-7756

State: Tennessee

Last Place of Residence: Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee

Previous Residence Postal Code: 37407

Event Date: December 1985

Dewey married **Ivy (UNKNOWN)**. Ivy was born 3 May 1896. She died May 1983.

They had the following children:

- 249 M i. **Morris D. C. FERGUSON** was born about 1921.
- 250 M ii. **Thomas Milo FERGUSON** was born about 1925.
- 251 M iii. **Marvin E. FERGUSON** was born about 1929.
- 252 F iv. **Norma J. FERGUSON** was born about 1930.
- 253 F v. **Betty Jo FERGUSON** was born about 1931.
- 254 M vi. **Bobby F. FERGUSON** was born about 1939.
97. **Bonner Farr FERGUSON** (Thomas Milo, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 1903.

He died 1937.

Bonner married **Minnie SMITH**.

They had the following children:

+ 255 M i. **Orville Lee FERGUSON** was born 30 Sep 1923 and died 25 Sep 2013.

+ 256 F ii. **Audrey FERGUSON**.

100. **Edna Pearl LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Dec 1882 in Madison County, Iowa. She died 29 Mar 1957 in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa from Automobile accident and was buried Mar 1957 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

Edna married **Merton E. CLINE**, son of John CLINE and Mary CLARK, on 15 Apr 1902 in Madison County, Iowa. Merton was born 6 Feb 1884 in Madison County, Iowa. He died 15 Jul 1954 in Jackson Township, Madison County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1954 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

257 F i. **Rosalynd Ruth CLINE** was born 3 Aug 1905 in Madison County, Iowa. She died 3 Nov 1930 in Madison County, Iowa.

101. **Florence Maude "Floss" LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born<sup>1</sup> 7 Dec 1884 in Madison County, Iowa. She died<sup>1</sup> 13 Jan 1945 in Mitchell, Davison County, South Dakota and was buried Jan 1945 in Graceland Cemetery, Howard, Miner County, South Dakota.

Stephen and Jeffrey Cohen, Wight Family researchers, list her death as occurring in Howard, Miner County, South Dakota.

Florence married **Grover Cleveland NELSON** on 25 Dec 1906 in Dexter, Madison County, Iowa. Grover was born 8 Jul 1885 in South Dakota. He died Mar 1966 in South Dakota.

They had the following children:

+ 258 M i. **Wayne Perry NELSON** was born 2 Sep 1918 and died 10 Jul 1993.

+ 259 M ii. **Claude Linn NELSON** was born 16 Jun 1920 and died 7 Feb 1994.

260 F iii. **Wanda NELSON** was born in South Dakota. She died before 1945.

102. **Mary Blanche LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1887 in Audubon, Audubon County, Iowa. She died 16 Nov 1966 in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa and was buried 18 Nov 1966 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

Mary married **Herbert Sylvester HEICHEL**, son of Henry HEICHEL and Catherine WATTS, on 19 Mar 1913 in Pitzer, Madison County, Iowa. Herbert was born 24 Oct 1885 in Adair County, Iowa. He died 1 Jan 1966 in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1966 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

+ 261 M i. **Harold Herbert HEICHEL** was born 10 Mar 1914.

+ 262 M ii. **Floyd Linn HEICHEL** was born 27 Feb 1915.

---

<sup>1</sup>Barbara (Peterson) Herring, Barbara (Peterson) Herring Genealogy, BarbHg1221@comcast.net, Last updated 23 Apr 2005.  
(<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/h/e/r/Barbara-J-Herring/index.html?Welcome=1008471644>).

---

103. **Aaron Wight LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Apr 1892 in Audubon County, Iowa. He died 23 Jan 1952 in At his home in Stuart, Adair County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1952 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

His marker in South Oak Grove Cemetery lists his name as Wight A.

Aaron married **Hazel Amelia GARLAND**, daughter of Thomas GARLAND and Eliza (UNKNOWN). Hazel was born 25 May 1892 in Carroll County, Virginia. She died 30 Jun 1982 in Stuart, Adair County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1982 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 263 F i. **Mildred Capitola LINN** was born 8 Nov 1914 and died 21 Jun 1994.
- + 264 F ii. **Dortha Eliza LINN** was born 5 Jul 1917 and died 26 Jul 1985.

104. **La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Sep 1895 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 16 Oct 1975 in Madison Manor, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa and was buried Oct 1975 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

Grace Angus (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists her death date as 18 Oct 1975.

La married **Earnest Edward LOWDEN**, son of John LOWDEN and Mary READ, on 7 Mar 1916 in West Start Church, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa. Earnest was born 24 Oct 1893 in Madison County, Iowa. He died 25 Jul 1963 in Truro, Madison County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1963 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 265 M i. **Clarence Eugene LOWDEN** was born 1 Sep 1916.

105. **Ruth Louise LINN** (Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Sep 1898 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 27 Nov 1998 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Ruth married **John Edward FAUST**, son of Carl FAUST and Hilma HANSON, on 7 Mar 1918 in Pitzer, Madison County, Iowa. John was born 20 Feb 1896 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. He died 9 Apr 1986 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Apr 1986 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John FAUST

Birth Date: 20 Feb 1896

Death Date: Apr 1986

Social Security Number: 482-09-0264

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50854

Localities: Mount Ayr, Ringgold, Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 266 M i. **Claire E. FAUST** was born 29 Jul 1920.
- + 267 M ii. **Howard FAUST** was born 25 May 1926.
- + 268 F iii. **Kathryn FAUST** was born 22 Dec 1927.

108. **Charles LINN** (Austin Leander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Oct 1889 in Gray, Audubon County, Iowa. He died 27 Mar 1970.

Grace Anguscile (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists birth/death dates as 1890 and 26 Mar 1970, respectively.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Charlie LINN

Birth Date: 27 Oct 1889

Death Date: Mar 1970

Social Security Number: 478-10-2532

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 51577

Localities: Walnut, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Charles married **Edith Pearl MITCHELL** on 2 Sep 1915.

They had the following children:

- 269 M i. **Charles Leroy LINN**.
- 270 F ii. **Juanita LINN**.
- 271 iii. **(Infant) LINN**.
- 272 M iv. **Delbert M. LINN** was born 8 Jan 1920 in Botna, Shelby County, Iowa. He died 25 Jul 1989 in Story City, Story County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Delbert LINN

Birth Date: 8 Jan 1920

Death Date: 25 Jul 1989

Social Security Number: 505-16-5348

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Nebraska

110. **Robert Leroy LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Oct 1895 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. He died 30 Jul 1974 in Glen Haven, Crystal, Hennepin County, Minnesota and was buried Aug 1974 in Glen Haven Cemetery, Crystal, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Robert LINN

Birth Date: 18 Oct 1895

Death Date: Jul 1974

Social Security Number: 480-05-1001

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55092

Localities: Coon Lake Beach, Chisago, Minnesota  
East Bethel, Chisago, Minnesota  
Wyoming, Chisago, Minnesota

Robert married **Rose Caroline BAUER** on 31 Oct 1928 in Little Brown Church, Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. Rose was born 11 Apr 1907 in Vinton, Benton County, Iowa. She died Jan 1993.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Rose LINN

Birth Date: 11 Apr 1907

Death Date: Jan 1993

Social Security Number: 476-26-2551

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55092

Localities: Coon Lake Beach, Chisago, Minnesota  
East Bethel, Chisago, Minnesota  
Wyoming, Chisago, Minnesota

Married by Rev. McCorrison.

Robert and Rose had the following children:

- + 273 F i. **Dawn Rose LINN** was born 28 Sep 1929 and died 1 Nov 1996.
- + 274 M ii. **Duane Robert LINN** was born 24 Jan 1933.
- + 275 F iii. **Dolores Roberta LINN** was born 24 Jan 1933.

111. **Addie Bell LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Oct 1897. She died 29 Oct 1979.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Addie REED

Birth Date: 16 Oct 1897

Death Date: Oct 1979

Social Security Number: 485-22-8694

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50624

Localities: Dike, Grundy, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa

College Square, Black Hawk, Iowa  
North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

Addie married **Edward E. REED** on 1917. Edward was born 1879.

They had the following children:

- + 276 M i. **Nathan Linn REED** was born 24 Jan 1918.
- + 277 M ii. **Lyle Edward REED** was born 20 Jul 1921.
- + 278 M iii. **William Henry REED** was born 7 Jun 1923.
- + 279 M iv. **Dean Earl REED** was born 4 Apr 1925 and died Mar 1975.

115. **Frances Fern LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Dec 1904. She died 6 Dec 1964.

Frances married **Clifford TOWNER**, son of Fred TOWNER and Maud (UNKNOWN), on 31 May 1935 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa. Clifford was born 18 Dec 1905. He died 14 Oct 1962.

They had the following children:

- 280 M i. **William TOWNER** was born 27 Sep 1947.

116. **Edith Fay LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Feb 1907 in Stuart, Adair County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edith LARSEN

Birth Date: 2 Feb 1907

Death Date: 28 Feb 2001

Social Security Number: 481-38-8054

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50458

Localities: Nora Springs, Floyd, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk, Iowa

Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa

Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa

Cedarfalls, Black Hawk, Iowa

College Square, Black Hawk, Iowa

North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

Edith married **Arnold C. LARSEN**, son of Chris LARSEN and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 25 Aug 1934 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa. Arnold was born 5 Apr 1901 in Mt. Auburn, Benton County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Arnold LARSEN

Birth Date: 5 Apr 1901

Death Date: Dec 1984

Social Security Number: 481-10-6175

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa  
College Square, Black Hawk, Iowa  
North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50613

Localities: Blackhawk Village, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Brookside, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar City, Black Hawk, Iowa  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa  
College Square, Black Hawk, Iowa  
North Cedar, Black Hawk, Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 281 F i. **Rita Louise LARSEN** was born 9 Oct 1937.
- + 282 F ii. **Mary Jean "Jennie" LARSEN** was born 5 Jan 1942.

117. **Steven Ralph LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 May 1909. He died 25 Oct 1957 in Stanhope, Hamilton County, Iowa from Heart ailment.

Steven was a banker in Stanhope, Iowa for 25 years.

Steven married **Ruth M. SADDLER**, daughter of Peter SADDLER and Mertis CAGLEY, on 2 May 1942 in Presbyterian Chapel, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

They had the following children:

- 283 M i. **Michael Steven LINN** was born 23 Dec 1943.

118. **Augustus Wayne LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Jul 1911 in Stuart, Adair County, Iowa. He died 31 Jan 1970 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa from Heart ailment and was buried Feb 1970 in Sunset Memorial Garden, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

Some sources list a given name of Wayne Augustus.

Augustus married **Frances Josephine BOGGESS**, daughter of Frank BOGGESS and Alta BRIGGS, on 19 Jan 1935 in Galena, Jo Daviess County, Illinois. Frances was born 9 Aug 1917.

They had the following children:

- + 284 M i. **William Leroy LINN** was born 17 Aug 1935.
- + 285 F ii. **Doris Nadine LINN** was born 5 Oct 1941.

119. **Alice Pearl(e) LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Oct 1913. She died 18 Feb 2004.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Alice TETZLOFF

Birth Date: 13 Oct 1913

Death Date: 18 Feb 2004

Social Security Number: 482-38-9699

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50620

Localities: Charles City, Floyd, Iowa

Colwell, Floyd, Iowa

Alice married **Glen TETZLOFF**, son of Fred TETZLOFF and Hulda MILLER, on 1934 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. Glen was born 19 Nov 1911. He died 7 Nov 1988.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Glen TETZLOFF

Birth Date: 19 Nov 1911

Death Date: 7 Nov 1988

Social Security Number: 480-05-1453

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50620

Localities: Charles City, Floyd, Iowa

Colwell, Floyd, Iowa

They had the following children:

286 M i. **Rev. Lay Robin TETZLOFF** was born 30 Jan 1935.

Lay married **Anita Jean PARKHURST**.

287 M ii. **Philip Glen TETZLOFF** was born 15 Mar 1942.

288 F iii. **Sharon Kay TETZLOFF** was born 12 Jun 1945.

Sharon married **(Unknown) BYERS**.

289 F iv. **Mary Alice TETZLOFF** was born 16 Aug 1953.

Mary married **(Unknown) APPLEBY**.

120. **Ruth Dorothy LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Nov 1915 in McIntire, Mitchell County, Iowa. She died Nov 1986.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ruth JEWETT

Birth Date: 24 Nov 1915

Death Date: Nov 1986

Social Security Number: 485-22-4163

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50401

Localities: Central Heights, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Emery, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Freeman, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Hanford, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Mason City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Portland, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Winnebago Heights, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Ruth married **Robert JEWETT** on 1949. Robert was born 29 Jan 1896. He died Sep 1985.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Robert JEWETT

Birth Date: 29 Jan 1896  
Death Date: Sep 1985  
Social Security Number: 478-22-3276  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50401  
Localities: Central Heights, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Emery, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Freeman, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Hanford, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Mason City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Portland, Cerro Gordo, Iowa  
Winnebago Heights, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

They had the following children:

290 M i. **Jerry JEWETT** was born 6 Jun 1950.

121. **Ross Donald LINN** (William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Nov 1915 in McIntire, Mitchell County, Iowa. He died 19 Jun 1990 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ross LINN

Birth Date: 24 Nov 1915  
Death Date: Jun 1990  
Social Security Number: 534-16-9058  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Washington

Ross married **Ruth Minnie JENSEN**, daughter of Hans Brigham JENSEN and Mary B. (UNKNOWN), on 19 Nov 1941 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah. Ruth was born 17 Jul 1920 in Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah. She died 5 Jun 2000 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ruth LINN

Birth Date: 17 Jul 1920  
Death Date: 5 Jun 2000  
Social Security Number: 528-20-1374  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Utah

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 84065  
Localities: Bluffdale, Salt Lake, Utah

Camp Williams, Salt Lake, Utah  
Herriman, Salt Lake, Utah  
Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
South Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah

Married by Joseph Christenson.

Ross and Ruth had the following children:

- 291 M i. **David Ross LINN** was born 26 Feb 1946 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

David married **Maurine WHITNEY** on 27 Sep 1969 in St. George, Washington County, Utah. Maurine was born 6 Sep 1946 in St. George, Washington County, Utah.

Married by Arthur Barlocker.

- 292 M ii. **Larry Donald LINN** was born 19 Sep 1948 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Larry married **Jean JACOBSON**.

- + 293 F iii. **Shannon LINN** was born 19 Oct 1951.

- 294 F iv. **Holly LINN**.

- 295 F v. **Paula LINN**.

Paula married **Melquiades CHOQUE**.

122. **John Potts LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Jul 1887. He died 26 Sep 1971 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John LINN

Birth Date: 14 Jul 1887

Death Date: Sep 1971

Social Security Number: 506-16-7808

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 68022

Localities: Elkhorn, Douglas, Nebraska

John married (1) **Iva HAWTHORNE** before 1909. Iva was born 15 Sep 1889. She died 8 Aug 1949 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1949 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 296 F i. **Melba LINN** was born 11 Mar 1909 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. She died 25 Aug 1998 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado.

Melba married **Claude C. BROWN** on 1 May 1931 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. Claude was born 11 Nov 1903. He died 11 Feb 1991 in

Otero County, Colorado.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Claude BROWN

Birth Date: 11 Nov 1903

Death Date: 11 Feb 1991

Social Security Number: 523-22-3885

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Colorado

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 81050

Localities: Bents Fort, Otero, Colorado

Bents Old Fort, Otero,

Colorado

Fair View, Otero, Colorado

Fairmont, Otero, Colorado

Fort Bent, Otero, Colorado

Higbee, Otero, Colorado

La Junta, Otero, Colorado

North La Junta, Otero,

Colorado

Roberta, Otero, Colorado

Timber Lake, Otero, Colorado

Timpas, Otero, Colorado

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 81050

Localities: Bents Fort, Otero, Colorado

Bents Old Fort, Otero, Colorado

Fair View, Otero, Colorado

Fairmont, Otero, Colorado

Fort Bent, Otero, Colorado

Higbee, Otero, Colorado

La Junta, Otero, Colorado

North La Junta, Otero, Colorado

Roberta, Otero, Colorado

Timber Lake, Otero, Colorado

Timpas, Otero, Colorado

John also married (2) **Anna Rhea OWENS**. Anna was born 10 Feb 1890. She died 12 Feb 1970 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska and was buried Feb 1970 in Westlawn-Hillcrest Memorial Park Cemetery, Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Anna LINN

Birth Date: 10 Feb 1890

Death Date: Feb 1970

Social Security Number: 507-28-0372

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 68132

Localities: Omaha, Douglas, Nebraska

123. **Edith Viola LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Mar 1889. She died 27 May 1984 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Edith married **Frederick Levi WATTS** on 24 Feb 1909 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Frederick was born 25 Aug 1885 in Adair County, Iowa. He died 29 Apr 1952 in Redfield, Dallas County, Iowa and was buried May 1952 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

+ 297 M i. **Merle Alcot WATTS** was born 28 Dec 1909 and died 27 Jul 1982.

298 F ii. **Evelyn Fern WATTS** was born 20 Jan 1912 in Watts farm, Adair County, Iowa. She died 26 May 1976 in At home, Dallas County, Iowa.

Evelyn married **Glenn Kile SHORT** on 29 Apr 1937 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. Glenn was born 17 May 1909 in Guthrie County, Iowa. He died 11 Nov 1988 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Glenn SHORT

Birth Date: 17 May 1909

Death Date: 11 Nov 1988

Social Security Number: 482-03-8563

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50003

Localities: Adel, Dallas, Iowa

299 F iii. **Dorothy Ione WATTS**.

Dorothy married **Ross Virgil GIBSON**. Ross died 1965.

300 M iv. **Reynold E. WATTS** was born 27 Jan 1920. He died 9 Sep 2009 in Coralville, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Reynold WATTS

Birth Date: 27 Jan 1920

Death Date: 9 Sep 2009

Social Security Number: 485-30-5346

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

Reynold married **Mary Ellen EVERSULL**.

124. **Charles LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Jul 1891. He died 10 Dec 1974 in Earlham, Madison County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Charles LINN

Birth Date: 30 Jul 1891

Death Date: Dec 1974

Social Security Number: 480-42-4689

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50250

Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa

Dale, Guthrie, Iowa

Howe, Guthrie, Iowa

Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

Charles married **Ruby Morthera BARNETT** on 22 Mar 1916. Ruby was born 4 Mar 1889. She died 21 Oct 1972 in Earlham, Madison County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ruby LINN

Birth Date: 4 Mar 1889

Death Date: Oct 1972

Social Security Number: 479-80-7912

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50250

Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa

Dale, Guthrie, Iowa

Howe, Guthrie, Iowa

Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

They had the following children:

301 F i. **Wilma R. LINN.**

Wilma married **Max HONTs**.

125. **Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Mar 1893 in Near Dexter, Adair County, Iowa. He died 22 Jan 1980 in Stuart, Adair/Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1980 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jackson LINN

Birth Date: 11 Mar 1893

Death Date: Jan 1980

Social Security Number: 482-42-1442

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50250

Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa

Dale, Guthrie, Iowa

Howe, Guthrie, Iowa

Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

Franklin married **Mildred Irene PUGH**, daughter of Claude Elston PUGH and Ada Belle CRABB, on 15 Feb 1923 in Presbyterian Manse, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. Mildred was born 21 Sep 1902 in Guthrie County, Iowa. She died 10 Aug 1982 in Guthrie Center, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1982 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred LINN

Birth Date: 21 Sep 1902

Death Date: Aug 1982

Social Security Number: 482-42-3117

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50250

Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa

Dale, Guthrie, Iowa

Howe, Guthrie, Iowa

Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

Married by Rev. G. Donehoo.

Franklin and Mildred had the following children:

- + 302 M i. **Jack Marvin LINN** was born 28 Nov 1923 and died 6 Sep 1979.
- + 303 M ii. **Robert Elston LINN** was born 21 Mar 1928.
- + 304 M iii. **Billy Dean LINN** was born 30 Oct 1930.

127. **Dwight Lymon Moody LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Oct 1900 in Adair County, Iowa. He died 29 Oct 1961 in Long Beach, Los Angeles County, California.

Dwight married **Estelle California CLAYTON** on 8 Sep 1928 in Modesto, Stanislaus County, California. Estelle was born 23 Sep 1906 in Sacramento, Sacramento County, California. She died 21 Oct 1984 in Long Beach, Los Angeles County, California.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Estella LINN

Birth Date: 23 Sep 1906

Death Date: Oct 1984

Social Security Number: 564-09-3796

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 90805

Localities: Long Beach, Los Angeles, California

North Long Beach, Los Angeles, California

They had the following children:

- 305 M i. **Clinton Dwight LINN**.

Clinton married **Rosa Elena (UNKNOWN)**.

306 F ii. **Arlene LINN.**

Arlene married **James Robert FORBES.**

128. **Irene Grace LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Aug 1904. She died 7 Jan 1977.

Irene married (1) **John Kinsley OLSON** on 1931 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born 22 May 1903 in Lewis, Cass County, Iowa. He died 7 Nov 1962 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw County, Michigan.

They had the following children:

307 M i. **James Lynn OLSON.**

James married **Meta Susan MOGENDORF.**

Irene also married (2) **Hayden JONES** after 1934.

129. **Agnes Leora LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Mar 1906 in Near Dexter, Adair County, Iowa. She died 26 Feb 2004 and was buried Feb 2004 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Agnes ENRIGHT

Birth Date: 6 Mar 1906

Death Date: 26 Feb 2004

Social Security Number: 483-62-1375

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50022

Localities: Atlantic, Cass, Iowa

Lorah, Cass, Iowa

Agnes married **Chester Nicholas Decoverly ENRIGHT** on 1 Dec 1924 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. Chester was born 6 Mar 1903 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. He died 9 Jun 1975 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Jun 1975 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Chester ENRIGHT

Birth Date: 6 Mar 1903

Death Date: Jun 1975

Social Security Number: 483-44-7432

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50164

Localities: Barrett Superette, Guthrie, Iowa

Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 308 M i. **Bernard LeRoy "Bud" ENRIGHT** was born 1 Oct 1925 and died 23 Aug 2009.

130. **Martha Ione LINN** (Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller,

---

Alexander) was born 6 Sep 1911 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 26 Aug 1997 in Davenport, Scott County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Martha KEITH

Birth Date: 6 Sep 1911  
Death Date: 26 Aug 1997  
Social Security Number: 480-18-9272  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 34448  
Localities: Homosassa, Citrus, Florida

Martha married **Karl Kenneth KEITH** on 25 Dec 1934 in Bayard, Guthrie County, Iowa. Karl was born 21 Sep 1908 in East Peru, Madison County, Iowa. He died 21 Jan 1991 in Davenport, Scott County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Karl KEITH

Birth Date: 21 Sep 1908  
Death Date: 21 Jan 1991  
Social Security Number: 478-01-7955  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

309 F i. **Mary Linn KEITH.**

Mary married **Dennis Michael OWENS.**

310 F ii. **Marcia Grace KEITH.**

Marcia married **Richard Adelbert VAN ORDEN.**

131. **Alice Mae "Alle" SELLERS** (Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Aug 1894 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 11 Mar 1976 in Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa and was buried Mar 1976 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Alice TYSON

Birth Date: 17 Aug 1894  
Death Date: Mar 1976  
Social Security Number: 478-80-5909  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50849  
Localities: Greenfield, Adair, Iowa  
Stanzel, Adair, Iowa

Alice married **Carl TYSON** on 23 Dec 1914 in Bride's home, near Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. Carl was born 15 Apr 1892 in Harrison Township, Adair County, Iowa. He died 19 May 1983 in Hot Springs, Garland County, Arkansas and was buried May 1983 in South Oak Grove Cemetery,

Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Carl TYSON

Birth Date: 15 Apr 1892

Death Date: May 1983

Social Security Number: 480-42-3258

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 71901

Localities: Blue Springs, Garland, Arkansas  
Central City, Garland, Arkansas  
Euclid Heights, Garland, Arkansas  
Fountain Lake, Garland, Arkansas  
H Spg Nat Pk, Garland, Arkansas  
Hot Springs, Garland, Arkansas  
Hot Springs National, Garland, Arkansas  
Hot Springs National Park, Garland, Arkansas  
Hs, Garland, Arkansas  
Indiandale, Garland, Arkansas  
Lake Catherine, Garland, Arkansas  
Lakeside, Garland, Arkansas  
Morning Star, Garland, Arkansas  
Mountain Valley, Garland, Arkansas  
Mt Valley, Garland, Arkansas  
Oaklawn, Garland, Arkansas  
Ozark Lithia, Garland, Arkansas  
Piney, Garland, Arkansas  
Pleasant Hill, Garland, Arkansas  
Price, Garland, Arkansas  
Red Oak, Garland, Arkansas  
South Hot Springs, Garland, Arkansas

They had the following children:

311 F i. **Helen TYSON.**

Helen married **(Unknown) MULLINS.**

132. **Roy Edgar SELLERS** (Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Apr 1899 in Adair County, Iowa.

Roy married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN).** (Unknown) was born 1901.

They had the following children:

312 F i. **Wilma SELLERS.**

313 M ii. **Elwin SELLERS.**

133. **Elsie G. SELLERS** (Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1906.

Elsie married **Arthur C. VOLZ.** Arthur was born 28 Sep 1906. He died Nov 1986.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Arthur VOLZ

Birth Date: 28 Sep 1906

Death Date: Nov 1986  
Social Security Number: 312-03-9792  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Indiana

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 46628  
Localities: Lydick, Saint Joseph, Indiana  
South Bend, Saint Joseph, Indiana

They had the following children:

314 M i. **Duane E. VOLZ.**

136. **Carl Edwin LINN** (Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Feb 1899 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. He died 8 Mar 1973 in Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin and was buried Mar 1973 in Lakeview Cemetery, Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin.

Carl was a railroad engineer.

Carl married **Velma Lucille PUGH** on 6 Dec 1929 in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Velma was born 7 Feb 1907. She died Aug 1982.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Velma LINN  
Birth Date: 7 Feb 1907  
Death Date: Aug 1982  
Social Security Number: 485-36-1808  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 54701  
Localities: Caryville, Eau Claire, Wisconsin  
Eau Claire, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

They had the following children:

+ 315 M i. **Richard Wayne LINN** was born 19 Jan 1932.

137. **Leonard Bruce LINN** (Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Nov 1901 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana. He died 1962 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa from Cancer and was buried 1962 in Near Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Leonard married **Pauline LOGSDON** in Possibly Graysville, Putnam County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

+ 316 M i. **Nile Paul LINN** was born 25 Mar 1927 and died 22 Feb 1993.

317 F ii. **Peaches LINN.**

139. **Donald Clair LINN** (Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Oct 1907 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana. He died 5 Nov 1986 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Nov 1986 in Resthaven Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Donald LINN

Birth Date: 19 Oct 1907

Death Date: Nov 1986

Social Security Number: 478-03-5969

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50313

Localities: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa  
Highland Park, Polk, Iowa  
Marquisville, Polk, Iowa  
Saydel, Polk, Iowa  
Saylorville, Polk, Iowa

Donald married **Inez REHA** on 26 Sep 1929 in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri. Inez was born 4 Aug 1909 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 3 Aug 1997 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1997 in Resthaven Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Inez LINN

Birth Date: 4 Aug 1909

Death Date: 3 Aug 1997

Social Security Number: 478-05-3438

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50313

Localities: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa  
Highland Park, Polk, Iowa  
Marquisville, Polk, Iowa  
Saydel, Polk, Iowa  
Saylorville, Polk, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 318 F i. **La Berta B. LINN** was born 30 Sep 1937.

140. **George "Bernard" LINN** (Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Jun 1910 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana. He died 27 Apr 1974 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa from Heart attack and was buried Apr 1974 in Jordan Cemetery, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

His marker in Jordan Cemetery lists his name as Bernard G.

George married **Clara Leone BERTHOLD** on 27 Mar 1937 in Valley Junction, Polk County, Iowa. Clara was born 10 Jul 1912. She died 10 Apr 2004 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Apr 2004 in Jordan Cemetery, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Searches through ancestry.com show two Clara Berthold entries. One lists the mother's name as Sarah Deems--the other as Sarah Patterson; both list Clara Berthold as a step-daughter, with father from Germany and mother from Belgium. No clear proof as to Clara's origins, yet.

-----

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Clara LINN

Birth Date: 10 Jul 1912

Death Date: 10 Apr 2004

Social Security Number: 478-22-8141

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50320

Localities: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

South Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 319 F i. **Sharon Kay LINN** was born 18 Sep 1935.
- 320 M ii. **Dennis Craig LINN** was born 17 Jul 1947.
- 321 F iii. **Cynthia Joy LINN** was born 26 Feb 1951.

Cynthia married **Robert HOLTON**.

142. **Fred Newton LINN** (Ira Newton LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Jun 1901 in Montana. He died 15 Aug 1956 in Hughson, Stanislaus County, California.

Fred married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**. (Unknown) was born 1902.

They had the following children:

- 322 F i. **(Living) LINN**.

152. **Lee Lewis LINN** (George Miller LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born about 1919.

Lee married **Luva (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- 323 M i. **(Living) LINN**.
- 324 M ii. **(Living) LINN**.
- 325 F iii. **(Living) LINN**.

155. **Grace Anna FERGUSON** (Oscar Leonodus, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Mar 1901 in Nebraska. She died 22 Aug 1989 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska and was buried Aug 1989 in Graceland Park Cemetery, Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Grace and John were divorced and she now goes by Grace Smiley.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Grace SMILEY

Birth Date: 3 Mar 1901

Death Date: 22 Aug 1989

Social Security Number: 507-32-3009

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 68410

Localities: Nebr City, Otoe, Nebraska

Nebraska City, Otoe, Nebraska

Paul, Otoe, Nebraska

Wyoming, Otoe, Nebraska

Grace married (1) **Parker Roy PALMTAG**. Parker was born 5 Jun 1895. He died 30 Sep 1938.

They had the following children:

- + 326 M i. **Roy Parker PALMTAG** was born 1 Mar 1922 and died 29 Sep 1987.

Grace also married (2) **John Edward ARMKNECHT**. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born 20 Jul 1904. He died Oct 1985.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John ARMKNECHT

Birth Date: 20 Jul 1904

Death Date: Oct 1985

Social Security Number: 507-44-7698

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 68305

Localities: Auburn, Nemaha, Nebraska

Glenrock, Nemaha, Nebraska

Howe, Nemaha, Nebraska

North Auburn, Nemaha, Nebraska

Rohrs, Nemaha, Nebraska

Grace also married (3) **Arthur Leroy SMILEY**. Arthur was born 1891. He died 1967.

They had the following children:

- + 327 F ii. **Darla Delores SMILEY** was born 4 Feb 1939.

156. **Martha Ermina FERGUSON** (Earnest Ellsworth Marshall, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Aug 1900 in Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 27 Aug 1975 in Missouri and was buried Aug 1975 in Fletchall Cemetery, Grant City, Worth County, Missouri.

Some sources list her middle name as Ermiva.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Martha KEMERY

Birth Date: 30 Aug 1900

Death Date: Sep 1975

Social Security Number: 480-24-0267

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64456

Localities: Grant City, Worth, Missouri

Martha married **Ira Birl KEMERY**, son of Albert KEMERY and Hettie Jane RUSCO, on 1923. The marriage ended in divorce. Ira was born 9 Jul 1895 in Jackson Township, Taylor County, Iowa. He died 21 Jan 1950 in Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa and was buried 25 Jan 1950 in Athelstan Cemetery, Athelstan, Taylor County, Iowa.

Obituary:

Bedford Times-Press

Thursday February 2, 1950 p. 3

Obituary - Ira B. Kemery

Ira B. [irl] Kemery, son of Albert and Hettie [Jane Rusco] Kemery, was born in Jackson Township, Taylor County, July 9, 1895, and died at his home near Blockton, January 21, 1950.

On Dec. 13, 1914, he was married to Vesta Adams. To them a son, Clyde [Kenneth], was born. The mother passed away Feb. 7, 1920.

On October 13, 1925, Mr. Kemery married Mrs. Florence McConahay.

He leaves to mourn his departure his wife, and her three daughters, Mrs. Darlene Wells, Joan and Shirley; his son and wife; two grandsons, Jerry and Wayne; his sister, Mrs. Azelda [Hazel] Fluke and husband, and their three daughters, Mrs. Reta Miller, Mrs. Hazel Lawrence and Cecile Fluke.

In the year 1927 he united with the Mount Zion church near Athelstan.

His boyhood days and earlier manhood was spent as a farmer. He moved to Blockton in 1926, buying a blacksmith business and continued to work at this occupation for 19 years. In the fall of 1945 he returned to the farm, devoting much time to the formation of a Jersey dairy herd. He was a faithful husband, a loving father, a kind, helpful neighbor and a devoted church worker.

The funeral services were held at the Methodist church in Blockton, Tuesday, Jan. 25, at 2 p. m., with Rev. Floyd and Linda Tolby officiating. Burial was in the Athelstan cemetery.

-----  
---

No mention is made in his obituary of his short marriage to Martha Ermina Ferguson. Other family notes, however, do mention that Ira remarried after his divorce from Martha.

Martha and Ira were divorced. Ira remarried, then died later.

Ira and Martha had the following children:

- 328 M i. **(Infant) KEMERY.**
- 329 M ii. **(Infant) KEMERY.**
- 330 M iii. **(Infant) KEMERY.**

158. **Ernest Leroy FERGUSON** (Earnest Ellsworth Marshall, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Nov 1905. He died Jul 1946.

Ernest married **Elizabeth HILL**. Elizabeth was born 18 Aug 1908.

They had the following children:

- + 331 M i. **Lawrence Leroy FERGUSON** was born about 1924.
- + 332 F ii. **Marilyn FERGUSON** was born 26 Mar 1936 and died 24 Feb 1992.

160. **Lewis Elwood FERGUSON** (Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Aug 1903. He died 30 Jul 1969 and was buried Aug 1969 in Lemoore Cemetery, Kings County, California.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lewis FERGUSON

Birth Date: 23 Aug 1903

Death Date: Jul 1969

Social Security Number: 521-20-4688

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Colorado

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 93245

Localities: Lemoore, Kings, California

Lemoore Naval Air Station, Kings, California

Lewis married **Esther Mae KELLER**. Esther was born 15 May 1905. She died Jan 1987.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Esther FERGUSON

Birth Date: 15 May 1905

Death Date: Jan 1987

Social Security Number: 524-01-1292

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Colorado

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 91740

Localities: Glendora, Los Angeles, California

They had the following children:

- + 333 M i. **Merle Eugene FERGUSON** was born 24 Jun 1926 and died Apr 1982.
- + 334 M ii. **Marion Wilson "Mike" FERGUSON** was born 21 Sep 1929.
- + 335 M iii. **Fred Lee FERGUSON** was born 27 Jul 1935.

162. **Lena Mary FERGUSON** (Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander).

Lived in Denver, CO in 1952.

Lena married (1) **Estle ROWE**.

They had the following children:

- 336 M i. **Robert ROWE** died 1945/1948.

Died in high school, the result of a football injury.

337 F    ii. **Betty ROWE** died about 1971.

Betty was apparently murdered. She fell down stairs and was found dead.

Lena also married (2) **Walter RAINES**.

163. **Ellis "Wayne" FERGUSON** (Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Nov 1912 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 23 Jul 1993.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ellis FERGUSON

Birth Date: 18 Nov 1912

Death Date: 23 Jul 1993

Social Security Number: 488-14-2341

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64504

Localities: Saint Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri

Ellis married **Ida Nina HAMBLEN**, daughter of Samuel B. HAMBLEN and Sarah Elizabeth BARNETT, on 24 Jan 1934 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. Ida was born 29 May 1917 in Smith Township, Worth County, Missouri. She died 24 May 2006.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Nina FERGUSON

Birth Date: 29 May 1916

Death Date: 24 May 2006

Social Security Number: 533-07-4848

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Washington

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 92637

Localities: Laguna Beach, Orange, California

Laguna Hills, Orange, California

Laguna Woods, Orange, California

They had the following children:

338 F    i. **Priscilla Ann FERGUSON** was born 15 Jan 1944.

Priscilla married **Glenn Norman CLARY** on 31 Dec 1976 in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri.

166. **Wilbur Ansel SHAFER** (Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Nov 1908 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 8 Sep 1990.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Wilbur SHAFER

Birth Date: 24 Nov 1908

Death Date: 8 Sep 1990

Social Security Number: 485-22-0815

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Wilbur married **Gladys Elvida SWANSON**, daughter of Frank SWANSON and Anna (UNKNOWN), on 1 Jun 1934 in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa. Gladys was born 17 Feb 1906. She died 5 Nov 1984 in Eugene, Lane County, Oregon.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Gladys SHAFER

Birth Date: 17 Feb 1906

Death Date: Nov 1984

Social Security Number: 485-40-5281

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 97404

Localities: Eugene, Lane, Oregon

River Road, Lane, Oregon

Santa Clara, Lane, Oregon

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 97404

Localities: Eugene, Lane, Oregon

River Road, Lane, Oregon

Santa Clara, Lane, Oregon

Married by Dr. Charles Burrows, Dean of Men at Simpson College and an ordained minister of the Methodist Church.

Wilbur and Gladys had the following children:

339 M i. **Joe Cadman SHAFER** was born 4 Nov 1937 in Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa.

Joe married **Karen Ann HENDERSON**, daughter of Glen HENDERSON and Helen Eleanor (UNKNOWN), on 22 Aug 1971 in Congregational Church, Ashland, Jackson County, Oregon. Karen was born 26 Jul 1943 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Married by Rev. R'Dean Smith.

+ 340 M ii. **John Franklin SHAFER** was born 20 Jan 1944.

167. **Cecil Ferguson SHAFER** (Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1911. He died 11 Aug 1989 and was buried Aug 1989 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Cecil SHAFER

Birth Date: 1 Oct 1911

Death Date: 11 Aug 1989

Social Security Number: 483-44-5344

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Cecil married **Deva FLETCHALL** on 26 Apr 1933. Deva was born 13 Jul 1914. She died 27 Sep 2005.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Deva SHAFER

Birth Date: 13 Jul 1914

Death Date: 27 Sep 2005

Social Security Number: 481-64-1015

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 77399

Localities: Escapees Rv Club, Polk, Texas  
Livingston, Polk, Texas

They had the following children:

- + 341 M i. **Cecil Veryle SHAFER** was born 9 Nov 1933.
- + 342 M ii. **Doyle Max SHAFER** was born 24 Mar 1935.
- 343 F iii. **Linda Kay SHAFER** was born 17 Jun 1945.

Linda married **Richard G. CARRIER Jr.** on 11 Aug 1968. The marriage ended in divorce. Richard was born 10 Aug 1937.

168. **John William SHAFER II** (Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Sep 1919 in Iowa. He died 22 Oct 2000 in Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John SHAFER

Birth Date: 15 Sep 1919

Death Date: 22 Oct 2000

Social Security Number: 478-46-5136

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50860

Localities: Delphos, Ringgold, Iowa  
Redding, Ringgold, Iowa

John married **Naomi Ruth SEARLES**, daughter of Harry SEARLES and Ida Marie SIMPSON, on 12 Jan 1943 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. Naomi was born 28 Aug 1921 in Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 344 M i. **John William SHAFER III** was born 9 Sep 1946.
- + 345 M ii. **Robert Rex SHAFER** was born 24 Jan 1950.

169. **Forrest Ellwood FERGUSON** (John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 29 Nov 1911 in Worth County, Missouri. He died 12 Oct 1998 in Nodaway County, Missouri and was buried Oct 1998 in Miller Cemetery, Gentry County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Forest FERGUSON

Birth Date: 29 Nov 1911

Death Date: 12 Oct 1998

Social Security Number: 497-14-4392  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 64468  
Localities: Maryville, Nodaway, Missouri

Forrest married **Cleda Blanche WAYMAN**, daughter of Freddie WAYMAN and Maggie COLVIN, on 23 Dec 1931 in Albany, Gentry County, Missouri. Cleda was born 29 Nov 1913 in Worth County, Missouri. She died 2 Apr 2009 in Golden Living Center, Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri and was buried 5 Apr 2009 in Miller Cemetery, Gentry County, Missouri.

Obituary:

Maryville, Mo. — Cleda Blanche Wayman Ferguson, the daughter of Freddie and Maggie Colvin Wayman, passed away on Thursday, April 2, 2009, at the age of 95 years, at Golden Living Center, Maryville.

Cleda was born Nov. 29, 1913, in Worth County, Mo. She graduated from Grant City High School in 1931. On December 23, 1931, she married Forrest Ferguson at Albany, Mo. To this union, four children were born: Edward Wayman, Barbara Elaine, Jimmie Dean and Sherry Lynn.

They lived on various farms in Worth and Gentry counties and purchased their own farm south of Grant City in 1941. Forrest and Cleda were married for 67 blessed years before his death in 1998.

Cleda touched many lives through her family, jobs and interests.

Her jobs included farmer's wife, paper hanger, sales clerk, census taker, teacher, secretary and custodian of Eugene Field School in St. Joseph. Her interests were gardening, crocheting, cooking, sewing and volunteering. She was a true matriarch who gave good advice and was loved and respected by all family and friends. She was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Maryville and the Republican Women's Organization. Cleda was preceded in death by her parents; husband; son, Jimmy Dean; and son-in-law, Jim Nichols. She is survived by a son and his wife, Ed and Julia Ferguson, Englewood, Fla.; daughters: Elaine Nichols, Maryville; and Sherry Cady, Kansas City, Mo.; seven grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren; and three great-great-grandchildren. Visitation is from 6-8 p.m. Saturday, April 4, at Price Funeral Home in Maryville. Funeral Services will be 2 p.m. Sunday, April 5, at the First United Methodist Church, Maryville, with burial in Miller Cemetery, Gentry, Mo. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to SSM Hospice of Northwest Missouri, 1912 South Main Street, Maryville, MO 64468; or the First United Methodist Church of Maryville.

Price Funeral Home, ([www.pricefuneralhomemaryville.com](http://www.pricefuneralhomemaryville.com)), Maryville.

Married in the church parsonage by Rev. W. J. Wilcox, M. E. pastor.

Forrest and Cleda had the following children:

- + 346 M i. **Edward Wayman FERGUSON Sr.** was born 22 Aug 1932.
- + 347 F ii. **Barbara "Elaine" FERGUSON** was born 20 Apr 1941.
- 348 M iii. **James Dean FERGUSON** was born 2 Feb 1945 in Worth County, Missouri.  
He died 24 Apr 1946 and was buried Apr 1946 in Miller Cemetery,  
Denver, Worth County, Missouri.
- + 349 F iv. **Sherry Lynn FERGUSON** was born 15 Feb 1946.

170. **Ellen Elizabeth FERGUSON** (John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Apr 1920 in Irena, Worth County, Missouri. She died 4 Apr 2013 in Parker, Douglas County, Colorado and was buried 9 Apr 2013 in Miller Cemetery, Denver, Worth County, Missouri.

Obituary:

Ellen Elizabeth (Ferguson) Robertson, 92, Parker CO, formerly of Maryville, Mo, died on Thursday, April 4, 2013, at Victorian House Hospice, Parker, CO.

Ellen was born April 11, 1920, the daughter of the late John Allyn and Sadie Elizabeth (Hardy) Ferguson. She married Oliver Robertson October 6, 1937 in Maryville who died March 16, 1991. She then married Dale Lewellen November 10, 1993 in Hot Springs, AK. [sic] He preceded her in death March 9, 2011.

She retired from John Coultis Interiors, Wichita, KS, as a seamstress and was a member of the First United Methodist Church, Maryville.

She was preceded in death by her parents, husbands, son Joe Robertson (1-20-1999), brother Forrest Ferguson, sister Vonceile Ferguson, half sister Catherine Swinford, step mother Mable Lisle Nowe, and half brother Phillip Ferguson.

Survivors include grandson Chris Robertson, Parker, CO, sister in laws Norma Ferguson, Rockledge, FL, Donna Robertson, Grant City, MO, and Helen Dredge, Witchita, KS, brother in law Bill Swinford, Franklin Park, IL, and half brother Eugene (Shirley) Ferguson, Melbourne, FL, nieces and nephews.

A funeral service will be 10:00 AM, Tuesday, April 9, 2013 at Price Funeral Home Maryville, Missouri, with burial following at Miller Cemetery, Denver, MO.

The visitation will be 6-7:00 PM, Monday, April 8, 2013 at the Price Funeral Home.

Ellen married (1) **Oliver Joseph "Joe" ROBERTSON**, son of Grover Allen ROBERTSON and Minnie Pearl COMBS, on 6 Oct 1937 in Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri. Oliver was born 8 Nov 1912 in Missouri. He died 16 Mar 1991 in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas and was buried Mar 1991 in Miller Cemetery, Denver, Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Joe ROBERTSON  
Birth Date: 8 Nov 1912  
Death Date: 16 Mar 1991

Social Security Number: 489-36-1831  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

-----  
Given Name: Joe  
Middle Name: O  
Surname: Robertson  
Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 8 November 1912  
Social Security Number: 489-36-1831  
State: Missouri  
Last Place of Residence:  
Previous Residence Postal Code:  
Event Date: 16 March 1991

They had the following children:

- + 350 M i. **Leland Joe ROBERTSON** was born 13 Mar 1941 and died 20 Jan 1999.

Ellen also married (2) **Dale William "Bill" LEWELLEN** on 10 Nov 1993 in Hot Springs, Garland County, Arkansas. Dale was born 1 Mar 1919 in Adams County, Iowa. He died 9 Mar 2011 in Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri and was buried 16 Mar 2011 in Washington Cemetery, Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa.

Obituary:

Funeral services for Dale Lewellen, age 92 of Maryville, Missouri, will be held Wednesday, March 16, 2011 at 10:30 AM at the Ritchie Funeral Home in Bedford, Iowa. Interment with military rites will be held at the Washington Cemetery in Gravity. Visitation will be held Tuesday from 3 to 7 with the family greeting friends from 5 to 7 at the Ritchie Funeral Home. Memorials may be directed to the John F. Hardin American Legion Post No. 164 in Bedford. Memories may be shared at [www.ritchiefuneralhome.com](http://www.ritchiefuneralhome.com). Arrangements were entrusted to the Ritchie Funeral Home of Bedford.

Dale William "Bill" Lewellen, 92, Maryville, MO, died Wednesday, March 9, 2011 at the Golden Living Center in Maryville where he had resided for nearly a year. Before retiring to Royal, Ark., in 1984, he worked in the NWMSU power plant and maintenance department for about fifteen years.

Born March 1, 1919 on a farm in Adams County, IA, "Billy Dale" was the second son of Frank N. and Alta M. (Falconer) Lewellen. He fulfilled his boyhood dream of flying airplanes by serving as a B-17 bomber pilot with the Eighth Air Force in England during World War II. On February 24, 1946, he and Mary Ellen Weller were married in Sharpsburg, IA, where they were engaged in farming until moving to Malvern, IA in 1957 and then to Maryville, MO in 1965. Somewhere between Malvern and Maryville, he started going by Dale instead of Bill, which then became known as his "Iowa Name". His parents, brother, Percy, and Mary Ellen preceded him in death. He is survived by their two sons: Larry Gregg (Suzette), La Vista, NE and Vic Douglas, Charlotte, NC; four daughters: Constance Gayle (Greg) Williams, Kansas City, MO, Joy Ann (Alan) Nybo, Salem, UT, Debra Jean Lewellen, Danville, PA, and Dorene Kay (Robert) Starnes, Vandervoort, AR; fourteen grandchildren and four

great-grandchildren. Dale is also survived by Ellen Robertson whom he married on November 10, 1993. They lived in Andover, KS prior to moving to Homestead Cooperative in Maryville in September 2001.

Dale was a former member of the United Presbyterian Church and, after retirement, joined the United Methodist Church. Family and friends remember Dale's kind and gentle spirit. He was a humble man who lived by a strong set of values including honesty, fidelity, trust, fairness, patriotism and love of family. He was proud of all of his children and grandchildren, including four grandsons currently serving our country in the Army (Dale Faust), Marine Corps (Travis Starnes), Air Force (Sean Faust) and Navy (Conrad Nybo).

172. **Catherine Rose FERGUSON** (John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Nov 1932 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. She died 28 May 1994 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois and was buried 2 Jun 1994 in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, Dupage County, Illinois.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Catherine SWINFORD

Birth Date: 28 Nov 1932

Death Date: 28 May 1994

Social Security Number: 326-28-8120

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Illinois

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 60131

Localities: Franklin Park, Cook, Illinois

Catherine married **William Clayton SWINFORD**, son of Loyal Clayton SWINFORD and Catherine Emmaline BOWLING, on 9 Feb 1952 in St. John's Catholic Church, Hanover, Jo Daviess County, Illinois. William was born 7 Dec 1930 in Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois.

Married by Rev. James Mulcaire.

William and Catherine had the following children:

- + 351 F i. **Susan Carol SWINFORD** was born 5 Jun 1953.
- + 352 F ii. **Christine Elizabeth "Tina" SWINFORD** was born 18 Jul 1954.
- + 353 M iii. **Mark Clayton SWINFORD** was born 2 Sep 1960.

173. **Philip Lisle FERGUSON** (John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Oct 1934. He died 12 Dec 2007 in Florida.

Philip married **Norma Jean KAUFMAN** on 7 Jul 1956. Norma was born 4 Mar 1936.

They had the following children:

- + 354 F i. **Leah Ravone FERGUSON** was born 6 Aug 1957.
- + 355 M ii. **Steven Allen FERGUSON** was born 5 Sep 1958.

174. **Eugene Allyn FERGUSON** (John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Dec 1937.

Eugene married (1) **Rita Marie DEFILIPPO**. Rita died 13 Aug 1962 from Open heart surgery failure.

Eugene also married (2) **Shirley PETERSON** on 3 Jan 1964. Shirley was born 14 Oct 1939.

They had the following children:

356 M i. **Cary Allyn FERGUSON** was born 12 Apr 1965.

357 M ii. **Alex Clinton FERGUSON** was born 17 Apr 1967.

175. **Quentin Bayard ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 31 Oct 1903 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 21 Jan 1988 in Tingley, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried<sup>2</sup> Jan 1988 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Quentin ABARR

Birth Date: 31 Oct 1903

Death Date: 21 Jan 1988

Social Security Number: 484-05-0256

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50863

Localities: Tingley, Ringgold, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50863

Localities: Tingley, Ringgold, Iowa

Quentin married (1) **Thelma Velora MAIN**, daughter of John Ralph MAIN and Mary Ellen CROUCH, on 26 Jun 1926. The marriage ended in divorce. Thelma was born 5 Dec 1907 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 13 Sep 1998 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa and was buried 16 Sep 1998 in Bohemian Cemetery, Plymouth, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.

Obituary:

\*\* Thelma Velora Navratil

PLYMOUTH — Thelma Velora Navratil, 90, died Sunday (Sept. 13, 1998) at Muse Norris Hospice Inpatient Unit, Mason City.

Funeral services will be at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday at the Old Stone United Methodist Church, Rock Falls, with the Rev. Richard Pippert and the Rev. Deborah Stowers officiating. Burial will be in the Bohemian Cemetery, Plymouth.

Friends may call from 5 to 8 p.m. today at the Bride Colonial Chapel, 110 East Spring St., Manly, and one hour prior to service time on Wednesday at the church.

Thelma Velora Navratil was born on Dec. 5, 1907, in Redding, the daughter of John Ralph and Mary Ellen (Crouch) Main. She

---

<sup>2</sup>Quentin Bayard Abarr Marker. Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

received her education in the Redding School system, graduating from Redding High School in 1926.

She was united in marriage to Quentin Abarr on June 26, 1926. After their marriage, they moved from southern Iowa to northern Iowa where her husband taught school.

She was united in marriage to Arnold Navratil on Feb. 5, 1944, in Albert Lea, Minn. He preceded her in death on Jan. 24, 1975. In 1949 they began farming and continued to for several years until her husband's death. She then moved to Plymouth.

She was also a waitress and cook at Mary's Restaurant in Manly and a cook at the Northwood Country Club. She enjoyed gardening, playing cards, ceramics, flowers, reading, sewing, and traveling.

She was a member of the Old Stone United Methodist Church and the United Methodist Women's Club in Rock Falls, Plymouth Senior Citizens, and various card clubs during her life.

Left to cherish her memory are five children, Dorthy Nelson and her husband, Bob, of Kensett, Joyce Abarr, of Grinnell, David C. Abarr and his wife, Billee, of Grinnell, Lannie Navratil and his fiancé, Kelley Hagger, of Cadott, Wis., and Dr. Michael Navratil and his wife, Linda, of Stanly, [sic] Wis.; 19 grandchildren, 19 great-grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews and other relatives and friends.

Besides her husband Arnold Navratil, she was preceded in death by her parents, two brothers and four sisters.

They had the following children:

- + 358 F i. **Dorothy Dean ABARR** was born 4 Jun 1927.
- + 359 F ii. **Joyce Lavene ABARR** was born 21 Feb 1929.
- + 360 M iii. **David Clair ABARR** was born 21 Feb 1933.

Quentin also married (2) **Mildred JOHNSTON**. Mildred was born 17 Aug 1902. She died 5 Jul 2001.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred ABARR

Birth Date: 17 Aug 1902

Death Date: 5 Jul 2001

Social Security Number: 483-60-5663

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50863

Localities: Tingley, Ringgold, Iowa

Quentin also married (3) **Bertha Pauline SAVILLE** on 4 Oct 1945. Bertha was born 22 May

1906 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 17 Sep 1977 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Sep 1977 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Bertha ABARR

Birth Date: 22 May 1906

Death Date: Sep 1977

Social Security Number: 483-18-0973

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 50863

Localities: Tingley, Ringgold, Iowa

177. **Emile Harlan ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1906 in Collins, Story County, Iowa. He died 13 Feb 1965 in Iowa and was buried Feb 1965 in Evergreen Cemetery, Collins, Story County, Iowa.

Emile married **Viola KELDERHOUSE** on 1935. Viola was born 24 Dec 1906. She died 29 May 1964 and was buried May 1964 in Evergreen Cemetery, Collins, Story County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 361 F i. **Delores Ann ABARR** was born 24 Jan 1936.
- + 362 M ii. **Gary Emile ABARR** was born 22 Jun 1937 and died 21 Aug 2008.
- + 363 F iii. **Sandra Jean ABARR** was born 21 Aug 1942.
- 364 M iv. **Richard Stanley ABARR** was born 23 May 1947.

178. **Lewis Barton ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Jun 1910 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 30 Dec 1994 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried 2 Jan 1995 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Barton ABARR

Birth Date: 14 Jun 1910

Death Date: 30 Dec 1994

Social Security Number: 482-28-5137

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50860

Localities: Delphos, Ringgold, Iowa

Redding, Ringgold, Iowa

Lewis married **Bernice Fern SHEUMAKER**, daughter of Roy Berry SHEUMAKER Sr. and Goldia Belle SPENCER, on 16 Mar 1944 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. Bernice was born 17 Feb 1916 in Malta, Phillips County, Montana. She died 2 Nov 2006 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 365 M i. **Andrew Spencer ABARR** was born 1 Jan 1947.

---

<sup>3</sup>Bertha Pauline Saville Marker. Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Andrew married (1) **Gay Lee HAYES** on 7 Oct 1996 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma. Gay was born 9 Nov.

Andrew also married (2) **Cheryl ADAMS** on 30 Jun 1972. Cheryl was born 29 Aug 1948.

Cheryl Adams McBride Abarr had two children by a previous marriage, Michelle and David McBride.

366 F ii. **Louise ABARR** was born 3 Jul 1948 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. She died 3 Jul 1948 in Creston, Union County, Iowa and was buried<sup>4</sup> Jul 1948 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

+ 367 F iii. **Isabelle Ann ABARR** was born 11 Dec 1949.

+ 368 M iv. **Weldon Waugh ABARR** was born 27 Jun 1951.

+ 369 M v. **Charles Alvin ABARR** was born 5 May 1954.

370 F vi. **Jeanette Fern ABARR** was born 20 Feb 1957.

Jeanette married **Thomas Lee INGRAM** on 19 Mar 1978. Thomas was born 7 Aug 1957.

+ 371 M vii. **Russell Lewis ABARR** was born 24 Nov 1959.

179. **Lyle Russell ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Jan 1912 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 6 Jan 1953 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Jan 1953 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Lyle married **Lena MCPHERSON** on 1936. Lena was born 16 Mar 1911. She died 18 Feb 1993 in Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lena ABARR

Birth Date: 16 Mar 1911

Death Date: 18 Feb 1993

Social Security Number: 483-38-6727

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50325

Localities: Clive, Polk, Iowa

Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 372 M i. **Lyle Thomas ABARR** was born 3 Jun 1938 and died 3 Jan 2007.

373 F ii. **Janyce Joanne ABARR** was born 13 Sep 1941.

180. **Joseph Waugh ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Nov 1913. He died 25 Jun 1985 in Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island and was buried Jun 1985 in Exeter, Washington County, Rhode Island.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>4</sup>Louise Abarr Marker. Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Joe ABARR

Birth Date: 22 Nov 1913

Death Date: Jun 1985

Social Security Number: 036-26-5937

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Rhode Island

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 02818

Localities: East Greenwich, Kent, Rhode Island

Joseph married **Daphne Quinn MOONEY** on 6 Mar 1943. Daphne was born 31 Jan 1912. She died 19 Nov 1985 and was buried Nov 1985 in Exeter, Washington County, Rhode Island.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Daphne ABARR

Birth Date: 31 Jan 1912

Death Date: Nov 1985

Social Security Number: 546-34-4056

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 02818

Localities: East Greenwich, Kent, Rhode Island

They had the following children:

374 M i. **Daniel Kelly ABARR** was born 31 Jan 1955.

Daniel married **Maureen Elizabeth FOGARTY** on 7 Sep 1980 in East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island. Maureen was born 3 Dec 1956 in Chelsea, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.

182. **John Harvey ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1916 in Clinton Township, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 10 Jul 1988 in Buchanan County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John ABARR

Birth Date: 1 Oct 1916

Death Date: 10 Jul 1988

Social Security Number: 478-16-4527

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64507

Localities: Saint Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri

John married **Luella F. JACKSON**. Luella was born 17 Apr 1920. She died 6 Sep 1977 in Buchanan County, Missouri and was buried Sep 1977 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Luella ABARR

Birth Date: 17 Apr 1920

Death Date: Sep 1977  
Social Security Number: 487-14-8160  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 64507  
Localities: Saint Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri

Death Benefit Localities  
Zip Code: 64507  
Localities: Saint Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri

They had the following children:

- + 375 F i. **Connie Jo ABARR** was born 17 Sep 1942.
- 376 F ii. **Nancy Ann ABARR** was born 10 Nov 1943 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. She died 28 Dec 1944 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa and was buried Dec 1944 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.
- + 377 M iii. **John William ABARR** was born 10 Jun 1945 and died 30 Apr 1999.
- + 378 F iv. **Judy Kay ABARR** was born 9 May 1947.
- 379 F v. **Marcia Jeanene ABARR** was born 17 Jul 1951.  
Marcia married **Don KRULL** on 29 Sep 1973.
- 380 M vi. **Samuel Lester ABARR** was born 18 Jul 1954.
- 381 M vii. **Jackson Kevin ABARR** was born 16 Mar 1957.

183. **William Lloyd "Bill" ABARR** (Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Feb 1918 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 28 Nov 2000 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried 1 Dec 2000 in New Altoona Cemetery, Altoona, Polk County, Iowa.

Susan (Swinford) Boucher lists a death location of Altoona, Polk County, Iowa.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

William ABARR  
Birth Date: 14 Feb 1918  
Death Date: 28 Nov 2000  
Social Security Number: 480-16-0278  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 54880  
Localities: Superior, Douglas, Wisconsin

William married **Elizabeth Sophia "Betty" JENKINS** on 28 Nov 1955 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Elizabeth was born 4 Oct 1914 in Garden City, Clark County, South Dakota. She died 1 May 1995 in Polk County, Iowa and was buried May 1995 in New Altoona Cemetery, Altoona, Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Elizabeth ABARR  
Birth Date: 4 Oct 1914  
Death Date: May 1995  
Social Security Number: 485-01-2636  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50316  
Localities: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa  
East Fourteenth, Polk, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 382 M i. **Ronald Lloyd ABARR** was born 5 Jun 1956.

184. **Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN** (Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Sep 1900. She died 17 Mar 1982 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.

Vera married **Cecil D. JUDY** on 11 Jun 1922. Cecil was born 25 Oct 1898.

Some sources list a birth date of 15 Oct 1898.

They had the following children:

+ 383 F i. **Vivian Gail JUDY** was born 7 May 1923.

384 F ii. **Clyda Bell JUDY** was born 20 Oct 1925. She died 21 Oct 1925.

185. **Olin Vincent HOFFMAN Sr.** (Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 May 1903. He died 29 Nov 1974 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Olin married (1) **Florence Irene STRAWN** on 1 Aug 1925. Florence was born 29 Jun 1906. She died 13 Dec 1937.

They had the following children:

+ 385 M i. **Olin Vincent HOFFMAN Jr.** was born 12 Jun 1926.

Olin also married (2) **Addie BEALL** on 12 Jun 1941. Addie was born 4 Jul 1905.

They had the following children:

386 M ii. **Maurice Edwin HOFFMAN** was born 3 Feb 1943.

Maurice married **Joanne Louetta KOHNKE** on 25 Dec 1970. Joanne was born 13 Mar 1935.

+ 387 M iii. **John Evan HOFFMAN** was born 31 Jan 1945.

186. **Rowena Mae HOFFMAN** (Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Jul 1906. She died 2 Feb 2003 in Cary, Wake County, North Carolina and was buried Feb 2003 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Rowena married **Paul Ellsworth DERICKSON**, son of Samuel Arthur "Sam" DERICKSON and Etta INCHES, on 27 Sep 1931. Paul was born 13 Jan 1904 in Iowa. He died 27 Mar 1964 and was buried Mar 1964 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

+ 388 F i. **Roberta Ailene "Bobbi" DERICKSON** was born 5 Apr 1937.

+ 389 F ii. **Marina Mae DERICKSON** was born 8 Mar 1939.

187. **Howard Holman HOFFMAN** (Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller,

Alexander) was born 25 Jun 1911. He died 26 Dec 1991.

Howard married **Elnora Elizabeth ANNIN** on 15 Feb 1937. Elnora was born 3 Feb 1914.

At least one source lists her surname as Bush.

They had the following children:

- + 390 F i. **Cecile Alyne HOFFMAN** was born 2 Jan 1939.
- + 391 M ii. **Larry Dean HOFFMAN** was born 10 Apr 1940.
- + 392 F iii. **Mariann HOFFMAN** was born 20 Oct 1941.
- + 393 F iv. **Carolyn Kay HOFFMAN** was born 3 Jun 1947.
- + 394 M v. **David Franklin HOFFMAN** was born 18 Jul 1953.

188. **Chester Arthur HOFFMAN** (Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Jul 1912. He died Oct 1965 and was buried Oct 1965 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

Chester married **Vera Vivian NYE** on 2 Apr 1933. Vera was born 23 Jun 1912.

They had the following children:

- + 395 F i. **Myrtle Gail HOFFMAN** was born 24 May 1935.
- + 396 M ii. **Edward HOFFMAN** was born 10 Oct 1938.
- + 397 F iii. **Theona Faye "Faye" HOFFMAN** was born 27 Mar 1941.
- 398 M iv. **Harry HOFFMAN** was born 9 Sep 1943.

189. **Lewis G. WAUGH** (Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Jun 1915 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died about 1981.

Lewis married **Hilah F. HAYES** before 1938. The marriage ended in divorce. Hilah was born 24 Oct 1914.

They had the following children:

- + 399 M i. **Thomas Marvin WAUGH** was born 23 Apr 1938.
- + 400 M ii. **Robert Rollin WAUGH** was born 16 Jul 1939.

190. **Mary Elizabeth WAUGH** (Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Apr 1919 in Blackduck, Beltrami County, Minnesota. She died 23 Dec 1979 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Mary married **Roy Berry SHEUMAKER Jr.**, son of Roy Berry SHEUMAKER Sr. and Goldia Belle SPENCER, on 16 Nov 1944 in Ringgold County, Iowa. Roy was born 17 Aug 1919 in Malta, Phillips County, Montana. He died 22 Mar 2002 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio and was buried 26 Mar 2002 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

They had the following children:

- + 401 M i. **Orin Clinton SHEUMAKER** was born 21 Sep 1945.
- + 402 F ii. **Anita Belle SHEUMAKER** was born 29 May 1949.
- 403 M iii. **Keith Grant SHEUMAKER** was born 7 Apr 1955.

Keith married **Karen WESTBROOK** on 3 Sep 1976. Karen was born 1954.

- + 404 M iv. **Gregory Lee SHEUMAKER** was born 8 Nov 1956.

192. **Martha Beall WAUGH** (Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1922 in Black Duck, St. Louis County, Minnesota.

Martha married **James A. DABNEY** on 4 Sep 1948. James was born 5 Sep 1920.

They had the following children:

405 F i. **Cathy L. DABNEY** was born 15 Jan 1951.

Cathy married **Thomas A. HANSON** on 17 May 1974. Thomas was born 24 Sep 1951.

+ 406 F ii. **Sherry L. DABNEY** was born 10 Apr 1953.

194. **John Duane MILLER** (Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Aug 1912 in Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa. He died 12 Apr 1988 in Taylor County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John MILLER

Birth Date: 10 Aug 1912

Death Date: 12 Apr 1988

Social Security Number: 479-44-6120

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50836

Localities: Athlestan, Taylor, Iowa

Blockton, Taylor, Iowa

Platteville, Taylor, Iowa

John married **Laura Marie ANDERSON**, daughter of James B. ANDERSON and Margaret Ellen EDWARDS, on 17 Dec 1932 in Grant City, Worth County, Missouri. Laura was born 7 Feb 1912 in Blackwater Creek, Lee County, Virginia. She died 13 Apr 1997 in Taylor County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Laura MILLER

Birth Date: 7 Feb 1912

Death Date: 13 Apr 1997

Social Security Number: 481-62-6421

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50836

Localities: Athlestan, Taylor, Iowa

Blockton, Taylor, Iowa

Platteville, Taylor, Iowa

Married by Rev. W. W. Warrior, pastor of M.E. Church. Florence Ramsey listed as a witness.

John and Laura had the following children:

+ 407 M i. **Thomas James MILLER** was born 13 Mar 1939.

196. **Ada Mae MILLER** (Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Aug 1918 in Iowa. She died 22 Nov 1992.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ada MOON

Birth Date: 6 Aug 1918

Death Date: 22 Nov 1992

Social Security Number: 487-16-4936

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50836

Localities: Athlestan, Taylor, Iowa

Blockton, Taylor, Iowa

Platteville, Taylor, Iowa

Ada married **John Dale MOON** on 20 Mar 1939. John was born 8 Jul 1914. He died 29 Jan 1997.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John MOON

Birth Date: 8 Jul 1914

Death Date: 29 Jan 1997

Social Security Number: 483-44-9655

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50836

Localities: Athlestan, Taylor, Iowa

Blockton, Taylor, Iowa

Platteville, Taylor, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 408 F i. **Mary Ferne MOON** was born 2 Sep 1940.

+ 409 F ii. **Connie Jane MOON** was born 23 Sep 1949.

198. **Mary Elizabeth MILLER** (Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Oct 1929 in Iowa.

Mary married **John Paul OGLE**, son of Guy Clifford OGLE and Mona Isabelle KEENAN, on 6 Oct 1949 in Little Brown Church, Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. John was born 22 Jun 1929. He died Sep 1991.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John OGLE

Birth Date: 22 Jun 1929

Death Date: Sep 1991

Social Security Number: 480-36-5030

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 410 M i. **William Earl OGLE** was born 5 Jul 1950.

- + 411 F ii. **Elizabeth Ann OGLE** was born 7 Aug 1951.
- 412 F iii. **Deborah Sue OGLE** was born 27 Aug 1953.

Deborah married **David Laverne CURRY** on 16 Feb 1973.

- 413 F iv. **Rebecca Kay OGLE** was born 24 Dec 1958. She died 7 Feb 1965.
- + 414 F v. **Sandra Lee OGLE** was born 3 Feb 1962.
- 415 M vi. **John Robert OGLE** was born 25 Feb 1963.
- 416 F vii. **Belinda Renee OGLE** was born 21 Feb 1967.

199. **Walter Sidney YOUNG** (Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Jun 1909. He died 20 Apr 1956.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Walter YOUNG

Birth Date: 15 Jun 1909

Death Date: Apr 1956

Social Security Number: 509-03-3618

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Walter married **Lillie May LANG**. Lillie was born 5 Oct 1911.

They had the following children:

- + 417 M i. **Keith Sidney YOUNG Sr.** was born 31 Aug 1931.
- + 418 M ii. **Jerry Eldon YOUNG** was born 25 Jun 1943.
- + 419 F iii. **Kathy YOUNG** was born 20 Oct 1944.

200. **Buelah Mae YOUNG** (Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Mar 1911. She died 30 Jan 2004 in Washington County, Kansas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Beulah APLEY

Birth Date: 15 Mar 1911

Death Date: 30 Jan 2004

Social Security Number: 512-38-3110

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 66953

Localities: Linn, Washington, Kansas

Buelah married **Kenneth R. APLEY**. Kenneth was born 5 Feb 1909. He died 9 Mar 2001 in Washington County, Kansas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Kenneth APLEY

Birth Date: 5 Feb 1909

Death Date: 9 Mar 2001

Social Security Number: 512-38-3175

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 66968  
Localities: Washington, Washington, Kansas

They had the following children:

- + 420 M i. **Darrell Arthur APLEY** was born 7 Aug 1932.
- 421 M ii. **Martin Linn APLEY** was born 27 May 1938.
- + 422 F iii. **Caroline Mae APLEY** was born 12 May 1939.

201. **Jennieve Pearl YOUNG** (Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Sep 1912. She died 2 Oct 2006 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jennieve RAVEN

Birth Date: 4 Sep 1912  
Death Date: 2 Oct 2006  
Social Security Number: 514-26-9248  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 76087  
Localities: Brock, Parker, Texas  
Hudson Oaks, Parker, Texas  
Weatherford, Parker, Texas  
Willow Park, Parker, Texas

Jennieve married **John Milton RAVEN**. John was born 1 Dec 1907. He died 28 Jan 1988.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

J RAVEN

Birth Date: 1 Dec 1907  
Death Date: 28 Jan 1988  
Social Security Number: 511-46-0045  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 66614  
Localities: Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

They had the following children:

- + 423 F i. **LaDee Arlene RAVEN** was born 28 Dec 1935 and died 5 Jun 2008.
- + 424 M ii. **LaVerne "Vern" RAVEN** was born 28 Nov 1938.

203. **Robert Dean YOUNG** (Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Sep 1941.

Robert married **Mary (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- 425 F i. **LuAnn YOUNG** was born 12 Oct 1969.
- 426 M ii. **Sidney Anthony YOUNG** was born 13 Dec 1970.

427 F    iii. **Patricia Ann YOUNG** was born 12 Aug 1954.

204. **Florien YOUNG** (Jennie Mavy BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Florien married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

428 F    i. **(Living) YOUNG**.

429 F    ii. **(Living) YOUNG**.

430 F    iii. **(Living) YOUNG**.

431 F    iv. **(Living) YOUNG**.

211. **Richard John ALLYN Sr.** (Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 May 1908 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 16 May 1994.

Originally listed with a birth date of 5 Mar 1908.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Richard ALLYN

Birth Date: 5 May 1908

Death Date: 16 May 1994

Social Security Number: 506-01-6364

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 92128

Localities: Rancho Bernardo, San Diego, California

San Diego, San Diego, California

Richard married **Inez Wilma IRWIN** on 27 Nov 1930 in Seward, Seward County, Nebraska.

Inez was born 17 Oct 1909 in Clarks, Merrick County, Nebraska. She died 27 Sep 2001.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Inez ALLYN

Birth Date: 17 Oct 1909

Death Date: 27 Sep 2001

Social Security Number: 558-44-8799

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 92128

Localities: Rancho Bernardo, San Diego, California

San Diego, San Diego, California

Married in the Methodist parsonage.

Richard and Inez had the following children:

+ 432 F    i. **Willa Jean ALLYN** was born 24 Jul 1934.

+ 433 M    ii. **Richard John ALLYN Jr.** was born 3 Aug 1936.

+ 434 M iii. **Douglas Kent ALLYN** was born 21 Feb 1942.

212. **Paul Elton ALLYN** (Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 May 1911. He died 30 Jan 1995 and was buried Feb 1995 in Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Paul ALLYN

Birth Date: 9 May 1911

Death Date: 25 Jan 1995

Social Security Number: 508-22-7027

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 34996

Localities: Stuart, Martin, Florida

Paul married **Palma Marie KOZA**. Palma was born 22 Jul 1912. She died 7 Dec 1997.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Palma ALLYN

Birth Date: 22 Jul 1912

Death Date: 7 Dec 1997

Social Security Number: 506-05-6293

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 34996

Localities: Sewalls Point, Martin, Florida

Stuart, Martin, Florida

They had the following children:

+ 435 F i. **Ann Lynn ALLYN** was born 21 Aug 1942.

436 M ii. **Thomas Edward ALLYN** was born 28 Oct 1944.

Thomas married **Victoria (UNKNOWN)**.

437 F iii. **Barbara Gail ALLYN** was born 7 Jul 1947.

Barbara married **Robert COLLINS**.

213. **Elton Robert FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Jul 1909 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 1 Feb 1995 in Nelson County, North Dakota and was buried Feb 1995 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Elton FERGUSON

Birth Date: 25 Jul 1909

Death Date: 1 Feb 1995

Social Security Number: 725-12-8012

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Railroad  
Board

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 58344

Localities: Bartlett, Nelson, North Dakota  
Lakota, Nelson, North Dakota  
Mapes, Nelson, North Dakota

Elton married (1) **Eve Laurena TATE** on 4 Sep 1932 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. Eve was born 14 May 1908 in Brocket, Ramsey County, North Dakota. She died 13 Dec 1964 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota and was buried Dec 1964 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- 438 F i. **Grace Mary FERGUSON** was born 18 Aug 1933 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. She died 30 Mar 1938 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.
- + 439 F ii. **Alice Joy FERGUSON** was born 23 Apr 1936.
- + 440 F iii. **Marian Jeanette FERGUSON** was born 28 Feb 1938.
- + 441 F iv. **Linda Jean FERGUSON** was born 26 Sep 1939 and died 23 Nov 1984.
- 442 F v. **Mintie Mae FERGUSON** was born 6 Jun 1941 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.
- + 443 M vi. **Frank Elton FERGUSON** was born 6 Apr 1943.
- + 444 M vii. **Warren Carl FERGUSON** was born 14 Nov 1944.
- + 445 F viii. **Rita Ann FERGUSON** was born 25 Jan 1946.
- + 446 M ix. **Robert Elmer FERGUSON** was born 20 Apr 1949.

Elton also married (2) **Dena AHONEN** on 14 Feb 1978 in Scottsdale, Maricopa County, Arizona. Dena was born 22 Apr 1929 in Adams, Walsh County, North Dakota.

214. **Jeanette Anna FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Feb 1911 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Jeanette married **Martin HILL** on 12 Jun 1933. Martin was born 23 Dec 1907.

They had the following children:

- + 447 M i. **Millard Stanley HILL** was born 2 Aug 1935.
- 448 M ii. **Earl Robert HILL** was born 23 Jan 1940.

Earl married **Sandra Rae FREEBURG**. Sandra was born 3 Jan 1945.

- + 449 F iii. **Janet Grace HILL** was born 16 Mar 1941.
- + 450 F iv. **Marilyn Jane HILL** was born 7 Apr 1945.

215. **Harold Morris FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Jun 1914 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Harold married **Mary MANNING**. Mary was born 9 Oct 1924. She died 5 Jul 1989.

They had the following children:

- 451 F i. **Diane FERGUSON** was born 13 Nov 1950.

217. **Earl Roger "Roger" FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Oct 1924 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 27 Dec 1979 and was buried Dec 1979 in Michigan Cemetery, Michigan, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Earl married **Bernice Ellen SCHUTT** on 1948. Bernice was born 13 Mar 1926.

They had the following children:

- + 452 M i. **Randall Lee FERGUSON** was born 17 Nov 1954.
- 453 F ii. **Gwendal Lynn FERGUSON** was born 6 Mar 1959.

Gwendal married **Robert WASVICK** on 23 Jun 1979.

218. **Lyle Berg FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Apr 1927 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 16 Jan 1981 and was buried Jan 1981 in Trinity Lutheran Church Cemetery, Coleman, Marinette County, Wisconsin.

Lyle married **Dorthy Louise BAILEY** on 23 Dec 1952. Dorthy was born 7 Sep 1935.

They had the following children:

- 454 M i. **Elvin Lyle FERGUSON** was born 24 Aug 1955.
- + 455 F ii. **Diane Louise FERGUSON** was born 2 Apr 1957.
- 456 F iii. **Julie Ann FERGUSON** was born 29 Dec 1966.

219. **Duane Elwood FERGUSON** (Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1932 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Duane married **Esther Jane HUFF** on 30 Sep 1956. Esther was born 10 Jan 1930. She died 2003.

They had the following children:

- 457 M i. **James Jay FERGUSON** was born 24 Mar 1957.
- 458 M ii. **Joseph Duane FERGUSON** was born 3 Jul 1959.
- 459 M iii. **John Paul FERGUSON** was born 20 Jun 1963.

220. **Elizabeth Anne GOFFE** (Susan Martha FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Oct 1912 in Wimbledon, Barnes County, North Dakota.

Elizabeth married **Walter Eugene ODENBACH**, son of Henry ODENBACH and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 14 Jun 1940. Walter was born 21 Apr 1912.

They had the following children:

- 460 F i. **Mary Elizabeth ODENBACH** was born 12 Oct 1947.

Mary married **Sheldon L. BRAATEN** on 25 Jun 1969. Sheldon was born 9 Feb 1947.

Married by his father, Rev. Walter Odenbach,  
Salem Reformed Church

- + 461 F ii. **Ruth Miriam ODENBACH** was born 4 Jul 1951.

221. **Elmer Roy GOFFE** (Susan Martha FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Sep 1917 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. He died 30 Sep 1945 and was buried Nov 1945 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Elmer married (1) **Luellen M. PIERCY** on 27 Dec 1941. Luellen was born 9 Jul 1919 in North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- + 462 M i. **Gary Leroy GOFFE** was born 15 Nov 1943.

Elmer also married (2) **David HUGHES** on 11 Apr 1954.

They had the following children:

- 463 M ii. **David GOFFE Jr.** was born Sep 1955.
- 464 F iii. **Diane GOFFE** was born May 1957.

223. **Hazel Ruth "Ruth" GOFFE** (Susan Martha FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Jul 1929 in North Dakota.

Hazel married **Joseph Allen ANDERSON** on May 1947. The marriage ended in divorce. Joseph was born 17 Oct 1921.

They had the following children:

- 465 M i. **James Allen ANDERSON** was born 3 Sep 1947 in North Dakota. He died 15 Apr 1948 and was buried Apr 1948 in Gem Cemetery, Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

James died from crib death.

- 466 M ii. **Jay Charles ANDERSON** was born 30 Nov 1949 in North Dakota.

224. **Edna Muriel INCHES** (Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Jul 1911 in Wimbledon, Barnes County, North Dakota. She died 5 Mar 1969 in Ronneby, Benton County, Minnesota.

Edna married **Adolph Rudolph RAU** on 15 Mar 1929 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota. Adolph was born 29 Mar 1897 in Phillips, Price County, Wisconsin. He died 11 Oct 1978 and was buried Oct 1978 in Riverside Cemetery, Ronneby, Benton County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- + 467 F i. **Margaret Johenna RAU** was born 30 Aug 1930.

- + 468 M ii. **Paul Adolph RAU** was born 5 Oct 1931.

- 469 F iii. **Delores Adelia RAU** was born 3 Aug 1933 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota.

- + 470 M iv. **Rudolph Charles RAU** was born 10 Apr 1936 and died 13 Sep 1961.

- 471 M v. **Edward Deewayne RAU** was born 3 May 1941. He died 13 Sep 1961 in Ronneby, Benton County, Minnesota from Automobile accident.

Edward and his brother Rudolph were both killed in the same car accident.

225. **Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHES** (Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Jun 1913 in Wimbledon, Barnes County, North Dakota. He died Feb 1992 and was buried Feb 1992 in Arlington Park Cemetery, Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

C INCHES

Birth Date: 14 Jun 1913

Death Date: Feb 1992

Social Security Number: 501-05-1291

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: North Dakota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 32211

Localities: Jacksonville, Duval, Florida

Charles married **Beatrice Elizabeth DOUGLAS**, daughter of Charlie Samuel DOUGLAS and Lovey Christine DOWLING, on 25 Oct 1930 in Cleveland, Bradley County, Tennessee. Beatrice was born 2 Feb 1909. She died 19 May 2006 and was buried May 2006 in Arlington Park

Cemetery, Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Beatrice INCHEs

Birth Date: 2 Feb 1909

Death Date: 19 May 2006

Social Security Number: 262-20-2560

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Florida

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 32225

Localities: Jacksonville, Duval, Florida

Jax, Duval, Florida

They had the following children:

- + 472 F i. **Vera Delilah INCHEs** was born 12 May 1933.
- + 473 F ii. **Sandra Yvonne INCHEs** was born 15 Jan 1938.
- 474 F iii. **Doris Anna INCHEs** was born 8 Mar 1919. She died 28 May 1923 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota from Died of burns.  

Doris died from burns suffered when children played with matches.
- + 475 F iv. **Alice Ruth INCHEs** was born 8 Jun 1924 and died 21 Mar 1981.
- + 476 M v. **John Sherman INCHEs** was born 30 Jan 1928 and died 2 Apr 1958.
- + 477 F vi. **Mary Elizabeth INCHEs** was born 24 Jan 1930.

226. **Grace Anguscile FERGUSON** (Clyde Atwood, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Dec 1919 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. She died 24 May 1984 in Greenville, Greenville County, South Carolina and was buried<sup>5</sup> May 1984 in Woodlawn Memorial Park, Greenville County, South Carolina.

Grace was a member of the DAR, was president of the Western New York Genealogical Society and was the author of the genealogy study entitled "The John Miller Ferguson Family History" (1976). At least two copies reside with her daughter, Martha Ann (Steiger) Muck. One copy was generously allowed to be made of her work and resides with Neil Scott Ferguson, Acworth, GA (2007).

Grace married **Robert Charles Edwin STEIGER**, son of Charles Theobald STEIGER Jr. and Lucy Elizabeth GANTZER, on 8 Nov 1944 in Calvary Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. Robert was born 29 Feb 1920 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York and was baptized in Trinity Old Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Erie County, New York. He died 22 May 1995 in Greenville, Greenville County, South Carolina and was buried<sup>6</sup> May 1995 in Woodlawn Memorial Park, Greenville, Greenville County, South Carolina.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>5</sup>Grace Anguscile Ferguson Marker. Woodlawn Memorial Park, Greenville, Greenville County, South Carolina.

<sup>6</sup>Robert Charles Edwin Steiger Marker. Woodlawn Memorial Park, Greenville, Greenville County, South Carolina.

---

Robert STEIGER

Birth Date: 29 Feb 1920

Death Date: 22 May 1995

Social Security Number: 050-12-6670

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: New York

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 29615

Localities: Greenville, Greenville, South Carolina

Married by Dr. Clarence O. Granlund. Witnesses: Charles E. Steiger and Dorothy C. Nelson.

Robert and Grace had the following children:

- 478 F i. **Martha Ann STEIGER** was born 24 Nov 1946 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York and was baptized 29 Dec 1946 in Trinity Old Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Erie County, New York.

Martha is a member of the DAR.

Martha married (1) **Derrel NeVoye STEWART**, son of Elbert L. STEWART and Easter Opal BELL, on 7 Mar 1981 in All Saints Lutheran Church, Hamburg, Erie County, New York. Derrel was born 25 Jun 1926 in Boone, Boone County, Iowa. He died 1 Oct 1989 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York from Cancer and was buried 5 Oct 1989 in Hillcrest Cemetery, Hamburg, Erie County, New York.

Married by Rev. Paul R. Mertzlufft. Witnesses: Robert Blanck and Nancy S. (Steiger) Braswell.

Martha also married (2) **Phillip MUCK**, son of Phillip MUCK and Muck (UNKNOWN), on 10 Sep 1994 in All Saints Lutheran Church, Hamburg, Erie County, New York. Phillip was born 17 Aug 1930 in Amherst, Erie County, New York and was baptized 17 Aug 1930 in At home .

Married by Rev. Paul R. Mertzlufft. Witnesses: Carlton Metzloff and Kathleen Muck.

- + 479 F ii. **Nancy Lou STEIGER** was born 25 Nov 1947.

229. **Katheryn Louise LAMBERT** (John Ferguson LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 29 Sep 1914. She died 4 Mar 2000 and was buried Mar 2000 in Masonic Cemetery, Tipton, Moniteau County, Missouri.

Katheryn married **Glen Porter VAUGHT**. The marriage ended in divorce. Glen was born 10 Jul 1920. He died 1 Aug 1995 and was buried Aug 1995 in Masonic Cemetery, Tipton, Moniteau County, Missouri.

They had the following children:

- + 480 F i. **Bonnie Sue VAUGHT** was born 6 Mar 1945.

+ 481 F ii. **Peggy Lou VAUGHT** was born 16 Aug 1947.

232. **Lynn Carlisle LAMBERT** (John Ferguson LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Jan 1922 in Missouri. He died 10 Feb 1995 in Jackson County, Missouri.

In Florence Ramsey's book, his birth date is listed as 7 Jan 1923.

In Grace (Ferguson) Steiger's book, his birth date is listed as 4 Jan 1921.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lynn LAMBERT

Birth Date: 4 Jan 1922

Death Date: 10 Feb 1995

Social Security Number: 497-30-5837

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64055

Localities: Independence, Jackson, Missouri

Lynn married **Catherine CANADY** on 1940. Catherine was born 5 May 1921. She died May 1995 in Jackson County, Missouri.

In Grace (Ferguson) Steiger's book, her birth date is listed as 6 May 1920.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Catherine LAMBERT

Birth Date: 5 May 1921

Death Date: May 1995

Social Security Number: 489-44-1316

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64055

Localities: Independence, Jackson, Missouri

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 64055

Localities: Independence, Jackson, Missouri

They had the following children:

+ 482 F i. **Linda LAMBERT** was born 26 Aug 1943.

234. **Madeline June LAMBERT** (Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1918. She died 12 Dec 1992 in Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Madeline JAMES

Birth Date: 5 Jun 1918

Death Date: 12 Dec 1992

Social Security Number: 320-14-8516

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Illinois

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64486

Localities: Sheridan, Worth, Missouri

Madeline married **Carl Ellis JAMES**. Carl was born 31 Jul 1916. He died 15 Mar 1993 in Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Carl JAMES

Birth Date: 31 Jul 1916

Death Date: 15 Mar 1993

Social Security Number: 521-10-3837

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Colorado

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64486

Localities: Sheridan, Worth, Missouri

They had the following children:

- + 483 F i. **Mary Kathleen JAMES** was born 9 Sep 1941.
- + 484 M ii. **Gary Ellis JAMES** was born 29 Dec 1944 and died 3 Nov 2000.

235. **Sherman Bressler LAMBERT** (Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Sep 1919. He died 31 Jul 1956 from Heart attack.

Sherman married **Dorothy REED** on 4 Mar 1940. Dorothy was born 4 Sep 1915.

They had the following children:

- 485 F i. **Phyllis Arlene LAMBERT** was born 27 Oct 1942.
- + 486 M ii. **Larry Lynn LAMBERT** was born 5 Sep 1946.
- 487 F iii. **Venita Gaye LAMBERT** was born 27 Jan 1954.

236. **Kay Phillip LAMBERT** (Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Apr 1937. He died 11 Jul 2000.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Kay LAMBERT

Birth Date: 27 Apr 1937

Death Date: 11 Jul 2000

Social Security Number: 492-46-5473

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Kay married **Shirley HALL**. Shirley was born 10 Aug 1940.

They had the following children:

- 488 M i. **Curtis Ray LAMBERT** was born 3 Sep 1959.
- 489 F ii. **Angela Kaye LAMBERT** was born 31 Dec 1972.

237. **Edward Lambert MCNICHOLS** (Barbara Ellen LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Apr 1929.

Edward married (1) **Jackie VADER** on 16 Jun 1956. Jackie died 27 Aug 1962.

They had the following children:

- 490 F i. **Beth Ann MCNICHOLS** was born 23 Jul 1957.
- 491 M ii. **Michael MCNICHOLS** was born 26 Jun 1958.
- 492 F iii. **Kristin MCNICHOLS** was born 23 Aug 1959.
- 493 F iv. **Karen MCNICHOLS** was born 23 Aug 1959.
- 494 M v. **Timothy MCNICHOLS** was born 16 Jun 1961.

Edward also married (2) **Ruth (UNKNOWN)**. The marriage ended in divorce.

238. **Mary Lou LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Jul 1932.

Mary married **Galen Ray COOK** on 9 Mar 1951. Galen was born 20 Aug 1924.

They had the following children:

- + 495 M i. **Leland Duane COOK** was born 5 Feb 1952.
- + 496 F ii. **Sherry Lynn COOK** was born 21 Jan 1955.
- 497 M iii. **Neal Brady COOK** was born 29 Aug 1961.

239. **Rowena Bernice LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Sep 1937.

Rowena married **Harold Fay MILLER**, son of (Unknown) MILLER and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 22 Jun 1958. Harold was born 7 Jun 1937.

They had the following children:

- + 498 M i. **Steven Harold MILLER** was born 11 Sep 1961 and died 24 Dec 1998.
- + 499 F ii. **Kimberly Sue MILLER** was born 5 May 1963.
- + 500 M iii. **Douglas Mark MILLER** was born 11 Aug 1966.
- 501 F iv. **Regina Lynn MILLER** was born 1 Aug 1969.

240. **Nona Ann LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Sep 1939.

Nona married **Richard Ross BAIN** on 5 Nov 1961. Richard was born 7 Dec 1936. He died 12 Dec 1998 in Polk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Richard BAIN

Birth Date: 7 Dec 1936

Death Date: 12 Dec 1998

Social Security Number: 481-38-5731

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50265

Localities: Clover Hills Wdm-65, Polk, Iowa

Commerce, Polk, Iowa

W Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

West Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

They had the following children:

---

- + 502 F i. **Lisa Joann BAIN** was born 22 Aug 1962.
  - 503 M ii. **Richard Kent BAIN** was born 22 Jun 1965.
241. **Kenneth Robert LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 May 1941.
- Kenneth married **Martha Fay GREEN** on 12 Dec 1965. Martha was born 29 Oct 1946.
- They had the following children:
- 504 F i. **Renee Sue LAMBERT** was born 22 Jan 1967.
  - Renee married **Jack BAILEY** on 5 Dec 1994. Jack was born 28 Feb 1967.
  - 505 M ii. **Kenneth Chad LAMBERT** was born 11 Feb 1971.
242. **Calvin Franklin LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Feb 1943.
- Calvin married **Shirley Fay WILSON** on 17 Nov 1967. Shirley was born 12 Jul 1946.
- They had the following children:
- + 506 F i. **Rhonda Lynn LAMBERT** was born 15 Aug 1968.
  - + 507 M ii. **Thomas Owen LAMBERT** was born 3 Oct 1970.
243. **Keith Richard LAMBERT** (Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Jul 1945.
- Keith married **Mary Kay MILLER**, daughter of Ralph MILLER and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 10 Jan 1971. Mary was born 28 Sep 1952.
- They had the following children:
- + 508 M i. **Derek Keith LAMBERT** was born 11 Oct 1973.
  - 509 M ii. **Daren Richard LAMBERT** was born 17 Aug 1976.
  - Daren married **Brandi Dawn POPELKA** on 18 Aug 2001. Brandi was born 21 Jul 1975.
  - 510 M iii. **Dustin Lee LAMBERT** was born 10 Apr 1978.
  - Dustin married **Stefani Jo SPAINHOWER** on 25 May 2002. Stefani was born 23 Jan 1979.
246. **Jeanie May OAKERSON** (Velma Gladys LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Jul 1949.
- Jeanie married **Dennis Oliver WESSELSMIDT** on 28 Nov 1970. Dennis was born 25 Nov.
- They had the following children:
- 511 F i. **Jennifer Lee WESSELSMIDT** was born 4 Jul 1974 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
  - 512 M ii. **Ryan Matthew WESSELSMIDT** was born 17 Sep 1976.

## Sixth Generation

247. **Jimmy Errol Ray FERGUSON** (Raymond Cornelius "Carl", Edward Nathan, Charles Newman, Benjamin, Alexander).

Jimmy married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

513 M i. **James Anthony "Tony" FERGUSON** was born Aug 1959.

James married **Donna D. (UNKNOWN)**.

255. **Orville Lee FERGUSON** (Bonner Farr, Thomas Milo, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 30 Sep 1923. He died 25 Sep 2013.

Orville married **Lillian Mary RIDGARD**. Lillian was born 1918 in New Market, Suffolk, England. She died 1983.

They had the following children:

+ 514 M i. **Wayne Thomas FERGUSON** was born 1946.

515 M ii. **Lemuel Lee FERGUSON** was born 1948.

516 F iii. **Linda Sue FERGUSON** was born 1953 in Germany.

256. **Audrey FERGUSON** (Bonner Farr, Thomas Milo, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander).

Audrey married (1) **Eugene "Gene" KISH**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

517 M i. **Ronnie KISH**.

518 F ii. **Diane KISH**.

519 M iii. **Melvin KISH**.

Audrey also married (2) **Steve DOUGLAS Sr.**.

They had the following children:

520 M iv. **Thomas DOUGLAS**.

521 M v. **Steve DOUGLAS Jr.**.

258. **Wayne Perry NELSON** (Florence Maude "Floss" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Sep 1918 in Roswell, Miner County, South Dakota. He died 10 Jul 1993.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Wayne NELSON

Birth Date: 2 Sep 1918

Death Date: 10 Jul 1993

Social Security Number: 504-03-7203

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: South Dakota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 57301

Localities: Betts, Davison, South Dakota

Lake Mitchell, Davison, South Dakota

Loomis, Davison, South Dakota

Mitchell, Davison, South Dakota

Wayne married **Irene Edith WOBIG** on 1 Jan 1942.

They had the following children:

+ 522 M i. **Melvin W. NELSON** was born 18 Jul 1942.

259. **Claude Linn NELSON** (Florence Maude "Floss" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Jun 1920 in Miner County, South Dakota. He died 7 Feb 1994 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha County, South Dakota.

Courtesy Stephen and Jeffrey Cohen, Wight family researchers  
(<http://usedbits.cohenbrothers.org/cohenbrothers/genealogy/Wight/d445.htm#P445>):

Claude grew up in Miner County, South Dakota and received his education at Argonne Consolidated School. He attended Mitchell Business College for two years prior to entering the U.S. Army Air Corps in 1942. He served in the European Theatre during WW II. After his discharge in 1945, Claude worked for various grocery chains in South Dakota, Minnesota and Iowa. After his marriage to Viola, they moved to Sioux Falls, S.D., where he was employed at Sunshine Foods. He retired as a grocery buyer in 1986 after 31 years of service. Claude was a member of East Side Lutheran Church and V.F.W. Post 628.

Information provided by Letha Heichel of Dexter, Iowa.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Claude NELSON

Birth Date: 16 Jul 1920

Death Date: 7 Feb 1994

Social Security Number: 504-05-6837

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: South Dakota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 57103

Localities: Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota

Claude married **Viola June GRIEBEL** on 9 Apr 1950 in Madison, Lake County, South Dakota.

They had the following children:

+ 523 F i. **Vicki Linn NELSON** was born 11 Jan 1951.

+ 524 M ii. **Thomas Gregg NELSON** was born 13 Oct 1953.

525 M iii. **Daniel Craig NELSON** was born 28 May 1959.

261. **Harold Herbert HEICHEL** (Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Mar 1914 in Webster Township, Madison County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Harold HEICHEL

Birth Date: 10 Mar 1914

Death Date: 23 Sep 2006

Social Security Number: 571-36-7994  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 25404  
Localities: Martinsburg, Berkeley, West Virginia

Harold married **Bernice I. COMP**, daughter of Frank COMP and Mabel FENIMORE, on 17 Feb 1937 in Carl, Adams County, Iowa. Bernice was born 21 Dec 1916 in Douglas Township, Madison County, Iowa. She died 13 Jun 2006.

Some sources list a middle initial of S.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Bernice HEICHEL  
Birth Date: 21 Dec 1916  
Death Date: 13 Jun 2006  
Social Security Number: 478-10-6634  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50273  
Localities: Winterset, Madison, Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 526 M i. **Gary Harold HEICHEL** was born 9 Nov 1940.
- + 527 F ii. **Patricia Comp HEICHEL** was born 13 Feb 1947 and died 6 Mar 1983.

262. **Floyd Linn HEICHEL** (Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Feb 1915 in Jackson Township, Madison County, Iowa.

Floyd married **Letha Marie MAEDER**, daughter of Augustus Grover MAEDER and Mary CRON, on 7 Jun 1940 in Little Brown Church, Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. Letha was born 22 Nov 1915 in Cass County, Iowa.

Courtesy Stephen and Jeffrey Cohen, Wight Family researchers  
(<http://usedbits.cohenbrothers.org/cohenbrothers/genealogy/Wight/d449.thm#P449>):

Letha received her elementary education at the Webster Center County School. Letha and her husband, Floyd, were married at the Little Brown Church at Nashua, Iowa, which is the subject of the song "The Church in the Wildwoods."

They had the following children:

- + 528 F i. **Lila Marie HEICHEL** was born 23 Aug 1942.
- + 529 F ii. **Gayle Laree HEICHEL** was born 7 Oct 1945.
- + 530 M iii. **Brian Floyd HEICHEL** was born 24 Feb 1950.

263. **Mildred Capitola LINN** (Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Nov 1914 in Dexter, Adair County, Iowa. She died 21 Jun 1994 in Stockton, San Joaquin County, California and was buried Jun 1994 in

Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred WRIGHT

Birth Date: 8 Nov 1914

Death Date: 21 Jun 1994

Social Security Number: 485-94-0854

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Mildred married **William O. WRIGHT**, son of Roy A. WRIGHT and Florence L. FUDGE, on 26 Jan 1939 in Stuart, Adair County, Iowa. William was born 4 Sep 1913 in Adair County, Iowa. He died 25 Oct 1987 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Oct 1987 in Fairview Cemetery, Arbor Hill, Adair County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 531 F i. **Florence Ann WRIGHT**.
- + 532 F ii. **Carol Lynne WRIGHT**.

264. **Dortha Eliza LINN** (Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jul 1917 in Adair County, Iowa. She died 26 Jul 1985 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1985 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Dortha DANIELS

Birth Date: 5 Jul 1917

Death Date: Jul 1985

Social Security Number: 484-18-5838

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50313

Localities: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa  
Highland Park, Polk, Iowa  
Marquisville, Polk, Iowa  
Saydel, Polk, Iowa  
Saylorville, Polk, Iowa

Dortha married (1) **Lloyd\Loyal W. SMITH** on 12 Jul 1943 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Lloyd\Loyal was born 1918 in Iowa. He died 1966 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa and was buried 1966 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 533 M i. **George Linn SMITH**.

Dortha also married (2) **Arthur DANIELS**.

265. **Clarence Eugene LOWDEN** (La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Sep 1916 in Iowa.

Clarence married **Hazel Lorraine GENTRY**, daughter of Alvin B. GENTRY and Zola C. BRUETT, on 11 Sep 1942 in Missouri. Hazel was born 27 Jan 1925 in Madison County, Iowa. She died 4 Aug 1985 in Madison County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1985 in Union Chapel Cemetery, Patterson, Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

+ 534 M i. **Larry Dean LOWDEN** was born 6 Sep 1946.

+ 535 F ii. **Lynne Kay LOWDEN** was born 5 Sep 1952.

266. **Claire E. FAUST** (Ruth Louise LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 29 Jul 1920.

Lives in Minnesota.

Claire married **Hazel (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

+ 536 M i. **Randall FAUST**.

537 ii. **(Living) FAUST**.

538 iii. **(Living) FAUST**.

267. **Howard FAUST** (Ruth Louise LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 May 1926.

Lives in Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa.

Howard married (1) **Freda PAYTON**.

They had the following children:

539 M i. **Steven FAUST**.

Howard also married (2) **Kathy (UNKNOWN)**.

268. **Kathryn FAUST** (Ruth Louise LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Dec 1927.

Kathryn married **(Unknown) CHARTRAND**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

540 M i. **David CHARTRAND**.

541 M ii. **(Living) CHARTRAND**.

273. **Dawn Rose LINN** (Robert Leroy LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Sep 1929 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. She died 1 Nov 1996 in Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Dawn SCHORNACK

Birth Date: 28 Sep 1929

Death Date: 1 Nov 1996

Social Security Number: 469-26-5759

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55437

Localities: Bloomington, Hennepin, Minnesota

Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota

Dawn married **James Joseph SCHORNACK Jr.**, son of James Joseph SCHORNACK Sr. and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 13 Jan 1951 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin County, Minnesota. James was born 8 Aug 1930 in Perham, Otter Tail County, Minnesota. He died 31 May 2001 in

Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his birth date as 5 Aug 1930.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James SCHORNACK

Birth Date: 8 Aug 1930

Death Date: 31 May 2001

Social Security Number: 472-28-8097

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 55437

Localities: Bloomington, Hennepin, Minnesota

Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota

Married by Rev. Harvey Seebach.

James and Dawn had the following children:

- 542 F i. **Linn Rose SCHORNACK** was born 20 Jan 1954 in Alexandria, Alexandria City County, Virginia.
- 543 F ii. **Cindy Kay SCHORNACK** was born 12 May 1955 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
- 544 F iii. **Rhonda Lea SCHORNACK** was born 20 Feb 1957 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
- 545 M iv. **James Joseph SCHORNACK III** was born 24 Jun 1963 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. He died 25 Sep 1997.

Grace Angusile (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his birth date as 24 Feb 1963.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James SCHORNACK

Birth Date: 24 Jun 1963

Death Date: 25 Sep 1997

Social Security Number: 475-74-7036

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Minnesota

274. **Duane Robert LINN** (Robert Leroy LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1933 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

Duane married (1) **Carol Nettie PETERSON** on 15 Oct 1955 in Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona.

They had the following children:

- 546 M i. **Dolph Robert LINN** was born 2 Aug 1958 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
- 547 F ii. **Lu Ann Kay LINN** was born 18 Jun 1960 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
- 548 M iii. **Dwight Conrad LINN** was born 21 Jun 1962 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Duane also married (2) **Ann Marie DENBOER** on 28 Feb 1976 in Sheboygan, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin. Ann was born 18 May 1945.

275. **Dolores Roberta LINN** (Robert Leroy LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1933 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

Dolores married **Lawrence Harlan KEECH Jr.**, son of Lawrence KEECH Sr., on 30 Jan 1955 in Falls Church, Fairfax County, Virginia. Lawrence was born 10 Nov 1934 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 549 M i. **Martin Lawrence KEECH** was born 1 Sep 1956 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
- 550 F ii. **Alexis Dawn KEECH** was born 23 Oct 1958 in Maywood, Cook County, Illinois.
- 551 F iii. **Gabrielle Sue KEECH** was born 30 Aug 1960 in Maywood, Cook County, Illinois.
- 552 M iv. **Mitchell Allen KEECH** was born 1 Dec 1964 in Elgin, Kane County, Illinois.

276. **Nathan Linn REED** (Addie Bell LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1918.

Nathan married **Bertha BRUNNER** on 3 Nov 1939. Bertha was born 7 Jun 1921.

They had the following children:

- 553 F i. **Rachel REED.**
- 554 M ii. **David REED.**

277. **Lyle Edward REED** (Addie Bell LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Jul 1921.

Lyle married (1) **Delores WALKER** on 8 May 1948. The marriage ended in divorce. Delores was born 21 Oct 1928.

They had the following children:

- 555 F i. **Collett Dee REED** was born 30 Oct 1949.

Lyle also married (2) **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

278. **William Henry REED** (Addie Bell LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Jun 1923.

William married **Darlene SLAUSSEN** on 22 Jan 1949. Darlene was born 1928.

They had the following children:

- 556 M i. **Tomas Odel REED** was born about 1960.

279. **Dean Earl REED** (Addie Bell LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Apr 1925. He died Mar 1975.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Dean REED

Birth Date: 4 Apr 1925

Death Date: Mar 1975

Social Security Number: 482-22-0346

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Dean married **Mildred LAYMAN** on 2 Sep 1949. Mildred was born 12 Jan 1919. She died 3 Jul 2007.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred REED

Birth Date: 12 Jan 1919

Death Date: 3 Jul 2007

Social Security Number: 484-07-4230

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

557 F i. **Laurel REED** was born about 1951.

281. **Rita Louise LARSEN** (Edith Fay LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Oct 1937 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa.

Rita married **Harlan BIGGER** on Sep 1956.

They had the following children:

558 M i. **Brett BIGGER** was born 1961.

559 F ii. **Jeaneal BIGGER** was born 1963.

560 M iii. **Michael BIGGER** was born 1964.

282. **Mary Jean "Jennie" LARSEN** (Edith Fay LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jan 1942 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Mary married **Wesley Lawton SCHAIBLE** on Sep 1963. Wesley was born in Laurens County, South Carolina.

They had the following children:

561 M i. **Stephen SCHAIBLE** was born 1968.

562 M ii. **Benjamin SCHAIBLE** was born 1970.

284. **William Leroy LINN** (Augustus Wayne LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Aug 1935.

William married **Darlene Sarah SHRADER**, daughter of Wayne SHRADER and Leona (UNKNOWN), on 25 Sep 1955 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. Darlene was born 12 Jun 1936.

Married by Rev. Lavern Streich.

William and Darlene had the following children:

+ 563 F i. **Jacqueline Lee LINN** was born 3 Dec 1956.

564 F ii. **Julia Rae LINN** was born 26 Aug 1959.

565 F iii. **Jeanne Ann LINN** was born 13 Oct 1961.

285. **Doris Nadine LINN** (Augustus Wayne LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Oct 1941.

Doris married **Dean Junior TOEBE**, son of Gilbert TOEBE and Eva (UNKNOWN), on 16 Nov 1958 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. Dean was born 17 Jan 1941.

Married by Rev. Bischoff.

Dean and Doris had the following children:

566 M i. **Larry Dean TOEBE** was born 27 May 1959.

567 F ii. **Jolene Sharee TOEBE** was born 28 Sep 1960.

568 F iii. **Shari Lynne TOEBE** was born 15 Dec 1961.

569 F iv. **Gloxia Ann TOEBE** was born 7 Sep 1965.

293. **Shannon LINN** (Ross Donald LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Oct 1951 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Shannon married **Lynn Paul HEWARD**, son of Enos HEWARD and Marian (UNKNOWN), on 31 May 1972 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah. Lynn was born 27 Feb 1947 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Married by Fauntleroy Hunsaker.

Lynn and Shannon had the following children:

570 M i. **Nathan Lynn HEWARD** was born 3 Mar 1973 in Lowell, Middlesex County, Massachusetts.

571 F ii. **Heather Linn HEWARD** was born 2 Oct 1974 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

572 M iii. **Conrad Paul HEWARD** was born 17 Oct 1975 in Provo, Utah County, Utah.

573 F iv. **Holly Linn HEWARD** was born 20 Dec 1959 in Provo, Utah County, Utah.

574 F v. **Paula HEWARD** was born 23 Jan 1962 in St. George, Washington County, Utah.

297. **Merle Alcot WATTS** (Edith Viola LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Dec 1909. He died 27 Jul 1982.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Merle WATTS

Birth Date: 28 Dec 1909

Death Date: Jul 1982

Social Security Number: 480-46-2959

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50250  
Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa  
Dale, Guthrie, Iowa  
Howe, Guthrie, Iowa  
Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

Merle married **Winter Wilma BROWN** on 9 Dec 1929 in Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa.  
Winter was born 22 Sep 1911 in Orient, Adair County, Iowa. She died 28 Aug 1997 in Stuart,  
Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried Aug 1997 in South Oak Grove Cemetery, Stuart, Guthrie  
County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Winter WATTS  
Birth Date: 22 Sep 1911  
Death Date: 28 Aug 1997  
Social Security Number: 479-62-1437  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50250  
Localities: Arbor Hill, Guthrie, Iowa  
Dale, Guthrie, Iowa  
Howe, Guthrie, Iowa  
Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

They had the following children:

575 M i. **Ralph WATTS** was born Sep 1932.

Ralph married (1) **Alice THOMAS**.

Ralph also married (2) **Kate (UNKNOWN)**.

576 M ii. **Dean Eldon WATTS** was born 17 May 1933. He died 17 May 1933 from  
Stillborn.

+ 577 M iii. **Wayne Lee WATTS** was born May 1935.

+ 578 F iv. **Phyllis Marie WATTS** was born 7 Nov 1940.

+ 579 M v. **Lawrence Dale "Larry" WATTS** was born Oct 1941.

+ 580 F vi. **Linda Diane WATTS** was born 1949.

302. **Jack Marvin LINN** (Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses  
FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Nov 1923 in Guthrie County, Iowa. He died 6  
Sep 1979 in Richfield, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jack LINN  
Birth Date: 28 Nov 1923  
Death Date: Sep 1979  
Social Security Number: 478-22-7856  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Jack married **Chrystal Maxine LANPHIER**, daughter of Everett LANPHIER and Elma KLING,  
on 2 Jun 1946 in First Lutheran Church, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa. Chrystal was born 2 Aug

1919 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.

Married by Rev. Frederick Bolt.

Jack and Chrystal had the following children:

- + 581 M i. **Craig Marvin LINN** was born 20 Sep 1947.
  - 582 M ii. **Bradley Martin LINN** was born 18 Sep 1949 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.  
  
Bradley married **Caryn Ruth EEG**, daughter of Tenny Emil EEG and Ruth WESTEBERG, on 16 Sep 1972 in Bethel Lutheran Church, Greenbush, Mille Lacs County, Minnesota. Caryn was born 18 Nov 1949 in Greenbush, Mille Lacs County, Minnesota.  
  
Married by Rev. Borgbreen.
  - 583 F iii. **Janet Rochelle LINN** was born 24 Jun 1953 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.  
  
Janet married **Wayne Curtis WOOLEVER**, son of William Raymond WOOLEVER and LaVerne OHLMAN, on 29 Jun 1974 in Woodlake Lutheran Church, Richfield, Hennepin County, Minnesota.  
  
Married by Rev. Olf Romstad.
  - 584 F iv. **Elaine Elizabeth LINN** was born 8 Apr 1958 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.
303. **Robert Elston LINN** (Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Mar 1928 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa.  
  
Robert married **Arlene Judith KRUEGER**, daughter of Bernard KRUEGER and Margaret HOHERTZ, on 26 Feb 1967 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Creston, Union County, Iowa. Arlene was born 15 Jun 1942 in Creston, Union County, Iowa.

Married by Rev. Paul Faga.

Robert and Arlene had the following children:

- 585 F i. **Christine Louise LINN** was born 2 Dec 1968 in Adair County, Iowa.
  - 586 M ii. **Lee Matthew LINN** was born 21 Oct 1972 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.
304. **Billy Dean LINN** (Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Oct 1930 in Adair County, Iowa.  
  
Billy married (1) **Marcia Ione DAWSON**, daughter of Floyd DAWSON and Helen FITZ, on 10 Aug 1960 in Presbyterian Church, Ogden, Weber County, Utah. Marcia was born 2 Feb 1936 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. She died 6 Oct 1976 from Cancer.

Married by Rev. Woods.

Billy and Marcia had the following children:

587 M i. **Jon David LINN** was born 15 Jun 1962 in Dallas County, Iowa.

Billy also married (2) **Karen Lea ICHNOOR**, daughter of George ICHNOOR and Elizabeth (UNKNOWN), on 25 Oct 1977 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Karen was born 6 May 1942 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa.

308. **Bernard LeRoy "Bud" ENRIGHT** (Agnes Leora LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Oct 1925 in Rural Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. He died 23 Aug 2009 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska and was buried 27 Aug 2009 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Obituary:

Bernard "Bud" LeRoy Enright, 83, of Atlantic, Iowa passed away August 23, 2009 at the Creighton University Medical Center in Omaha. Funeral services will be held at 10:00 a.m. Thursday, August 27, 2009 at the First Congregational Church in Stuart; burial will follow in Rose Hill Cemetery in Menlo. Visitation will be held from 6:00 to 8:00 P.M. Wednesday at the First Congregational Church. Memorial contributions may be made to the Bernard Enright Memorial Fund to provide a bench at the Iowa State Fair in honor of Bernard and may be sent in care of Johnson Family Funeral Home, 123 NE 2nd. Street, Stuart, Iowa 50250. Bernard was born October 1, 1925 on a farm in rural Menlo, Iowa to Chester N. and Agnes L. (Linn) Enright. He grew up in Menlo and graduated from Menlo High School in 1943. Bernard was united in marriage to Marilyn Anne Hammond on October 1, 1946 in Des Moines and together they had three daughters, Janon, and twins, Dianne and Lynda. They made their home outside the Menlo area and farmed until 1975. Marilyn died on December 16, 1974. Bernard later married Phyllis Joan McCuen Jensen and they have resided in Atlantic for 31 years. Bernard was employed with insurance companies for several years after his farming. He served as an Insurance Adjuster, Field Representative and Jr. Vice President In Charge Of Executive Accounts. Bernard retired from American Agri (AmAg) Insurance Company in 2003 at the age of 78. Bernard was a member of the First Congregational Church in Stuart and Menlo IOOF Lodge, He was very active within the Masonic Lodge and received his 50 year pin. He belonged to the Elks Lodge and the Scottish Rite. He was active in the Corn Huskers, Pacers, and the Nishna Valley Shrine Clubs. Bernard was an avid Iowa Hawkeye fan. He enjoyed the outdoors, golfing, traveling, and spending quality time with his family and friends, including drives with good friend and neighbor, Roger Mendenhall. He is preceded in death by his parents, his wife Marilyn, stepson Don Jensen, and step-grandchildren, Jesse Kristensen and Justin Jensen. Survivors include his wife, Phyllis; daughters, Janon Douglas of Waukee, Iowa; Dianne Schafer and Lynda Sargent both of Adair, Iowa; step-children, Ron Jensen of Scottsburg, Indiana; Ken (Vondra) Jensen of Dallas, Texas; Pam (Larry) Meurer of Harlan, Iowa; Kevin Jensen of Council Bluffs, Iowa; Jeanne (John) Mohar of San Antonio, Texas and Bonnie Kristensen of Bellevue, Nebraska; numerous grandchildren and great grandchildren and a host of friends all of whom will miss him greatly.

Bernard married (1) **Marilyn Anne HAMMOND** on 1 Oct 1946 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Marilyn was born 8 Jan 1926 in Audubon County, Iowa. She died 16 Dec 1974 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa from Cancer and was buried Dec 1974 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

Marilyn was a descendant of President Buchanan.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Marilyn ENRIGHT

Birth Date: 8 Jan 1926

Death Date: Dec 1974

Social Security Number: 480-22-3529

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50164

Localities: Barrett Superette, Guthrie, Iowa

Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 588 F i. **Janon ENRIGHT** was born 1947.

589 F ii. **Dianne ENRIGHT** was born 20 Sep 1949.

Diane and Linda are twin sisters.

Dianne married **William "Bill" SCHAFER**.

+ 590 F iii. **Lynda Ann ENRIGHT** was born 20 Sep 1949 and died 28 Aug 2010.

Bernard also married (2) **Phyllis Joan MCCUEN**.

315. **Richard Wayne LINN** (Carl Edwin LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Jan 1932 in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Richard was a school administrator.

Richard married **Norma Elaine SCHULTZ** on 20 Jun 1959 in Our Savior Lutheran Church, La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin. Norma was born 6 Aug 1934.

Married by Rev. Ulvilden.

Richard and Norma had the following children:

+ 591 M i. **Bruce Wayne LINN** was born 20 Nov 1964.

592 F ii. **Jennifer Elaine LINN** was born 21 Dec 1966 in Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin.

316. **Nile Paul LINN** (Leonard Bruce LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Mar 1927. He died 22 Feb 1993 and was

buried Feb 1993 in Booneville Cemetery, Booneville, Dallas County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Nile LINN

Birth Date: 25 Mar 1927

Death Date: 22 Feb 1993

Social Security Number: 483-20-2922

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 92544

Localities: Hemet, Riverside, California

Nile married **Mildred SHEETS**. Mildred was born 1927.

They had the following children:

593 F i. **Diana LINN**.

Diana married **Charles ORLOWSKI**.

Charles was a school teacher.

+ 594 F ii. **Brenda LINN**.

595 M iii. **Michael Paul LINN**.

596 M iv. **Jeffrey LINN**.

Jeff was killed in an auto accident when he was about 5 years old.

318. **La Berta B. LINN** (Donald Clair LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Sep 1937.

La married **Ronald Lynn KESTER**, son of Charles KESTER and Myrtle MARSHALL. Ronald was born 24 Jan 1936. He died 10 Mar 1984 and was buried Mar 1984 in Oakdale Cemetery, Adel, Dallas County, Iowa.

Ronald was a teacher.

-----

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ronald KESTER

Birth Date: 24 Jan 1936

Death Date: Mar 1984

Social Security Number: 485-34-4029

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

597 M i. **Randy KESTER**.

598 F ii. **Kelly KESTER**.

599 M iii. **Patrick KESTER**.

600 F iv. **Amy KESTER**.

601 F v. **Erin KESTER.**

602 M vi. **Brian KESTER.**

603 M vii. **Kolby KESTER.**

319. **Sharon Kay LINN** (George "Bernard" LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Sep 1935.

Sharon married **James Neal HERRING Sr.** on Aug 1959 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida. James was born about 1937.

They had the following children:

604 M i. **James Neal HERRING Jr.** was born about 1960.

605 M ii. **Thomas M. HERRING.**

606 F iii. **Jacquelyn Ann HERRING.**

326. **Roy Parker PALMTAG** (Grace Anna FERGUSON, Oscar Leonodus, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Mar 1922 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. He died 29 Sep 1987 in Bellevue, Sarpy County, Nebraska and was buried Oct 1987 in Bellevue Cemetery, Bellevue, Sarpy County, Nebraska.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Roy PALMTAG

Birth Date: 1 Mar 1922

Death Date: Sep 1987

Social Security Number: 505-18-3327

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 68005

Localities: Bellevue, Sarpy, Nebraska

Roy married **Anna Helene LAURDSEN.** Anna was born 12 Jan 1922.

They had the following children:

+ 607 M i. **Larry Parker PALMTAG** was born 13 May 1950.

608 F ii. **Linda Sue PALMTAG** was born 22 May 1954.

Linda married **Mark RUBIN.**

327. **Darla Delores SMILEY** (Grace Anna FERGUSON, Oscar Leonodus, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Feb 1939.

Darla married **William Arthur EACRET Sr.** William was born 31 Jan 1937.

They had the following children:

609 M i. **William Arthur EACRET Jr.** was born 31 Aug 1957.

610 M ii. **Robert Leroy EACRET** was born 18 Apr 1964.

331. **Lawrence Leroy FERGUSON** (Ernest Leroy, Earnest Ellsworth Marshall, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born about 1924.

Lawrence married **Fumiko (UNKNOWN).** Fumiko was born about 1924 in Japan.

They had the following children:

611 M i. **Clifford Marshall FERGUSON** was born 10 Dec 1960.

612 M ii. **Kenneth Paul FERGUSON** was born 19 Jul 1964.

613 F iii. **Karen Ann FERGUSON** was born 14 Dec 1968.

332. **Marilyn FERGUSON** (Ernest Leroy, Earnest Ellsworth Marshall, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Mar 1936. She died 24 Feb 1992.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Marilyn MCGOWAN

Birth Date: 26 Mar 1936

Death Date: 24 Feb 1992

Social Security Number: 483-36-2358

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Marilyn married **Howard MCGOWAN**. Howard was born 5 Jul.

They had the following children:

614 M i. **Lester MCGOWAN** was born 15 Dec 1961.

615 F ii. **Stephanie MCGOWAN** was born 1 Feb 1964.

333. **Merle Eugene FERGUSON** (Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jun 1926. He died Apr 1982.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Merle FERGUSON

Birth Date: 24 Jun 1926

Death Date: Apr 1982

Social Security Number: 523-20-3772

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Colorado

Merle married **Erma Coraline LAGRANGE**. Erma was born 12 Oct 1929. She died Oct 1986/1987.

They had the following children:

616 M i. **Daniel Lewis FERGUSON** was born 29 May 1948.

Daniel married **Faye REED**.

+ 617 F ii. **Marian Lea FERGUSON** was born 4 Feb 1952.

+ 618 F iii. **Victoria Ann FERGUSON** was born 17 Nov 1957.

334. **Marion Wilson "Mike" FERGUSON** (Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Sep 1929.



Marion married **Elsie Maria RICKETS**. Elsie was born 7 Sep 1939.



They had the following children:

619 M i. **Mark Allen FERGUSON** was born 24 Aug 1959.

335. **Fred Lee FERGUSON** (Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Jul 1935.

Fred married **Mary Louise DANNER**. Mary was born 26 Jun 1932.

They had the following children:

620 F i. **Lori Lee FERGUSON** was born 19 Mar 1968.

621 M ii. **David Eric FERGUSON** was born 17 Dec 1969.

340. **John Franklin SHAFER** (Wilbur Ansel SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Jan 1944 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.

John married **Carroll Jean TERWILLIGER**, daughter of William TERWILLIGER and Florence (UNKNOWN). Carroll was born 3 Dec 1946 in Klamath Falls, Klamath County, Oregon.

They had the following children:

622 M i. **Jeff John SHAFER** was born 15 Nov 1970 in Whitman Air Force Base, Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri.

623 M ii. **David Alan SHAFER** was born 15 Nov 1970 in Whitman Air Force Base, Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri.

341. **Cecil Veryle SHAFER** (Cecil Ferguson SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Nov 1933.

Cecil married **Roberta Lee SWIHART** on 8 Nov 1953. The marriage ended in divorce. Roberta was born 26 Sep 1933.

They had the following children:

624 M i. **Michael Lee SHAFER** was born 31 May 1956.

625 M ii. **Walter Gene SHAFER** was born 4 Jun 1957.

342. **Doyle Max SHAFER** (Cecil Ferguson SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Mar 1935.

Doyle married **Marilyn Marie ROACH** on 11 Jun 1961. Marilyn was born 18 Jun 1943.

They had the following children:

626 F i. **Tresa Marie SHAFER** was born 6 Apr 1962.

627 M ii. **Keith Albert SHAFER** was born 31 Oct 1964.

344. **John William SHAFER III** (John William SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Sep 1946 in Creston, Union County, Iowa.

John married **Gloria Jean KASTL**, daughter of Edward KASTL and Bonnie (UNKNOWN), on 18 Jul 1970 in Central Presbyterian Church, Joliet, Will County, Illinois. Gloria was born 21 Jun 1949.

Married by Rev. R. A. Hartman.

John and Gloria had the following children:

+ 628 F i. **Sara Jean SHAFER** was born 18 Aug 1974.

+ 629 M ii. **David William SHAFER** was born 14 Apr 1977.

630 F iii. **Mary Holly SHAFER** was born 27 Nov 1981 in Ottawa, La Salle County,

Illinois.

Mary married **William Carey SNAPP** on 8 Oct 2005 in First Presbyterian Church, Henry, Marshall County, Illinois.

Pastor was Rev. Norman Smith.

345. **Robert Rex SHAFER** (John William SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1950 in Southern Iowa.

Robert married **Shelia Mary WIESE**, daughter of Elroy WIESE and Mary (UNKNOWN), on 6 Oct 1972 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Elgin, Kane County, Illinois. Shelia was born 5 Jun 1953.

Married by Rev. Robert Jager.

Robert and Shelia had the following children:

631 M i. **Michael John SHAFER** was born 26 Dec 1974 in Ames, Story County, Iowa.

Michael married **Erin JOHNSON**.

632 F ii. **Amy Catherine SHAFER** was born 17 Jun 1977 in Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

346. **Edward Wayman FERGUSON Sr.** (Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Aug 1932 in Worth County, Missouri.

Edward married (1) **Ruth Hope PARMAN** on 15 Aug 1957. The marriage ended in divorce.

Edward also married (2) **Julia Lee CUNNINGHAM** on 19 Sep 1967. Julia was born 25 Mar 1935.

They had the following children:

+ 633 M i. **Dr. Edward Wayman FERGUSON Jr., M.D.** was born 6 Jan 1969.

347. **Barbara "Elaine" FERGUSON** (Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Apr 1941 in Worth County, Missouri.

Barbara married **James Arthur NICHOLS** on 15 Aug 1965 in Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri. James was born 31 Jul 1942 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. He died 23 Oct 1999 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri and was buried 26 Oct 1999 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James NICHOLS

Birth Date: 31 Jul 1942

Death Date: 23 Oct 1999

Social Security Number: 498-44-5847

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

They had the following children:

634 M i. **John Allyn NICHOLS** was born 15 May 1970 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

John married **Sarah RICHARDSON** on 24 Mar 2001 in Savannah, Andrew County, Missouri. Sarah was born 29 May 1971.

349. **Sherry Lynn FERGUSON** (Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Feb 1946 in Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri.



Sherry was not married (1) to **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- + 635 M i. **Brian Timothy GLADDEN** was born 1 Mar 1965.

Sherry also married (2) **John Roger CADY** on 25 Jul 1973. John was born 22 Nov 1948 in Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas.

They had the following children:

- + 636 F ii. **Jill Elizabeth CADY** was born 5 Jul 1977.
- + 637 F iii. **Sarah Elaine CADY** was born 7 Jul 1980.

350. **Leland Joe ROBERTSON** (Ellen Elizabeth FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Mar 1941 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. He died 20 Jan 1999 in Albuquerque, Bernalillo County, New Mexico from Plane crash and was buried 1 Feb 1999 in Miller Cemetery, Denver, Worth County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Leland ROBERTSON

Birth Date: 13 Mar 1941

Death Date: 20 Jan 1999

Social Security Number: 487-42-7439

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

-----  
Leland and Mark Valverde were passengers in a plane owned and flown by Terry Chapman and were returning to Wichita, Kansas from a golf tournament in Scottsdale, Arizona when the plane crashed into the side of a canyon near Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Leland married (1) **Sharon CRUMLEY** on Dec 1961. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

- 638 M i. **Cris Corie ROBERTSON** was born 22 Feb 1965 in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

Cris married **Sonja PERCIVAL**.

Leland also married (2) **Verna Erlene RAWLS** on 1 Jun 1967. Verna was born 25 Mar 1945.

351. **Susan Carol SWINFORD** (Catherine Rose FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1953 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa.



Susan married (1) **Robert Joseph "Bobby" SHRADER** on 21 Dec 1975. Robert was born 19 Apr 1951 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.



They had the following children:

- + 639 M i. **William Robert SHRADER** was born 14 Jul 1977.

Susan also married (2) **James Keith "Keith" BOUCHER** on 1997 in Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada.

- 352. **Christine Elizabeth "Tina" SWINFORD** (Catherine Rose FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Jul 1954 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.



Christine married **Jack Joseph EADS**.

They had the following children:

- + 640 F i. **Kerianne EADS** was born 22 Jul 1983.
- 641 M ii. **Phillip Clayton EADS** was born 5 Dec 1985 in Franklin, Williamson County, Tennessee.

Phillip was not married to **Natalie (UNKNOWN)**.

- 353. **Mark Clayton SWINFORD** (Catherine Rose FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Sep 1960 in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois.



Mark married **Sheryl KRAWZIK** in Franklin Park, Cook County, Illinois.

They had the following children:

- 642 F i. **Sarah Elise SWINFORD** was born in Schaumburg, Cook County, Illinois.
- 643 M ii. **Scott Clayton SWINFORD** was born in Schaumburg, Cook County, Illinois.

- 354. **Leah Ravone FERGUSON** (Philip Lisle, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Aug 1957.

Leah married **Hugh Alan ROSS**.

They had the following children:

- 644 M i. **Mark Alan ROSS** was born 16 Jul 1986 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
- 645 M ii. **John Phillip ROSS** was born 26 Apr 1988 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

- 355. **Steven Allen FERGUSON** (Philip Lisle, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Sep 1958.

Steven married **Lynn Rose JACKSON**.

They had the following children:

- 646 M i. **Ryan Thomas FERGUSON** was born 23 Jun 1985 in Nashville, Davidson

County, Tennessee.

- 647 F ii. **Kaitlin Leah FERGUSON** was born 12 Mar 1988 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

358. **Dorothy Dean ABARR** (Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Jun 1927.

Dorothy married (1) **Samuel DONISI**.

They had the following children:

- 648 M i. **David Dean DONISI** was born 28 Jun 1947.

David married **Debra Ann KIELER** on 3 Nov 1979 in Platteville, Grant County, Wisconsin.

- 649 M ii. **Mark Stephen DONISI** was born 12 Sep 1950.

- + 650 F iii. **Kim Cecile DONISI** was born 1 May 1953.

- 651 M iv. **Kip Bayard DONISI** was born 28 Apr 1958.

- 652 F v. **Tammy Kyle DONISI** was born 17 Oct 1960.

- 653 F vi. **Traci Leah DONISI** was born 19 May 1963. She died 5 Nov 1981 in Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Traci DONISI

Birth Date: 19 May 1963

Death Date: Dec 1981

Social Security Number: 480-70-8014

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50467

Localities: Mason City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Rock Falls, Cerro Gordo, Iowa

Dorothy also married (2) **Robert NELSON**.

359. **Joyce Lavene ABARR** (Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Feb 1929.

Joyce married **Ronald GRANDSTAFF**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

- + 654 F i. **Joyce Diane GRANDSTAFF** was born 21 Feb 1947.

- + 655 M ii. **Daniel William GRANDSTAFF** was born 4 Jan 1948.

- 656 M iii. **Randy Scott GRANDSTAFF** was born 1 Jun 1951.

- 657 F iv. **Megan Ann GRANDSTAFF** was born 11 Oct 1961.

Megan married **Douglas Alan SNIDER** on 27 Oct 1979 in Grinnell, Poweshiek County, Iowa.

360. **David Clair ABARR** (Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Feb 1933.

David married **Billee DEHART**. Billee was born 28 Oct 1932.

They had the following children:

- 658 F i. **Nicole Denise ABARR** was born 4 Nov 1956.
- 659 F ii. **Anjela Kay ABARR** was born 24 Apr 1959.
- 660 M iii. **David Trent ABARR** was born 23 May 1961.

361. **Delores Ann ABARR** (Emile Harlan ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1936.

Delores married **James SANDERSON**.

They had the following children:

- 661 M i. **Richard Dennis SANDERSON** was born 12 Nov 1962.
- 662 M ii. **James Kevin SANDERSON** was born 1 Jul 1964.
- 663 M iii. **Dale Harlan SANDERSON** was born 28 Jul 1967.
- 664 M iv. **Jay Brian SANDERSON** was born 29 Jun 1970.
- 665 F v. **Janet Viola SANDERSON** was born 6 Jun 1972.

362. **Gary Emile ABARR** (Emile Harlan ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Jun 1937. He died 21 Aug 2008 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha County, South Dakota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Gary ABARR

Birth Date: 22 Jun 1937

Death Date: 21 Aug 2008

Social Security Number: 484-38-1526

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 57106

Localities: Shindler, Minnehaha, South Dakota

Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota

Gary married **Jane Karleen LUTZENS** on 6 Sep 1959. Jane was born 1942.

They had the following children:

- 666 F i. **Debra ABARR** was born Jul 1960.
- 667 F ii. **Stacy ABARR** was born May 1964.
- 668 F iii. **Christine ABARR**.

363. **Sandra Jean ABARR** (Emile Harlan ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Aug 1942.

Sandra married **Douglas BARTELS** on Jun 1968.

They had the following children:

- 669 F i. **Julie Lynn BARTELS** was born 1 Apr 1972.
- 670 F ii. **Beth BARTELS** was born 2 Oct 1974 in De Forest, Dane County, Wisconsin.

367. **Isabelle Ann ABARR** (Lewis Barton ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Dec 1949.

Isabelle married **(Unknown) SCHNEIDER**.

They had the following children:

671 M i. **Matthew Edward SCHNEIDER** was born 24 Sep 1970.

368. **Weldon Waugh ABARR** (Lewis Barton ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Jun 1951.

Weldon married **Pamela Jean SETTERBURG** on 14 Oct 1978. Pamela was born 21 Nov 1952.

They had the following children:

672 F i. **Lydia Marie ABARR** was born 6 Sep 1980.

673 F ii. **Allison Rose ABARR** was born 23 May 1983.

369. **Charles Alvin ABARR** (Lewis Barton ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 May 1954.

Charles married **Rebecca ANDREWS** on 29 Apr 1989. Rebecca was born 19 Apr 1956.

They had the following children:

674 M i. **Ian Hunter ABARR** was born 24 Aug 1992.

675 M ii. **Jasper Daniel ABARR** was born 12 Dec 1994.

371. **Russell Lewis ABARR** (Lewis Barton ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Nov 1959.

Russell married **Sally Jane UTTERBACK** on 15 Jul 1989 in South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana. Sally was born 18 Dec 1962.

They had the following children:

676 F i. **Julia Mary ABARR** was born 28 Apr 1991.

677 M ii. **Quincy Lewis ABARR** was born 19 Mar 1993.

372. **Lyle Thomas ABARR** (Lyle Russell ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Jun 1938. He died 3 Jan 2007.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lyle ABARR

Birth Date: 3 Jun 1938

Death Date: 3 Jan 2007

Social Security Number: 479-42-8121

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52404

Localities: Cedar Rapids, Linn, Iowa

Lyle married **Marie E. SUTTER**.

They had the following children:

678 F i. **Terry Lynn ABARR** was born Mar 1959.

679 M ii. **Michael Lyle ABARR** was born 1 Jun 1961.

680 M iii. **Stephen Thomas ABARR** was born 21 Jul 1967.

375. **Connie Jo ABARR** (John Harvey ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Sep 1942.

Connie married **Derrill MCCARY**. Derrill was born Apr 1935.

They had the following children:

681 F i. **Diane Renee MCCARY** was born 6 Dec 1962.

377. **John William ABARR** (John Harvey ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Jun 1945 in Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. He died 30 Apr 1999 in St. Joseph, Andrew County, Missouri and was buried May 1999 in Redding Cemetery, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa.

John married **Joan RIDDLE** on 1 May 1980. Joan was born 10 Jun 1945.

They had the following children:

682 F i. **Stacy Lyn ABARR** was born 23 Jul 1967.

683 M ii. **Brian Scott ABARR** was born 19 Oct 1969.

684 M iii. **Daniel William ABARR** was born 11 Dec 1974.

378. **Judy Kay ABARR** (John Harvey ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 May 1947.

Judy married **Rex JONES**.

They had the following children:

685 M i. **Randy Truman JONES** was born 23 Nov 1967.

686 M ii. **Richard Allen JONES** was born 29 Oct 1976.

382. **Ronald Lloyd ABARR** (William Lloyd "Bill" ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1956 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Ronald married (1) **Shari SHORT**.

Ronald also married (2) **Paula HOLMES** on 1 Oct 1974 in San Bernadino, San Bernardino County, California.

They had the following children:

687 M i. **Nicholas Lloyd ABARR** was born 30 May 1980.

383. **Vivian Gail JUDY** (Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 May 1923.

Vivian married **John Hill CRAIG** on 5 Oct 1941. John was born 24 Nov 1917.

They had the following children:

+ 688 M i. **John Stephen CRAIG Sr.** was born 19 Jun 1945.

+ 689 F ii. **Judy Winifred CRAIG** was born 25 Apr 1947.

+ 690 F iii. **Martha Ann CRAIG** was born 1 Sep 1950.

+ 691 M iv. **Timothy James CRAIG** was born 12 Sep 1956.

385. **Olin Vincent HOFFMAN Jr.** (Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 Jun 1926.

Olin married (1) **Jean Marie GILLUS** on 7 Feb 1948. The marriage ended in divorce. Jean was born 4 Aug 1930.

They had the following children:

+ 692 F i. **Barbara Jo Anne HOFFMAN** was born 6 Sep 1948.

+ 693 M ii. **Charles Robert HOFFMAN** was born 22 Jul 1950.

Olin also married (2) **(Unknown) TOSHIKO**. (Unknown) was born 3 Feb 1943.

387. **John Evan HOFFMAN** (Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 31 Jan 1945.

John married **Elizabeth Ann NEIDIG** on 18 Aug 1968. Elizabeth was born 20 Jun 1945.

They had the following children:

694 F i. **Donna Lynn HOFFMAN** was born 17 Mar 1973.

695 F ii. **Karen Ann HOFFMAN** was born 11 Aug 1976.

696 F iii. **Connie Sue HOFFMAN** was born 11 Aug 1976.

388. **Roberta Ailene "Bobbi" DERICKSON** (Rowena Mae HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Apr 1937.

Roberta married (1) **Richard Donell TYSON** on 26 Aug 1956. Richard was born 17 Jan 1936.

They had the following children:

697 M i. **Mark Anthony TYSON** was born 12 Jan 1963.

698 M ii. **Stephen Blake TYSON** was born 17 Jan 1964.

699 F iii. **Diane Lynette TYSON** was born 1 Apr 1969.

Diane married **David Lee WHITEMAN**. David was born 29 Oct 1968.

Roberta also married (2) **Clarence L. TEDDER**.

389. **Marina Mae DERICKSON** (Rowena Mae HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Mar 1939.

Marina married **William Ross MARSHALL** on 28 Feb 1959. William was born 27 Jan 1939.

They had the following children:

700 M i. **Jeffrey Allan MARSHALL** was born 3 Oct 1959.

701 F ii. **Julia Lynn MARSHALL** was born 25 Jun 1961.

702 M iii. **Bryan Douglas MARSHALL** was born 9 Jun 1962.

390. **Cecile Alyne HOFFMAN** (Howard Holman HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Jan 1939.

Cecile married **Ralph Larry COZAD** on 27 May 1962. Ralph was born 25 May 1937.

They had the following children:

703 M i. **Scott Randall COZAD** was born 1 Jan 1965.

704 M ii. **Timothy Craig COZAD** was born 27 Nov 1968.

705 M iii. **Peter Claver COZAD** was born Aug 1967.

706 F iv. **Susan Cecile COZAD** was born 7 Nov 1971.

391. **Larry Dean HOFFMAN** (Howard Holman HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Apr 1940.

Larry married **Julie Ann GOODWIN** on 7 Jun 1964. Julie was born 8 Sep 1942.

They had the following children:

707 F i. **Colleen Janell HOFFMAN** was born 10 Mar 1971.

708 M ii. **Bradley Martin HOFFMAN** was born 12 Jun 1973.

392. **Mariann HOFFMAN** (Howard Holman HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Oct 1941.

Mariann does not have a middle name or initial, nor do any of her daughters.

Mariann married **Kenneth Allan HARLAND** on 29 May 1965. Kenneth was born 14 Mar 1942.

They had the following children:

- 709 F i. **Danielle HARLAND** was born 12 Dec 1967.
- 710 F ii. **Heather HARLAND** was born 11 Sep 1969.
- 711 F iii. **Gretchen HARLAND** was born 26 Nov 1971.

393. **Carolyn Kay HOFFMAN** (Howard Holman HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Jun 1947.

Carolyn married **Robert TOWERS** on 1 Sep 1973. Robert was born 24 Nov 1939.

They had the following children:

- 712 M i. **Kevin Robert TOWERS** was born 15 Dec 1974.
- 713 F ii. **Kari Lynn TOWERS** was born 16 Apr 1978.
- 714 F iii. **Kylie Elizabeth TOWERS** was born 16 Apr 1980.

394. **David Franklin HOFFMAN** (Howard Holman HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Jul 1953.

David married (1) **Lori Anne COFFEY** on Aug 1972. The marriage ended in divorce. Lori was born 4 Feb 1953.

David also married (2) **Marjorie Ellen WALLACE** on 2 Nov 1974. The marriage ended in divorce. Marjorie was born 20 Apr 1956.

They had the following children:

- 715 F i. **Teresa De Nea HOFFMAN** was born 6 Jun 1977.
- 716 F ii. **Natasha Marie HOFFMAN** was born 25 Apr 1979.

David also married (3) **Charlotte SANDERS** on 21 Mar 1981. Charlotte was born 29 Apr 1947.

395. **Myrtle Gail HOFFMAN** (Chester Arthur HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 May 1935.

Myrtle married **Chris HIGHSHOE**. Chris was born 10 Jul 1929.

They had the following children:

- 717 F i. **Cathy HIGHSHOE** was born 21 May 1955.
- 718 F ii. **Joyce HIGHSHOE** was born 9 Jul 1956.
- 719 M iii. **Danny HIGHSHOE** was born 10 Sep 1958.
- 720 F iv. **Kristy HIGHSHOE** was born 9 Dec 1961.

396. **Edward HOFFMAN** (Chester Arthur HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Oct 1938.

Edward married **Loretta (UNKNOWN)**. Loretta was born 10 Feb.

They had the following children:

- 721 F i. **Teresa HOFFMAN** was born 28 Feb 1959.
- 722 F ii. **Julie HOFFMAN** was born 17 Jan 1961.

723 F     iii. **Misty HOFFMAN** was born Jan 1963.

397. **Theona Faye "Faye" HOFFMAN** (Chester Arthur HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 Mar 1941.

Theona married **Richard Lee ROACH** on 14 Aug 1959. Richard was born 27 Aug 1938.

They had the following children:

724 F     i. **Pamela Fae ROACH** was born 17 Jul 1960.

725 F     ii. **Angelia Mae ROACH** was born 5 Jul 1962.

726 M     iii. **Joseph Lee ROACH** was born 21 Jan 1967.

399. **Thomas Marvin WAUGH** (Lewis G. WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Apr 1938 in Middleport, Meigs County, Ohio.

Thomas married **Norina M. GUGLIELMI**. Norina was born 24 Jan 1940.

They had the following children:

727 M     i. **Darin C. WAUGH** was born 18 Nov 1961.

728 F     ii. **Rae Lynne WAUGH** was born 11 Sep 1965.

729 F     iii. **Holly M. WAUGH** was born 19 Oct 1972.

400. **Robert Rollin WAUGH** (Lewis G. WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Jul 1939 in Middleport, Meigs County, Ohio.

Robert married (1) **Mary M. TRIPLETT** on 8 Mar 1960 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. The marriage ended in divorce. Mary was born 20 Sep 1939.

They had the following children:

730 M     i. **Timothy R. WAUGH** was born 10 Sep 1960.

731 M     ii. **Jeffrey A. WAUGH** was born 17 Feb 1963.

Robert also married (2) **Dorothy D. EILERS** on 18 Oct 1974.

401. **Orin Clinton SHEUMAKER** (Mary Elizabeth WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Sep 1945.

Orin married **Nancy L. WEAVER** on 24 Nov 1973. Nancy was born 22 Mar 1952.

They had the following children:

732 F     i. **Shannon Frances SHEUMAKER** was born 9 Feb 1975 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

733 F     ii. **Kerry Renee SHEUMAKER** was born 18 May 1977 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

402. **Anita Belle SHEUMAKER** (Mary Elizabeth WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 29 May 1949.

Anita married **James E. COX** on 28 Dec 1974 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. James was born 7 Mar 1951.

They had the following children:

+ 734 M     i. **Aaron COX** was born 1976.

735 M     ii. **Adam COX** was born 1976.

Adam married **Andrea Lauren DIMOND** on 22 Mar 1973. Andrea was born 1978.

404. **Gregory Lee SHEUMAKER** (Mary Elizabeth WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Nov 1956.

Gregory married **Beth Ann WILLETT** on 8 Jun 1979. Beth was born 1955.

They had the following children:

736 M i. **Eric S. SHEUMAKER** was born 1982.

737 M ii. **Kyle B. SHEUMAKER** was born 1984.

738 M iii. **Trent G. SHEUMAKER** was born 1987.

739 F iv. **Brittany A. SHEUMAKER** was born 1990.

406. **Sherry L. DABNEY** (Martha Beall WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Apr 1953.

Sherry was not married to **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

740 F i. **(Living) (UNKNOWN)** was born 12 Apr 1955.

741 F ii. **(Living) (UNKNOWN)** was born 13 Apr 1955.

742 M iii. **James A. (UNKNOWN) III** was born 12 Jul 1958.

407. **Thomas James MILLER** (John Duane MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Mar 1939 in Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa.

Thomas married **Barbara Lou BROWN** on 16 Jun 1962 in Christian Church, Gentry, Gentry County, Missouri. Barbara was born 6 Oct 1941.

They had the following children:

743 M i. **Scott Thomas MILLER** was born 8 Apr 1964 in Iowa.

744 F ii. **Leslie Lou MILLER** was born 22 Oct 1965 in Iowa.

745 M iii. **Jeffrey Duane MILLER** was born 15 Oct 1969 in Iowa. He died 1990 from Car accident.

408. **Mary Ferne MOON** (Ada Mae MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Sep 1940.

Mary married **Donald Dean WEAVER**. Donald was born 4 Dec 1936.

They had the following children:

+ 746 F i. **Connie Joyce WEAVER** was born 19 Oct 1958.

747 M ii. **John Raymond WEAVER** was born 17 Oct 1959.

409. **Connie Jane MOON** (Ada Mae MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Sep 1949.

Connie married (1) **Donald Arthur PERRY**. The marriage ended in divorce. Donald was born 21 Jun 1947.

They had the following children:

748 F i. **Melissa Jane PERRY** was born 4 Jul 1970.

749 F ii. **Jennifer Dawn PERRY** was born 24 Jan 1973.

Connie also married (2) **Roger Doyle MANSER** on 18 Mar 1978 in Lucas County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

750 F iii. **Megan Leigh MANSER** was born 7 Jan 1980.

410. **William Earl OGLE** (Mary Elizabeth MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jul 1950.

Source for William's birth date ("The John Miller Ferguson Family History"), compiled by Grace Ferguson Steiger, has a discrepancy between his birth date and that of his younger sister, who is listed as being born 7 Aug 1951. Other source information discovered 4 Jan 2010 lists his birth date as 5 Jul 1950.

William married **Nancy Sue COX** on 12 Jul 1969 in Blockton Me. E. Church, Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa. Nancy was born 8 Jul 1951.

They had the following children:

751 M i. **John Christopher OGLE** was born 25 Mar 1970.

752 M ii. **William Dean OGLE** was born 30 May 1971.

753 F iii. **Tammy Michelle OGLE** was born 10 Jan 1973. She died 10 Jan 1973.

754 F iv. **Tracie Milene OGLE** was born 27 Dec 1973.

755 F v. **Misty Lynn OGLE** was born 14 Oct 1976.

Misty married **Jason B. KAUFMAN**, son of Willis B. KAUFMAN and Victoria R. "Vickie" HOWE. Jason was born 1971.

756 F vi. **Angela Sue OGLE** was born 26 Jun 1978.

411. **Elizabeth Ann OGLE** (Mary Elizabeth MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Aug 1951.

Source for Elizabeth's birth date ("The John Miller Ferguson Family History"), compiled by Grace Ferguson Steiger, has a discrepancy between her birth date and that of her older brother, who is listed as being born 5 Jul 1951. Other source information discovered 4 Jan 2010 lists her older brother's birth date as 5 Jul 1950.

Elizabeth married **Robert Alan COLEMAN** on 27 Feb 1971 in Hopkins, Nodaway County, Missouri. Robert was born 10 May 1942.

They had the following children:

757 M i. **Robert Lynn COLEMAN** was born 26 Dec 1971.

758 M ii. **Paul Allen COLEMAN** was born 1 Apr 1977.

414. **Sandra Lee OGLE** (Mary Elizabeth MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Feb 1962.

Sandra married **Robert Elton WILSON** on 14 Apr 1980 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

They had the following children:

759 M i. **Nathaniel Paul WILSON** was born 18 Nov 1980 in Corning, Adams County, Iowa.

417. **Keith Sidney YOUNG Sr.** (Walter Sidney YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 31 Aug 1931.

Keith married **Betty (UNKNOWN)**. Betty was born 25 Apr 1931.

They had the following children:

- 760 F i. **Susan YOUNG** was born 29 Apr 1960.
- 761 M ii. **Keith Sidney YOUNG Jr.** was born 7 Feb 1963.
- 762 F iii. **Sarah YOUNG** was born 9 Apr 1966.

418. **Jerry Eldon YOUNG** (Walter Sidney YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Jun 1943.

Jerry married **Coral Jane "Jane" MCPHERSON**. Coral was born 22 Sep 1942.

They had the following children:

- 763 F i. **Rebecca Jane YOUNG** was born 11 Jun 1970.
- 764 M ii. **Todd Sidney YOUNG** was born 29 Sep 1971.

419. **Kathy YOUNG** (Walter Sidney YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Oct 1944.

Kathy married **John M. MOORE**. John was born 26 Sep 1940.

They had the following children:

- 765 F i. **Kristine Leevon MOORE** was born 27 Oct 1971.

420. **Darrell Arthur APLEY** (Buelah Mae YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Aug 1932.

Darrell married **Nadine SMITH**. Nadine was born Apr 1932.

They had the following children:

- 766 M i. **Steve APLEY** was born 26 Aug 1955.
- 767 F ii. **Susan APLEY** was born 5 Jan 1957.
- 768 M iii. **Mike APLEY** was born 21 Nov 1960.

422. **Caroline Mae APLEY** (Buelah Mae YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 May 1939.

Caroline married **Keith JEFFERS**. Keith was born 5 Feb 1940.

They had the following children:

- 769 M i. **Paul JEFFERS** was born 17 Jul 1964.
- 770 F ii. **Lyn JEFFERS** was born 17 Jun 1966.
- 771 M iii. **Lee JEFFERS** was born 17 Feb 1972.

423. **LaDee Arlene RAVEN** (Jennieve Pearl YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Dec 1935 in Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas. She died 5 Jun 2008.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ladee DRISCOLL

Birth Date: 28 Dec 1935

Death Date: 5 Jun 2008

Social Security Number: 512-34-9221

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Kansas

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 76087

Localities: Brock, Parker, Texas

Hudson Oaks, Parker, Texas

Weatherford, Parker, Texas



-----  
Obituary:

LaDee Arlene Driscoll, 72, passed away Thursday, June 5, 2008, in her home, with her loving family and friends at her side.

LaDee was born Dec. 28, 1935, to J. Milton and Jennieve Raven in Beloit, Kansas

She grew up in Kansas, met and married Gary Lee and had three sons.

After a divorce, Dee put herself through college while supporting a home, two boys in college and one in high school.

She first attended Tarrant County College, where she met Gene, then transferred to the University of North Texas, where she graduated with a business degree in marketing.

After graduation, Dee worked as furniture sales manager at Sanger Harris, then as sales manager at Gabberts Furniture until she retired in 1999.

Her hobbies included gardening, interior decorating and quilting.

LaDee was preceded in death by her parents; and a son, J. Robert Lee.

Survivors: Loving husband of 29 years, Gene Driscoll of Weatherford; sons, Douglas and David Lee, both of Fort Worth; step-daughter, Candice Arndt and husband, William of Alvarado; grandsons, Christopher and Jonathan Arndt; brother, Vern Raven and wife, Sheila of Mansfield.

LaDee married (1) **Gary LEE**. The marriage ended in divorce. Gary was born 28 Nov 1935.

They had the following children:

772 M i. **J. Robert LEE** was born 9 Feb 1954. He died before 2008.

773 M ii. **Douglas LEE** was born 20 Aug 1958.

774 M iii. **David LEE** was born 31 Aug 1964.

LaDee also married (2) **Gene DRISCOLL** about 1979.

424. **LaVerne "Vern" RAVEN** (Jennieve Pearl YOUNG, Elsie Mae BROWN, Leota Prim FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Nov 1938.

LaVerne married **Sheila (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

775 M i. **(Living) RAVEN**.

776 M ii. **Scott RAVEN**.

432. **Willa Jean ALLYN** (Richard John ALLYN, Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jul 1934 in Norfolk, Madison County,

Nebraska.

Willa married (1) **Larry DRAKE** before 1955. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

777 F i. **Beverly Jean DRAKE** was born 7 Mar 1955.

Willa also married (2) **Sheldon VOS** on 30 Jun 1960 in San Diego, San Diego County, California. Sheldon was born 28 Jul 1929.

They had the following children:

778 F ii. **Shelly Dawn VOS** was born 11 Aug 1961.

779 M iii. **Douglas Sheldon VOS** was born 15 Jun 1963.

433. **Richard John ALLYN Jr.** (Richard John ALLYN, Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Aug 1936 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Richard married **Kathryn DIAL** on Aug 1958 in California. Kathryn was born 9 Oct 1939.

They had the following children:

780 M i. **Richard John ALLYN III** was born 31 Jul 1959.

781 F ii. **Barbara Lea ALLYN** was born 24 Jun 1960.

782 F iii. **Jeanette ALLYN** was born 27 Jul 1962.

783 F iv. **Bonnie G. ALLYN** was born 27 Jul 1963.

434. **Douglas Kent ALLYN** (Richard John ALLYN, Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Feb 1942 in Compton, Los Angeles County, California.

Douglas married **Sharon Marie PIERCE** on Aug 1967 in California. Sharon was born 6 Apr 1948.

They had the following children:

784 F i. **Wendy Kim ALLYN** was born 5 Apr 1968.

785 F ii. **April ALLYN** was born 29 Dec 1978.

435. **Ann Lynn ALLYN** (Paul Elton ALLYN, Elton Ferguson ALLYN, Josephine E. "Josie" FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Aug 1942.

Ann married (1) **John CAMP**.

They had the following children:

786 F i. **Ann Lauri CAMP**.

787 F ii. **Melanie Camp CAMP**.

Ann also married (2) **Terry LODGE**.

They had the following children:

788 M iii. **Thomas LODGE** was born Jun 1973.

439. **Alice Joy FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Apr 1936 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Alice was born in a bedroom at the Ferguson farm.

Alice married **Rolland James LARSON** on 29 Jun 1958 in Lakota Congregational Church,

Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. Rolland was born 17 Jan 1934 in Bremen, Wells County, North Dakota.

Rolland was born at the farm.

They had the following children:

- + 789 F i. **Marla Marian LARSON** was born 10 Sep 1959.
- + 790 M ii. **Brent Hans LARSON** was born 25 May 1961.
- + 791 F iii. **Sona Lee LARSON** was born 26 Jan 1964.

440. **Marian Jeanette FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 28 Feb 1938 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Marian married **Keith Merritt SWINGDOFF** on 29 May 1965 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. Keith was born 8 Mar 1931 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. He died 18 Mar 2001 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota and was buried Mar 2001 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Keith's first wife was killed in a car accident, along with a nephew. Marian (Ferguson) Swingdoff helped to raise the surviving children after she married Keith.

They had the following children:

- + 792 F i. **Karey Joan SWINGDOFF** was born 9 Apr 1958.
- 793 M ii. **Allen Curtis SWINGDOFF** was born 29 Dec 1959 in Mayville, Traill County, North Dakota.
- + 794 M iii. **Kevin Dale SWINGDOFF** was born 26 Feb 1961.
- + 795 F iv. **Deanne Lynne SWINGDOFF** was born 14 Mar 1962.

441. **Linda Jean FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Sep 1939 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. She died 23 Nov 1984 from Car accident and was buried Nov 1984 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Linda married **Eugene Henry JOHNSON** on 11 Jun 1960 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. Eugene was born 14 Nov 1937 in Milnor, Sargent County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- 796 F i. **Janelle Sue JOHNSON** was born 16 Dec 1963 in Park Rapids, Hubbard County, Minnesota. She died 25 May 1986 and was buried May 1986 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.
  - + 797 M ii. **Jeffrey Scott JOHNSON** was born 30 Dec 1967.
  - 798 F iii. **Stacy Lynn JOHNSON** was born 2 Jul 1969 in Park Rapids, Hubbard County, Minnesota.
- Stacy married **Jeffrey Brian STOLP** on 17 Sep 1999 in Stillwater, Washington County, Minnesota. Jeffrey was born 24 Jun 1968 in Chippewa Falls, Chippewa County, Wisconsin.

443. **Frank Elton FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Apr 1943 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Frank married **Bernadette Mae BRUNEAU** on 11 Mar 1972 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. Bernadette was born 25 Jan 1949 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- + 799 M i. **Robert Elton FERGUSON** was born 24 Jul 1972.
- + 800 F ii. **Tina Marie FERGUSON** was born 5 Nov 1973.
- + 801 F iii. **Lisa Mae FERGUSON** was born 1 Dec 1975.

444. **Warren Carl FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Nov 1944 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Warren married **Linda Rae THOMPSON** on 27 Nov 1980 in Thompson, Grand Forks County, North Dakota. Linda was born 16 Jan 1950 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- 802 F i. **Shandell Marie FERGUSON** was born 8 Jan 1984 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.
- 803 F ii. **Kailee Jean FERGUSON** was born 26 Jun 1986 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

445. **Rita Ann FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Jan 1946 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota.

Rita married **William Howard SCHMIDT** on 28 Jun 1969 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. William was born 15 Oct 1946 in Mayville, Traill County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- 804 M i. **Eric Karl SCHMIDT** was born 14 Dec 1974 in Sleepy Eye, Brown County, Minnesota.  
Eric married **Laura Catherine EDIGER** on 22 Sep 2007 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma. Laura was born 19 Oct 1984 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma.

- + 805 M ii. **Gregg William SCHMIDT** was born 10 Aug 1977.

446. **Robert Elmer FERGUSON** (Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Apr 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota.

Robert married **Shirley Ann SCHONHARDT** on 8 Jun 1974 in Wahpeton, Richland County, North Dakota. Shirley was born 2 Nov 1950 in Breckenridge, Wilkin County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- + 806 M i. **Dan Martin FERGUSON** was born 9 May 1978.
- + 807 M ii. **Lee Carl FERGUSON** was born 1 Mar 1980.

447. **Millard Stanley HILL** (Jeanette Anna FERGUSON, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Aug 1935 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Millard married **Doris Deanne REED** on 1958 in Pettibone, Kidder County, North Dakota. Doris was born 17 Jul 1941.

They had the following children:

- 808 M i. **Rick Lee HILL** was born 28 Jul 1958 in Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota.
- 809 F ii. **Julie Ann HILL** was born 7 Dec 1961 in Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota.
- 810 F iii. **Connie Mae HILL** was born 13 Oct 1963 in Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

449. **Janet Grace HILL** (Jeanette Anna FERGUSON, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Mar 1941 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Janet married (1) **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)** on 30 Nov 1960 in Lutheran Church, Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota. The marriage ended in divorce.

Janet also married (2) **Donald MILLER**. Donald was born 4 Apr 1934.

They had the following children:

- 811 M i. **Donald MILLER II** was born Nov 1969 in Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota.

450. **Marilyn Jane HILL** (Jeanette Anna FERGUSON, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Apr 1945 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Marilyn married **Leroy John SUND** on 18 Aug 1963 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota. Leroy was born 20 Jun 1943.

They had the following children:

- 812 F i. **Corrine Jo SUND** was born 25 Mar 1964 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota.

- 813 M ii. **Ronald John SUND** was born 23 Feb 1967 in Jamestown, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

452. **Randall Lee FERGUSON** (Earl Roger "Roger", Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Nov 1954.

Randall married **Susan GRERSON**. Susan was born 21 Sep 1958.

They had the following children:

- 814 F i. **Nicole Renee FERGUSON** was born 18 Nov 1984.

455. **Diane Louise FERGUSON** (Lyle Berg, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 2 Apr 1957.

Diane married **Glen BISICK** on 7 Jun 1980.

They had the following children:

- 815 F i. **Tracy Louise BISICK** was born 27 Nov 1981 in Green Bay, Brown County, Wisconsin.

461. **Ruth Miriam ODENBACH** (Elizabeth Anne GOFFE, Susan Martha FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Jul 1951.

Ruth married **David Carl ESTABROOK**. David was born 17 Nov 1948.

Married by his father, Rev. Walter Odenbach

David and Ruth had the following children:

- 816 F i. **Nicole Ann ESTABROOK** was born 8 May 1973 in South Dakota.

- 817 F ii. **Cari Jo ESTABROOK** was born 9 Oct 1975 in South Dakota.

- 818 M iii. **Scott Corbett ESTABROOK** was born 3 Feb 1979 in Mitchell, Davison County, South Dakota.

462. **Gary Leroy GOFFE** (Elmer Roy GOFFE, Susan Martha FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Nov 1943 in Woodworth, Stutsman County, North Dakota.

Gary married **Judith Barbara GRUNGSTAD** on 31 Jul 1965 in Camarillo, Ventura County, California. Judith was born 13 Dec 1944 in Maywood, Los Angeles County, California.

They had the following children:

819 F i. **Jennifer Marie GOFFE** was born 15 Jan 1971 in Torrance, Los Angeles County, California.

820 M ii. **Allan Timothy GOFFE** was born 20 Dec 1972 in Torrance, Los Angeles County, California.

467. **Margaret Johenna RAU** (Edna Muriel INCHES, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Aug 1930 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota.

Margaret married **Melvin Oley FREESE**, son of Ontje "Oley" FREESE and Tillie WILDEBOER, on 6 Nov 1948 in Foley, Benton County, Minnesota. Melvin was born 13 Sep 1923. He died 5 May 2004 in Oak Park, Benton County, Minnesota and was buried May 2004 in Ronneby, Benton County, Minnesota.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Melvin FREESE

Birth Date: 13 Sep 1923

Death Date: 5 May 2004

Social Security Number: 474-40-6235

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 56357

Localities: Foley, Benton, Minnesota

Oak Park, Benton, Minnesota

They had the following children:

+ 821 M i. **Kenneth FREESE** was born 12 Aug 1949.

822 M ii. **Keith Allen FREESE** was born 5 Sep 1951 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota.

823 M iii. **Terry Lee FREESE** was born 22 Jul 1957 in St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota.

824 M iv. **Larry Robert FREESE** was born 17 Mar 1960 in St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota.

825 M v. **Gordon Edward FREESE** was born 21 Feb 1965 in St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota.

468. **Paul Adolph RAU** (Edna Muriel INCHES, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Oct 1931 in Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota.

Paul married **Doreen EGGAN** on Jun 1954 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota. Doreen was born 18 Apr 1938 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

826 M i. **Dixon Layle RAU** was born 26 Apr 1959 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota. He died 19 Jul 1978 from Motorcycle accident. and was buried Jul 1978 in Hope Lutheran Church Cemetery, Makoti, Ward County, North Dakota.

Dixon was killed in a motorcycle accident.

827 F ii. **Penny Marie RAU** was born 3 Feb 1961 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota.

470. **Rudolph Charles RAU** (Edna Muriel INCHES, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh,

---

John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Apr 1936. He died 13 Sep 1961 from Automobile accident and was buried Sep 1961 in Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, San Diego, San Diego County, California.

Rudolph and his brother Edward both killed in the same car accident.

Rudolph married **Marlene (UNKNOWN)** on 29 Nov 1954 in Foley, Benton County, Minnesota. Marlene was born 27 Feb 1935.

They had the following children:

- 828 M i. **Craig Allen RAU** was born 23 Aug 1955.
- 829 M ii. **Daryl Charles RAU** was born 23 Aug 1955.
- 830 F iii. **Debbie Ann RAU** was born 18 Aug 1956.

472. **Vera Delilah INCHEs** (Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 May 1933.

Vera married **Arthur John STITES** on 7 Aug 1954. Arthur was born 1 Jul 1934.

They had the following children:

- + 831 F i. **Denise Lynn STITES** was born 5 Jun 1957.
- 832 M ii. **Steven Arthur STITES** was born 22 Feb 1963.
- 833 M iii. **Gregory John STITES** was born 18 Jan 1964.

473. **Sandra Yvonne INCHEs** (Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Jan 1938.

Sandra married **Frederick Allen DUNKLEY** on 1 Mar 1958. Frederick was born 19 Dec 1935.

They had the following children:

- 834 F i. **Monica Robin DUNKLEY** was born 18 Oct 1961.
- 835 M ii. **Scott Christifer DUNKLEY** was born 22 Jun 1966.

475. **Alice Ruth INCHEs** (Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Jun 1924 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota. She died 21 Mar 1981 in Scottsdale, Maricopa County, Arizona from Cancer.

Alice married (1) **Sylvester Elmer REUM** on 16 Oct 1940. The marriage ended in divorce. Sylvester was born 16 Oct 1915.

They had the following children:

- 836 M i. **Donald Sylvester REUM** was born 15 Aug 1941.

Donald married **Judy DERBY** on 16 Oct 1964. The marriage ended in divorce.

- + 837 F ii. **Virginia Ruth REUM** was born 25 May 1944.

Alice also married (2) **Clive Loren EMERSON**. Clive was born 6 Mar 1921.

They had the following children:

- 838 M iii. **Dennis John EMERSON** was born 18 Jan 1953.

Dennis and his sister Terry were born Reum and were adopted by Clive Emerson.

839 F iv. **Terry Loren EMERSON** was born 8 Jun 1956.

Terry and her brother Dennis were born Reum and were adopted by Clive Emerson.

476. **John Sherman INCHEs** (Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Jan 1928. He died 2 Apr 1958.

John married **Charlotte Louise BROSTRUM** on 30 May 1948. Charlotte was born 29 Sep 1926.

They had the following children:

- + 840 M i. **Daniel Raymond INCHEs** was born 15 Jul 1949.
- + 841 M ii. **Larry Alan INCHEs** was born 11 Apr 1952.
- 842 M iii. **Ronald Charles INCHEs** was born 2 Jan 1956.

477. **Mary Elizabeth INCHEs** (Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jan 1930 in North Dakota.

Mary married **Orville Arthur SCHULZ** on 29 Jan 1955 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota. Orville was born 14 May 1930.

They had the following children:

- 843 M i. **Jason Randolph SCHULZ** was born 28 Apr 1961.

479. **Nancy Lou STEIGER** (Grace Anguscile FERGUSON, Clyde Atwood, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Nov 1947 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York and was baptized in Trinity Old Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Erie County, New York .

Gary has two sons by a previous marriage who were raised by Gary and Nancy.



Nancy married **Gary Joseph BRASWELL**, son of Upshaw Joseph "Joe" BRASWELL and Honora Agatha "Nora" MCAVOY, on 26 Jun 1976 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Falls Church, Falls Church City County, Virginia. Gary was born 23 Dec 1946 in New London, New London County, Connecticut.

Married by Rev. Stephen W. DeGweck. Witnesses: Steven Braswell and Martha Ann Steiger.

Gary and Nancy had the following children:

- + 844 M i. **Robert Allen BRASWELL** was born 6 Dec 1971.
- + 845 M ii. **Michael James BRASWELL** was born 20 Apr 1973.

480. **Bonnie Sue VAUGHT** (Katheryn Louise LAMBERT, John Ferguson LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Mar 1945.

Bonnie married **Norman HOWARD**.

They had the following children:

- 846 M i. **Edward HOWARD** died in Infancy - age 8 months.
- 847 F ii. **Carmen HOWARD** was born 16 Aug 1967.
- 848 M iii. **Bryan HOWARD**.

481. **Peggy Lou VAUGHT** (Katheryn Louise LAMBERT, John Ferguson LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 16 Aug 1947.

Peggy married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

849            i. **(Infant) (UNKNOWN)** died in Infancy.

482. **Linda LAMBERT** (Lynn Carlisle LAMBERT, John Ferguson LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Aug 1943.

Linda married **Kenneth HALDTMAN**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

850    F            i. **Vickie HALDTMAN** was born 26 Nov 1963.

851    F            ii. **Rebecca "Becky" HALDTMAN** was born 11 Mar 1965.

483. **Mary Kathleen JAMES** (Madeline June LAMBERT, Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Sep 1941.

Mary married **Richard Dale CALDWELL**. Richard was born 9 Aug 1939.

They had the following children:

852    M            i. **Gregory Dale CALDWELL** was born 19 Jul 1961.

484. **Gary Ellis JAMES** (Madeline June LAMBERT, Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 29 Dec 1944. He died 3 Nov 2000 in Washington County, Utah.

Grace (Ferguson) Steiger's book lists his birth date as 27 Dec 1944.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Gary JAMES

Birth Date: 29 Dec 1944

Death Date: 3 Nov 2000

Social Security Number: 487-48-3909

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 84771

Localities: Saint George, Washington, Utah

St George, Washington, Utah

Gary married **Vetra Kay GOFF**. Vetra was born 14 Feb 1945.

They had the following children:

853    M            i. **Troy David JAMES** was born 30 Jul 1966.

854    F            ii. **Julie Ann JAMES** was born 11 Aug 1969.

486. **Larry Lynn LAMBERT** (Sherman Bressler LAMBERT, Hubert Sherman LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Sep 1946.

Larry married **Carolyn Sue CARVER** on Feb 1968. Carolyn was born 30 Dec 1948.

They had the following children:

855    F            i. **Terri Lynne LAMBERT** was born 19 Jan 1969.

856 F ii. **Crystal Leigh LAMBERT** was born 3 Nov 1972.

495. **Leland Duane COOK** (Mary Lou LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Feb 1952.

Leland married **Cathy ROBERTSON** on 20 Dec 1970. Cathy was born 3 May 1952.

They had the following children:

+ 857 F i. **Ayrica Lee COOK** was born 27 May 1971.

+ 858 F ii. **Allyson Rae COOK** was born 26 Mar 1974.

859 F iii. **Jennifer Renee COOK** was born 10 Jan 1986.

Jennifer and Jarrett are biological brother and sister.

860 M iv. **Jarrett Scott COOK** was born 28 Mar 1987.

Jennifer and Jarrett are biological brother and sister.

496. **Sherry Lynn COOK** (Mary Lou LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Jan 1955.

Sherry married **Rodney RICHEY**, son of L. E. RICHEY and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 5 Jul 1980 in Redding United Methodist Church, Redding, Ringgold County, Iowa. Rodney was born 18 Jun 1954.

Married by Rev. Lynn Potter.

Rodney and Sherry had the following children:

861 M i. **Ryan Edward RICHEY** was born 12 Dec 1981.

862 M ii. **Kelly RICHEY** was born 13 Sep 1983.

498. **Steven Harold MILLER** (Rowena Bernice LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Sep 1961. He died 24 Dec 1998.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Steven MILLER

Birth Date: 11 Sep 1961

Death Date: 24 Dec 1998

Social Security Number: 482-86-0392

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Steven married (1) **Dana WEBB** on 19 May 1988. The marriage ended in divorce. Dana was born 27 Dec 1966.

They had the following children:

863 M i. **Chase Matthew MILLER** was born 3 Sep 1989.

Identical twin to Shadoe.

864 M ii. **Shadoc Steven MILLER** was born 3 Sep 1989.

Identical twin to Chase.

Steven also married (2) **Karmen MILLER** on 9 Mar 1997. Karmen was born 24 Dec 1967.

They had the following children:

865 M iii. **Hunter Lee MILLER** was born 20 Apr 1998.

499. **Kimberly Sue MILLER** (Rowena Bernice LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 May 1963.

Kimberly married **Conway CHIN** on 12 Jun 1993. Conway was born 3 Nov 1966.

They had the following children:

866 F i. **Hannah Lauren CHIN** was born 23 Aug 1997.

867 M ii. **Mason Miller CHIN** was born 10 Dec 1999.

500. **Douglas Mark MILLER** (Rowena Bernice LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Aug 1966.

Douglas married **Jill BABOCK** on 12 Sep 1987. The marriage ended in divorce. Jill was born 19 Jun 1968.

They had the following children:

868 F i. **Jade Catherine MILLER** was born 21 Feb 1989.

502. **Lisa Joann BAIN** (Nona Ann LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Aug 1962.

Lisa married **Jeffrey Alan SCHAUB** on 27 Dec 1986. Jeffrey was born 7 Aug 1964.

They had the following children:

869 F i. **Kyleigh Glennys Bain SCHAUB** was born 12 May 1990.

870 M ii. **Keegan Ross SCHAUB** was born 7 Jun 1993.

871 M iii. **Brinnon Jon SCHAUB** was born 20 Jul 1995.

506. **Rhonda Lynn LAMBERT** (Calvin Franklin LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Aug 1968.

Rhonda married **Frank Thomas MCGHEE** on 24 Feb 1996.

They had the following children:

872 F i. **Tara Lynn MCGHEE** was born 25 Aug 1997.

873 M ii. **Evan Thomas MCGHEE** was born 1 Apr 1999.

507. **Thomas Owen LAMBERT** (Calvin Franklin LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Oct 1970.

Thomas married **Jody Kay KITCHEN** on 1 Jul 1995. Jody was born 14 Jan 1972.

They had the following children:

874 M i. **Nathan Russell LAMBERT** was born 12 Apr 1997.

875 M ii. **Owen Daniel LAMBERT** was born 14 Sep 2000.

876 M iii. **Noah Thomas LAMBERT** was born 15 Apr 2003.

508. **Derek Keith LAMBERT** (Keith Richard LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona

Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Oct 1973.

Derek married **Tracey Marie KEAN** on 17 Jul 1999. Tracey was born 8 Dec 1975.

They had the following children:

877 M i. **Cayden Derek LAMBERT** was born 21 Sep 2001.

878 F ii. **Payten Marie LAMBERT** was born 3 Jun 2004.

## Seventh Generation

514. **Wayne Thomas FERGUSON** (Orville Lee, Bonner Farr, Thomas Milo, Benjamin H., Benjamin, Alexander) was born 1946 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Christmas past:

When I was about 7 years old my mom, brother Lem, baby sister Linda and I had to move down to the mountains, [to] Clio, Whitley County, KY. for about a year while my dad was still stationed in Germany. We lived with my Aunt Audrey and her three kids, Ronnie, Diane and Melvin. We carried fried baloney sandwiches or biscuits with apple butter in our brown paper lunch bags as we walked about a mile to the two room schoolhouse just past the big coal tipple. Each row in one room was a grade; first row was the first grade and so on to row six. The other room was the 7th and 8th grades. Our school had a coal stove, a bucket and dipper, a pitcher and a wash basin on a stand and an out house with two doors, one for girls and one for boys. The day before Christmas my Aunt Audrey took all of us kids for a walk through the hills and fields to find a Christmas tree. We didn't have a saw, I don't remember why, but we did have a big Old Hickory butcher knife. When we spotted a nice shaped cedar we all took turns hacking through that four inch trunk. They don't seem so big until you have to drag one a couple of hundred yards back to the house. When we got the tree home we were pretty worn out and cold. Aunt Audrey made some hot chocolate out of powdered milk and also made some donuts. Those donuts were made out of BisQuick, fried in smoking hot lard in an iron skillet and then dropped in a big brown paper bag and shook up with sugar and cinnamon. I don't think I have ever tasted a better donut in my life.

Wayne married **Susan HETTEL**.

They had the following children:

879 M i. **Linden FERGUSON**.

880 F ii. **Laurel FERGUSON**.

522. **Melvin W. NELSON** (Wayne Perry NELSON, Florence Maude "Floss" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Jul 1942.

Melvin married **Shirley (UNKNOWN)** on 3 Apr 1970.

They had the following children:

881 F i. **Deb NELSON**.

882 F ii. **Kim NELSON**.

523. **Vicki Linn NELSON** (Claude Linn NELSON, Florence Maude "Floss" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Jan 1951.

Vicki married **Douglas CARLSON** on 27 Dec 1976.

They had the following children:

883 M i. **John Douglas CARLSON** was born 6 Aug 1980.

884 F ii. **Kristin Linn CARLSON** was born 15 Nov 1981.

885 F iii. **Lori Ann CARLSON** was born 31 Mar 1983.

524. **Thomas Gregg NELSON** (Claude Linn NELSON, Florence Maude "Floss" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Oct 1953.

Thomas married **Nancy THORSON** on 13 Aug 1977.

They had the following children:

886 F i. **Sara Ann NELSON** was born 27 Aug 1980.

887 M ii. **Andrew Thomas NELSON** was born 18 Nov 1983.

888 M iii. **Alex Gregg NELSON** was born 7 May 1987.

526. **Gary Harold HEICHEL** (Harold Herbert HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Nov 1940 in Park Falls, Price County, Wisconsin.

Gary married **Jane BASS**, daughter of Charles BASS and Dorothy LEVEKE, on 12 Apr 1958. Jane was born 2 Apr 1940.

They had the following children:

+ 889 F i. **Julie Ann HEICHEL** was born 1 Feb 1959.

+ 890 F ii. **Lori Lynn HEICHEL** was born 19 Dec 1962.

527. **Patricia Comp HEICHEL** (Harold Herbert HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 Feb 1947 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. She died 6 Mar 1983 in Athens, Greece and was buried Mar 1983 in Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists her birth date as 13 Feb 1946.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Patricia FRAJMAN

Birth Date: 13 Feb 1947

Death Date: Mar 1983

Social Security Number: 483-54-1850

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 52748

Localities: Eldridge, Scott, Iowa

Park View, Scott, Iowa

Patricia married **William Nathan FRAJMAN** on Jun 1968 in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

891 M i. **John FRAJMAN** was born 1 Oct 1968.

Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his birth date as 7 Oct 1968.

528. **Lila Marie HEICHEL** (Floyd Linn HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 23 Aug 1942 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Lila married (1) **Dennis Lee KIRKLAND**, son of Floyd KIRKLAND and Lucy LATTIG, on 22 Jul 1962 in Pitzer Presbyterian Church, Pitzer, Madison County, Iowa. The marriage ended in divorce. Dennis was born 21 Nov 1942 in Adair County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- + 892 M i. **Richard Floyd KIRKLAND** was born 24 May 1966.
- + 893 F ii. **Karen Marie KIRKLAND** was born 14 Mar 1971.

Lila also married (2) **Kenneth CRESWELL** on 9 Sep 1995 in United Methodist Church, Macksburg, Madison County, Iowa.

529. **Gayle Laree HEICHEL** (Floyd Linn HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Oct 1945 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Gayle married **Delmar Lewis CHRISTIANSON**, son of Mandius CHRISTIANSON and Clara (UNKNOWN), on 27 May 1972 in Dexter Lutheran Church, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa. The marriage ended in divorce. Delmar was born 6 Aug 1933 in Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 894 M i. **Andrew Delmar CHRISTIANSON** was born 20 Apr 1973 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.
- 895 F ii. **Renee Gayle CHRISTIANSON** was born 10 Nov 1974 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.
- 896 M iii. **Nathan Lewis CHRISTIANSON** was born 7 Feb 1980.

530. **Brian Floyd HEICHEL** (Floyd Linn HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Feb 1950 in Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa.

Brian married **Terry Ann PRICE**, daughter of Clyde PRICE and Doris FORS, on 13 Nov 1976 in Lutheran Church, Taylors Falls, Chisago County, Minnesota. Terry was born 13 Jul 1955 in Taylors Falls, Chisago County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 897 F i. **Kelly Ann HEICHEL** was born 30 Sep 1982.

531. **Florence Ann WRIGHT** (Mildred Capitola LINN, Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Florence married **Ronald M. ADAMSON**.

They had the following children:

- 898 M i. **Douglas ADAMSON**.
- + 899 F ii. **Deborah ADAMSON**.
- 900 M iii. **Eric ADAMSON**.

532. **Carol Lynne WRIGHT** (Mildred Capitola LINN, Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Carol married **Charles ALLISON Sr.**

They had the following children:

- 901 M i. **Charles ALLISON Jr.**

533. **George Linn SMITH** (Dortha Eliza LINN, Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

George married **Karen (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

902 M i. **Eric SMITH**.

534. **Larry Dean LOWDEN** (Clarence Eugene LOWDEN, La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Sep 1946 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Larry married **Ricki Beth SANKEY**, daughter of Loy SANKEY and Betty HILDEBRAND, on 11 Jun 1967 in Madison County, Iowa. Ricki was born 26 Aug 1949.

They had the following children:

903 M i. **Darren Laine LOWDEN** was born 24 Jan 1968 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. He died 25 Jan 1968 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

+ 904 F ii. **Brenda Lee LOWDEN** was born 8 Jan 1969.

905 M iii. **Blaine Scott LOWDEN** was born 31 Oct 1970 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

906 F iv. **Beth Ann LOWDEN** was born 6 Aug 1973 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Beth married **James AGAN** on 27 Feb 1993 in Madison County, Iowa. James was born 14 Jul 1969 in Madison County, Iowa.

535. **Lynne Kay LOWDEN** (Clarence Eugene LOWDEN, La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Sep 1952 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Lynne married **Denny Ray PETERSON**, son of Oren Harling PETERSON and Helen Pearl SCHOONOVER, on 25 Nov 1978 in Madison County, Iowa. Denny was born 27 Jan 1958 in Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

907 M i. **Andy Eugene PETERSON** was born 18 Jan 1982 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

908 F ii. **Ashley Laine PETERSON** was born 27 Jul 1983 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

536. **Randall FAUST** (Claire E. FAUST, Ruth Louise LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Randall married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

909 M i. **(Living) FAUST**.

563. **Jacqueline Lee LINN** (William Leroy LINN, Augustus Wayne LINN, William Hugh "Billy" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 3 Dec 1956.

Jacqueline married **Randall Allen CASTER**, son of Glenn James CASTER and Betty Jean FERCH, on 6 Sep 1975 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. Randall was born 29 Jan 1951 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

910 M i. **Kris William CASTER** was born 18 May 1978 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. He died 31 Dec 1987 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa

and was buried Jan 1988 in Riverside Cemetery, Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

911 M ii. **Kelly Randall CASTER** was born 31 Oct 1979.

577. **Wayne Lee WATTS** (Merle Alcot WATTS, Edith Viola LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born May 1935.

Wayne married **Margery Jean (UNKNOWN)**. Margery was born Jan 1935.

They had the following children:

912 F i. **Nancy WATTS**.

913 F ii. **Cynthia WATTS**.

578. **Phyllis Marie WATTS** (Merle Alcot WATTS, Edith Viola LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Nov 1940.

Phyllis married (1) **Robert Walter ABEL**. Robert was born 23 Jul 1938 in Bayard, Morrill County, Nebraska.

They had the following children:

914 F i. **Laura Lei ABEL** was born 23 Sep 1965.

915 M ii. **Robert Elliott ABEL** was born 8 Nov 1966.

Robert married **Annette QUAYLE**. Annette was born 31 Jul 1969.

Phyllis also married (2) **Joseph Martin BRUECKS Jr.**. Joseph was born 14 Dec 1943 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois. He died 9 Jun 2002.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Joseph BRUECKS

Birth Date: 14 Dec 1943

Death Date: 9 Jun 2002

Social Security Number: 506-56-0235

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Nebraska

579. **Lawrence Dale "Larry" WATTS** (Merle Alcot WATTS, Edith Viola LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born Oct 1941.

Lawrence married **Faye Ann (UNKNOWN)**. Faye was born Mar 1942.

They had the following children:

916 M i. **Rick WATTS**.

917 F ii. **Renee A. WATTS** was born Jan 1965.

918 M iii. **Russell WATTS**.

580. **Linda Diane WATTS** (Merle Alcot WATTS, Edith Viola LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1949.

Linda married (1) **Richard Dean HOCHSTETLER**.

They had the following children:

919 F i. **Melissa S. "Missy" HOCHSTETLER**.

Melissa married **Tate (UNKNOWN)**.

Linda also married (2) **Matthew C. THOMPSON**.

581. **Craig Marvin LINN** (Jack Marvin LINN, Franklin D. "Jackson" LINN, Franklin A. LINN,

Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Sep 1947 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Craig married **Elaine SOREM**, daughter of Chester Raymond SOREM and Alice ENGEL, on 13 Aug 1969 in Our Savior Lutheran Church, Superior, Douglas County, Wisconsin. Elaine was born in Northfield, Rice County, Minnesota.

Married by Rev. Gilbert Lee.

Craig and Elaine had the following children:

920 M i. **Nathan Everett LINN** was born 16 May 1971 in Northfield, Rice County, Minnesota.

921 M ii. **Alex Marvin LINN** was born 23 Jul 1975 in Evanston, Cook County, Illinois.

588. **Janon ENRIGHT** (Bernard LeRoy "Bud" ENRIGHT, Agnes Leora LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1947.

Janon married **James R. DOUGLAS Sr.**

They had the following children:

922 M i. **James R. DOUGLAS Jr.**

James married **Manisone SOUKSAVATH**. The marriage ended in divorce.

923 M ii. **Jerry Enright DOUGLAS** was born 1961.

590. **Lynda Ann ENRIGHT** (Bernard LeRoy "Bud" ENRIGHT, Agnes Leora LINN, Franklin A. LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Sep 1949 in Stuart, Guthrie County, Iowa. She died 28 Aug 2010 in Guthrie County Hospital, Guthrie County, Iowa and was buried 1 Sep 2010 in Rose Hill Cemetery, Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa.

BIRTH: The town of Stuart is split from east to west by the Guthrie/Adair County line.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lynda SARGENT

Birth Date: 20 Sep 1949

Death Date: 28 Aug 2010

Social Security Number: 481-60-4745

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 50002

Localities: Adair, Adair, Iowa

North Branch, Adair, Iowa  
-----

Obituary:

Lynda Anne Sargent, 60, of Adair passed away Saturday, August 28 at the Guthrie County Hospital. Funeral services will be held 10:00 A.M. Wednesday, September 1, 2010 at the First Congregational Church in Stuart. Visitation will be held from 6:00 to 8:00 P.M. Tuesday at the church. Burial will follow the services in the Rose Hill Cemetery in Menlo. Memorial contributions may be made to the First Congregational Church

in care of Johnson Family Funeral Home. Online condolences may be left at [www.johnsonfamilyfuneralhome.com](http://www.johnsonfamilyfuneralhome.com).

Lynda was born September 20, 1949 in Stuart, Iowa to Bernard "Bud" LeRoy and Marilyn Anne Hammond Enright. She was one of three children born to this marriage; the eldest Janon and twins Dianne and Lynda. Having lived all her life in central Iowa, Lynda was born in Stuart and grew up just north of Menlo; graduating from Menlo High School with the class of 1967. After graduation Lynda moved to Des Moines for a few years to work before moving to Creston to attend school at Southwestern Iowa Community College. On June 14th, 1969 she was united in marriage to Roy Sargent, together they moved to Menlo and became the proud parents of five children, Kim, Michelle, Kevin, Brian, and Patrick.

Lynda worked as a real estate agent for several years and was last employed at the 5x80 realty in Stuart. She was a member of the First Congregational Church in Stuart, the Mid-Nighters Bowling League and a member of the MLS Realtors Association. She enjoyed attending farmers markets, classic cars, taking road trips, collecting angel figurines, attending the county and state fairs, and riding bikes. One of her greatest enjoyments in life was her family, especially doting on her nine grandchildren.

She is preceded in death by her parents, Bernard and Marilyn Enright and step-brother Don Jensen.

Lynda leaves behind to cherish her memory, her children, Kim Kinzie (Donnie) of Stuart, Michelle King (Jason) of Stuart, Kevin Sargent (Carrie) of Dexter, Brian Sargent (Larelle) of Stuart and Patrick Sargent (Mandi) of Springfield, Missouri; sisters, Janon Douglas of Waukee and Dianne Schafer (Bill) of Adair; step-mother, Phyllis Enright of Atlantic, step-siblings, Ron Jensen of Exria, Ken Jensen (Vondra) of Dallas, Texas, Pam Meurer (Larry) of Harlan, Kevin Jensen of Council Bluffs, Jeanne Moher (John) of San Antonio, Texas and Bonnie Kristensen of Bellevue, Nebraska, friend Gary, grandchildren Andrew, Daniel, Mary, Joli, Brandon, Emilee, Jack, Cierra, and Zoey, and a host of nieces, nephews and friends all of whom will miss her greatly.

Lynda married **Roy LeVern SARGENT** on 14 Jun 1969.

Roy is a carpenter.

They had the following children:

924 F i. **Kimberly Dawn SARGENT**.

Kimberly married **Donnie KINZIE**.

925 F ii. **Michelle SARGENT**.

Michelle married **Jason KING**.

926 M iii. **Kevin LeVern SARGENT** was born 5 Apr 1976.

Kevin married **Carrie Lynn BELLMER**.

927 M iv. **Brian SARGENT**.

Brian married **Larelle (UNKNOWN)**.

928 M v. **Patrick SARGENT**.

Patrick married **Mandi (UNKNOWN)**.

591. **Bruce Wayne LINN** (Richard Wayne LINN, Carl Edwin LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Nov 1964 in Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin.

Bruce married **Jennifer Ann GAMACHE**.

They had the following children:

929 F i. **Maria Elizabeth LINN**.

930 M ii. **Jason David LINN**.

594. **Brenda LINN** (Nile Paul LINN, Leonard Bruce LINN, Robert B. "Bruce" LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Brenda married **Kenard SWANSON**.

They had the following children:

931 M i. **Chad SWANSON**.

607. **Larry Parker PALMTAG** (Roy Parker PALMTAG, Grace Anna FERGUSON, Oscar Leonodus, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 13 May 1950.

Larry married **Kathryn Lynn DAVIS**. Kathryn was born 15 Jan 1951.

They had the following children:

932 M i. **Scott Parker PALMTAG** was born 12 May 1971.

933 F ii. **Tracy Lynn PALMTAG** was born 1 Jun 1973.

934 F iii. **Trina Ann PALMTAG** was born 1 Jun 1973.

617. **Marian Lea FERGUSON** (Merle Eugene, Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Feb 1952.

Marian married (1) **Robert Wayne CRENSHAW**. The marriage ended in divorce. Robert was born 27 Mar 1949 in Madera, Madera County, California. He died 10 Mar 2006.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Wayne CRENSHAW

Birth Date: 27 Mar 1949

Death Date: 10 Mar 2006

Social Security Number: 549-76-8621

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

They had the following children:

+ 935 F i. **Regina Renee CRENSHAW** was born 4 Mar 1969.

936 M ii. **Rodney Wayne MOFFITT** was born 14 Jun 1972 in Hanford, Kings County, California.

Rodney and his brother, Robert, were each adopted by James Moffitt and Marian after she separated from Wayne.

937 M   iii. **Robert Ryan MOFFITT** was born 21 Sep 1976 in Hanford, Kings County, California.

Robert and his brother, Rodney, were each adopted by James Moffitt and Marian after she separated from Wayne.

Robert married **Desirae (UNKNOWN)**.

Marian also married (2) **James MOFFITT**.

They had the following children:

938 M   iv. Rodney Wayne MOFFITT is printed as #936.

939 M   v. Robert Ryan MOFFITT is printed as #937.

940 M   vi. **Jeremy MOFFITT**.

618. **Victoria Ann FERGUSON** (Merle Eugene, Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 17 Nov 1957.

Victoria married **Mark FORREST**.

They had the following children:

941 M   i. **Timothy FORREST**.

942 F   ii. **Tamara FORREST**.

628. **Sara Jean SHAFER** (John William SHAFER, John William SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 18 Aug 1974 in Ottawa, La Salle County, Illinois.

Sara married **David Michael DANIEL** on 19 Aug 1995 in First Presbyterian Church, Henry, Marshall County, Illinois.

Pastor was Rev. James Steiner.

David and Sara had the following children:

943 M   i. **Alexander John DANIEL** was born 21 Dec 1997.

944 F   ii. **Natalie Grace DANIEL** was born 10 Dec 1999.

945 F   iii. **Valerie Louise DANIEL** was born 18 May 2004.

629. **David William SHAFER** (John William SHAFER, John William SHAFER, Grace Gertrude FERGUSON, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Apr 1977 in Ottawa, La Salle County, Illinois.

David married **Nona Marie STUNKEL** on 15 Aug 1998 in Chillicothe Bible Church, Chillicothe, Peoria County, Illinois.

They had the following children:

946 F   i. **Hannah Marie SHAFER** was born 22 Jan 2004.

633. **Dr. Edward Wayman FERGUSON Jr., M.D.** (Edward Wayman, Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Jan 1969.

Edward married **Nima MODY**.

They had the following children:

947 F i. **Ella Devyani FERGUSON**.

948 M ii. **William Edward FERGUSON**.

635. **Brian Timothy GLADDEN** (Sherry Lynn FERGUSON, Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Mar 1965 in Washington, D.C..

Brian was adopted by Pual and Ethel V. Gladden.

Brian married **Judith JUNGKURTH** on 13 Oct 1990 in West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

They had the following children:

949 F i. **Megan Elizabeth GLADDEN** was born 6 Sep 1992 in West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

950 F ii. **Kelsey Maureen GLADDEN** was born 11 Mar 1994 in West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

951 F iii. **Elizabeth Anne GLADDEN** was born 19 Oct 1995 in West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

952 F iv. **Mary Grace GLADDEN** was born 17 Apr 1998 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.

636. **Jill Elizabeth CADY** (Sherry Lynn FERGUSON, Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jul 1977 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

Jill married **Michael Wayne OLIVER** on 1 Jun 2002 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. Michael was born 4 Dec 1976.

They had the following children:

953 M i. **Mason Michael OLIVER** was born 6 Oct 2004 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

954 F ii. **Mallory Jane OLIVER** was born 22 Jan 2008 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

637. **Sarah Elaine CADY** (Sherry Lynn FERGUSON, Forrest Ellwood, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 7 Jul 1980.

Sarah married **Cody Aaron BECK** on 6 Jun 2004 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. Cody was born 1 Nov 1980.

They had the following children:

955 F i. **Audrey Claire BECK** was born 4 Sep 2008 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado.

956 M ii. **Casey John BECK** was born 4 Aug 2011 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

639. **William Robert SHRADER** (Susan Carol SWINFORD, Catherine Rose FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Jul 1977 in Hinsdale, Cook County, Illinois.



William married **Christine Gail "Christi" BARANOWSKI**, daughter of Charles BARANOWSKI and Ruth THOMPSON, in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois. Christine was born in Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri.



They had the following children:

- 957 F i. **Katherine Ann SHRADER** was born 26 Sep 2005 in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois. She died 26 Sep 2005 in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois and was buried 1 Oct 2005 in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, Dupage County, Illinois.

640. **Kerianne EADS** (Christine Elizabeth "Tina" SWINFORD, Catherine Rose FERGUSON, John Allyn, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Jul 1983 in Franklin, Williamson County, Tennessee.



Kerianne married **James Edwin BROWN Sr.**, son of Richard BROWN and Debra AUSTIN, in Kankakee, Kankakee County, Illinois.



They had the following children:

- 958 M i. **Gabriel Alexander BROWN**.



- 959 M ii. **Matthew Connar BROWN**.



650. **Kim Cecile DONISI** (Dorothy Dean ABARR, Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 May 1953.

Kim married **Kenneth WOLFORD**.

They had the following children:

- 960 M i. **Kenneth Miki WOLFORD** was born Dec 1978.

654. **Joyce Diane GRANDSTAFF** (Joyce Lavene ABARR, Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 21 Feb 1947.

Joyce married **John SAMPSON**.

They had the following children:

- 961 M i. **Gregory Lance SAMPSON** was born 5 Mar 1970.  
962 M ii. **Jeffrey Scott SAMPSON** was born 10 Aug 1971.

655. **Daniel William GRANDSTAFF** (Joyce Lavene ABARR, Quentin Bayard ABARR, Minnie

Malissa WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Jan 1948.

Daniel married (1) **Kathie JOHNSON**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

963 M i. **Chadwick Scott GRANDSTAFF** was born 13 Sep 1969.

Daniel also married (2) **Janice WILEY**.

688. **John Stephen CRAIG Sr.** (Vivian Gail JUDY, Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Jun 1945.

John married **Sonja SORENSON** on 29 Nov 1963. Sonja was born 10 Aug 1945.

They had the following children:

964 M i. **John Stephen CRAIG Jr.** was born 16 Jun 1964.

965 F ii. **Ann Sorenson CRAIG** was born 24 May 1976.

689. **Judy Winifred CRAIG** (Vivian Gail JUDY, Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 Apr 1947.

Judy married **Jerry Dale VAN WECHER** on 12 Jul 1969. Jerry was born 16 Mar 1947.

They had the following children:

966 F i. **Erin Lynne VAN WECHER** was born 12 Feb 1972.

967 F ii. **Megan Ann VAN WECHER** was born 24 Jan 1976.

968 F iii. **Kathryn Gail VAN WECHER** was born 1 Dec 1978.

690. **Martha Ann CRAIG** (Vivian Gail JUDY, Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Sep 1950.

Martha married **Stephen Clyde DEVINE** on 19 Nov 1972. Stephen was born 5 Dec 1950/1951.

They had the following children:

969 M i. **Stephen Seth DEVINE** was born 18 Jul 1978.

691. **Timothy James CRAIG** (Vivian Gail JUDY, Vera Gail "Gail" HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 Sep 1956.

Timothy married **Cynthia Lorene KRIEGEL** on 13 Aug 1977. Cynthia was born 31 Jan 1956.

They had the following children:

970 F i. **Kelly Gail CRAIG** was born 7 Oct 1978.

692. **Barbara Jo Anne HOFFMAN** (Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Sep 1948.

Barbara married **Patrick MANHAN**.

They had the following children:

971 F i. **Erica Lynn MANHAN** was born 14 Mar 1967.

972 M ii. **David Abram MANHAN** was born 9 Feb 1974. He died 10 Oct 1987 from One-car accident.

693. **Charles Robert HOFFMAN** (Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Olin Vincent HOFFMAN, Clyda May WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 22 Jul 1950.

Charles married **Judy (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

973 F i. **Erin HOFFMAN** was born 1969.

974 M ii. **John Robert HOFFMAN** was born 15 May 1984.

734. **Aaron COX** (Anita Belle SHEUMAKER, Mary Elizabeth WAUGH, Bert Milo WAUGH, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1976.

Aaron married **Burgundy Ann COWGER** on 25 Nov 2000. Burgundy was born 1976.

They had the following children:

975 M i. **(Living) COX**.

746. **Connie Joyce WEAVER** (Mary Ferne MOON, Ada Mae MILLER, Olive Edna HOFFMAN, Mary Lavina FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Oct 1958.

Connie married **Burt Earl DRAKE** on 26 Jun 1977.

They had the following children:

976 M i. **Nathan Earl DRAKE** was born 7 May 1979.

789. **Marla Marian LARSON** (Alice Joy FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Sep 1959 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

Marla married **David James SCOTT** on 29 Apr 1989 in Poulsbo, Kitsap County, Washington. David was born 26 Aug 1966 in Elgin, Grant County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

977 M i. **Derek James SCOTT** was born 28 Jun 1990 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington.

978 F ii. **Rachel Joy SCOTT** was born 29 Jan 1994 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington.

979 M iii. **Drew James SCOTT** was born 30 Nov 1996 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington.

790. **Brent Hans LARSON** (Alice Joy FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 May 1961 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

Brent married **Christine Marie ARMSTRONG** on 29 Jun 1984 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. Christine was born 12 May 1961 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

980 M i. **Blaine Andrew LARSON** was born 6 Jan 1987 in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

981 F ii. **Lindsey Nicole LARSON** was born 14 Nov 1989 in Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona.

791. **Sona Lee LARSON** (Alice Joy FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Jan 1964 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

Sona married **Michael Gerald HOULE** on 24 Nov 1990 in New Salem, Morton County, North Dakota. Michael was born 19 May 1963 in Williston, Williams County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

982 F i. **Megan Catherine HOULE** was born 5 Dec 1994 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

983 F ii. **Hannah Joy HOULE** was born 14 Jan 1997 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

984 M iii. **Davis Michael HOULE** was born 14 Oct 2002 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota.

792. **Karey Joan SWINGDOFF** (Marian Jeanette FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 Apr 1958 in Mayville, Traill County, North Dakota.

Karey married **Steven Alan WALKER** on 18 Jun 1982 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota. Steven was born 2 Apr 1955 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

985 F i. **Karissa Glee WALKER** was born 27 Apr 1986 in Moorhead, Clay County, Minnesota.

986 F ii. **Chelshey Jean WALKER** was born 18 Dec 1990 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota.

987 M iii. **Alan Steven WALKER** was born 15 Aug 1994 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota.

794. **Kevin Dale SWINGDOFF** (Marian Jeanette FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Feb 1961 in Breckenridge, Wilkin County, Minnesota.

Kevin married **Sheila SPEAR** on 25 Jul 1992. Sheila was born 13 Jul 1952 in Escondido, San Diego County, California.

They had the following children:

988 F i. **Martha Marian SWINGDOFF** was born 21 Mar 1995 in Springfield, Lane County, Oregon.

795. **Deanne Lynne SWINGDOFF** (Marian Jeanette FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Mar 1962 in Breckenridge, Wilkin County, Minnesota.

Deanne married **Randolph Floyd SOGGE** on 11 Jun 1988 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota. Randolph was born 5 Apr 1957 in Maddock, Benson County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

989 M i. **Michael Randolph SOGGE** was born 27 Jun 1993 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota.

990 F ii. **Jessica Lynne SOGGE** was born 5 Jan 1995 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota.

797. **Jeffrey Scott JOHNSON** (Linda Jean FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 30 Dec 1967 in Park Rapids, Hubbard County, Minnesota.

Jeffrey married **Debra Lynn DEMULLING** on 6 May 2000 in Somerset, St. Croix County, Wisconsin. Debra was born 4 Jun 1973 in St. Croix Falls, Polk County, Wisconsin.

They had the following children:

991 F i. **Amelia Jean JOHNSON** was born 12 Dec 2002 in St. Louis Park, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

992 M ii. **Lucas James JOHNSON** was born 9 Mar 2006 in St. Louis Park, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

799. **Robert Elton FERGUSON** (Frank Elton, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 Jul 1972 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Robert married **Jill Maureen MEYER** on 2 Feb 2002 in Edina, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Jill was born 8 Oct 1974 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 993 F i. **Kiera Maureen FERGUSON** was born 23 Feb 2005 in Coon Rapids, Anoka County, Minnesota.

800. **Tina Marie FERGUSON** (Frank Elton, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Nov 1973 in Fridley, Anoka County, Minnesota.

Tina married **Jeremy Joe MEYER** on 19 Sep 1998 in Montego Bay, Jamaica. Jeremy was born 6 Apr 1972 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 994 F i. **Alison Hailey MEYER** was born 15 Nov 2001 in Fridley, Anoka County, Minnesota.

- 995 M ii. **Karson Riley MEYER** was born 25 Sep 2004 in Fridley, Anoka County, Minnesota.

801. **Lisa Mae FERGUSON** (Frank Elton, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Dec 1975 in Fridley, Anoka County, Minnesota.

Lisa married **Paul Lynn FISCHER** on 18 Mar 2000 in Edina, Hennepin County, Minnesota. Paul was born 10 Jul 1973 in Fridley, Anoka County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 996 M i. **Benjamin Tate FISCHER** was born 3 Nov 2002 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

- 997 M ii. **Adam Franklynn FISCHER** was born 11 Jun 2004 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

805. **Gregg William SCHMIDT** (Rita Ann FERGUSON, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 10 Aug 1977 in Sleepy Eye, Brown County, Minnesota.

Gregg married **Martha Carroll BILLINGSLEY** on 17 May 2003 in Rapid City, Pennington County, South Dakota. Martha was born 27 Jun 1980 in Merced, Merced County, California.

They had the following children:

- 998 M i. **William Derek SCHMIDT** was born 25 Apr 2007 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana.

806. **Dan Martin FERGUSON** (Robert Elmer, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 9 May 1978 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

Dan married **Naomi Lynn REINEKE** on 4 Aug 2001 in Lakota, Nelson County, North Dakota. Naomi was born 13 Feb 1980 in Devils Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota.

They had the following children:

- 999 M i. **Brandt Daniel FERGUSON** was born 18 Feb 2003 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

- 1000 M ii. **Beau Robert FERGUSON** was born 4 Jul 2005 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

807. **Lee Carl FERGUSON** (Robert Elmer, Elton Robert, Earl Roscoe, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Mar 1980 in Grand Forks, Grand Forks County, North Dakota.

Lee was born in a car by the Grand Forks Air Force Base, North Dakota.

Lee married **Amanda Jean ANDERSON** on 1 Mar 2006 in St. Lucia, Jamaica. Amanda was born 31 Aug 1980 in Hallock, Kittson County, Minnesota.

They had the following children:

- 1001 M i. **Coltyn Daniel FERGUSON** was born 31 May 2007 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota.

821. **Kenneth FREESE** (Margaret Johenna RAU, Edna Muriel INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 12 Aug 1949 in Minot, Ward County, North Dakota.

Kenneth married (1) **Teresa SMEKOFsKE**.

They had the following children:

- 1002 F i. **Tina Marie FREESE** was born 1971 in Oak Park, Benton County, Minnesota.  
1003 M ii. **Kenneth John FREESE** was born 1972 in Oak Park, Benton County, Minnesota.

Kenneth also married (2) **Joanne EGGEN**.

They had the following children:

- 1004 M iii. **Geremy Kenneth FREESE** was born 1978 in Oak Park, Benton County, Minnesota.

831. **Denise Lynn STITES** (Vera Delilah INCHEs, Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 5 Jun 1957.

Denise married **Frank CARTER** on 14 Apr 1978 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

They had the following children:

- 1005 M i. **Christopher Stephen CARTER** was born 24 Jun 1980.

837. **Virginia Ruth REUM** (Alice Ruth INCHEs, Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 25 May 1944.

Virginia married **Stanley Dean SANDERS** on 11 Jan 1964.

They had the following children:

- 1006 F i. **Shelley Kay SANDERS** was born 10 Oct 1964.  
1007 M ii. **Todd Duane SANDERS** was born 18 Apr 1966.

840. **Daniel Raymond INCHEs** (John Sherman INCHEs, Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 15 Jul 1949.

Daniel married **Eva Gay BURCHETT** on 21 Aug 1971.

They had the following children:

- 1008 M i. **Brian Edwin INCHEs** was born 24 Feb 1973.  
1009 M ii. **Brett INCHEs**.

841. **Larry Alan INCHEs** (John Sherman INCHEs, Charles Edwin "Edwin" INCHEs, Mary Olive FERGUSON, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 11 Apr 1952.

Larry married (1) **Chloe Ann VIK** on 18 Aug 1973. Chloe was born 1952. She died 27 Nov 1974 from Brain tumor.

Larry also married (2) **Jan (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- 1010 M i. **Russell Scott INCHEs**.

1011 M ii. **Ryan INCHES** was born Sep 1978.

844. **Robert Allen BRASWELL** (Nancy Lou STEIGER, Grace Anguscile FERGUSON, Clyde Atwood, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 6 Dec 1971 in Wiesbaden, Hesse, Germany.

Robert and his brother Michael were raised by Gary and Nancy, his second wife.

Robert married **Heather Danyell (UNKNOWN)** on 11 Feb 2000. Heather was born 11 May 1977.

They had the following children:

1012 F i. **Lorelei Grace BRASWELL** was born 9 Jan 2005.

1013 M ii. **Joshua Tillman BRASWELL** was born 14 Dec 2007.

845. **Michael James BRASWELL** (Nancy Lou STEIGER, Grace Anguscile FERGUSON, Clyde Atwood, Sherman Tecumseh, John Miller, Alexander) was born 20 Apr 1973 in Wiesbaden, Hesse, Germany.

Michael and his brother Robert were raised by Gary and Nancy, his second wife.

Michael married **Jennifer Patricia MCINTYRE** on 26 Sep 1998 in Virginia. The marriage ended in divorce. Jennifer was born 6 Nov 1972.

They had the following children:

1014 M i. **Matthew Michael BRASWELL** was born 13 Aug 2001.

857. **Ayrica Lee COOK** (Leland Duane COOK, Mary Lou LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 27 May 1971.

Ayrica married **Eric RICHARDSON** on 18 Dec 1999. Eric was born 17 Dec 1970.

They had the following children:

1015 F i. **Ava Renee RICHARDSON** was born 23 Jan 2003.

Paternal triplet.

1016 F ii. **Bethany Lea RICHARDSON** was born 23 Jan 2003.

Paternal triplet.

1017 F iii. **Cayla Rae RICHARDSON** was born 23 Jan 2003.

Paternal triplet.

858. **Allyson Rae COOK** (Leland Duane COOK, Mary Lou LAMBERT, Owen Kenneth LAMBERT, Winona Emeline FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 26 Mar 1974.

Allyson married **Ronnie LANDPHAIR** on 23 Nov 1996. Ronnie was born 25 Feb 1970.

They had the following children:

1018 M i. **Jake Justin LANDPHAIR** was born 29 Jul 2000.

1019 F ii. **Cammile Cook LANDPHAIR** was born 6 Jan 2005.

## Eighth Generation

889. **Julie Ann HEICHEL** (Gary Harold HEICHEL, Harold Herbert HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 1 Feb 1959.

Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists her birth date as 1 Feb 1958.

Julie married **Arthur F. RICCO** on 23 Aug 1980 in Hull, Plymouth County, Massachusetts.

They had the following children:

1020 M i. **Jeffrey RICCO** was born 2 Feb 1984.

1021 M ii. **Adam RICCO** was born 28 Sep 1987.

890. **Lori Lynn HEICHEL** (Gary Harold HEICHEL, Harold Herbert HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 19 Dec 1962.

Lori married **William KILNER**.

They had the following children:

1022 M i. **Gary Mitchell KILNER** was born 29 Oct 1993 in New Brighton, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

1023 M ii. **Joseph Jerome KILNER** was born 19 Jan 1996 in New Brighton, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

1024 F iii. **Laurie Marie KILNER** was born 19 Jan 1996 in New Brighton, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

Laurie married **Erik Maris BERGMANIS**.

892. **Richard Floyd KIRKLAND** (Lila Marie HEICHEL, Floyd Linn HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 24 May 1966 in Greeley, Weld County, Colorado.

Grace Anguscle (Ferguson) Steiger's book, "The John Miller Ferguson Family", lists his birth place as Denver, Colorado.

Richard married **Renee Lynette IRELAN**, daughter of Donald IRELAN and Sharon (UNKNOWN), on 31 May 1986 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. Renee was born 9 Nov 1966 in Creston, Union County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

1025 F i. **Anna Marie KIRKLAND** was born 11 Aug 1990 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

1026 F ii. **Samantha Lee KIRKLAND** was born 18 Apr 1993 in Shawnee County, Kansas.

893. **Karen Marie KIRKLAND** (Lila Marie HEICHEL, Floyd Linn HEICHEL, Mary Blanche LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 14 Mar 1971 in Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona.

Karen married **Ralph OSWALD** on 6 May 1995 in Roeland Park, Johnson County, Kansas.

They had the following children:

1027 M i. **Jason OSWALD**.

899. **Deborah ADAMSON** (Florence Ann WRIGHT, Mildred Capitola LINN, Aaron Wight LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander).

Deborah married **Michael BROME**.

They had the following children:

1028 F i. **Allyson BROME**.

904. **Brenda Lee LOWDEN** (Larry Dean LOWDEN, Clarence Eugene LOWDEN, La Vona Cassie "Vona" LINN, Aaron Alexander LINN, Casander Narcesses FERGUSON, John Miller, Alexander) was born 8 Jan 1969 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Brenda married **Jerod BOWMAN** on 4 Apr 1992 in Madison County, Iowa. Jerod was born 15 Apr 1970 in Madison County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

1029 F i. **Mariah Elizabeth BOWMAN** was born 15 Sep 1993.

1030 F ii. **Bryce McKenna BOWMAN** was born 18 Sep 1996.

935. **Regina Renee CRENSHAW** (Marian Lea FERGUSON, Merle Eugene, Lewis Elwood, Thomas Wilson, John Seward, John Miller, Alexander) was born 4 Mar 1969 in Hanford, Kings County, California.

Regina married **Peter John MARKOS** on 2 Jul 1989. Peter was born 4 Apr 1967.

They had the following children:

1031 M i. **Heath Peter MARKOS** was born 7 Sep 1994 in Merced, Merced County, California.

1032 M ii. **Joshua Wayne MARKOS** was born 10 Dec 1998 in Hanford, Kings County, California.

# Thomas Ferguson Descendants

## First Generation

1. **Thomas FERGUSON** was born 8 Mar 1771 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died 20 Jan 1848 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

WILL AND DATA OF THOMAS FERGUSON, 1848, JONESBORO, WASHINGTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

I, Thomas Ferguson, now being in my perfect senses, knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, do now make and publish this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void any and all other wills by me at any other time made. Amen!

First, I direct that my funeral expenses and all the just debts that may be against me out of any money that I may die possessed, or the first that may come into the hands of my Executors.

Second, I direct that my land be divided between my sons, Henry FERGUSON and R. S. FERGUSON, to be divided that if Henry is indebted to Robert or Robert to Henry, the creditor is to take land from the debtor or the amount of his just demand at the price of ten dollars per acre.

Third, I direct that my slaves be divided as follows: to my daughter, Elizabeth BELL I leave Winny and Tony, son, Henry, I leave Amanda Jane, and to my son, Robert S. FERGUSON, I leave my two boys, Samuel and Henry JACKSON, all to serve their s'd owners until they arrive at the age of twenty-eight except Henry JACKSON who I allow to be free at the age of twenty-five years and all the rest at the age of twenty-eight years, but I never allow any of my slaves to be sold out of the families of my children, and my old slave Nan to be left in the care of my son, Robert and never left to suffer for want of care or provision or clothes.

Fourth, I direct that my daughter Elizabeth BELL to be paid one hundred dollars, and if she in her affliction is likely to suffer, I allow her to be decently and plentifully supported out of my estate.

Fifth, I direct that my granddaughter, Mary Emily FERGUSON be paid the sum of two hundred dollars to be kept out at interest for her in good hands and that she have as good a bed as in the house, and a good cow, but if she dies without leaving any living children the portion left to her is to return to my heirs in law.

Sixth, I direct that my son Henry have my rifle, gun and apparatus and sorel mare.

Seventh, I direct that my son Robert S. FERGUSON have my

clock, my book case and my cupboard and my household and kitchen furniture, my farming utensils and my wagon, and all of my stock, except my stallion and my bay horse which I allow to be sold and the money to be put in with my cash and my cash notes and accounts to pay of my allowance what I have made.

Eighth, I direct that my daughter and my two sons, all that living of my children divide my books among themselves as they choose, except my large Bible and Psalm Book which I leave to my son Robert.

Ninth, I direct that in dividing my farm between my two sons Henry and Robert, that each of them remain on the part on which they are living, and divide it so as to leave it in as good form as possible.

Lastly, I direct that my two sons, Henry FERGUSON and Robert FERGUSON be my Executors to carry this will into effect.

In witness thereof, I do to this my will set my hand and seal this 19th of January 1848.

Thomas FERGUSON (Seal)

Michael Bashor  
Jas. F. D. Sherfey  
Jesse Wilcoxon

After the will of Thomas FERGUSON, the following was verbally mentioned before the witnesses being forgotten before that he wished Robert FERGUSON to have all the grain in the crib, bacon, and the crops in the ground, including everything laid in for the use of his family.

Witnesses - Jas. F. D. Sherfey  
Jesse Wilcoxon

The foregoing will was duly proven in open court, February term 1848, by the oaths of Jas. F. D. Sherfey and Jesse Wilcoxon, two of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded and the Executors qualified.

STATE OF TENNESSEE

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

I, Thomas A Boring, Clerk of the Court in and for the State and County as aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing and within is a full, true and correct copy of the last will and testament of Thomas FERGUSON, deceased, as same appears of record in Record of Wills, Book No. 1, Page No. 381.

Witness my hand and official seal at office in Jonesboro, Tennessee, this the 28th day of July, 1949.

Thomas A. Boring,  
County Court Clerk

By - Wilma Stanton,  
Deputy County Court Clerk

Thomas married **Susannah STUART**, daughter of David STUART and Jane DOUGLAS, on 1800 in Washington County, Tennessee. Susannah was born about 1769/1770 in Millrow, Antrim, Co. Antrim, Ireland. She died 13 Feb 1840 in Washington County, Tennessee.

No mention of Susannah is made in Thomas' will, indicating that she passed away before him. For this reason, it would seem that family history information passed down through the generations is likely incorrect about her death occurring in 1850. It is more likely that it occurred in 1840.

-----  
Family history information from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens lists her death date as 3 Feb 1850.

They had the following children:

- 2 F i. **Elizabeth FERGUSON** was born 7 Dec 1802 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Elizabeth married<sup>1,2</sup> **Thomas BELL** on 25 Apr 1825 in Washington County, Tennessee. Thomas was born about 1800 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Several web sites list Washington Co., TN marriage records with the marriage date of 12 Apr 1825.

- 3 M ii. **David FERGUSON** was born 2 Jul 1804 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 4 Sep 1839.

- 4 M iii. **Henry FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 28 Apr 1807 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>3</sup> 10 Aug 1882 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>3,4</sup> Aug 1882 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Based on biographical information, Henry and "Polly" Ann had no issue. They did, however, help raise James Buchanan Osborne Ferguson (Robert's son) after the Civil War.

Henry married **Mary Ann "Polly" MCNUTT**. Mary was born 5 Jun 1809

---

<sup>1</sup>*Bible of Robert Stuart Ferguson*. Received as a typed transcription of his Bible from Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester, daughter of Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, who researched the data and typed the transcription. "April 25, 1825 Thomas Bell and Elizabeth Ferguson were married."

<sup>2</sup>Washington Co., TN marriages, [http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_b.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_b.html). Bell, Thomas - Ferguson, Elizabeth - 12 Apr 1825.

<sup>3</sup>Henry Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>4</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemFairviewIntro.htm#FAIRVIEW>, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 5. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 5.

---

in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 30 Sep 1889 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>5,6</sup> Nov 1889 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Based on biographical information, Henry and "Polly" Ann had no issue.

- + 5 M iv. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON** was born 21 Feb 1809 and died 18 May 1871.
- + 6 F v. **Jane R. FERGUSON** was born 11 Mar 1811 and died 24 May 1837.

---

<sup>5</sup>Mary "Polly" McNutt Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>6</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 7. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 7.

---

## Second Generation

5. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON** (Thomas) was born<sup>1</sup> 21 Feb 1809 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 18 May 1871 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>2</sup> May 1871 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Washington Co., TN marriages, found on  
[http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_f.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_f.html):

Groom	Bride	Marriage date
Ferguson, Alexander Robert's uncle	McNutt, Mary	21 Apr 1796 <---
Ferguson, R. F.	Russell, S. J.	1 Oct 1840
Ferguson, Thomas	Rogers, Martha	25 Dec 1833

-----  
 -----  
 Courtesy Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester  
 (mercberryk@yahoo.com):

Text from a biographical summary for his son, Thomas Patrick  
 Ferguson, extracted:

...

Robert Stuart Ferguson, the father, was prominent in County politics. He was a member of the County Court of Washington County for more than 20 years and was "Chairman" for many of the years. He was also a "Log Cabin" school teacher, one of the first. These were called "Subscription Schools," and were paid for by the parents of the young people who attended. As a result, all of his children received the best education available at that time.

...

---

<sup>1</sup>Robert Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Robert FERGUSON

Age: 69  
 Estimated birth year: <1811>  
 Birthplace: Tennessee  
 Occupation: Farming  
 Relation: Self  
 Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
 Marital status: Single  
 Race: White  
 Gender: Male  
 Head of household: Robert FERGUSON  
 Father's birthplace: IRE  
 Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>2</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 4. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 4.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Ferguson, Robert S.  
Tribute of Respect.

Rhea Lodge No. 47. Whereas it has pleased an All wise Providence to call from "labor to refreshment," our worthy Brother Robert S. Ferguson, who by his devotion to Masonry had endeared himself to the brethern [sic] of the fraternity, and whose sun of life suddenly went down thereby causing a bright star to fall from our mystic constellation.

Therefore be it Resolved,

That we tender to the family and friends of our worthy Brother our heartfelt sympathy in this their sad bereavement and bid them find consolation in the hope that the spirit of our departed brother is at rest, where labor will be resumed no more.

Resolved, That in the death of our brother the Lodge has suffered an irreparable loss, and that we wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

Resolved, That a copy of these proceedings be furnished the HERALD and TRIBUNE, Tennessee Patriot, and Union Flag, for publication, and that a copy of the same be sent to the bereaved family.

M. S. Mahoney, C. W. Meek, Committee Vol. II. #38, Thurs. May 25, 1871

Robert married<sup>3</sup> (1) **Cynthia Jane RUSSELL** on 1 Oct 1840 in Washington County, Tennessee. Cynthia died 5 Jan 1842 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Robert also married<sup>4</sup> (2) **Achsa DEAKINS**, daughter of Richard H. DEAKINS and Isabella Buchanan BEARD, on 2 Jul 1844 in Washington County, Tennessee. Achsa was born 5 Feb 1827 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1 Feb 1858 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>5,6</sup> Feb 1858 in Fairview United Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Courtesy Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester  
(mercberryk@yahoo.com):

Text from a biographical summary for his son, Thomas Patrick Ferguson, extracted:

...

---

<sup>3</sup>Washington County, Tennessee Marriage Records. <http://www.censusdiggins.com/>. [http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_f.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_f.html).

<sup>4</sup>*Bible of Robert Stuart Ferguson*. "July 2, 1844 Robert S. Ferguson and Achsah Deakins were married."

<sup>5</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 3. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 3.

<sup>6</sup>Achsa Deakins Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

Achsa, the mother, died when Thomas was only eight years old; his uncle Henry and childless wife, Polly Ann, took baby James and raised him. Slaves inherited with the plantation cared for the family. Nancy and Beard Ellison managed the household, and Sam and Jack were the "black boys" who did the farm work; even after the Civil War these faithful servants lived with the family until the father's death. Black "Nancy Beard" delivered many of the neighborhood babies both white and black.

-----

Family history from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens lists his birth date as 15 Feb 1827. Her marker in Fairview United Methodist Church Cemetery clearly lists it as 5 Feb 1827.

They had the following children:

- + 7 F i. **Cynthia Jane "Scintha" FERGUSON** was born 24 Oct 1845 and died 25 Aug 1916.
- 8 F ii. **Susannah Isabell FERGUSON** was born 3 Feb 1848 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 24 May 1851 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>7,8</sup> May 1851 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.  
  
Her tombstone in the Fairview Cemetery in Jonesboro, Tennessee lists her name as Isabel.
- + 9 M iii. **Thomas Patrick FERGUSON** was born 15 Mar 1850 and died 20 Nov 1930.
- + 10 M iv. **Richard Henry FERGUSON** was born 23 May 1852 and died 1 Jul 1927.
- 11 M v. **David Alexander FERGUSON** was born 18 Aug 1854 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 28 Dec 1928 and was buried<sup>9</sup> Dec 1928 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name:	D. A. Ferguson
Age:	25
Estimated birth year:	<1855>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Works On Farm
Rel. to hd-of-hsehd:	Brother-in-law
Home in 1880:	District 13,
Washington, Tennessee	
Marital status:	Single
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Father's birthplace:	TN
Mother's birthplace:	TN

Census Place: District 13, Washington,

---

<sup>7</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec 0, Row 4, Grave 1. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 1.

<sup>8</sup>Susannah Isabell Ferguson Marker.

<sup>9</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 33. Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 33.

---

+ 12 M vi. **James Buchanan Osborne FERGUSON Sr.** was born 11 Nov 1856 and died  
15 Aug 1934.

6. **Jane R. FERGUSON** (Thomas) was born<sup>10</sup> 11 Mar 1811 in Washington County, Tennessee. She  
died<sup>10</sup> 24 May 1837 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>10</sup> May 1837 in Fairview  
Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Courtesy web site (<http://terwin.home.texas.net/queries/ferg-jimdale.html>),  
alternate death date of 26 Sep 1837. Family history  
information from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens also lists her  
death date as 26 Sep 1837; but it also lists her date of birth  
as 1 Mar 1811. Her marker in Fairview United Methodist Church  
Cemetery clearly lists her birth on Mar. 11, 1811 and death on  
May 24, 1837.

Jane married<sup>11</sup> **Benjamin HUSSY** on 9 Dec 1828 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 13 F i. **Mary Emily FERGUSON.**

Mary is mentioned in her grandfather (Thomas)  
Ferguson's will, to receive the sum of two  
hundred dollars, however her surname is  
specifically stated to be Ferguson, not Hussy.

---

<sup>10</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave  
2. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 2.

<sup>11</sup>Washington Co., TN marriages. "Hussy, Benjamin Furgeson, Jane 9 Dec 1828."  
Benjamin Hussy - Jane Ferguson.

---

## Third Generation

7. **Cynthia Jane "Scintha" FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>1,2</sup> 24 Oct 1845 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 25 Aug 1916 in Washington County, Tennessee from Diabetes (complications).

Some sources list a birth date of 4 Oct 1845.

-----  
1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Cynthia Bacon  
Age: 33  
Estimated birth year: <1847>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Keeping House  
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Wife  
Home in 1880: District 13, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Spouse's name: Henry N. Bacon  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN

NOTE: Be careful of the 1880 census entries for Cynthia Bacon, as there are THREE separate Cynthia Bacons in Washington County for this census. One is the wife of Henry, noted above; the other is a widow born about 1825, whose parents were each born in Tennessee; and the third is yet another widow, born about 1833, whose father was born in Tennessee, but whose mother was born in Virginia.

-----  
-----  
Transcription of Robert Stuart Ferguson's Bible clearly shows her birth date as Friday, 24 Oct 1845. (The day of the week is consistent, whereas the 4th of October is a Saturday)

Photo copy of her Death Certificate obtained, showing:

Full name: Scintha Jane Bacon  
Sex: Female  
Color or Race: White  
Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced: Widowed  
Date of Birth: 24 Oct 1845  
Age: 70 yrs. 10 mos. 1 ds.  
Occupation: Housewife  
Birthplace: Wash. Co. Tenn.  
Name of Father: Robert Ferguson  
Father's Birthplace: Wash. Co. Tenn.  
Name of Mother: Achsie Deakins

---

<sup>1</sup>South Orange County California Genealogical Society Surname Index. "Ferguson, C Jane 13457 Bacon, Henry F622 4 Oct 1845 25 Aug 1916 crockett."

<sup>2</sup>Bible of Robert Stuart Ferguson. "Fri-Oct 24, 1845 Cynthia Jane, daughter of Robert S. and Achsah Ferguson was born."

---

Mother's Birthplace: Wash. Co. Tenn.  
Informant: Thomas P. Ferguson  
(Address): Jonesboro, Tenn.  
Date of Death: 25 Aug 1916  
Cause of Death: Diabetes Mellibis (?)  
(signed) G. C. Horne, M.D.  
Aug 26, 1916 (Address): Jonesboro, Tenn.  
Place of Burial or Removal: B  
Undertaker: J. C. Osborne (Address) Rt 6, Jonesboro

Cynthia married **Henry N. BACON**, son of Charles Montgomery BACON Jr. and Mary Elizabeth "Elizabeth" BACON, about 1865. Henry was born 18 Oct 1847 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Henry N. Bacon  
Age: 34  
Estimated birth year: <1846>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farmer  
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Self  
Home in 1880: District 13, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Spouse's name: Cynthia Bacon  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN

They had the following children:

- + 14 M i. **Enoch Jackson BACON** was born 13 Dec 1868 and died 3 Feb 1936.
- 15 F ii. **Elizabeth BACON** was born about 1869 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Elizabeth Bacon  
Age: 11  
Estimated birth year: <1869>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Daughter  
Home in 1880: District 13, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Father's name: Henry N. Bacon  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's name: Cynthia Bacon  
Mother's birthplace: TN

- 16 M iii. **James R. BACON** was born about 1871 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: James R. Bacon  
 Age: 9  
 Estimated birth year: <1871>  
 Birthplace: Tennessee  
 Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Son  
 Home in 1880: District 13, Washington,  
 Tennessee  
 Marital status: Single  
 Race: White  
 Gender: Male  
 Father's name: Henry N. Bacon  
 Father's birthplace: TN  
 Mother's name: Cynthia Bacon  
 Mother's birthplace: TN

9. **Thomas Patrick FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 15 Mar 1850 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 20 Nov 1930 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>3,4</sup> Nov 1930 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Thomas P. Ferguson  
 Age: 30  
 Estimated birth year: <1850>  
 Birthplace: Tennessee  
 Occupation: Farmer  
 Rel. to hd-of-hsehold: Self  
 Home in 1880: District 14, Washington, Tennessee  
 Marital status: Married  
 Race: White  
 Gender: Male  
 Spouse's name: Nancy J. Ferguson  
 Father's birthplace: TN  
 Mother's birthplace: TN

Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284;  
 Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 569.1000; Enumeration  
 District: 36

-----  
 Courtesy of Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester  
 (mercberryk@yahoo.com):

History of the Family Life of Thomas Patrick  
 Ferguson  
 by Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry, 1959

Thomas Patrick Ferguson was born March 15, 1850, in the 14th  
 district of Washington County, Tennessee. He was the 3rd  
 child - 1st son, of Robert Stuart Ferguson and Achsa Deakins  
 Ferguson. He had two older sisters and three younger brothers:  
 viz - Cynthia Jane, Susannah Isabel, Richard Henry, David

<sup>3</sup>Thomas Patrick Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>4</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 26."

Alexander and James Buchanan Osborne. Susannah died while an infant. All were born on the Plantation, received by Patent from the Government, by their grandfather, Thomas Ferguson, immigrant from Ireland, in 1825. Thomas, immigrant, came to Pennsylvania from Ireland in 1789 with his widowed mother, Margaret, two sisters, four brothers, the Stuart family and others who came on to Tennessee in the late 1700's. (1789)

Achsa, the mother, died when Thomas was only eight years old; his uncle Henry and childless wife, Polly Ann, took baby James and raised him. Slaves inherited with the plantation cared for the family. Nancy and Beard Ellison managed the household, and Sam and Jack were the "black boys" who did the farm work; even after the Civil War these faithful servants lived with the family until the father's death. Black "Nancy Beard" delivered many of the neighborhood babies both white and black.

Robert Stuart Ferguson, the father, was prominent in County politics. He was a member of the County Court of Washington County for more than 20 years and was "Chairman" for many of the years. He was also a "Log Cabin" school teacher, one of the first. These were called "Subscription Schools," and were paid for by the parents of the young people who attended. As a result, all of his children received the best education available at that time.

The boys grew up adapting themselves to the customs of the times. They learned how to do all the tasks of farm and country life, as well as the pleasures - such as swimming, hunting, shooting and indulging in feats of strength. It was told, as a fact, that Tom Ferguson (Bristle) in his youth, could lift a bushel of wheat with his teeth! [and] also could bite a pin into two bits! Some proof of this may be in the fact that when he died at 80, he had all of his teeth except the top of one! With a rifle he also excelled the average; in his youth, he could ride, galloping past a tree, and put 5 bullets into it! This was proudly told by his brothers late in life.

Thomas was named "Patrick" after the British commander, Patrick Ferguson, a kinsman, who was defeated by the "Rebels" at Kings Mt. This Patrick Ferguson was reputed to be the best shot in the English Army. He invented the first breech-loading rifle, which was later adopted by the American as well as British armies. It is history that once in an afternoon of competitive shooting in the presence of King George - standing, prone and riding - he missed only 3 shots! ("Kings Mt Heroes," p 51)

Thomas Patrick, of Washington Co, must have heard the story! The Fergusons are among the oldest families of Scottish history. Their outstanding characteristic is their faith in their own ability to meet and make the best of opportunity. Thomas first married Nancy Jane Bacon, a daughter of Chas Bacon, of a Quaker family who came from Penn to Tenn with the Fergusons and others in the late 1700's. They had 4 children; the first, Chas Robert, named for two grandfathers, died in

infancy; Wm Franklin, Virgie Isabel and Cora Ellen. Nancy Jane died in 1880 and Thomas married a childless widow, Martha Welborn Nave in 1881.

Martha Welborn had married William Nave in 1870 - he had died of typhoid fever within the year. (no issue) In time 5 children were born to Thomas and Martha Ferguson. The eldest, John S - again named for grandfathers - died at birth. The others were Achsa, Myrtle Elizabeth, Albert Thomas and Blanche Ann Rowena. Martha was a good mother and stepmother. She was the granddaughter of a Methodist minister of Virginia and North Carolina and she raised her brood in "the nurture and admonition of the Lord." She lived to 84 years old and was revered by all who knew her as a worthy example of Christian womanhood.

The family belonged to Limestone Baptist Church, which has since changed its name to Sulphur Springs Baptist Church due to a confusion of locality. Once at a public celebration of "Old Folks Day" at the church, the four Ferguson brothers were there - all over 70 years of age!

One of the statements Thomas made in his last days was in regard to the worthiness of his family; he said, "Not one of them has ever been arrested." He upheld his family tradition of trustworthiness.

Thomas married (1) **Nancy Jane BACON**, daughter of Charles Montgomery BACON Jr. and Mary Elizabeth "Elizabeth" BACON, on 2 Nov 1873 in Washington County, Tennessee. Nancy was born 7 Sep 1844 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 6 Oct 1880 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>5</sup> Oct 1880 in Bacon Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name:	Nancy J. Ferguson
Age:	35
Estimated birth year:	<1845>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Keeping House
Rel. to hd-of-hsehd:	Wife
Home in 1880:	District 14, Washington, Tennessee
Marital status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Spouse's name:	Thomas P. Ferguson
Father's birthplace:	TN
Mother's birthplace:	TN

Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll:  
T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 569.1000;  
Enumeration District: 36

---

<sup>5</sup>Chester Willis, Donna Briggs, Dawn Peters and Betty Jane Hylton., Charles Bacon Cemetery Survey. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemBa.htm>.

They had the following children:

- 17 M i. **Charles Robert "Charley" FERGUSON** was born 18 Oct 1874 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 2 Sep 1875 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>5</sup> Sep 1875 in Bacon Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

One source listed a death date of 27 Sep 1875.  
The date of 2 Sep 1875 comes from the  
transcription of the [Charles] Bacon Cemetery.  
See  
[http://www.rootsweb.com/%7Etnwashin/cemetery/ce  
mBa.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/%7Etnwashin/cemetery/ce<br/>mBa.htm)

-----  
-----  
A group sheet originally compiled by Myrtle  
(Ferguson) Christenberry lists a death year of  
1876.

- + 18 M ii. **William Franklin FERGUSON** was born 12 Mar 1876 and died 17 Feb 1944.  
+ 19 F iii. **Virgie Isabel FERGUSON** was born 24 Oct 1877 and died 17 Dec 1961.  
+ 20 F iv. **Cora Ellen FERGUSON** was born 9 Sep 1879 and died 4 Jul 1949.

Thomas also married (2) **Martha Cyneska "Mattie" WELBORN**<sup>6</sup>, daughter of John Redding WELBORN and Nancy Smith NAYLOR, on 2 Feb 1881 in Washington County, Tennessee. Martha was born<sup>7</sup> 10 Sep 1848 in Surry County, North Carolina. She died<sup>7</sup> 4 Dec 1932 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>7,8,9</sup> 5 Dec 1932 in Fairview Methodist Church

---

<sup>6</sup>Sandra Janet Epperson (sje38@planetc.com), Sandra Janet Epperson posting, Posted 5 Sep 2000. "I have been trying to find information on any of the McInturffs and Fergusons in the East Tennessee area and beyond.

My paternal great, great, grandfather was John "Crownier" McInturff and his wife was Rachael Edna Scott. They had nine children that I know of. They were EMANUEL M. "JONEY" MCINTURFF (m. Elizabeth Buck), Israel McInturff, Edward McInturff, David J. McInturff, Nathaniel K. McInturff, Lucinda Jane McInturff, Mary McInturff, Julie Ann McInturff, and James Samuel McInturff. I do not know anything about Rachael Edna Scott. Elizabeth Buck was the daughter of Ephraim Buck and Nancy Agnes Taylor.

My maternal great grandparents were Thomas Patrick Ferguson and Martha Cyneska Welborn Ferguson. Their children were HATTIE ACHSA FERGUSON (m. David Buck McInturff), John S. Ferguson, Myrtle Elizabeth Ferguson, Albert Thomas Ferguson, and Blanche Rowena Ferguson. Thomas's parents were: Robert Stuart Ferguson and Achsah Deakins. Their children were: THOMAS PATRICK FERGUSON, Cynthia Jane Ferguson, Richard Ferguson, David Ferguson, James Ferguson, and Susanna Isabel Ferguson. No information on Martha Cyneska Welborn.

I, also, am looking for information on my husband's family. His grandparents were: John Robert Epperson, of North Georgia, and Bertha Jane Lowry Epperson, also of North Georgia.

Any information I can obtain will be helpful."

<sup>7</sup>Martha Cyneska Welborn Death Certificate.

<sup>8</sup>Martha C. Welborn Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Courtesy of Meredith (Christenberry) Kuester  
(mercberryk@yahoo.com):

History of Family Life of Martha Welborn

Ferguson

by Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry, 1959  
b in North Carolina in 1848; d in Tennessee

1932

Martha Welborn was born in Surry Co, (now Yadkin) North Carolina, September 10, 1848, oldest child of John Redding and Nancy Naylor Welborn. Her childhood was spent in the vicinity of her grandfather's 524-acre plantation in Wilkes County - which her grandfather, John Welborn, purchased in 1802 for 800 silver dollars "the receipt is hereby acknowledged." (NC Dept Archives, Wilkes Co rec 1797-1805 - p 323).

There were five younger girls in the family; Mary Ann Camella, Nancy Lovella, Rose Ann, Julia Elizabeth and Margaret Mildren Coralee; no sons. They lived in the opulent pre-Civil War period, so pleasantly they were unprepared for the drastic changes brought on by the conflict that freed the slaves.

Martha was sent to town to school, where she lived in the home of "Bittle Dick Guinn," a prosperous mill owner, who, rumor said, was the richest man in Surry County, except her own grandfather, Rev. Benjamin Naylor. Rev. Naylor was a Virginia minister who felt so strongly against slavery that he refused to have any in his household when he married; he was given his family "portion" in material things instead of slaves, so was very well off in worldly goods. He came from Virginia after his marriage to Mary Rhoads in 1804 (Albemarle Reg, p 155). His will is registered in Surry Co, NC in 1850.

When the War was over there was great unrest; the section had been very depleted. Dick Guinn's mill was the only one left standing following a Yankee raid; that was because Guinn and the Yankee commander were both "Free Masons." The lands across the Mississippi were open for settling, and the Naylor kin, following the deaths of the older members, decided to "go West." All agreed to go except Ervin, who was a minister at Winston-Salem at the time. Another brother was a doctor (Jos R.). All started together by covered wagon in 1869. Somehow the party became separated; some went northwest, some southwest.

Martha's party halted in Jonesboro, Tennessee, to await the arrival of the others. They had followed the pioneer trail of the Nolichucky River through the Blue Ridge Mountains. When they finally heard from the other party, they were in the vicinity of Chattanooga; they never saw each other again. At least one family reached Iowa; a letter is in the family records from with wife of Benjamin M Naylor, saying she wished

---

<sup>9</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 27."

---

they had stayed in NC. (Note from Iowa record of Powshie [sic] (Poweshiek) Co, 1880 - p 792; B B (Bud) Naylor, farmer and stock raiser, b in Yadkin Co, NC 11/17/1851; m Mary Harris; son Charles A living; came first to Wash Township - moved to Lincoln Co - to Jasper - then Greene Co.) B B Naylor was the son of Benjamin M - son of Benj Sr.

Other members of the party settled in Texas and are ancestors of some of [the] prominent Naylor's of this generation (1959). Martha's family stayed in Washington Co, Tenn. Her father opened a shop for making furniture; there is a spool bed in the family which he made.

The girls married, one by one. Martha married twice; to Wm Nave in 1870; he died of typhoid fever within the year. She lived a widow for eleven years with the Nave family who loved her throughout life. In 1881 she married Thomas Patrick Ferguson, a young widower with three young children. In time they had five more - John S, Achsa, Myrtle Elizabeth, Albert Thomas and Blanche Ann Rowena. John S, the first one, died at birth.

Martha (Mattie) and Thomas had a busy time raising, feeding, clothing and educating seven children, but they succeeded above the average, according to community comment in late life. Five finished public school - two attended college; four taught school, two as a profession.

Both were honored and respected by their families and friends. Thomas died a year before their fiftieth wedding anniversary - Martha died after the fifty-first anniversary - 1932. Both sleep side by side in Fairview Cemetery in Washington Co, Tenn along with the younger generation as well as the older generation of Fergusons.

-- Compiled by Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry, Knoxville Tenn  
1959

-----  
---

Family history from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens lists her birth date as August 10, 1848.

They had the following children:

- 21 M v. **John Stuart FERGUSON** was born 21 Aug 1882 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 21 Aug 1882 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Aug 1882 in Bacon Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Middle name was probably Stuart.

- + 22 F vi. **Achsa Hattie FERGUSON** was born 10 Jul 1884 and died 11 Nov 1930.  
+ 23 F vii. **Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON** was born 16 Nov 1885.  
+ 24 M viii. **Albert Thomas FERGUSON** was born 15 Nov 1887 and died 2 Jun 1955.

- 25 F ix. **Blanche Ann Rowena FERGUSON** was born 6 Apr 1891 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1968.

Blanche apparently had three stillborn children, but details as to which husband (or husbands) was/were the father has remained unclear.

Blanche married (1) **Robert N. GOURLEY** on 30 Sep 1919. Robert was born about 1880 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Blanche also married (2) **Elbert DUGGER** on 1947. Elbert was born about 1890 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Blanche also married (3) **George Washington STREET**.

10. **Richard Henry FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>10</sup> 23 May 1852 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>10</sup> 1 Jul 1927 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>10,11</sup> 2 Jul 1927 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census record:

Name:	Richard H. FERGUSON
Age:	28
Estimated birth year:	<1852>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Farmer
Rel. to hd-of-hshold:	Self
Home in 1880:	District 14, Washington, Tennessee
Marital status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Spouse's name:	Martha M. FERGUSON
Father's birthplace:	TN
Mother's birthplace:	TN

District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 568D; Enumeration District: 36

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name:	Richard H. Ferguson
Age:	28
Estimated birth year:	<1852>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Farmer
Rel. to hd-of-hshld:	Self
Home in 1880:	District 14, Washington, Tennessee
Marital status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Spouse's name:	Martha M. Ferguson
Father's birthplace:	TN
Mother's birthplace:	TN

---

<sup>10</sup>Richard Henry Ferguson Death Certificate.

<sup>11</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 19. Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 19.

---

Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 568.4000; Enumeration District: 36

Richard married **Martha Megling "Mattie" ARMENTROUT**, daughter of Hiram ARMENTROUT and Elizabeth ARNOLD, on 19 Nov 1874 in Washington County, Tennessee. Martha was born<sup>12,13</sup> 12 Aug 1849 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>13</sup> 4 Mar 1938 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>13,14,15</sup> 5 Mar 1938 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census record:

Name:	Martha M. FERGUSON
Age:	30
Estimated birth year:	<1850>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Keeping House
Rel. to hd-of-hshold:	Wife
Home in 1880:	District 14, Washington, Tennessee
Marital status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Spouse's name:	Richard H. FERGUSON
Father's birthplace:	VA
Mother's birthplace:	VA

District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 568D; Enumeration District: 36

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name:	Martha M. Ferguson
Age:	30
Estimated birth year:	<1850>
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Occupation:	Keeping House
Rel. to hd-of-hsehld:	Wife
Home in 1880:	District 14, Washington, Tennessee

---

<sup>12</sup>U.S. Census - 1870 - Tennessee, Washington County, 16th district, Leesburg postal area, Pg. 13, Lines 22-27, 3 Aug 1870. "Armentrout, James 20 M W Farmer 5000 2600 Tenn.

_____ Martha M	21	F	W	Keeping House	Tenn.
_____ Rebeca	17	F	W		
Tenn. _____ Elisabeth L	14	F	W		
Tenn. _____ Att. Sch.					
_____ Amanda J	10	F	W		
Tenn. _____ Att. Sch.					
_____ Julia A	8	F	W		
Tenn. _____ Att. Sch."					

<sup>13</sup>Martha Megling Armentrout Death Certificate.

<sup>14</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 20. Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 20.

<sup>15</sup>Martha Megling Armentrout Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Spouse's name: Richard H. Ferguson  
Father's birthplace: VA  
Mother's birthplace: VA

Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll:  
T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 568.4000;  
Enumeration District: 36

Married by W. S. Strain, J.P.

Richard and Martha had the following children:

- 26 F i. **Ida R. FERGUSON** was born 20 Oct 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 17 Jul 1877 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>16,17</sup> Jul 1877 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 27 F ii. **Nora L. FERGUSON** was born 11 May 1877 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>18</sup> 1956 and was buried<sup>18</sup> 1956 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 28 F iii. **Julia Amanda Viola FERGUSON** was born 12 Jul 1881 and died 19 Dec 1932.
- 29 F iv. **Lura Edmonia FERGUSON** was born 18 Oct 1883 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 10 Feb 1971 in Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>19</sup> Feb 1971 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lura MILLER  
Birth Date: 18 Oct 1883  
Death Date: Feb 1971  
Social Security Number: 413-62-5653  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

---

<sup>16</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 6. Sec. 0, Row 4, Grave 6.

<sup>17</sup>Ira R. Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>18</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 17. Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 17.

<sup>19</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 1, Row 8, Grave 16."

---

Lura married **Robert Cleveland MILLER**, son of Peter Alexander MILLER and Sarah Isabel BOWMAN, on 3/5 Aug 1916 in Washington County, Tennessee. Robert was born 20 Aug 1888 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died Oct 1955 in Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>20</sup> Oct 1955 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

12. **James Buchanan Osborne FERGUSON Sr.** (Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>21</sup> 11 Nov 1856 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>21</sup> 15 Aug 1934 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>21</sup> 16 Aug 1934 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

James' death certificate was apparently filled out by his third wife, Allie Thompson. She filled in James' mother's maiden name as Stuart. James' mother was Achsa Deakins. James' grandmother's maiden name, however, was Stuart.

-----  
The transcription of Robert Stuart Ferguson's Bible lists his death date as 16 Aug 1834.

He was only 14 when his father passed away, so he was then raised by his uncle Henry and aunt Polly.

James married (1) **Jada Jerusia D. "Joan" "Jay" NELSON** about 1880 in Washington County, Tennessee. Jada was born about 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 22 May 1887 and was buried<sup>22</sup> May 1887 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 30 F i. **Julie Nelson FERGUSON** was born about 1885 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 31 M ii. **Marshall FERGUSON** died 11 Jan 1890.
- 32 M iii. **Arden FERGUSON**.

James also married (2) **Betty FEAGINS** about 1900 in Washington County, Tennessee. Betty was born about 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 11 Jun 1911.

They had the following children:

- 33 M iv. **Richard Opie FERGUSON** was born in Washington County, Tennessee.

James also married (3) **Allie THOMPSON** about 1920 in Washington County, Tennessee. Allie was born about 1870 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 34 M v. **James Buchanan Osborne FERGUSON Jr.** was born in Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>20</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 1, Row 8, Grave 15."

<sup>21</sup>James B. O. Ferguson Death Certificate. James' mother's maiden name was not Stuart.

<sup>22</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 1, Grave 4."

---

## Fourth Generation

14. **Enoch Jackson BACON** (Cynthia Jane "Scintha" FERGUSON, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>1</sup> 13 Dec 1868 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>1</sup> 3 Feb 1936 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee from Diabetes Mel. and was buried<sup>1,2</sup> 5 Feb 1936 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Enoch Bacon  
Age: 12  
Estimated birth year: <1868>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At School  
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Son  
Home in 1880: District 13, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Father's name: Henry N. Bacon  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's name: Cynthia Bacon  
Mother's birthplace: TN

-----  
Enoch Jackson Bacon's entry in the Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey lists a birth date of 13 Dec 1868. Some sources list a birth date of 13 Dec 1867.  
-----

1920 Census - Washington County - 13th District  
Bacon, Enoch J., 51, TN TN TN, farmer (#137)  
Sallie, wife, 44, TN TN TN  
Paul, son, 18, single  
Amanda, daughter, 17  
John, son, 15

1930 Census - Washington County - 13th District  
Bacon, Enoch Jr., head 61, married @32, TN TN TN, farmer (#184)  
Sallie, wife, 54, married @25, TN TN TN  
John, son, 23, married @22, TN TN TN, farmer  
Mary, daughter in law, 22, married @22, TN TN TN

This is most likely the Bacon family who lived on Hartmantown Road, the old farmhouse in the curve just before the road to Gregg Town.

Enoch married **Sallie HUNT**. Sallie was born 20 Oct 1875. She died 21 Sep 1959 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Sep 1959 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

---

<sup>1</sup>Enoch Jackson Bacon Death Certificate.

<sup>2</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 27.  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSulS1.htm>. Row 27.

- 35 M i. **Samuel Paul "Paul" BACON** was born<sup>2</sup> 11 Sep 1901. He died<sup>2</sup> 6 Sep 1986 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Sep 1986 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Paul BACON

Birth Date: 11 Sep 1901

Death Date: Sep 1986

Social Security Number: 411-10-2683

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

Samuel married **Edna TRIVETTE**. Edna was born<sup>2</sup> 1 Jan 1905. She died 8 Feb 2004 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Feb 2004 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edna BACON

Birth Date: 1 Jan 1905

Death Date: 8 Feb 2004

Social Security Number: 414-76-1876

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

- + 36 F ii. **Amanda Jane BACON** was born 25 Dec 1902 and died 15 Dec 1979.
- 37 M iii. **John H. BACON** was born 7 Nov 1906. He died Jul 1983 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Jul 1983 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John BACON

Birth Date: 7 Nov 1906

Death Date: Jul 1983

Social Security Number: 413-10-2433

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

John married **Mary E. (UNKNOWN)**. Mary was born 1 Oct 1904. She died Dec 1978 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Dec 1978 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mary BACON  
Birth Date: 1 Oct 1904  
Death Date: Dec 1978  
Social Security Number: 412-60-3821  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

-----  
-----  
Mary's entry in the Sulphur Springs Cemetery  
survey lists a death date of 1979.

18. **William Franklin FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 12 Mar 1876 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 17 Feb 1944 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Feb 1944 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



W.W. I Registration transcriptions:

Name	Birth date	Race	Birth place
Residence			
William Franklin Ferguson	12 Mar 1876	White	
TN Roane			

William married (1) **Hattie E. CROUCH**, daughter of M. S. CROUCH and Narcissus SHIPLEY, on 22 Jul 1908 in Tennessee. Hattie was born Nov 1885 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 8 Jul 1925 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>4</sup> Jul 1925 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Transcription of Knox County, TN Death Certificate records  
(<http://www.hickorygov.com/library/genealogy/Knox/fa.htm>)  
lists the following information:

FERGUSON Hattie M 11 1886 39 Washington Co., TN CROUCH, M. S.  
TN SHIPLEY, Narcisis TN CHRISTENBERRY, H. E. 7 8 1925

---

<sup>3</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 31. Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 31.

<sup>4</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 32. Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 32.

Jonesboro, Washington Co., TN 283

Note birth date of Nov 1886. Informant was Dr. Henry Edward Christenberry, who married her husband's half-sister, Myrtle Elizabeth Ferguson.

They had the following children:

- + 38 M i. **William Harold FERGUSON** was born 12 Sep 1911 and died 1 Nov 1989.

William also married (2) **Lucy HUNT** on 1926. Lucy was born 1890 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1955 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>5</sup> 1955 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

19. **Virgie Isabel FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 24 Oct 1877 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 17 Dec 1961.



Virgie married **Walter C. BLACK** on 25 Oct 1912. Walter was born about 1880 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

A \*possible\* Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Walter BLACK

Birth Date: 20 Apr 1879

Death Date: May 1963

Social Security Number: 409-14-3288

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Actual Death Residence: Tennessee

They had the following children:

- + 39 F i. **Grace Virginia BLACK** was born 2 Jan 1914 and died 18 Feb 2003.

20. **Cora Ellen FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 9 Sep 1879 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 4 Jul 1949.



Cora married **William H. JOHNSON** on 31 Jul 1900. William was born about 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 40 F i. **Virgie JOHNSON** was born about 1902 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died before 1922.

- 41 M ii. **Clyde JOHNSON** was born about 1904 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died before 1922.

---

<sup>5</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 30. Sec. 0, Row 22, Plot 30.

---

22. **Achsa Hattie FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>6</sup> 10 Jul 1884 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>6</sup> 11 Nov 1930 in Unicoi County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>6,7</sup> Nov 1930 in Jobe Cemetery, Unicoi County, Tennessee.



Some sources list her given name as Hattie Achsa.

-----  
The Story of Achsa's Wedding

by Mrs. H. E. Christenberry, Bonnie Kate Chapter DAR, 1955

Achsa was the oldest living child of Thomas Patrick and Martha Welborn Ferguson. She was light-hearted, happy and handsome. She made friends easily because she loved people. Naturally she had plenty of beaux.

At this time they had narrowed down to two -- both older men -  
- both eligible. She was a sparkling twenty-one!

One, a stock dealer named John, lived on a farm a few miles [from] the family farm. The other, David, was a merchant and lived in a small town about thirty miles away, and was a cousin to a favorite aunt's husband.

John was so sure of his intentions that he asked her to neither write nor see any other man, especially David; in return he would give up seeing his boyhood sweetheart. Every time she mentioned a visit to this aunt, he would arrange a counter-entertainment.

Privately she was writing to David and sending the letters to Aunt Mag to remail.

One day, two things happened; she heard by "country grapevine" that John had been to see his first love! and she had a letter from Aunt Mag asking her to come for a visit. A visit to town was always an attraction so away she went.

Of course, David appeared and in no time convinced her that he was the one Providence intended for her--aided and abetted by Aunt Mag and Uncle John. He left for home, fifteen miles away, to make arrangements and buy a wedding ring; he would be back in three days to take her home and ask her parents' consent.

In the meantime, John had heard of the visit and went to bring her home; told her he'd kill himself if she didn't come with him; he'd throw himself in front of the train! So she went back home.

When David returned his bird had flown! So he, with Uncle John and Aunt Mag, went after her. She was halfway expecting them so she had not unpacked her bag. Her father and mother were overcome by the suddenness of it. Her mother was in tears and her father angrily ordered him to give herself time to think -- to be sure of her mind.

---

<sup>6</sup>Martha C. (Welborn) Ferguson's Bible. "Achsa Ferguson McInturff died November 11, 1930."

<sup>7</sup>Achsa Hattie Ferguson Marker. Jobe Cemetery, Unicoi County, Tennessee.

---

David said, "If she will go with me today, I will take her."  
She went.

As the carriage neared the town where they were to get the marriage license they met John. He guessed the situation and turned and followed them. While Uncle John was getting the license John stood by the carriage and begged her to consider what she was doing; she tossed her head and said, "I know what I'm doing. I have made my choice."

John stood by and heard the ceremony that made her David's wife. Then he came by home that night and told the family. He said, "She has wrecked my life!" (He later married the other girl, which was as it should be.)

I was away teaching school. My over-worked conscience was shocked! I could not see happiness based on such quick decisions. I thought the new husband might have misgivings when he had time to think it over.

I couldn't wait to see him to get his reaction. It was, "I knew she just went with that fool because he threatened to kill himself. I knew that if I could get her I could keep her."

He did -- twenty-five years and five children later, he died; she died one year after he died.

-----  
Family history from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens lists her death date as Nov. 10, 1930.

Achsa married **David Buck MCINTURFF Sr.**, son of Emanuel A.\M. "Jonah" MCINTURFF and Anna Elizabeth BUCK, on 7 Nov 1905 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. David was born 5 Jul 1857 in Unicoi County, Tennessee. He died 9 May 1929 and was buried<sup>8</sup> May 1929 in Jobe Cemetery, Unicoi County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 42 F i. **Martha Elizabeth "Bessie" MCINTURFF** was born 12 Sep 1906 in Unicoi County, Tennessee. She died 23 Oct 2000 and was buried Oct 2000 in Lynnhurst Cemetery, Fountain City, Knox County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Elizabeth MCINTURFF  
Birth Date: 12 Sep 1906  
Death Date: 23 Oct 2000  
Social Security Number: 408-32-2071  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37928  
Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

---

<sup>8</sup>David Buck McInturff Marker. Jobe Cemetery, Unicoi County, Tennessee.

- + 43 M ii. **Thomas Earle MCINTURFF Sr.** was born 8/10 Mar 1908 and died 11 Jun 1974.
- + 44 F iii. **Eula Louise MCINTURFF** was born 11 Apr 1910 and died 19 Nov 2001.
- + 45 F iv. **Margaret Nelle "Nellie" MCINTURFF** was born 3 Jan 1914 and died 14 May 1977.
- 46 M v. **David Buck MCINTURFF Jr.** was born<sup>9</sup> 25 May 1918. He died 31 Oct 1996 in Alexandria, Alexandria City County, Virginia.  

Some sources have listed his birth year as 1919.

David married **Doris HUNT**.

23. **Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 16 Nov 1885 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She was buried in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Myrtle was a member of the National Society Magna Charta Dames and Barons, along with her daughter-in-law, (June) Elizabeth (McCoy) Christenberry.



-----  
 The History of My Childhood Family Circle  
 by Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry, Knoxville, Tennessee, July,  
 1959.

I, Myrtle Ferguson, was born in the 14th district of  
 Washington County, Tennessee, November 16, 1885.

My parents were Thomas Patrick Ferguson and Martha Welborn  
 Nave Ferguson.

My father was born in Washington County -- 3rd generation and  
 namesake of Thomas Ferguson, immigrant from Ireland in 1789 --  
 with his widowed mother, Margaret, and four brothers. (Family  
 tradition and Penn U.S. Census 1790). Margaret died in 1795.  
 Afterward, the family came to Tennessee with some Quakers,  
 Brethren and other Presbyterians about 1796. (Marr. rec. Wash.  
 Co. of Alexander Ferguson and Mary McNutt).

My mother was born in Surry County - later Yadkin County,  
 North Carolina. She was the eldest daughter of John Redding  
 Welborn and Nancy Naylor Welborn.

In 1869, following the depression caused by the Civil War, the  
 Naylor family decided to move to the West. All started  
 together, but got separated on the journey. John, Nancy and  
 family of six daughters found themselves in Jonesboro,  
 Tennessee - awaiting the others who never came. They had  
 taken a southern route and, in time, had reached Iowa, where  
 their descendants still reside. (Family tradition, letters and  
 record from "Naylor Family in Poweshiek County, 1880," p. 792)

---

<sup>9</sup>Martha C. (Welborn) Ferguson's Bible. "D B McInturff was born May 1918, son of Dave and Achsa McInturff."

Both of my parents had previous marriages. My mother first married Wm Nave - he developed typhoid fever and died the same year - 1870. (no issue)

My father first married Nancy Jane Bacon - 11/2/1873. They had four children, Charles Robert, William Franklin, Virgie Isabel and Cora Ellen. Charles Robert died as an infant and Nancy Jane died 10/6/1880.

Thomas and Martha married 2/2/1881, and had five children - John S. (Stewart), Achsa, Myrtle Elizabeth, Albert and Blanche. John S. died at birth, but was always counted by my mother.

We lived in the country and our pattern of life was about the same as other country families. There was a standard routine of procedure which covered special tasks for each member of the family to be performed daily. The pattern was fashioned after the story of the ant in the Bible - Proverbs 6:6 - to lay up provisions in the summer for the food of both people and animals. This was the accepted pattern of life, and good summer preparation made for comfort and plenty in winter.

We had a busy, happy life - always looking forward to the time when our efforts would bear more fruits from honest endeavor. We were taught that "the Lord is my Shepherd" and we did not want.

We were all sent to school regularly and encouraged to learn all we could. Five finished the public school course - two went to college; five taught school - two as a life profession.

Our father lived to be 80 years old; our mother died at 84.

The land acquired by immigrant Thomas in 1825 is still a family possession.

There are only two male Fergusons in the sixth generation; they are Robert Stewart and William Gordon, sons of Howard, son of Albert, son of Thomas P.

All descendants seem to have the Scotch-Irish disposition of their forefathers - to be law-abiding and industrious and "pull their own weight."

Myrtle Ferguson married Dr. H. E. Christenberry, 1907  
Children:

Carol Elizabeth, born 1909, married Thomas N. Greer, Jr., 1931

Two children: Carol Elizabeth, born 1937  
Thomas N. III, born 1940

Henry Edward, Jr., born 1911, married Elizabeth Chambers, 1941

Four children: Elizabeth Pope, born 1942  
 Henry Edward, III, born 1946  
 Harry Woodward, born 1947  
 Baby - - -, born 1951

Maxine, born 1914, married Dr. William Graham Preas, 1933  
 Two adopted children: Susan, born 1945  
 Stephen, born 1947

Kenneth William, born 1915, married June McCoy, 1934  
 Two children: June Elizabeth, born 1939  
 Kenneth William, born 1941

Dexter Albert, born 1917, married Thelma Guinn (divorced)  
 Three children: Linda Lee, born 1941  
 Dexter, Jr., born 1943  
 J. Guinn, born 1945  
 2nd married Christine Ginther  
 Three children: Diane  
 Lynn  
 Karen, born 1957

-- (Mrs. H. E.) Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry, Knoxville,  
 Tennessee  
 Regent Bonny Kate Chapter, D.A.R., 1950-1953. #359957.

Myrtle married **Dr. Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY Sr., M.D.** on 19 Jun 1907 in  
 Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. Henry was born about 1880 in Wheat, Roane County,  
 Tennessee. He was buried in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.



The community of Wheat, Tennessee was one of the communities  
 acquired in 1943 by the government that would eventually  
 become Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Henry's father's farm was  
 bought/condemned as part of this acquisition, its property  
 description being:

Property Declaration Description Taking No.	County Date	Type of Right	Method of Acquisition	Civil Action Reference No.
J-970 28	Roane 4-5-43	Fee	Condemnation	429

Acquisition Acreage Document Acquired	File Location Original Acquisition Document Page #	From whom Acquired
D/T 139.5	Federal Court 29 Clerk Knoxville	Christenberry, H. B.

They had the following children:

+ 47 F i. **Carol Elizabeth CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1909.

- + 48 M ii. **Dr. Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY Jr., M.D.** was born 2 May 1911 and died 13 Dec 2005.
- + 49 F iii. **Maxine CHRISTENBERRY** was born 28 Feb 1914 and died 3 Jun 1999.
- + 50 M iv. **Dr. Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY Sr., M.D.** was born 22 Jun 1915 and died 19 Apr 1986.
- + 51 M v. **Dexter Albert CHRISTENBERRY Sr.** was born 1917.

24. **Albert Thomas FERGUSON** (Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 15 Nov 1887 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 2 Jun 1955 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>10,11</sup> Jun 1955 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



W.W. I Registration transcriptions:

Name	Birth date	Race	Birth place	Residence
Albert Ferguson	15 Nov 1887	Caucasian	Tennessee; USA	TN Washington

Albert married **Lela Maud SELLERS**, daughter of William Hiram SELLERS and Martha Ellen "Mattie" GARST, on 18 Jun 1919 in Washington County, Tennessee. Lela was born 5 Nov 1893 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 14 Jun 1981 and was buried<sup>12,13</sup> Jun 1981 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Family history from Betty Lynn (Ferguson) Stevens lists her middle name as Maude and her birth date as 15 Nov 1893.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lela FERGUSON

Birth Date: 5 Nov 1893  
 Death Date: Jun 1981  
 Social Security Number: 411-60-4873  
 State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37690  
 Localities: Telford, Washington, Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 37659  
 Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
 Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Married by Rev. Sam West Beals

<sup>10</sup>Albert Thomas Ferguson marker.

<sup>11</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 24. Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 24.

<sup>12</sup>Lela Maud Sellers Marker.

<sup>13</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 25. Sec. 0, Row 22, Grave 25.

Albert and Lela had the following children:

- 52 F i. **Frances Roena FERGUSON** was born<sup>14</sup> 12 Apr 1921 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>14</sup> 12 Apr 1921 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>14</sup> 12 Apr 1921 in Pleasant Valley Church of the Brethren Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Inscription on her tombstone reads: Frances  
Roena / Dau. of A. T. and Lela Ferguson.

+ 53 M ii. **Howard Thomas FERGUSON** was born 8 Feb 1924 and died 31 Aug 1997.

+ 54 F iii. **Elsie Louise FERGUSON** was born 14 Dec 1927.

28. **Julia Amanda Viola FERGUSON** (Richard Henry, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 12 Jul 1881 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 19 Dec 1932 and was buried<sup>15</sup> Dec 1932 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Julia married **Charles OSBORNE** about 1900. Charles was born about 1880.

They had the following children:

- 55 M i. **Homer OSBORNE**.

---

<sup>14</sup>Frances Rowena Ferguson Death Certificate.

<sup>15</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 18. Sec. 1, Row 8, Plot 18.

---

## Fifth Generation

36. **Amanda Jane BACON** (Enoch Jackson BACON, Cynthia Jane "Scintha" FERGUSON, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 25 Dec 1902. She died<sup>1</sup> 15 Dec 1979 and was buried<sup>1</sup> Dec 1979 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Amanda COMBS

Birth Date: 25 Dec 1902

Death Date: Dec 1979

Social Security Number: 409-78-9006

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 37601

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

Amanda married **Willie J. COMBS**, son of Enas J. COMBS and Minnie Belle COX. Willie was born<sup>1</sup> 14 Jul 1903. He died<sup>1</sup> 8 Jul 1975 and was buried<sup>1</sup> Jul 1975 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

56 F i. **Edith COMBS**.

Edith married **Roy Ernest FERGUSON**, son of Henry Oakie FERGUSON and Willie Vera PAINTER. Roy was born 2 Dec 1922 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 22 Jan 2004 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 2004 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Sulphur Springs, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Roy FERGUSON

Birth Date: 2 Dec 1922

Death Date: 22 Jan 2004

Social Security Number: 414-12-8070

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

38. **William Harold FERGUSON** (William Franklin, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 12 Sep 1911. He died 1 Nov 1989.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>1</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 20. Row 20.

William FERGUSON

Birth Date: 12 Sep 1911

Death Date: Nov 1989

Social Security Number: 439-01-4623

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Louisiana

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 20852

Localities: N Bethesda, Montgomery, Maryland  
North Bethesda, Montgomery, Maryland  
Rockville, Montgomery, Maryland

William married **Elizabeth SHIPLEY** on 1946.

They had the following children:

- 57 F i. **Nancy FERGUSON** was born 1948.
- 58 F ii. **Marie FERGUSON** was born 1950.
- 59 F iii. **Linda Lee FERGUSON** was born about 1952.

39. **Grace Virginia BLACK** (Virgie Isabel FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 2 Jan 1914. She died 18 Feb 2003 in Cobb County, Georgia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Grace BOATMAN

Birth Date: 2 Jan 1914

Death Date: 18 Feb 2003

Social Security Number: 408-50-3013

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30008

Localities: Marietta, Cobb, Georgia

Grace married **James BOATMAN Sr.** on 1932.

They had the following children:

- 60 M i. **James BOATMAN Jr.**
- 61 F ii. **Virginia BOATMAN.**
- 62 M iii. **Walter BOATMAN.**
- 63 M iv. **David BOATMAN.**
- 64 M v. **William BOATMAN.**
- 65 F vi. **Carolyn BOATMAN.**

43. **Thomas Earle MCINTURFF Sr.** (Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born<sup>2</sup> 8/10 Mar 1908 in Tennessee. He died 11 Jun 1974 in Erwin, Unicoi County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>2</sup>Martha C. (Welborn) Ferguson's Bible. "Thomas Earl McInturff, son of David and Achsa McInturff, was born March 8th 1908."

---

Thomas MCINTURFF

Birth Date: 10 Mar 1908

Death Date: Jun 1974

Social Security Number: 412-46-7168

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37692

Localities: Unicoi, Unicoi, Tennessee

Thomas married **Joy Sarette JOHNSON** on 11 Apr 1942. Joy was born 31 Oct 1917. She died 24 Jun 1988 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

66 M i. **Thomas Earle MCINTURFF Jr.** was born 4 Feb 1944.

67 F ii. **Christina MCINTURFF.**

44. **Eula Louise MCINTURFF** (Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 11 Apr 1910. She died 19 Nov 2001 in Walker County, Georgia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Eula ROBINSON

Birth Date: 11 Apr 1910

Death Date: 19 Nov 2001

Social Security Number: 410-80-7367

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30725

Localities: Flintstone, Walker, Georgia

-----  
Some sources have listed her birth date as 16 Apr 1910.

Eula married **James Alexander ROBINSON**, son of Thomas Alexander ROBINSON and Margaret Emaline GLASSCOCK, on 30 May 1926. James was born 28 Aug 1903. He died 6 Jan 1983.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Jetty

Middle Name:

Surname: Robinson

Name Suffix:

Birth Date: 28 August 1903

Social Security Number: 408-52-1171

State: Tennessee

Last Place of Residence: Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee

Previous Residence Postal Code: 37205

Event Date: February 1983

They had the following children:

68 M i. **Jack Owen ROBINSON** was born 25 Jun 1927. He died 25 Jun 1927.

- + 69 F ii. **Jewell Marie ROBINSON** was born 1 Oct 1929.
  - + 70 M iii. **James Thomas ROBINSON** was born 6 Oct 1931 and died 3 Jul 2008.
  - + 71 M iv. **David Cecil ROBINSON** was born 17 Dec 1933.
  - + 72 F v. **Patricia Glec ROBINSON** was born 31 Jul 1936.
  - + 73 F vi. **Sandra Janet ROBINSON** was born 27 Nov 1938.
45. **Margaret Nelle "Nellie" MCINTURFF** (Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 3 Jan 1914 in Tennessee. She died 14 May 1977 and was buried May 1977 in Llynhurst Cemetery, Fountain City, Knox County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Nell  
 Middle Name:  
 Surname: Mynatt  
 Name Suffix:  
 Birth Date: 3 January 1914  
 Social Security Number: 408-60-9577  
 State: Tennessee  
 Last Place of Residence: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee  
 Previous Residence Postal Code: 37917  
 Event Date: May 1977

Margaret married **Eugene Rufus MYNATT Sr.** on 18 Nov 1939. Eugene was born 2 May 1910. He died Nov 1986.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Eugene  
 Middle Name:  
 Surname: Mynatt  
 Name Suffix:  
 Birth Date: 2 May 1910  
 Social Security Number: 411-28-6704  
 State: Tennessee  
 Last Place of Residence: Corryton, Knox, Tennessee  
 Previous Residence Postal Code: 37721  
 Event Date: November 1986

They had the following children:

- 74 M i. **Eugene Rufus MYNATT Jr.** was born 13 Jan 1942.
  - 75 M ii. **David Ernest MYNATT** was born 29 Dec 1944.
47. **Carol Elizabeth CHRISTENBERRY** (Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1909. She was buried in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Carol married **Thomas Newcome GREER Jr.** on 1931.

They had the following children:

- 76 F i. **Carol Elizabeth GREER** was born 1937.

Carol married **Thurman O. LASHLEE**, son of Turner LASHLEE and Elisabeth (UNKNOWN). Thurman was born about 1937.

+ 77 M ii. **Thomas Newcome GREER III** was born 1940 and died 24 Jan 2001.

48. **Dr. Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY Jr., M.D.** (Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 2 May 1911 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. He died 13 Dec 2005 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee and was buried 17 Dec 2005 in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Biography by Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, 1959:

H. E. Jr.

Henry Edward Jr., the oldest son, learned to drive a car by bringing his mother's car from the garage and practicing on the drive that encircled the house. He was careful by nature, so he became a good driver. The elementary school which the children attended was on the way to the city where Doctor's office was located, so it was no great worry to take the children to school as he went to business. Later, when Junior High and Senior High were in line, it was not so practicable.

H. E. Jr. was only 15, but his father bought him a car and gave him the job of taking his brothers and sisters to school. He has never yet 30 years later, had an automobile accident of any kind. When he was older, he was given another car to replace the little sedan.

He had chosen medicine as his profession and attended the University of Tennessee Medical College at Memphis after finishing pre-med at U.T. in Knoxville. After a year there, through his father's influence, he was given an assignment at the Shelby County Indigent Home, where he earned his keep. Later he served at the Penal Farm; by doing so he kept his medical school expenses to such a minimum that he is proud of it to this day.

He knew the after-depression strain was on all businessmen, and doctors were no exception; people endured their ailments instead of seeking treatment -- business was curtailed. With two in college at the same time, there were also two up-to-date weddings in the same span of years.

Being of a naturally considerate disposition, H. E. Jr. was unduly conscientious about spending money. The parents visited him in New York when he was taking his Ear Nose and Throat training; he had been away from home more than five years. He was wearing an overcoat that had frayed cuffs! His bedroom shoes were mere slats! His father said, "I should certainly not wear such, if I had a checkbook in my pocket as he has always had." He had a new overcoat before his parents came home.

When he entered the Infirmary as a regular staff member, he was given another new car, the previous one having been taken over by the younger sons while he was away. He was given a trip to California as a reward for his successful terminating his medical preparation. The occasion was a U.T-Cal football game.

The effects of the 1930 depression were still felt and Dr.

Christenberry was heavily in debt. He probably had at that time the most uneasy feelings that he ever experienced. Money was scarce, taxes were high and people still nursed their ailments instead of having them treated. War was in sight and new situations were rising.

It was a busy time for all. Dr. C. was on the Exemption Board, and the wife sat at home knitting sweaters for Red Cross distribution. Young doctors were expected to enter service as well as other young men. H. E. enlisted with the rank of Captain.

For his three years of service in the Infirmary, his father gave him title to his best piece of rental property, a 6-room house on Cherokee Drive. It was a new house -- the rentals kept up the payments still due, and it sold to advantage later and the amount received was applied on his permanent home.

He was married in 1942 to Betty Chambers, a young lady who had lately moved to Knoxville from Atlanta, Georgia. Three months after the wedding he was called to service, and six months later was sent to England with a Station Hospital. From England his hospital unit was sent to Africa, landing at Oran, and stationed nearby. He stewed at the inactivity, and the drabness of army life in general. Afterward, they were sent to France and were actually a busy receiving station near the battle front.

While he was stationed in Africa, his father had a severe nasal hemorrhage; he thought he was going to die and his one cry in his semi-delirium was to get word to H. E. Jr. He had letters written to his Congressman and Senator asking that his son be allowed to come to him. Word that his father was improving could hardly be sent without spoiling his chances of getting leave, so H. E. suffered mental agony while waiting for news.

He was in service more than two and a half years and was discharged with the rank of Major. His baby daughter, Betsy, was 2 1/2 years old by the time he first saw her. She was able to talk to him when she and her mother met him at the camp at Fort McClellan.

He rejoined the staff of the Christenberry Infirmary, where he has been since. Counting him as a partner, his father was able to make an adjustment on the income tax, which was a great help in balancing the obligations incurred during the depression years. It was a source of pride to the father that his two sons were capable, conscientious workers in their every-day services. The patronage grew as time went on until the close of any day's work usually left them all fatigued from the amount they had done.

Dr. Christenberry's good name as a doctor, throughout the years, now included his doctor sons! He was able to buy a home on Kingston Pike, a showplace of an old family whose children had grown up and scattered. There they have lived

since and have added three sons to their family -- Henry Edward III, Harry Woodward and Michael Julian.

His diversion is golf, which he manages to play once or twice a week, and occasionally wins a tournament.

Their father gave them all advice in the purchasing of their homes, and all are nicely settled in adequate surroundings for comfort and convenience.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Henry CHRISTENBERR(Y)

Birth Date: 2 May 1911

Death Date: 13 Dec 2005

Social Security Number: 408-66-4428

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37919

Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

Obituary:

CHRISTENBERRY, DR. HENRY EDWARD, JR. - age 94 of Knoxville, who practiced medicine for over 50 years, died at home on Tuesday, December 13, 2005. Dr. Christenberry was well known in the Knoxville community as part of a family group of physicians, including his father, Henry Edward Christenberry, Sr., and his brother, Kenneth Christenberry, who operated the Christenberry Infirmary at 501 West Church Avenue, a twelve bed eye, ear, nose and throat hospital. After his father's death in 1957, he and his brother continued their practice at the site until the building was condemned to make way for the Hilton Hotel, built to accommodate visitors for the 1982 World's Fair. Dr. Christenberry moved to a clinic on Clinch Avenue where he practiced with his nephew, Dr. Kenneth Christenberry, Jr., until his retirement in 1988. Dr. Christenberry was born in Knoxville in 1911, the second of the five children of Dr. and Mrs. Henry Edward Christenberry. He graduated from Knoxville High School and completed the University of Tennessee Medical School in Memphis in 1935. He returned to Knoxville and interned at the Knoxville General Hospital, then did his residency in New York at Manhattan Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital prior to returning to the family practice in Knoxville. He was Chief of Staff at the Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic at Knoxville General Hospital and the University of Tennessee Hospital, and on the staff at Fort Sanders Hospital. He married the former Betty Chambers of Atlanta in January 1942, shortly after Pearl Harbor, and immediately left to join the Tenth Army Medical Corps. He was shipped overseas where he spent thirty-three months and participated in four invasions-Africa, Italy, Central Europe and Southern France. He was in command of an Allied Hospital in Epinal, France. He returned to the United States at the end of the War in Europe to make the acquaintance of his twenty-eight month old daughter, and retired from the Army with the rank of Major. Dr. Christenberry and his wife loved to travel, visiting dozens of countries and making two trips around the

world. His favorite voyage was to Antarctica. He was also an avid golfer. He was preceded in death by: his wife of 62 years, Betty Chambers Christenberry. Dr. Christenberry is survived by: his four children and their spouses, Betsy Holleman of Chevy Chase, MD., Henry Edward Christenberry, III and wife Lin, Harry Woodward Christenberry, all of Knoxville and Julian Michael Christenberry and wife Harrington of New York City; seven grandchildren, Vernon Wilson Holleman, III and wife Tina, Elizabeth Holleman Brown and husband Ben of Washington, D.C., and Lilian Holleman of Los Angeles, Ca., Anna Christenberry Ottaviano and husband Keith and Mary Christenberry all of Knoxville, Catherine and Beth Christenberry of New York City; and six great grandchildren, Vernon IV, Schuyler and Mason Holleman and his namesake, Henry Brown of Washington, D.C. and Karina and Jeff Ottaviano of Knoxville; brother and sister-in-law, Dexter and Christine Christenberry; and numerous nieces and nephews. A very special thank you to Susie and Mary Jones, loving caregivers of Dr. Christenberry. Following private graveside service at Highland Memorial Cemetery, the family will receive friends from 12:00 noon to 1:00 p.m. Saturday at the Great Hall of St. John's Cathedral. Memorial contributions may be made in Dr. Christenberry's name to the American Red Cross, 6921 Middlebrook Pike, Knoxville, TN 37921-2999. Arrangements by Rose Mortuary Mann Heritage Chapel.

Henry married **Elizabeth "Betty" CHAMBERS** on 3 Jan 1942 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. Elizabeth was born 20 Jun 1920. She died 2004 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee and was buried 2004 in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 78 F i. **Elizabeth Pope "Betsy" CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1942.
- + 79 M ii. **Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY III** was born 1946.
- 80 M iii. **Harry Woodward CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1947.
- + 81 M iv. **Michael Julian CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1951.

49. **Maxine CHRISTENBERRY** (Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 28 Feb 1914. She died 3 Jun 1999.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Maxine PREAS

Birth Date: 28 Feb 1914

Death Date: 3 Jun 1999

Social Security Number: 413-74-7232

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37604

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Biography from Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry:

The second daughter came along -- with her natural tendency to

make friends. She said, at age ten, "That policeman at school always says, 'Hello' to me -- if he doesn't say 'Hello' to me, I say 'Hello' to him."

She was also a Sponsor at High School and was in the first group to have special uniforms. She was Chairman of the Junior Red Cross Chapter at High School.

She also attended college at National Park Seminary, where she made letters in seven different activities, such as riding, swimming, basketball, etc. She only attended NPS one year; she preferred a car of her own and the University of Tennessee for her second year. She was active in many organizations at U.T. She was a member of the Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority. She made honors on the swimming team, and her sorority won the annual meet. She enjoyed the full activity. She was selected as the "Outstanding Sophomore of the Year" in the Annual Aloha services -- held each Spring at Shields-Watkins Field.

She, also, was elected to membership in the Junior League, and announced her engagement the next day to Dr. Wm. Graham Preas, a rising young physician of Johnson City, Tennessee. She had met him a year before while visiting some school friends in Jonesboro, who had also attended school in Washington. She, too, had the fuss and finery of a church wedding with her best friends around to wish her well. She went to Johnson City to live where she soon became identified with the current activities -- church, club, patriotic societies, etc.

Dr. Preas was a reserve officer from Military College days, so when war was imminent, in 1940, he was called to service. His wife went with him and took all the courses that the Red Cross had to offer. When he assembled and took the first U.S. Station Hospital to England, she applied in person, in Washington, at the headquarters of the American Red Cross for the privilege of overseas service.

It had not been customary to enroll married women, but she had no children and she finally convinced them that she could do as well as anybody; so she, too, went to England as a volunteer, but was later put on the payroll. She was assigned to the Clubmobile Division of the Red Cross -- a department planned for the special benefit of soldiers in outlying districts. They carried magazines, stationery, candies, etc. and made and served doughnuts and hot coffee, for free. They made weekly tours of the territory assigned to them.

This very active work interested her and soon she was a Captain. Her husband, a Lt. Colonel, took her to the Officers Club on the occasions when they were able to arrange a meeting; there she made the acquaintance of other officers who were stationed in the vicinity.

Lt. Col. Preas had had the unusual experience of having, as his guest to see the American Hospital, Queen Mary, the dowager queen of England. Pictures of the occasion are treasured mementos. Now, a few months later, the Queen

expressed the desire to see an American baseball game, which was being planned at Bristol between two American regiments. The commanding General (Gerow) sent an urgent request and a car for Maxine to come and be hostess for the occasion.

This was an auspicious occasion for an American. The Queen's Equerry, Lord Hamilton, walked with Maxine while General Gerow escorted the Queen to her seat for the game and afterward to tea. The Duchess of Kent was at the party; also a Duchess from Poland who was visiting the Queen. The Queen showed great interest in the game, asking many questions; she was interested in seeing an American Indian, who was one of the players. After the game, the other women in the party went to the rest rooms and Maxine was left alone with Her Majesty. She was a very charming personality, and when Maxine told of her connection with the head of the American Hospital which the Queen had visited at Bath, she again expressed her pleasure at being invited to the hospital and sent her regards to Lt. Col. Preas.

Maxine and Lord Hamilton made easy conversation; he first asked her if she knew a lady from Nashville, Tennessee, who had married Lord Leigh of England. That was a little before her time, but she knew Nashville. During the game she told him of the American custom of having a guest autograph a baseball; she had provided a ball which he took with him and it was later sent by messenger to Maxine, duly autographed and dated. That baseball and the pictures of the occasion are among the memories of "once-in-a-lifetime" happenings.

In the course of time, both (Dr. Preas and Maxine) went to the continent of Europe; Dr. Preas as head of a Prisoner of War Hospital and she as a Supervisor of Clubmobile service with first one Army then another. She served with the 9th Army and met General Bradley, whom they learned to greatly admire. He had a fatherly attitude toward the Red Cross girls, which endeared him to them; one of the girls got married in Luxemburg, near the end of the war and he gave the bride away -- of course during a lull in military activities. She met General Vandenberg in France and he permitted her to fly in his plane for a visit with her husband in Belgium. Being an officer's wife gave her some advantages not open to all personnel.

She was Supervisor for the 3rd Army (General Patton) when the war ended. She admired General Patton for his straight-from-the-shoulder outlook. She had many varied experiences, covering the territory so near the German lines. Once, going from one Clubmobile location to another, they jeeped into a little town which showed signs of unusual activity; they met people hurrying toward them with children and luggage. They went on in curiosity. An American Sergeant came running with them with, "What in God's name are you women doing here? We are taking this town!" He put two soldiers on the running board and rushed them back to the edge of town and safety.

When the war was drawing to a close, many Germans surrendered

for their own safety. Once when she was covering her territory alone, she missed a road and got into German territory without realizing it. Two German soldiers came out of a wood with their hands above their heads. They had seen the American jeep approaching, not seeing the driver was a woman, although she was in uniform. She said she was so scared that no jeep ever went faster than hers did that day.

Both she and Dr. Preas returned in the summer of 1945; both were delighted to see the Statue of Liberty face to face. She had charge of a contingent of Red Cross personnel coming home on the ship. She was glad to be home, but she still keeps in touch with many of the friends she made during her two years in war-time service.

Within a few months after returning home, Dr. and Mrs. Preas adopted a pretty little baby girl whom they names Susan Stuart Preas. They had been married nearly fifteen years and had talked of it. Two years later they adopted a brown-eyed baby boy whom they named Stephen Graham Preas. These charming children have been the joy of their life since that time.

This accounts for two more of Dr. Christenberry's grandchildren.

Maxine married **Dr. William Graham PREAS M.D.** on 1933 in Johnson City Medical Center, Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee. William was born 22 Feb 1905. He died Sep 1970.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

William PREAS

Birth Date: 22 Feb 1905

Death Date: Sep 1970

Social Security Number: 415-60-8165

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37601

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

82 F i. **Susan Stuart PREAS** was born 1945.

+ 83 M ii. **Stephen Graham PREAS** was born May 1947.

50. **Dr. Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY Sr., M.D.** (Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 22 Jun 1915. He died 19 Apr 1986 in Knox County, Tennessee and was buried Apr 1986 in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Biography by Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, 1959

Kenneth

The second son was ready for Medical College by the time the eldest was finished. He had made a fair record at the University of Tennessee, in his grades and other activities.



He made an all-time record in shooting in the ROTC, and played trumpet in the U.T. Band. He also made pictures for the yearbook and other (publications).

He entered Temple University in Philadelphia. He was a good student -- made the Babcock Society, which is one of the coveted honors. He took his camera along and made pictures for the yearbooks there, also.

At the end of the first year, he announced to his parents that he had been married for 2 1/2 years to his high school sweetheart, June McCoy, who had moved to Florida after high school! He wanted to take her back to school with him, argued that he could do better work if she were with him -- said it would cost no more than visiting her as often as he would want to go to see her. For that summer she was employed in an artist's studio in Birmingham, Alabama, so he got a job as a photographer on the Birmingham Post and spent the summer there, also. They went to Philadelphia in the fall where he resumed his classes. His father assumed the responsibility of greater expense, whether pleased or otherwise; so far as is recorded, he offered no reproaches.

During the next summer their first child, June Elizabeth, was born while they were home on vacation. After graduation from Temple, he was located at Rex Hospital in Raleigh, North Carolina, for his general required internship. Then he secured an internship for special work in eye treatment at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital in New York; his older brother had studied there for two and a half years previously.

Kenneth was there for two years, finished in time to come home and help his father while the older son was serving in the U.S. Army in Europe. Kenneth had a permanent ear trouble which disqualified him for army service. He had an examination in New York and a later one in Knoxville. Their second child, Kenneth William, Jr., was born before they went to New York, but spent his babyhood in the vicinity of 64th Street, near the Manhattan Hospital.

Kenneth has handled the Eye work at Christenberry Infirmary since that time. He was the first Knoxville doctor to prescribe contact lenses, and was recommended by the manufacturers as reliable and capable.

For his recreation, he paints portraits of his friends by the dozens; has really won honors in exhibitions, but does it for pleasure and experience with no charge attached. He is an active member of the Knoxville Gun Club -- was instrumental in getting a new site leased (on his father's farm) and a new building built; has won honors in contests, both at home and away.

He has served as Medical Consultant at the Oak Ridge Laboratory for Cancer Research since it was opened. He is a member of the National Research Council and has addressed the body on occasions. He is quoted on the results of experiments

of cancer-infected mice. He attends the National meetings at their expense.

He lives in a spacious house on Cherokee Boulevard in Knoxville.

[Addendum by Meredith Kuester]: My parents now live in this house and my family lives next door. My dad is the third generation doctor in the family -- my great grandfather H. E. Sr., (great uncle) H. E. Jr., and grand father K. W. Sr. and dad. (2005)

-----  
-----

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Kenneth CHRISTENBERR(Y)

Birth Date: 22 Jun 1915

Death Date: Apr 1986

Social Security Number: 421-01-5784

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Alabama

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37919

Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

Kenneth married **June Elizabeth MCCOY** on 1934. June was born 22 Apr 1915 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. She died 7 Mar 1986 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 1986 in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

June CHRISTENBERR(Y)

Birth Date: 22 Apr 1915

Death Date: Mar 1986

Social Security Number: 418-09-2446

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Alabama

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37919

Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

(June) Elizabeth was a member of the National Society Magna Charta Dames and Barons, along with her mother-in-law, Myrtle Elizabeth (Ferguson) Christenberry.

They had the following children:

- 84 F i. **June Elizabeth CHRISTENBERRY** was born 21 Jun 1939. She died 17 Feb 2005 in Knox County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 2005 in Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

June CHRISTENBERR(Y)

Birth Date: 21 Jun 1939

Death Date: 17 Feb 2005

Social Security Number: 262-70-5093



State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Florida

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37909

Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

-----  
June was married, briefly, but she suffered  
from paranoid schizophrenia and the marriage  
was annulled. She had no children.

+ 85 M ii. **Dr. Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY Jr., M.D.** was born 5 Apr 1941.

51. **Dexter Albert CHRISTENBERRY Sr.** (Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1917.

Biography by Myrtle (Ferguson) Christenberry, 1959:

Dexter

The youngest son took two degrees at the University of Tennessee -- a business course and a law degree. He was active in campus activities; was captain of a swimming team, manager of the baseball team and was business manager of the Volunteer, the school Yearbook, his senior year.

When he graduated with his law degree he married Thelma Guinn, a Volunteer beauty and one of the first two girl cheerleaders at U.T. She also became business manager of the Yearbook in her senior year. Their combined profits made a nice down payment on their permanent home later. (Years later they reported that they had already been married for a year and a half.)

Their parents' old-fashioned idea that men should not marry until able to support a wife made two of the sons reluctant to face being put to the task of supporting a wife before finishing school, so they kept the news as their own secret.

In 1940, when Dexter, the youngest child, graduated from college, it completed 25 years of college for the family. A notation was made of it in the daily paper by a feature writer. Their father was always pleased but not surprised when any of the children accomplished anything praiseworthy; he felt they could do anything they chose if they tried hard enough!

Dexter applied for a position with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and was accepted. He took the prescribed Training Course in Washington, D.C. and Quantico Training Base, and was assigned to a post in western North Carolina. After a season there he was sent to western Kentucky, where he made an excellent record during the war years.

After five years of service, Dexter resigned and went into private law practice with Robert Mann, who had also served in the FBI, and Forrest Andrews, an older and well-established



lawyer in Knoxville. At present, they are in the same offices, but have separate business arrangements.

At present (1958), Dexter is one of Knoxville's trial attorneys in addition to his private practice. Dexter and Thelma have five children -- Linda, Dexter Jr., Jay Guinn, Debra Jane and Stuart Patrick. Dexter has been a deacon in the First Baptist church for 10 years, being elected when he was thirty -- the youngest deacon on the Board.

He lives on an eight-acre hilltop in South Knoxville, next door to his parents' location. For diversion, he goes hunting, fishing and plays golf. He has competed very creditably in many golf tournaments.

Dexter married (1) **Thelma GUINN**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

- 86 F i. **Linda Lee CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1941.
- 87 M ii. **Dexter Albert CHRISTENBERRY Jr.** was born 1943.
- 88 M iii. **J. Guinn CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1945.
- 89 F iv. **Debra Jane CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1952.
- 90 M v. **Stuart Patrick CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1953.

Dexter also married (2) **Christine GINTHER**.

They had the following children:

- 91 F vi. **Diane CHRISTENBERRY**.
- 92 F vii. **Lynn CHRISTENBERRY**.
- 93 F viii. **Karen CHRISTENBERRY** was born 1957.

53. **Howard Thomas FERGUSON** (Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 8 Feb 1924. He died<sup>3</sup> 31 Aug 1997 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Sep 1997 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Howard FERGUSON

Birth Date: 8 Feb 1924

Death Date: 31 Aug 1997

Social Security Number: 408-36-3969

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Howard married **Elizabeth Bell MCGEE**, daughter of James Vestal MCGEE and Osie CONLEY, on 16 Mar 1944. Elizabeth was born 16 Jan 1929.

---

<sup>3</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 23, Plot 30. Sec. 0, Row 23, Plot 30.

---

Married by Rev. A. M. Laughrun at the Reverend's home.

Howard and Elizabeth had the following children:

- + 94 M i. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON** was born 16 Feb 1945.
- + 95 F ii. **Carole Ann FERGUSON** was born 3 Oct 1946.
- + 96 F iii. **Betty Lynn FERGUSON** was born 6 Apr 1949.
- + 97 F iv. **Rebecca Ellen FERGUSON** was born 20 May 1951.
- + 98 M v. **William Gordon FERGUSON** was born 15 Jun 1954.
- 99 F vi. **Frances Maxine FERGUSON** was born 11 Nov 1955.

Frances married **Charles Dale AYERS** on 24 Dec 1974. Charles was born 21 Aug 1948.

- + 100 F vii. **Lois Alberta FERGUSON** was born 26 May 1961.

54. **Elsie Louise FERGUSON** (Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 14 Dec 1927.

Elsie married **Robert Emerson MCCURRY**, son of Rush Alexander MCCURRY and Carrie Astoria KYKER, on 21 Jun 1947 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. Robert was born 24 Jan 1924 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 21 Jun 2000 in Telford, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 23 Jun 2000 in New Victory Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Robert MCCURRY

Birth Date: 24 Jan 1924

Death Date: 21 Jun 2000

Social Security Number: 408-32-6615

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37690

Localities: Telford, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Obituary from the Greeneville Sun, pub. 21 Jun 2000:

JONESBOROUGH - Robert E. McCurry, 76, of Treadway Trail, Telford, died Wednesday at his home.

Mr. McCurry was a native of Washington County, a son of the late Rush Alexander and Carrie Astoria Kyker McCurry.

He was a member of New Salem Baptist Church.

He retired after 28 years of service with Rainbow Bakery and was a past president and treasurer of Baker and Confectionery Workers Union in Johnson City.

Survivors include his wife: Louise Ferguson McCurry; two sons: William "Bill" McCurry and Tom McCurry, both of Jonesborough; four daughters: Wanda Tilson, Jane Collins, and Mary McKee, all of Jonesborough, and Debbie McCurry of Telford; 12

grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; a sister: Anna McKee of Beckville, Texas; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by a brother: Frank Alexander McCurry; and two sisters Ada McCurry and an infant, Nellie McCurry.

The family will receive friends from 6-8 Friday evening at Dillow-Taylor Funeral Home in Jonesborough and other times at the home.

The funeral service will follow visitation at 8 o'clock in the funeral home chapel. The Rev. E.W. Barnes and the Rev. Steve Chatman will officiate.

Active pallbearers will be his grandsons: Richard Tilson, Tony Tilson, Mike Tilson, Rodney Collins, Jason Collins, Eric Collins, Timmy Briggs, Nathaniel McKee, and Daniel Keplinger.

Honorary pallbearers will be Fate Blankenship, Gary McKee, Frank Haygood, Orval McGee, Ray Swift, N.B. "Buck" Sliger, and Howard Kyker, and special friends: Linda Lewis and Charlotte Tolley.

They had the following children:

- + 101 F i. **Wanda Sue MCCURRY** was born 5 Aug 1948.
- 102 M ii. **William Emerson MCCURRY** was born 15 Dec 1949. He died 13 Jan 2008 and was buried Jan 2008 in New Victory Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

first name: William  
middle name: E  
last name: Mccurry  
name suffix:  
birth date: 15 December 1949  
social security number: 415-86-8824  
place of issuance: Tennessee  
last residence: Washington,  
Tennessee  
zip code of last residence: 37659  
death date: 13 January 2008  
-----  
Name: William E. Mccurry  
State of Issue: Tennessee  
Date of Birth: Thursday December 15,  
1949  
Date of Death: Sunday January 13, 2008  
Est. Age at Death: 58 years, 29 days  
Confirmation: Verified  
Last known residence:  
City: Jonesborough; Jonesboro  
County: Washington  
State: Tennessee  
ZIP Code: 37659

---

- + 103 F iii. **Jane Anne MCCURRY** was born 22 Jun 1951.
- 104 M iv. **Thomas Alexander MCCURRY** was born 27 Jun 1956.
- + 105 F v. **Mary Katherine MCCURRY** was born 25 Mar 1960.
- 106 F vi. **Deborah Kay MCCURRY** was born 15 May 1962.

## Sixth Generation

69. **Jewell Marie ROBINSON** (Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1 Oct 1929.

Jewell married **Thomas Jefferson MCDANIEL**.

They had the following children:

- + 107 F i. **Cheryl Dawn MCDANIEL**.
- + 108 M ii. **Barry Thomas MCDANIEL**.
- 109 M iii. **Kerry Scott MCDANIEL**.
- 110 F iv. **Rhonda Louise MCDANIEL**.

Rhonda married **Monte UNGER**.

70. **James Thomas ROBINSON** (Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 6 Oct 1931. He died 3 Jul 2008.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James ROBINSON

Birth Date: 6 Oct 1931

Death Date: 3 Jul 2008

Social Security Number: 412-46-0433

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30725

Localities: Flintstone, Walker, Georgia

James married **Norma Geraldine VEAZY**.

They had the following children:

- + 111 M i. **James Wayne ROBINSON**.
- + 112 M ii. **Joseph Timothy ROBINSON**.

71. **David Cecil ROBINSON** (Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 17 Dec 1933.

David married **Dorothy June YOUNG**.

They had the following children:

- + 113 M i. **Steven Haskell ROBINSON**.

72. **Patricia Glec ROBINSON** (Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 31 Jul 1936.

Patricia married **Larry Colquette STOKES Sr.**.

They had the following children:

- + 114 F i. **Kimberly Lynn STOKES**.
- + 115 F ii. **Susan Kay STOKES**.
- 116 M iii. **Larry Colquette STOKES Jr.**.

73. **Sandra Janet ROBINSON** (Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 27 Nov 1938.

Sandra married **Newell EPPERSON Jr.**, son of Newell EPPERSON Sr. and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN). Newell was born 1936.

They had the following children:

117 M i. **Douglas Mark EPPERSON**.

77. **Thomas Newcome GREER III** (Carol Elizabeth CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1940. He died 24 Jan 2001 in Farragut, Knox County, Tennessee and was buried 27 Jan 2001 in Union Cumberland Cemetery, Knox County, Tennessee.

Obituary:

Thomas Newcome Greer III passed away at his home in Farragut on Saturday, February, 24, 2001. He was a devoted husband and father. Tom was a multi-family housing representative with HUD and a member of First Baptist Church Concord. His parents Thomas N. and Carol Christenberry Greer precede him in death. Survivors include his best friend and loving wife of 24 years, Iris; son, Brian Thomas; daughter, Elizabeth of Knoxville; sister, Carol Lashlee, of Humboldt; mother-in-law, Helen McPeters, of Wartburg; sister-in-law, Jane Price, of Clinton; many other wonderful family members and friends. A Celebration of Life will be held at 7:00 p.m. Monday at First Baptist Church Concord. Friends may pay their respects to the family immediately following the service. Family and friends will gather at 11:00 a.m. Tuesday at Union Cumberland Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, please make donations to Thompson Cancer Center, UT Oncology Department or First Baptist Church of Concord. Click Funeral Home Farragut Chapel 11915 Kingston Pike is serving the Greer family.

Thomas married **Iris MCPETERS**.

They had the following children:

118 M i. **Brian Thomas GREER**.

119 F ii. **Elizabeth GREER**.

78. **Elizabeth Pope "Betsy" CHRISTENBERRY** (Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1942.

Elizabeth married **Vernon Wilson HOLLEMAN Jr.** Vernon was born Apr 1936.

They had the following children:

+ 120 M i. **Vernon Wilson HOLLEMAN III** was born Jan 1970.

+ 121 F ii. **Elizabeth HOLLEMAN**.

122 F iii. **Lillian HOLLEMAN**.

79. **Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY III** (Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1946.

Henry married **Lin (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- + 123 F i. **Anna CHRISTENBERRY.**
- 124 F ii. **Catherine CHRISTENBERRY.**
- 125 F iii. **Mary CHRISTENBERRY.**

81. **Michael Julian CHRISTENBERRY** (Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 1951.

Michael married **Harrington (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- 126 F i. **Beth CHRISTENBERRY.**

83. **Stephen Graham PREAS** (Maxine CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born May 1947.

Stephen married **Sandra Lee "Sandy" FINDLEY**. Sandra was born about 1952.

They had the following children:

- 127 F i. **Maurene C. PREAS** was born about 1981.

85. **Dr. Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY Jr., M.D.** (Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 5 Apr 1941.



Kenneth married **Patricia Ann BASS** on 17 Oct 1970. Patricia was born 7 May 1948 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.



They had the following children:

- + 128 F i. **Meredith Leigh CHRISTENBERRY** was born 21 Jul 1975.
- + 129 F ii. **Allison Paige CHRISTENBERRY** was born 9 Dec 1976.

94. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 16 Feb 1945.

Robert married **Terry Allanna YOUNG** on 14 Sep 1963.

They had the following children:

- + 130 M i. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON II** was born 10 Feb 1970.
- + 131 M ii. **Dwight Dale FERGUSON** was born 21 Jan 1971.
- + 132 M iii. **Gregory Thomas FERGUSON** was born 23 Nov 1973.

95. **Carole Ann FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 3 Oct 1946.

Carole married (1) **Donald Carroll HOOD** on 19 Dec 1964. The marriage ended in divorce. Donald was born 28 Nov 1946. He died 19 Apr 2001 and was buried Apr 2001 in Mountain Home National Cemetery, Mountain Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Donald  
Middle Name: C  
Surname: Hood

Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 28 November 1946  
Social Security Number: 409-74-6129  
State: Tennessee  
Last Place of Residence:  
Previous Residence Postal Code:  
Event Date: 19 April 2001

They had the following children:

- + 133 M i. **Robert Carroll HOOD** was born 21 Oct 1966.

Carole also married (2) **Jerry Allen CHANDLEY** on 22 Jan 1971. Jerry was born 11 Oct 1941.

96. **Betty Lynn FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 6 Apr 1949.

Betty married (1) **Ronald Reece BRYANT** on 10 Apr 1964. Ronald was born 28 Aug 1946. He died 6 Mar 1997 and was buried Mar 1997 in Liberty Hill UMC Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Ronald  
Middle Name:  
Surname: Bryant  
Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 28 August 1945  
Social Security Number: 411-76-2259  
State: Tennessee  
Last Place of Residence: Greene, Tennessee  
Previous Residence Postal Code: 37745  
Event Date: 5 March 1997

They had the following children:

- + 134 F i. **Judy Lynn BRYANT** was born 6 Aug 1966.

Betty also married (2) **Jerry Lee STEVENS** on 12 Oct 1997. Jerry was born 24 Dec 1949.

97. **Rebecca Ellen FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 20 May 1951.

Rebecca married **Jerry Wayne YARBOR** on 22 Dec 1970. The marriage ended in divorce. Jerry was born 26 Feb 1951.

They had the following children:

- + 135 F i. **Angela Gail YARBOR** was born 13 Oct 1971.

98. **William Gordon FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 15 Jun 1954.

William married (1) **Debra Kay GATES** on 7 Dec 1973. The marriage ended in divorce.

William also married (2) **Susan Debra MORRELL** on 2 Jan 1981. Susan was born 16 Jul 1955. She died 10 Mar 2004.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Susan  
Middle Name: D

Surname: Morrell  
Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 16 July 1955  
Social Security Number: 125-48-3368  
State: New York  
Last Place of Residence:  
Previous Residence Postal Code:  
Event Date: 10 March 2004

They had the following children:

136 F i. **Emily Christine FERGUSON** was born 5 Mar 1993.

100. **Lois Alberta FERGUSON** (Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 26 May 1961.

Lois married **Scott Randall PETERSON** on 6 Mar 1980. Scott was born 20 Aug 1958.

They had the following children:

137 M i. **Logan Scott PETERSON** was born 14 Feb 1992.

138 F ii. **Hannah Elizabeth PETERSON** was born 25 Nov 1996.

101. **Wanda Sue MCCURRY** (Elsie Louise FERGUSON, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 5 Aug 1948.

Wanda married **(Living) TILSON**.

They had the following children:

139 M i. **Michael TILSON** was born about 1959.

140 M ii. **Richard K. TILSON** was born about 1962.

141 M iii. **Tony L. TILSON** was born about 1970.

103. **Jane Anne MCCURRY** (Elsie Louise FERGUSON, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 22 Jun 1951.

Jane married **Ronnie Lee COLLINS**. Ronnie was born about 1951.

They had the following children:

142 M i. **Jason L. COLLINS**.

143 M ii. **Eric COLLINS**.

Eric married **Mendy PAYNE** on 1 Oct 2011 in Telford, Washington County, Tennessee.

144 M iii. **Rodney A. COLLINS**.

105. **Mary Katherine MCCURRY** (Elsie Louise FERGUSON, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 25 Mar 1960.

Mary married **(Living) MCKEE**.

They had the following children:

145 M i. **Nathaniel MCKEE**.

## Seventh Generation

107. **Cheryl Dawn MCDANIEL** (Jewell Marie ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Cheryl married **John FIELDS**.

They had the following children:

146 F i. **Cheryl Joy FIELDS**.

147 F ii. **Robin Marie FIELDS**.

108. **Barry Thomas MCDANIEL** (Jewell Marie ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Barry married **Karen VOCALES**.

They had the following children:

148 M i. **Ryan Joseph MCDANIEL**.

149 F ii. **Kaitlin Marie MCDANIEL**.

150 F iii. **Kailie Ann MCDANIEL**.

111. **James Wayne ROBINSON** (James Thomas ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

James married **Pamela FOWLER**.

They had the following children:

151 M i. **James Bradley ROBINSON**.

112. **Joseph Timothy ROBINSON** (James Thomas ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Joseph married **Kathy (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

152 F i. **Leah Elizabeth ROBINSON**.

153 M ii. **Cody Lawrence ROBINSON**.

113. **Steven Haskell ROBINSON** (David Cecil ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Steven married **Tammy PATRICE**.

They had the following children:

154 M i. **James Christopher ROBINSON**.

155 M ii. **Jonathan David ROBINSON**.

114. **Kimberly Lynn STOKES** (Patricia Glec ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Kimberly married **John Keith WAGGONER**.

They had the following children:

156 M i. **John Kirby WAGGONER**.

115. **Susan Kay STOKES** (Patricia Glec ROBINSON, Eula Louise MCINTURFF, Achsa Hattie

FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Susan married **Mark Hardaker IVEY**.

They had the following children:

157 M i. **Joshua Mark IVEY**.

158 M ii. **Jonathan Edwin IVEY**.

120. **Vernon Wilson HOLLEMAN III** (Elizabeth Pope "Betsy" CHRISTENBERRY, Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born Jan 1970.

Vernon married **Tina FITZGERALD**.

They had the following children:

159 M i. **Vernon Wilson HOLLEMAN IV**.

160 M ii. **Schuyler HOLLEMAN**.

161 M iii. **Mason HOLLEMAN**.

121. **Elizabeth HOLLEMAN** (Elizabeth Pope "Betsy" CHRISTENBERRY, Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Elizabeth married **Benjamin BROWN**.

They had the following children:

162 M i. **Henry BROWN**.

123. **Anna CHRISTENBERRY** (Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Henry Edward CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas).

Anna married **Keith OTTAVIANO**.

They had the following children:

163 F i. **Karina OTTAVIANO**.

164 M ii. **Jeff OTTAVIANO**.

128. **Meredith Leigh CHRISTENBERRY** (Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY, Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 21 Jul 1975 in Knox County, Tennessee.

Meredith married **Bradford Graham KUESTER** on 28 Aug 1999. Bradford was born 20 Mar 1969 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

They had the following children:

165 F i. **Anna Bradford "Brady" KUESTER** was born 24 Oct 2002 in Knox County, Tennessee.



166 F ii. **Isabella Graham KUESTER** was born 1 Dec 2004 in Knox County, Tennessee.



129. **Allison Paige CHRISTENBERRY** (Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY, Kenneth William CHRISTENBERRY, Myrtle Elizabeth FERGUSON, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 9 Dec 1976 in Knox County, Tennessee.



Allison married (1) **Donnel Matthew MCHENRY**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

167 M i. **William Mathew MCHENRY** was born 21 Jun 2003 in Knox County, Tennessee.



Allison also married (2) **Adam Sanford MONCIER**.

They had the following children:

168 F ii. **Catherine Rachel "Khaki" MONCIER** was born 28 Sep 2007 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

130. **Robert Stuart FERGUSON II** (Robert Stuart, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 10 Feb 1970.

Robert married **Kimberly Kay COX** on 28 Mar 1991. Kimberly was born 25 Mar 1972.

They had the following children:

+ 169 M i. **Jonathan Wayne FERGUSON** was born 4 Jun 1990.

+ 170 M ii. **Cody Stuart FERGUSON** was born 30 Jun 1991.

131. **Dwight Dale FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 21 Jan 1971.

Dwight married **Tonya Renee DUGGER** on 9 Sep 1993. Tonya was born 21 Nov 1972.

They had the following children:

171 M i. **Cody James FERGUSON** was born 27 Mar 1991.

132. **Gregory Thomas FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 23 Nov 1973.

Gregory married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

172 F i. **Tiffany Danielle FERGUSON** was born 12 Nov 1993.

Tiffany married **David NORTON**.

133. **Robert Carroll HOOD** (Carole Ann FERGUSON, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 21 Oct 1966.

Robert married **Tamara Marie GOSNELL** on 12 Apr 1991. Tamara was born 26 Feb 1968.

They had the following children:

173 M i. **Hayden Robert HOOD** was born 16 Mar 1993.

174 M ii. **Hunter Scott HOOD** was born 25 Nov 1997.

134. **Judy Lynn BRYANT** (Betty Lynn FERGUSON, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 6 Aug 1966.

Judy married **John I'DELL**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

+ 175 M i. **Justin Lee BRYANT** was born 8 Oct 1988.

+ 176 F ii. **Reba Ann BRYANT** was born 27 Dec 1968.

135. **Angela Gail YARBOR** (Rebecca Ellen FERGUSON, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 13 Oct 1971.

Angela married **David Allen JENKINS**.

They had the following children:

177 M i. **Samuel Pete JENKINS** was born 15 Jun 1999.

## Eighth Generation

169. **Jonathan Wayne FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Robert Stuart, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 4 Jun 1990.

Jonathan married **Amanda SHUFFLER**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

178 M i. **Tiger James FERGUSON**.

170. **Cody Stuart FERGUSON** (Robert Stuart, Robert Stuart, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 30 Jun 1991.

Cody married **Brittany CURTIS**.

They had the following children:

179 F i. **Kayden Stuart FERGUSON** was born Nov 2011.

175. **Justin Lee BRYANT** (Judy Lynn BRYANT, Betty Lynn FERGUSON, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 8 Oct 1988.

Justin married **Ashley BARDON** on 18 May 2010.

They had the following children:

180 F i. **Ryleigh Addyson BRYANT** was born 22 Nov 2010.

176. **Reba Ann BRYANT** (Judy Lynn BRYANT, Betty Lynn FERGUSON, Howard Thomas, Albert Thomas, Thomas Patrick, Robert Stuart, Thomas) was born 27 Dec 1968.

Reba married **Richard Joseph LEEDY** on 2 May 1985.

They had the following children:

181 M i. **Richard Jacob LEEDY** was born 13 Aug 1990. He died 12 Nov 1999.

182 F ii. **Rachel Brooke LEEDY** was born 15 Jun 1994.

183 M iii. **Jonah Ray LEEDY** was born 20 Jun 2002.

# John Ferguson Descendants

## First Generation

1. **John FERGUSON** was born 6 Apr 1776 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. He died<sup>1</sup> before 26 Jan 1848 in Washington County, Tennessee.

From "Goodspeed's History of Washington County, Tennessee" web site:  
(<http://www.ls.net/~newriver/tn/washgood.htm>)

The oldest village in Washington County is Leesburg, situated about five miles west of Jonesboro. It was established in 1799 upon lands owned by Michael Fraker and Abraham and John Campbell. Ninety acres of land were laid off into lots, and Alexander McLin, John Blair, John Cowan, John Ferguson and Joseph Tucker were appointed commissioners for the new town.

From the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988" (second printing 1990), compiled by the Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists, p. 325:

John was the eighth child of Henry Ferguson (died 5 January 1780) of Dunfanaghy, Ireland, whose wife was Margaret, born in Ireland and died in America, 5 January 1795. Margaret came to America in 1789 with her children and settled in Pennsylvania. Her children: Mary (born 6 June 1760); Elizabeth (born 28 July 1762); James (born 1 March 1764); Henry (born 7 April 1766); Alexander (born 2 August 1768); Thomas (born 8 March 1771); James (born 28 April 1774); and John (born 4 June 1776). The Fergusons came to Washington County soon after the mother, Margaret, died in Pennsylvania. Several families of the original group came to Washington County and settled in the 14th District. The American born Fergusons were buried (in) Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesborough. Three generations were buried there. (NOTE: I now believe that Henry's death date is 4 Aug 1780.)

John's birth date is somewhat ambiguous, as some sources list it as being 4 Jun 1776. Some list it as 6 Apr 1776. The confusion comes from how it would be written: 4/6/1776 or 6/4/1776. The variation comes from possibly taking the European method of writing dates by numbers, where the day is listed first and the month second.

From message board post at [www.genealogy.com](http://www.genealogy.com), Martha Ferguson Boyd writes:

It is time to post my dead ends again, hoping that someone will recognize any or all of these names. All of my family was from Washington County or the Jonesboro area, in extreme NE Tennessee. I can give you the names that I have starting with

---

<sup>1</sup>1850 Washington Co. TN eastern dist. "John Forgason 75 farmer 1500 Ireland."

John Ferguson b. approx 1780 in Ireland. He was a tailor and applied for citizenship in Washington County TN in 1815. His wife was Jane. Don't know how many children they had except for two (1) George Washington b. 12/25/1814 d. 04/17/1888 m. Abigail Brown 11/08/1852 (2) Henry Addison (Attison) Ferguson b. 06/18/1806 d. 08/14/1880 m. Agenath (Asenath, Azenath) Brown 06/21/1841. Their children: John Newton (b. 5/9/1843), Nancy Ann (b. 10/4/1844), James Alexander Tanning (b. 6/11/1847), Robert Allison (b. 4/12/1849), Margaret Tennessee (b. 6/18/1851), Elbert Washington (my g-grandfather) and Tolbert Dinsmore (twins b. 8/21/1853), Mary Alvina (b. 8/12/1858), and Samuel Lyon (b. 7/4/1856).

I have their children's names but that's a little much for this message. If anyone recognizes any of these names or has any info on them, please e-mail me, mfb2@cdc.gov. If there is anyone out there that can help me find more info on John Ferguson from Ireland, please reply.

-----  
 1850 Wash Co. TN eastern dist. Ferguson/Forgason  
 John Forgason 75 farmer 1500 Ireland  
 Forgason John 75 Ire. TN  
 Washington; Subdivision 4  
 -----

1860 Wash Co. TN Campbells Dist 3 Sep 1860

1148	1148	John Forgison	89	M	No occupation	3060	695	
		Ireland						
		Robert M. Forgison	49	M	Farmer			TN
		Susannah W. Forgison	40	F	Domestic			TN
		David McAdam	19	M	Farmer			TN
		Margaret J. McAdam	22	F	Domestic			TN
		George W. Gibson	14	M				TN
		Nathan A. Nelson	6	M				TN

John's household in 1860 consisted of:

Robert McLin Ferguson (son)  
 Susanna W. Ferguson (daughter)  
 David [Brainard] McAdam(s) (grand-son-in-law)  
 Margaret Jane (Gibson) McAdam(s) (granddaughter)  
 George W. Gibson (grandson)  
 Nathan A. Nelson (step-grandson)

David and Margaret had just married the previous August when the census was enumerated in September. Margaret and George were orphan children of John's daughter Elizabeth's first marriage to Stephen Gibson. Nathan was apparently a step-child of Elizabeth's, from her husband Levi's first marriage to Elizabeth Irvin.

-----  
 One contributor to the South Orange County California Genealogical Society lists John's death date as 1860.  
 -----

John apparently followed a family tradition held over from his Irish heritage where the first male child's middle name was his mother's maiden name. The second male child's middle name was his wife's maiden name.

-----  
Online info found June 2009:

Washington Co. TN Wills, Book 1 (Aug, 1779 to Feb., 1857) and Book 2 (1857 to 1889) (FHL film 825,521)

2-82: 26 Jan. 1848, John Ferguson; 4 sons Henry A. Ferguson, Robert M. Ferguson, George W. Ferguson, Alexander F. Ferguson; 3 oldest sons pay to Elizabeth Gibson and Amanda Ferguson; Henry A. Ferguson; 3 youngest daughters Elizabeth Gibson, Susannah Ferguson and Amanda Ferguson; 3 oldest sons pay 3 oldest daughters; exec. sons Henry A. Ferguson and George W. Ferguson; wit. Joseph Duncan, Francis Gibson, Philip Mulkey; recorded on oaths of Gibson and Mulkey May, 1862.

John married **Jane MCLIN**<sup>2</sup>. Jane was born 1780/1790 in Tennessee.

There is a reasonable speculation that Jane was known by her middle name and that she could have been the Mary McLin who was the daughter of Alexander and Ann Laird (Blair) McLin (b. 29 Nov 1776; d. 1849).

They had the following children:

- + 2 F i. **Easther FERGUSON** was born about 1803 and died 18 Dec 1867.
- + 3 F ii. **Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON** was born 1805 and died after 1870.
- + 4 M iii. **Henry Addison FERGUSON** was born 18 Jun 1806 and died 14 Aug 1880.
- 5 M iv. **Robert McLin FERGUSON** was born<sup>3</sup> 11 Nov 1810. He died<sup>3</sup> 26 Dec 1885 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Dec 1885 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1860 Campbells District, Washington Co., TN 3  
Sep 1860

1148	1148	John Forgison	89	M	No
	3060	695	Ireland		
		Robert M. Forgison	49	M	Farmer
TN					
		Susannah W. Forgison	40	F	Domestic
TN					
		David McAdam	19	M	Farmer
TN					
		Margaret J. McAdam	22	F	Domestic
TN					
		George W. Gibson	14	M	
TN					
		Nathan A. Nelson	6	M	

---

<sup>2</sup>Beulah Ferguson, Beulah Ferguson's Family Ledger. Digital scans of each page were taken in 2004. "Ferguson Record

John Ferguson and Miss Maclin were married."

<sup>3</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemFairviewIntro.htm#FAIRVIEW>, Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 5. Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 5.

TN

John's household in 1860 consisted of:

Robert McLin Ferguson (son)  
Susanna W. Ferguson (daughter)  
David [Brainard] McAdam(s) (grand-son-in-law)  
Margaret Jane (Gibson) McAdam(s)  
(granddaughter)  
George W. Gibson (grandson)  
Nathan A. Nelson (step-grandson)

David and Margaret had just married the previous August when the census was enumerated in September. Margaret and George were orphan children of John's daughter Elizabeth's first marriage to Stephen Gibson. Nathan was apparently a step-child of Elizabeth's, from her husband Levi's first marriage to Elizabeth Irvin.

-----

--

"The Ledger" records that "McLin died single."

6 M v. **Alexander F. FERGUSON** was born about 1812.

Another source (sheila@saber.net) records a marriage between Susanna Mulkey (b. 26 Feb 1832) and "Alex" Ferguson (b. abt 1828). No parental information is listed for Alex. Susanna is listed as the daughter of Philip and Anne (Duncan) Mulkey. If Susanna and Sarah are actually different people, then Sarah is Susanna's aunt. If Alex and Alexander Ferguson are the same person, then our prior family history information had no record of a second marriage. "The Ledger" records Alexander as being born between [Robert] McLin and George W. Ferguson, but later research indicates that it occurred between Robert McLin and Amanda. Other children are also not quite listed in exact order, apparently, so the position of Alexander and his projected birth date of Abt 1812 is subject to some suspicion. If he were born Abt 1828, then Alex Ferguson and Alexander Ferguson could very likely be one and the same.

Alexander married **Sarah MULKEY**<sup>4</sup>, daughter of Rev. Isaac MULKEY and Rachel HAMPTON. Sarah was born 1818 in Buffalo Ridge, Washington County, Tennessee.

"The Ledger" records Sarah's surname as Mulchey. Another source (sheila@saber.net)

---

<sup>4</sup>Isaac Mulky family record. <http://www.hdhdata.org/roots/d2325.shtml#f00216>.

records a marriage between Susanna Mulkey (b. 26 Feb 1832) and "Alex" Ferguson (b. abt 1828). No parental information is listed for Alex. Susanna is listed as the daughter of Philip and Anne (Duncan) Mulkey. If Susanna and Sarah are actually different people, then Sarah is Susanna's aunt. If Alex and Alexander Ferguson are the same person, then our family history information had no record of a second marriage.

- + 7 F vi. **Margaret FERGUSON** was born 1813 and died 1853.
- + 8 M vii. **George Washington FERGUSON** was born 25 Dec 1814 and died 17 Apr 1888.
- + 9 F viii. **Elizabeth C. "Betsy" FERGUSON** was born 1817 and died before 1860.
- 10 F ix. **Susannah W. FERGUSON** was born about 1820.

1860 Campbells District, Washington Co., TN 3  
Sep 1860

1148	1148	John Forgison	89	M	No
occupation	3060	695	Ireland		
		Robert M. Forgison	49	M	Farmer
TN		Susannah W. Forgison	40	F	Domestic
TN		David McAdam	19	M	Farmer
TN		Margaret J. McAdam	22	F	Domestic
TN		George W. Gibson	14	M	
TN		Nathan A. Nelson	6	M	
TN					

John's household in 1860 consisted of:

Robert McLin Ferguson (son)  
 Susanna W. Ferguson (daughter)  
 David [Brainard] McAdam(s) (grand-son-in-law)  
 Margaret Jane (Gibson) McAdam(s)  
 (granddaughter)  
 George W. Gibson (grandson)  
 Nathan A. Nelson (step-grandson)

David and Margaret had just married the previous August when the census was enumerated in September. Margaret and George were orphan children of John's daughter Elizabeth's first marriage to Stephen Gibson. Nathan was apparently a step-child of Elizabeth's, from her husband Levi's first marriage to Elizabeth Irvin.

-----  
 --  
 "The Ledger" records that "Susanna died

single."

+ 11 F x. **Amanda FERGUSON** was born about 1828 and died 20 Jun 1875.

## Second Generation

2. **Easter FERGUSON** (John) was born about 1803. She died<sup>1</sup> 18 Dec 1867 and was buried<sup>1</sup> Dec 1867 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1850 Census - Washington County, TN  
Nelson, John 62 (Wa-1906-472)  
Hester 42  
Susannah 22  
Jeremiah 20  
Nathaniel 16  
Mary 14  
Elizabeth 12  
Nancy J. 9  
John 7  
Alex 5  
Rachal 3  
James 1

This is probably not the same John Nelson buried at Salem Cemetery, Washington County, TN:  
[?] son, [?]cy An[?] [No date] d. [1]835  
[Badly eroded old head & shoulders marker; footstone has N.M.N.]

Nelson, John, Col. [No date] d. 3 Feb 185[0]  
Aged 41 years & 1 m [Eroded old head & shoulders marker]

Notes for EASTER FERGUSON:  
Fairview Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee:  
Easter Nelson, died 18 December 1867

1860 Census - Washington County, TN, Haggards District  
Nelson, Easter, 57?, farmer, \$1970/\$1020, TN (#617)  
Jeremiah 31  
Nathan 26  
Mary 25  
Eliza A., 21  
John F., 17  
Melvin A. 15  
Rachael E. 12  
James H. 10  
Elbert W. 7

1870 Census - Census - Washington County, TN, 14th District  
Keys, Lydia A., \$1000/ \$100, TN (#154)  
Nelson, Julia A. 17  
Keys, James B., 15  
William R. 11  
John F. 8  
Nelson, John 27

---

<sup>1</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Missing tombstones.  
"Nelson, Easter, Died 18 Dec 1867." Missing tombstones.

Keys, Nancy, 78

Bacon Susanah, 43, \$1200/ \$675, TN (#155)

Bacon, Joseph M., 15

Nelson, James 17

Nelson, Nancy J. 21

Easter married **John NELSON**, son of Nathan NELSON Sr. and Jane (?) (UNKNOWN), on 20 Jul 1826 in Washington County, Tennessee. John was born about 1788.

1850 Census - Washington County, TN

Nelson, John 62 (Wa-1906-472)

Hester 42

Susannah 22

Jeremiah 20

Nathaniel 16

Mary 14

Elizabeth 12

Nancy J. 9

John 7

Alex 5

Rachal 3

James 1

This is probably not the same John Nelson buried at Salem Cemetery, Washington County, TN:

[?] son, [?]cy An[?] [No date] d. [1]835

[Badly eroded old head & shoulders marker; footstone has N.M.N.]

Nelson, John, Col. [No date] d. 3 Feb 185[0]

Aged 41 years & 1 m [Eroded old head & shoulders marker]

Notes for EASTER FERGUSON:

Fairview Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee:

Easter Nelson, died 18 December 1867

1860 Census - Washington County, TN, Haggards District

Nelson, Easter, 57?, farmer, \$1970/\$1020, TN (#617)

Jeremiah 31

Nathan 26

Mary 25

Eliza A., 21

John F., 17

Melvin A. 15

Rachael E. 12

James H. 10

Elbert W. 7

1870 Census - Census - Washington County, TN, 14th District

Keys, Lydia A., \$1000/ \$100, TN (#154)

Nelson, Julia A. 17

Keys, James B., 15

William R. 11

John F. 8

Nelson, John 27

Keys, Nancy, 78

Bacon Susanah, 43, \$1200/ \$675, TN (#155)

Bacon, Joseph M., 15

Nelson, James 17

Nelson, Nancy J. 21

They had the following children:

- + 12 F i. **Susannah R. NELSON** was born 1827 and died after 1880.
- 13 M ii. **Jeremiah NELSON** was born about 1830. He died 1878 in Possibly Morgan County, Missouri.  
Jeremiah married **Sarah M. O. Texas WATTENBARGER** on 16 Nov 1865 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 14 M iii. **Nathaniel NELSON** was born 1834. He died 1863.
- + 15 F iv. **Mary Jane NELSON** was born 21 Jun 1836 and died 12 Oct 1912.
- 16 F v. **Elizabeth NELSON** was born about 1838.  
Elizabeth married **John KNIGHT**. John was born about 1836.
- 17 F vi. **Nancy Jane NELSON** was born about 1840 in Tennessee. She died Bet. 22 Dec 1882/Mar 1883 in Washington County, Tennessee.  
Missing marker in recent survey of Salem Cemetery, Washington County, TN:  
Nelson, Nancy, d. 23 Jul 1853; aged 15 y 4 mo 22 days, p. 19  
Could this be John and Easter's daughter?  
(Update 8 Aug 2011) -- In the cemetery survey of the Fairview United Methodist Church Cemetery there is a record of Jane Nelson, buried next to Nathan Nelson, each with small stone markers. It is highly likely that these are both children of John and Easter.
- + 18 M vii. **John F. NELSON** was born 3 Mar 1843 and died 2 Jul 1915.
- 19 M viii. **Melvin Alexander "Alex" NELSON** was born about 1845 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 20 F ix. **Rachael E. NELSON** was born Jul 1847 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died after 1900.
- 21 M x. **James H. NELSON** was born 1849. He died after Dec 1882.  
1880 Census - Washington County, TN, District 13  
Nelson, James H., 28, farmer, (#211), farmer  
Rachel, 26, sister  
Elbert, 24, brother, works on farm
- 22 M xi. **Elbert W. NELSON** was born 12 Sep 1856. He died 6 Aug 1884.
- 3. **Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON** (John) was born 1805 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died

after 1870.

1830 Census lists a household of 1 male - age 30-40, one female - age 20-30 and one child age 0-5.

1840 Pensioners list shows him as working in the business of agriculture, age 43.

1850 Census, enumerated 10 Dec 1850, Washington Co., TN

HH#	Fam#	Name	Age	Gend	Race	Occupation	Birthplace
1858	1898	Jeremiah Keys	56	M		Farmer	Tennessee
		Mary Keys	45	F			"
		Jona F	22	M		Farmer	"
		Margaret	20	F			"
		John	17	M		Student	"
		George	14	M			"
		Nancy A	11	F			"
		Mary E	7	F			"
		Nancy Keys	41	F			"

Living next door to Jeremiah and Mary Boyd on one side, David and Elizabeth Beals on the other side.

1870 Census

Andrew Jones	age 40 or 44
Nancy A.	age 30
Jeremiah	age 9
Mary	age 2 (difficult to read)
Mary Keys	age 66
George Keys	age 34

Mary is residing with her daughter and son-in-law.

Mary married<sup>2</sup> **Jeremiah "Jerry" KEYS** on 6 Jul 1826 in Washington County, Tennessee.  
Jeremiah was born Bet 1794/1796 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1830 Census lists a household of 1 male - age 30-40, one female - age 20-30 and one child age 0-5.

1840 Pensioners list shows him as working in the business of agriculture, age 43.

1850 Census, enumerated 10 Dec 1850, Washington Co., TN

HH#	Fam#	Name	Age	Gend	Race	Occupation	Birthplace
1858	1898	Jeremiah Keys	56	M		Farmer	Tennessee
		Mary Keys	45	F			"
		Jona F	22	M		Farmer	"
		Margaret	20	F			"
		John	17	M		Student	"
		George	14	M			"
		Nancy A	11	F			"
		Mary E	7	F			"
		Nancy Keys	41	F			"

<sup>2</sup>Washington Co., TN marriages, [http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn\\_marriages\\_b.html](http://www.censusdiggins.com/tn_marriages_b.html).  
"Keys, Jeremiah - Ferguson or Forguson, Mary - 6 Jul 1826." Jeremiah Keys - Mary Ferguson.

Living next door to Jeremiah and Mary Boyd on one side, David and Elizabeth Beals on the other side.

They had the following children:

- 23 M i. **Jona F. KEYS** was born 1828 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 24 F ii. **Margaret F. KEYS** was born 1830 and died 1906.
- + 25 M iii. **John KEYS** was born 3 Jul 1833 and died 28 Dec 1901.
- 26 M iv. **George KEYS** was born 1836 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died after 1870.

In the 1870 census, George was found living with his sister, brother-in-law and mother in Andrew Jones' residence.
- + 27 F v. **Nancy A. KEYS** was born 1839.
- 28 F vi. **Mary E. KEYS** was born 1843 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 4. **Henry Addison FERGUSON** (John) was born<sup>3,4</sup> 18 Jun 1806 in Tennessee. He died<sup>4</sup> 14 Aug 1880 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>4</sup> Aug 1880 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



For a couple years, Henry Addison's birth and death dates were listed as 28 Apr 1807 and 10 Aug 1882, in part because of the tombstone in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery in Jonesborough, Washington Co., TN. When, in Feb. 2006, a transcription was found (courtesy of Myrtle Ferguson Christenberry) of Robert Stuart Ferguson's Bible, it clearly shows that the Henry Ferguson who was b. 28 Apr 1807 and d. 10 Aug 1882 was the son of Thomas Ferguson, not the son of John.

-----

-----  
1850 Census Tennessee  
Ferguson Henry A 40 TN TN  
Washington; Subdivision 4

---

<sup>3</sup>Henry A. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Henry A. FERGUSON

Age: 70  
Estimated birth year: <1810>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Relation: Self  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: IRE  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>4</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 5. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 5.

1860 Census Tennessee  
Forgerson Henry A 50 Male Tn TN  
Washington Campbells Dist

1870 Census Tennessee  
Furguson Henry A 60 Male Tn TN  
Washington Locust Mount P O

1880 U.S. Census

Name: Henry A. Ferguson  
Age: 70  
Estimated birth year: <1810>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Rel to hd-of-hsehold: Self  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Spouse's name: Seneth Ferguson  
Father's birthplace: IRE  
Mother's birthplace: TN

-----  
(Nellie) Irene (Ferguson) Boring, residing (c. 2007) in  
Bristol, TN, has a family Bible which lists the children of  
Henry A. Ferguson and Asenath Brown with the following data:

John Newton Ferguson	- born May 2, 1844
Nancy Ann Ferguson	- born Oct 4, 1845
James A. Ferguson	- born June 11, 1848
Robert A. Teson Ferguson	- born April 12, 1850
Margaret T. Ferguson	- born June 18, 1854
Elbert Ferguson	- born August 21, 1856
Talbert Dinsmore Ferguson	- born August 21, 1856
Samuel Lynn B. Ferguson	- born July 4, 1857
Mary Alvina Ferguson	- born August 12, 1859

Later, another page of older (and apparently original) script  
in pen and black ink lists the children of Henry A. Ferguson  
and Asenath Brown with the following data:

John Newton Ferguson was born May the 2nd 1844  
Nancy Ann Ferguson was born October the 4th 1845  
James A T Ferguson was born June the 11th 1848  
Robert Allison Ferguson was born April the 2nd 1850 \*  
Margaret Tennessee Ferguson was born June the 18th 1852 \*  
Elbert Washington Ferguson was born August the 21st 1854 \*  
Tolbert Dinsmore Ferguson was born August the 21st 1854 \*  
Samuel Lyon B Ferguson was born July the 4th 1857  
Mary Alvina Ferguson was born August the 12th 1859

\* Some time after the original text was penned, someone  
overwrote portions the date, perhaps in an attempt to correct  
the year of birth. This secondary ink is faintly blue in  
color and has faded and/or spread so that the original intent  
of the author is unclear. No supporting documentation is given  
as to why some of the dates were apparently

overwritten/altered.

Henry married **Asenath BROWN**, daughter of John "Red Headed" BROWN and Nancy SMITH, on 21 Jun 1841 in Washington County, Tennessee. Asenath was born<sup>5,6,7</sup> 20 Jun 1820 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>6</sup> 14 Mar 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>6,8</sup> Mar 1901 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



Some sources list a marriage date 14 Jun 1841.

Henry and Asenath had the following children:

- 29 M i. **John Newton FERGUSON** was born 2 May 1844 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died before 1866 and was buried<sup>9</sup> before 1866 in Stones River National Battlefield Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Beulah Ferguson's ledger of family history lists John Newton as the oldest child, with a note written near it that states he died in the Civil War. Irene (Ferguson) Boring's Bible record lists a birth date of 2 May 1844. Other source(s) list 9 May 1843.

- + 30 F ii. **Nancy Ann FERGUSON** was born 4 Oct 1845 and died 5 Apr 1932.
- + 31 M iii. **James Alexander Tanning FERGUSON** was born 11 Jun 1848.

---

<sup>5</sup>Asenath (Brown) Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Seneth FERGUSON

Age: 60  
Estimated birth year: <1820>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Keeping House  
Relation: Wife  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>6</sup>Asenath Brown Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>7</sup>Jack Carter Ferguson, Jack Carter Ferguson Group Sheet. "Born: 20 Jun 1820."

<sup>8</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 4."

<sup>9</sup>Jack Carter Ferguson, Jack Carter Ferguson Group Sheet. "Burial in: Stones River Natl Battlefield cemetery, Murfreesboro, TN."

+ 32 M iv. **Robert Allison FERGUSON** was born 2 Apr 1849 and died 30 Jun 1920.

33 F v. **Margaret Tennessee FERGUSON** was born 18 Jun 1851 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 14 May 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>10,11</sup> May 1875 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Some sources, including (Nellie) Irene (Ferguson) Boring's Bible, list a birth date of 18 Jun 1854; she is listed as being born between Robert Allison and the twins, Tolbert and Elbert. Robert was born 1849 and the twins were born 1853.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Ferguson, Tennessee  
Memorial: to Sister Tennessee Ferguson of Cherry Grove, Washington Co., our first worthy Pomona of the Harmony Grange.

+ 34 M vi. **Dr. Tolbert Dinsmore FERGUSON M. D.** was born 21 Aug 1853.

+ 35 M vii. **Elbert Washington "Ebbie" FERGUSON** was born 21 Aug 1853 and died 1 Aug 1925.

+ 36 M viii. **Samuel Lyon B. FERGUSON** was born 4 Jul 1857 and died 25 Apr 1928.

+ 37 F ix. **Mary Alvina "Mollie" FERGUSON** was born 12 Aug 1859 and died 3 Jan 1938.

7. **Margaret FERGUSON** (John) was born 1813. She died 1853.

Margaret married<sup>12</sup> **James NELSON**, son of Nathan NELSON Sr. and Jane (?) (UNKNOWN), on 1 Jun 1837 in Washington County, Tennessee. James was born 1816 in Tennessee. He died before 1900 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

38 F i. **Emaline Amanda NELSON** was born about 1838.

Some sources list a birth date of abt 1842, making her the second child born, not the first.

Emaline married **Hiram D. MULKEY**<sup>13</sup>, son of Rev. Isaac MULKEY and Rachel HAMPTON, on 16 Feb 1854 in Washington County, Tennessee. Hiram was born 1829 in Buffalo Ridge, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 1 Apr 1872 in Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>10</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 6. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 6.

<sup>11</sup>Margaret Tennessee Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>12</sup>Washington Co., TN marriages. "Nelson, James          Ferguson, Margaret          1 Jun 1837." James Nelson - Margaret Ferguson.

<sup>13</sup>Isaac Mulky family record. <http://www.hdhdata.org/roots/d2325.shtml#f00216>.

"The Ledger" records Hiram's surname as Mulchey.

One source lists a death date of 14 Apr 1872.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Mulkey, Hiram D.  
Hiram D. Mulkey, living near this place, died last Monday night. Vol. III. #30, Thurs., April 4, 1872

-----  
-  
Courtesy of Diana (Smith) Chesser, her family records show Hiram D. Mulkey marrying Emaline Amanda Nelson, daughter of James and Margaret (Ferguson) Nelson on the same date that other records show him marrying Amanda Ferguson, daughter of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson. Two possibilities are thus evident: 1) Hiram Mulkey married twice, and both of his wives' names happened to include a given or middle name of Amanda. Whichever one became his wife on 16 Feb 1854 is uncertain; 2) Hiram Mulkey married only once and the parentage of his wife is uncertain. Certainly a more definitive record of their marriage would be helpful, but as of Feb 2008, any such definitive record has yet to be discovered or documented.

- + 39 F ii. **Hannah Eliza NELSON** was born about 1841 and died 1871/1880.
- 40 F iii. **Ellen NELSON** was born about 1845.
- + 41 M iv. **George Washington NELSON** was born 1846 and died after 1880.
- + 42 F v. **Hester Easter Ann "Esther" NELSON** was born 1847 and died 2 Nov 1914.
- + 43 F vi. **Nancy Ellen NELSON** was born 19 Sep 1849 and died 30 Oct 1895.
- + 44 M vii. **William H. NELSON** was born 27 Mar 1850 and died 19 Dec 1914.
- 45 M viii. **Alexander NELSON** was born about 1853.

8. **George Washington FERGUSON** (John) was born<sup>14,15</sup> 25 Dec 1814 in Washington County,

---

<sup>14</sup>George W. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 552D; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 309. "Name: George W. FERGUSON

Age: 66  
Estimated birth year: <1814>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Relation: Self  
Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male

Tennessee. He died<sup>15</sup> 17 Apr 1888 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>15,16</sup> Apr 1888 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

From the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988," second printing 1990, compiled by the Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists, p. 84:

"Leesburg Presbyterian Church was organized in 1818 by the Reverend John Whitfield Doak, son of Samuel Doak. The first ruling elders were John Strain, James Cowan and John Cowan. Apparently, records before 1834 were lost or unavailable; the 1834 minutes began with a history of the church and in 1836 a list of members was compiled. Surnames of members in 1836 were: Alison, Barkley, Blair, **Bowman**, Brannon, Brazelton, Browning, Buchanan, **Campbell**, **Carmichael**, Carroll, Rose, **McLin**, Charlton, Chase, Cochrane, Coffman, Collins, Conley, Cowan, **Crookshanks**, Cunningham, DeVault, Duncan, Ellis, **Ferguson**, Glass, Gray, Gwin, Holloway, Hope, Horton, Hunter, Kirk, Kortz, Marsh, Martin, McAdams, McCall, McCray, **McLin** (sic), McPherson, Mitchell, Nelson, Odell, Powell, Pursell, Russell, Ryland, Shields, Spears, Stevenson, Strain, **Stuart**, Taylor, Terry, Thompson, Waldren, Wyly and York.

The first church building was constructed of logs. It and the brick building that replaced it burned. The present church building was erected in 1883.

Ruling elders in the Leesburg Church from 1821 through 1898 were: John A. Strain, Joseph Duncan, William Collom, Joseph McLin, John Stevenson, John Ryland, Hervey Buchanan, Thomas B. McAdams, Robert A. Thompson, Samuel Lyon, Samuel B. McAdams, William H. Cowan, Giles S. Cecil, William Carmack, William Strain, Samuel McSpadden Crookshanks, **G. W. Ferguson**, William B. Crookshanks, Moses Montgomery Crookshanks, Russell DeVault, John Morrow, L. O. Byers, and Joseph B. Duncan."

(Significant surnames listed in **bold**; elder list including George Washington Ferguson also noted in **bold**.)

George married **Abbigail "Abigail" BROWN**, daughter of John "Red Headed" BROWN and Nancy SMITH, on 8 Nov 1852 in Washington County, Tennessee. Abbigail was born<sup>17,18</sup> 3 Nov

---

Head of household: George W. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: IRE  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>15</sup>George Washington Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>16</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 9. Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 9.

<sup>17</sup>Abigail (Brown) Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 552D; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 309. "Name: Abigail FERGUSON

Age: 67  
Estimated birth year: <1813>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Keeping House

1828 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>18</sup> 10 Jan 1902 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>18,19</sup> Jan 1902 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Alternate marriage date: 28 Oct 1852

1880 U.S. Census family entries:

George W. Ferguson Abigail Ferguson District 16, Washington,  
TN <1814> Tennessee Self  
Abigail Ferguson George W. Ferguson District 16, Washington,  
TN <1813> Tennessee Wife  
Martha A. Ferguson George W. Ferguson, Abigail Ferguson  
District 16, Washington, TN <1856> Tennessee Daughter  
Sarah Ferguson George W. Ferguson, Abigail Ferguson District  
16, Washington, TN <1858> Tennessee Daughter  
John P. Ferguson George W. Ferguson, Abigail Ferguson District  
16, Washington, TN <1860> Tennessee Son  
Henry A. Ferguson George W. Ferguson, Abigail Ferguson  
District 16, Washington, TN <1863> Tennessee Son  
Samuel B. Ferguson George W. Ferguson, Abigail Ferguson  
District 16, Washington, TN <1867> Tennessee Son

The spelling of Abigail's given name appears to vary, depending on where it is found. In "The Ledger," found in a trunk after the death of Beulah Ferguson, daughter of Robert Allison Ferguson, Abigail's name is spelled "Abbigal." In a note written by Ethel (Walker) Templeton, she spells it "Abigal." The census enumerators probably spelled it according to the most prevalent variation, which is why it appears as "Abigail."

Obituary:

In Memoriam

-----

Abigail Ferguson.

"Thou shalt come to thy grave in full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in his season." On the night of January 10, after an illness of only five days, all that was mortal of Abigail Ferguson sailed out on the swaying billows of death. She was born Nov. 5, 1828,\*\* died Jan. 10, 1902. Although she reached a full age she appeared to be quite strong and in good health

---

Relation: Wife  
Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: George W. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>18</sup>Abigail Brown Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>19</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 10. Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 10.

until the Sunday previous to her death, she was stricken [sic] with pneumonia, from which she suffered until Friday night when the angel of death came and wafted her spirit to the realms of eternal bliss. Her maiden name was Abigail Brown, being the youngest of ten children and the only living member of her father's family. On October 28, 1852 she was married to Geo. W. Ferguson, unto this union were born seven children, two of whom, with her husband preceded her to the better land, yet in all her sad afflictions she was never heard to murmur, always submissive to hear Heavenly Father. She professed faith in Christ in early womanhood and united with Limestone Baptist Church of which she lived a constant member until her death. She was of a kind, loving disposition, and was loved by all who knew her. While she was of a jolly nature always tending to look upon the bright side of life, yet she was filled with sincerity and strove to fill one of the greatest missions of earth, that of mother, which she did with all the gentleness of a fine noble heart. She leaves a host of relatives and friends to mourn her departure, but her sacred memory is a perpetual inspiration to the loved ones left behind to keep constantly in the path of right, while the bright flowers bloom and fade o'er her sleeping dust.

Dear mother:

Sleep on, sweetly sleep,  
 Beneath earth's cold sod,  
 We know whilst we weep,  
 Thy spirit rests with God.

\*\* Note conflicting dates of birth from her tombstone and date of marriage from other records)

Martha Ferguson Boyd posted information in the [www.genealogy.com](http://www.genealogy.com) discussion forum stating that George Washington and Abigail (Brown) Ferguson were married 8 Nov 1852. Janelle Morrow Walker Warden posts that date as 28 Oct 1849. Cemetery survey finished in May 2006 states that her marker records their marriage as 8 Nov 1852.

George and Abbigal had the following children:

- + 46 F i. **Nancy Etta FERGUSON** was born 11 Aug 1853 and died 3 Dec 1920.
- + 47 F ii. **Margaret Ellen FERGUSON** was born 1854 and died 1888.
- + 48 F iii. **Martha Ann FERGUSON** was born Apr 1856 and died Dec 1905.
- 49 F iv. **Sarah Amanda FERGUSON** was born<sup>20,21</sup> 1857 in Washington County,

---

<sup>20</sup>Sarah Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Sarah FERGUSON  
 Age: 22  
 Estimated birth year: <1858>  
 Birthplace: Tennessee

Tennessee. She died<sup>21</sup> 1941 and was buried<sup>21</sup> 1941 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Sara married her deceased sister, Margaret's husband, John A. Jones, and was a mother to his three young children.

Sarah married **John A. JONES**. John was born 1850. He died 1930 and was buried<sup>22</sup> 1930 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

- + 50 M v. **Dr. John Preston FERGUSON M.D.** was born about 1860.
  - + 51 M vi. **Rev. Henry Addison FERGUSON** was born 3 Oct 1862 and died 31 Jan 1892.
  - + 52 M vii. **Samuel Breckenridge FERGUSON** was born 31 Jan 1867 and died 1 Nov 1946.
9. **Elizabeth C. "Betsy" FERGUSON** (John) was born 1817 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died before 1860.

1850 Washington Co Tennessee Census

Household 61  
John Fergason 75  
Robert M 39  
G W 35  
Alx 25  
Susan 29  
Elizabeth Gibson 33

Elizabeth was widowed during the 1850 census. Her youngest two children were living with her sister next door.

Household 62  
Amanda Ferguson 22  
Margaret J Gibson 11  
George W Gibson 4

Elizabeth apparently died before 1860, possibly from complications during the birth of James, or shortly thereafter.

---

Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: George W. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>21</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Quaker Sec., Row 11, Grave 29."

<sup>22</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Quaker Sec., Row 11, Grave 27."

Elizabeth married<sup>23</sup> (1) **Stephen GIBSON**, son of Thomas GIBSON Sr. and Mary "Polly" WHITE, on 20 Apr 1837 in Washington County, Tennessee. Stephen was born 1817 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 1847/1850 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1850 Washington Co Tennessee household 61  
John Fergason 75  
Robert M 39  
G W 35  
Alx 25  
Susan 29  
Elizabeth Gibson 33  
household 62  
Amanda Ferguson 22  
Margaret J Gibson 11  
George W Gibson 4

1850 Washington Co Tenn household 1905  
Levi Nelson 40  
Elizabeth A 33  
Hannah E 13  
Wm 10  
John 8  
Rachel 5  
Thursa 3  
Mary a 1  
Frances Irvin 97 Ireland  
Rachael 75 Pa

M519801 Washington Co Tenn Marriages  
Elizabeth Gibson to Levi Nelson 26 Sept 1855

1860 Washington Co Tenn Hoggards dist  
Levi Nelson 50 Tn  
Elizabeth C 39  
John S 18  
Mary A 13  
Susannah C 12  
Joseph M 3  
James A 2

1860 Washington Co Tenn Campbell's dist P. O. Jonesboro,  
September 3, 1860 1148/1148  
John FORGISON 89 M W No Occupation 3060 695 Ire  
Robert M. 49 M W Farmer Tn  
Susannah W. 40 F W Domestic Tn  
David McADAMS 19 M W Farmer Tn M  
Margaret J. ADAMS 22 F W Domestic Tn M  
George W. GIBSON 14 M W Tn  
Nathan A. NELSON 6 M W Tn

REF: HELEN JOHNSON

---

<sup>23</sup>Washington Co., TN marriages. "Gibson, Stephen  
1837." Stephen Gibson - Elizabeth Ferguson.

Ferguson, Elizabeth 20 Apr

They had the following children:

- + 53 F i. **Margaret Jane GIBSON** was born 10 Mar 1839 and died 31 Oct 1872.
- + 54 F ii. **Mary Ann GIBSON** was born 13 Nov 1840 and died 20 Apr 1917.
- 55 M iii. **George W. GIBSON** was born about 1845 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1860 Campbells District, Washington Co., TN 3  
Sep 1860

1148	1148	John Forgison	89	M	No
occupation	3060	695	Ireland		
		Robert M. Forgison	49	M	Farmer
TN					
		Susannah W. Forgison	40	F	Domestic
TN					
		David McAdam	19	M	Farmer
TN					
		Margaret J. McAdam	22	F	Domestic
TN					
		George W. Gibson	14	M	
TN					
		Nathan A. Nelson	6	M	
TN					

1880 Clay White Arkansas pg 74b  
George W Gibson 37 Tn parents VA

John's household in 1860 consisted of:

Robert McLin Ferguson (son)  
Susanna W. Ferguson (daughter)  
David [Brainard] McAdam(s) (grand-son-in-law)  
Margaret Jane (Gibson) McAdam(s)  
(granddaughter)  
George W. Gibson (grandson)  
Nathan A. Nelson (step-grandson)

David and Margaret had just married the  
previous August when the census was enumerated  
in September. Margaret and George were orphan  
children of John's daughter Elizabeth's first  
marriage to Stephen Gibson. Nathan was  
apparently a step-child of Elizabeth's, from  
her husband Levi's first marriage to Elizabeth  
Irvin.

-----  
--

- 56 F iv. **Nancy E. GIBSON** was born about 1847 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1850 Washington Co Tenn  
living with Terry White  
Nancy Gibson age 3 Tn

1860 Washington Co Tenn Hoggards dist household  
581

Terry White  
Nancy E Gibson 13

M519801 Washington Co Tenn Marriages  
Nancy Gibson to Andrew Sherfey 21 June 1866

Elizabeth also married (2) **Levi NELSON**, son of Nathan NELSON Sr. and Jane (?) (UNKNOWN), on 26 Sep 1855 in Washington County, Tennessee. Levi was born 1803 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died after 1880 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Written by Gladys Owens:

Levi married first Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Irvin on May 28, 1835.

They are listed in the 1850 Washington County, TN census:

Levi Nelson 40

Elizabeth A. 33

Hannah C. 13

William J. 10

John S. 08

Rachal C. 05

Thursa C. 03

Mary A 01

Frances Irvin 97 born in Ireland

Rachal 75 born in Penn.

I suspect Frances and Rachal are Betsy's parents. John S. named his only son William Frances Nelson (Uncle Bill) after his brother and grandfather.

In the pension file, John S. had his half-brother, Joseph M. Nelson, to testify for him along with his full-blooded brother, William J. Nelson. Calculating Joseph's age, he would have been born ca 1856.

I looked in the 1860 census and found Levi Nelson in Washington, Hoggards District 2.

1860 Census - Washington County, TN, Jonesboro

Nelson, Levi, 50, farmer, \$0/ \$106, TN (#540)

Elizabeth C. 39, domestic, (all b. TN)

John S., 18

Mary A., 13

Susannah C., 12

Joseph M. 3

James H. 2

Notes from Diana Chesser:

Levi had married second, Elizabeth Ferguson Gibson, September 26, 1855 in Washington County, TN. Elizabeth had been married previously to Stephen Gibson in 1837 and he had died before 1850.

More notes from Gladys: I have not been able to find Levi in the 1870 census, yet. I am still looking, but in the 1880 census, he is in Sullivan County and married the third time to Martha Ann Short, they married September 12, 1867.

Levi Nelson 77

Martha A. 45  
Virginia T. 17  
Dulcena 13  
Thomas 09  
Rufus E. 06  
Sarah E. 01

If anyone has any information concerning any of these people,  
please let me know. My e-mail is: gladysowens@hotmail.com

They had the following children:

57 M v. **Joseph Melvin NELSON** was born 31 Aug 1856 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 27 Jan 1940 in Sullivan County, Tennessee from Double lobar pneumonia and was buried<sup>24</sup> Jan 1940 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery survey lists a birth date of 1 Aug 1856.

1900 Census - Washington County, TN, District 13?

Nelson, Joseph, Aug. 1856, 43, married 23? years, TN TN TN, farmer (#78)  
Hannah E., wife, Marc. 1851, 49, married 23 years, mother of 0/0 living, TN TN TN

1910 Census - Washington County, TN, District 18

Nelson, Joseph M., 52, married 1, married 32 years, TN TN TN, farmer (#88)  
Hannah E., wife, married 1, 53, married 32 years, mother of 0, TN TN TN

1920 Census - Washington County, TN, District 13

Nelson, Joe M., 63, TN TN TN farmer (#162)  
Hannah, wife, 68, TN TN TN  
McClain, Ollie, niece, 13, TN TN TN

Cecil Smith, son of Lafayette Gaines Smith, said that "Uncle Joe" Nelson lived on Hartmantown Road, across the road from the Smith's home. Cecil remembered him planting corn on his property. He said that his Mom went over each day and helped "turn" Uncle Joe's wife, as she was ill and unable to walk.

There was an old book at Lafayette Gaines Smith's home, with this inscription inside:  
"April the 16, 1885. J. M. Nelson and Hannaher E. Nelson. This there book written by a friend

---

<sup>24</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Surveyed 19 Mar 2004, Row 9, Grave 16.  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemBaconKinch.htm>.

to them, G. W. Smith. May they live a long and happy and Christian life as they was bound in holy matrimony to do and when life is wound up across the river of life step and the King of God and receive a crown of glory to ware forever is my prayer." G. W. Smith

It is thought this this book was given to them by George W. Smith, who was the son of Albert Jackson Smith and Nancy Nelson. Nancy and Joseph may have been first cousins.

Death Records - Sullivan County, TN  
Joseph Melvin Nelson, b. August 31, 1856; d. January 27, 1940, age 83, father: Levi Nelson; mother: Martha Ferguson; informant: Mrs. Cina [Tina] Conkin, burial: Harmony; cause of death: Double Lobar Pneumonia.

Kingsport Press Newspaper, Monday, November 24, 1975  
Tina Conklin, 92, of 605 Rich Drive, died Sunday at Holston Valley Community Hospital after a brief illness. Survivors include one niece Beatrice Norris, Union, SC. Burial at Eastern Star Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. (Cemetery Records: Tena Conklin March 10, 1883 - November 23, 1975)

Joseph married<sup>25</sup> **Hannah Eliza HUMPHREY** on 26 Sep 1876 in Washington County, Tennessee. Hannah was born 2 Mar 1844. She died 1 Apr 1936 and was buried<sup>25</sup> Apr 1936 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

Nelson Services Conducted Today ( Thursday, April 2, 1936 - Kingsport Times Newspaper  
Aged Jonesboro woman is laid to rest in Harmony Cemetery; relatives here:  
Funeral services for Mrs. Hannah Eliza Nelson, 92, one of the oldest and most widely known women of this section, were held at 2:30 from the Harmony church with Rev. Good officiating. Burial rites were held at the Harmony Cemetery.  
\*

Mrs. Nelson died Tuesday morning of general age infirmities. She has lived in this section her entire lifetime and was a devoted member of Harmony Baptist Church.

Surviving are her husband; one sister, Mrs. Oka P. Range, Kingsport, one brother, I. N.

---

<sup>25</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Row 9, Grave 15.

Humphreys, Kingsport, and a niece, Mrs. C. S. Crockett of Johnson City.

\* As of 2004, when the Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery was surveyed, both Joseph M. and Hannah E. Humphreys Nelson were listed as having been buried there, not in what is also known as Harmony Cemetery. Whether their caskets were moved to this cemetery at a later time is not certain.

Family history notes from Diana (Smith) Chesser list a marriage date of 16 Sep 1876.

58 M vi. **James A. NELSON** was born 1858.

59 F vii. **Virginia T. NELSON** was born 1863.

11. **Amanda FERGUSON** (John) was born about 1828. She died 20 Jun 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Mulky, Mrs. Amanda  
Died at her residence on the 20th day of June 1875, Mrs. Amanda Mulky in the 47th year of her age, being a member of the Baptist Church.

Amanda married **Hiram D. MULKEY**<sup>13</sup>, son of Rev. Isaac MULKEY and Rachel HAMPTON, on 16 Feb 1854 in Washington County, Tennessee. Hiram was born 1829 in Buffalo Ridge, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 1 Apr 1872 in Washington County, Tennessee.

"The Ledger" records Hiram's surname as Mulchey.

One source lists a death date of 14 Apr 1872.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Mulkey, Hiram D.  
Hiram D. Mulkey, living near this place, died last Monday night. Vol. III. #30, Thurs., April 4, 1872

-----  
Courtesy of Diana (Smith) Chesser, her family records show Hiram D. Mulkey marrying Emaline Amanda Nelson, daughter of James and Margaret (Ferguson) Nelson on the same date that other records show him marrying Amanda Ferguson, daughter of John and Jane (McLin) Ferguson. Two possibilities are thus evident: 1) Hiram Mulkey married twice, and both of his wives' names happened to include a given or middle name of Amanda. Whichever one became his wife on 16 Feb 1854 is uncertain; 2) Hiram Mulkey married only once and the parentage of his wife is uncertain. Certainly a more definitive record of their marriage would be helpful, but as of Feb 2008, any such definitive record has yet to be discovered or documented.

They had the following children:

- 60 M i. **James B. MULKEY** was born about 1856.
- 61 F ii. **Sarah T. MULKEY** was born about 1858.
- 62 F iii. **Margaret MULKEY** was born about 1861.
- 63 F iv. **Cornelia MULKEY** was born about 1868.

### Third Generation

12. **Susannah R. NELSON** (Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 1827 in Tennessee. She died after 1880 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Susannah married **John Elbert BACON**, son of John "Daunt" BACON and Leah\Leigh JACKSON, on 3 Sep 1853 in Washington County, Tennessee. John was born about Feb 1831 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died Feb 1858 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- +      64   M      i. **Joseph Milburn BACON Sr.** was born 17 Aug 1854 and died 15 Aug 1926.

15. **Mary Jane NELSON** (Easter FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>1</sup> 21 Jun 1836 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 12 Oct 1912 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Census - 1900 - Washington County, Tennessee, Civil District 13, pg. 2A, Lines 20-24, 5 Jun 1900. "Dwelling 22

Household 23  
Name Tadlock, Samuel K  
Rel. to Head Head  
Sex M  
Race W  
Month of birth Jan  
Year of birth 1831  
Age last b-day 69  
Marital Status M  
Years married 28  
Birth place TN  
Father's b-pl TN  
Mother's b-pl TN  
Occupation Farmer  
Can Read Y  
Can Write Y  
Can Speak English Y

-----  
Dwelling 22  
Household 23  
Name Tadlock, Mary  
Rel. to Head Wife  
Sex F  
Race W  
Month of birth June  
Year of birth 1835  
Age last b-day 65  
Marital Status M  
Years married 28  
No. of children 4  
No. living 4  
Birth place TN  
Father's b-pl TN  
Mother's b-pl TN  
Occupation  
Can Read Y  
Can Write Y  
Can Speak English Y

-----  
Dwelling 22  
Household 23  
Name Tadlock, Alexander  
Rel. to Head Son  
Sex M  
Race W  
Month of birth April  
Year of birth 1865  
Age last b-day 35  
Marital Status S  
Birth place TN  
Father's b-pl TN  
Mother's b-pl TN

Mary married **Samuel K. TADLOCK**, son of Landon Carter TADLOCK and Sarah "Sally" MILBURN, on 4 Feb 1872 in Washington County, Tennessee. Samuel was born<sup>1</sup> 17 Jan 1831 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>2</sup> 23 Apr 1902 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

According to the 1900 Census, Samuel K. provided a home for his son, Alexander, and his grandson, Herman. Alexander's wife, whose surname is unknown at this time, was apparently deceased by 1900, as Alexander is listed as single. (July 2005)

-----  
1860 census transcription:

---

Occupation	Lightning Rod Salesman
Months not employed	12
Can Read	Y
Can Write	Y
Can Speak English	Y

-----

Dwelling	22
Household	23
Name	Tadlock, Arthur
Rel. to Head	Son
Sex	M
Race	W
Month of birth	Nov
Year of birth	1880
Age last b-day	19
Marital Status	S
Birth place	TN
Father's b-pl	TN
Mother's b-pl	TN
Occupation	Farm Laborer
Months not employed	0
Can Read	Y
Can Write	Y
Can Speak English	Y

-----

Dwelling	22
Household	23
Name	Tadlock, Herman
Rel. to Head	Grandson
Sex	M
Race	W
Month of birth	Dec
Year of birth	1895
Age last b-day	4
Marital Status	S
Birth place	TN
Father's b-pl	TN
Mother's b-pl	TN
Occupation	
Can Read	
Can Write	
Can Speak English.	"

<sup>2</sup>Jonesboro Herald and Tribune, *Samuel Tadlock Obituary* (Jonesboro, TN 30 Apr 1902).

P097-18 TADLOCK - Hoggards District, P. O. Jonesborough, July 24 1860  
620/620

Tn	Samuel K.	29	M	W	Farmer	350	330
	Clarinda J.	27	M	W	Domestic		Tn
	James C.	5	M	W			Tn S
	Franklin C.	3	M	W			Tn
	Elbert S.	1	M	W			Tn

-----  
Jonesboro Herald and Tribune, Wednesday, April 30, 1902:

Transcription of original newspaper clipping of his obituary:

#### SUDDEN DEATHS

Last week three sudden deaths occurred in this county. The first was that of Miss Sue Deakins at her home three miles north of town, from paralysis. She had been quite feeble for some years, but was not apparently in danger until within a few hours of her death, which took place last Wednesday evening. Miss Deakins was a woman of more than average intelligence, was a close observer of things and had decided views on public matters, which she frequently expressed through the columns of this paper. Her friends, and they are many, regret her death, and will miss her greatly. To all who mourn for her the Herald and Tribune extends heartfelt sympathy in this hour of their bereavement.

On the afternoon of the 23d two other sudden deaths occurred on the Fall Branch road, some nine or ten miles west of this place. The first was Samuel K. Tadlock, about seventy years of age. Mr. Tadlock had been in poor health for a long time, but died rather suddenly. Shortly after his death Mrs. Mary Good, his sister, called at the house and went into the room where the body lay and took her last look at the face of her brother, left the room and walked out into the yard and fell dead. Her grief was too acute and induced heart failure, it is thought.

The death of these people in so unexpected a manner has produced a realization of the uncertainty of life and the absolute certainty of death, which comes at such time as no one may know, and selects his victims with unrelenting hand.

They had the following children:

- + 65 F i. **Mary Jane TADLOCK** was born 17 Nov 1872 and died after 1910.
- + 66 M ii. **Talbert Columbus TADLOCK** was born 8 May 1875 and died 30 Jun 1941.
- 67 F iii. **Martha Ena TADLOCK** was born 28 Sep 1878. She died after 1910.

Martha married **W. S. SMITH** on 24 Dec 1896 in Tennessee.

- + 68 M iv. **Samuel Arthur TADLOCK** was born 25 Nov 1880 and died 15 Apr 1966.

18. **John F. NELSON** (Easter FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>3</sup> 3 Mar 1843 in Tennessee. He died<sup>3</sup> 2 Jul 1915 in Sulphur Springs, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>3</sup> Jul 1915 in Sulphur

---

<sup>3</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 6.  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSulS1.htm>. Row 6.

Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

John married **Julia Ann KEYS**, daughter of Mark KEYS and Lydia Angeline HAIRE, on 2 Sep 1869 in Washington County, Tennessee. Julia was born 10 May 1853 in Tennessee. She died 5 Aug 1895.

Sulphur Springs Cemetery survey lists a death date of 1930.

They had the following children:

69 F i. **Maude NELSON**.

Maude married **Edward PERRY**.

70 F ii. **Ida NELSON**.

Ida married **Oscar HARTMAN**.

71 M iii. **Thomas NELSON**.

Thomas married **Nettie (UNKNOWN)**.

+ 72 M iv. **Andrew Jack NELSON** was born 1878 and died 1957.

+ 73 F v. **Bessie J. NELSON** was born 3 Apr 1883 and died 15 Apr 1914.

74 F vi. **Pearl NELSON**.

Pearl married **William SHAW**.

75 M vii. **Walter C. NELSON** was born 11 Feb 1875. He died 26 Dec 1875.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary  
transcription, Vol. VII. #15, Thursday, Jan 6,  
1876:

Nelson, Walter C.  
Walter C. Nelson, at 10 months and 15 days, son  
of John F. and Julia A. Nelson, died 26th Dec.,  
1875.

24. **Margaret F. KEYS** (Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>4</sup> 1830 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1906.

Some sources list a birth date of 1833.

---

<sup>4</sup>Margaret Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Margaret WALKER

Age: 48

Estimated birth year: <1832>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Keeping House

Relation: Wife

Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee

Marital status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Female

Head of household: John B. WALKER

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

Margaret married **John Brown WALKER**, son of Andrew WALKER and Sarah "Sallie" BROWN, on 21 Dec 1851 in Washington County, Tennessee. John was born<sup>5</sup> 18 Feb 1834 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 6 Nov 1905 in Washington County, Tennessee.

John Brown Walker was a Methodist Preacher and Circuit Clerk,  
Greene County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 76 M i. **Andrew Franklin WALKER** was born 6 Mar 1852 and died 2 May 1925.
- 77 F ii. **Mary A. WALKER** was born<sup>6</sup> 1856 in Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>5</sup>John B. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: John B. WALKER

Age: 45  
Estimated birth year: <1835>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Carpenter  
Relation: Self  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>6</sup>Mary A. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Mary A. WALKER

Age: 24  
Estimated birth year: <1856>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

- 78 M   iii. **William Martin WALKER** was born<sup>7</sup> 1858 in Washington County, Tennessee.  
William married **Nancy A. MACDONALD**. Nancy was born<sup>8</sup> about 1861 in Tennessee.
- 79 F   iv. **Sarah F. M. "Mollie" WALKER** was born<sup>9</sup> Jan 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 80 M   v. **John W. WALKER** was born<sup>10</sup> Mar 1867 in Greene County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>7</sup>William M. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: William M. WALKER

Age: 22  
Estimated birth year: <1858>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farmer  
Relation: Son  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>8</sup>Nancy A. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Nancy A. WALKER

Age: 19  
Estimated birth year: <1861>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Keeping House  
Relation: DauL  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>9</sup>Sarah F. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Sarah F. WALKER

Age: 19  
Estimated birth year: <1861>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>10</sup>John W. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene,

81 F vi. **Lorra A. WALKER** was born<sup>11</sup> about 1870 in Greene County, Tennessee.

82 F vii. **Martha Tennessee "Tennie" WALKER** was born<sup>12</sup> Nov 1873 in Greene County, Tennessee.

25. **John KEYS**<sup>13</sup> (Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>14</sup> 3 Jul 1833 in Washington County,

---

Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: John W. WALKER

Age: 16  
Estimated birth year: <1864>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Works On Farm  
Relation: Son  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>11</sup>Lorra A. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Lorra A. WALKER

Age: 13  
Estimated birth year: <1867>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>12</sup>Martha T. Walker census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Greene, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1258; Family History Film: 1255258; Page: 239C; Enumeration District: 56; Image: 481. "Name: Martha T. WALKER

Age: 10  
Estimated birth year: <1870>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 17, Greene, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: John B. WALKER  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>13</sup>U.S. Census - 1880, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 572.3000; Enumeration District: 36;. "Name: John Keys

Home in 1880: District 14, Washington, Tennessee  
Age: 47  
Estimated birth year: abt 1833

Tennessee. He died<sup>14</sup> 28 Dec 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>14,15</sup> Dec 1901 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

One source lists a birth date of 8 Jul 1833.

-----  
1880 US Census entry:

Name: John Keys  
Home in 1880: District 14, Washington, Tennessee  
Age: 47  
Estimated birth year: abt 1833  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel. to hd-of-hsehold: Self (Head)  
Spouse's name: Nancy A.  
Father's birthplace: Tennessee  
Mother's birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Laborer  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male

Household Members:

Name	Age
John Keys	47
Nancy A. Keys	37
Sarah E. Keys	18
Mary M. Keys	14
Cornelia F. Keys	9

Source Citation: Year: 1880; Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 572.3000; Enumeration District: 36;

John married **Nancy Ann WALKER**, daughter of Andrew WALKER and Sarah "Sallie"

---

Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel. to hd-of-hsehold: Self (Head)  
Spouse's name: Nancy A.  
Father's birthplace: Tennessee  
Mother's birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Laborer  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male

Household Members:

Name	Age
John Keys	47
Nancy A. Keys	37
Sarah E. Keys	18
Mary M. Keys	14
Cornelia F. Keys	9."

<sup>14</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 14, Grave 18."

<sup>15</sup>John Keys Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

BROWN, on 12 Sep 1861 in Washington County, Tennessee. Nancy was born<sup>16,17</sup> 13 Sep 1843 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>16,17</sup> 2 Nov 1922 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>16,17</sup> Nov 1922 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 US Census entry:

Name: Nancy A. Keys  
Home in 1880: District 14, Washington, Tennessee  
Age: 37  
Estimated birth year: abt 1843  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel. to hd-of-hsehold: Wife  
Spouse's name: John  
Father's birthplace: Tennessee  
Mother's birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Keeping House  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Female

Household Members:

Name	Age
John Keys	47
Nancy A. Keys	37
Sarah E. Keys	18
Mary M. Keys	14
Cornelia F. Keys	9

Source Citation: Year: 1880; Census Place: District 14, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 572.3000; Enumeration District: 36;

They had the following children:

- 83 F i. **Sarah E. KEYS** was born 1862 in Tennessee. She was buried in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.  
Sarah married **Samuel CARDER**.
- 84 F ii. **May A. KEYS** was born about 1864 in Tennessee.  
Some source list her name as May A. Keys.
- 85 F iii. **Mary M. "Mollie" KEYS** was born<sup>18,19</sup> 1866. She died<sup>18,19</sup> 1940 and was buried<sup>18,19</sup> 1940 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>16</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 14, Grave 19."

<sup>17</sup>Nancy Ann Walker Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>18</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 14, Grave 20."

<sup>19</sup>Mollie M. Keys Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

+ 86 F iv. **Cornelia F. "Nellie" KEYS** was born Mar 1872 and died 1949.

27. **Nancy A. KEYS** (Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 1839 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Nancy married **Andrew JONES**, son of John JONES and Nancy WALKER. Andrew was born 1831 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

87 M i. **Jeremiah JONES** was born about 1861.

88 F ii. **Mary JONES** was born about 1868.

30. **Nancy Ann FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born 4 Oct 1845 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 5 Apr 1932 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>20</sup> 6 Apr 1932 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Nancy's birth date is listed as 4 Oct 1844 on her tombstone. However, family Bible records show a date of 4 Oct 1845, which is the only logical date that fits if other Bible record of John Newton Ferguson's birth of 2 May 1844 is accurate.

-----  
Obituary: Jonesboro, April 5 - Mrs. Nancy N. Hale, 87, widow of the late James E. Hale, died at 7:30 o'clock this morning at her home in Locust Mt. She had been very ill for the past several days. She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Mollie O'Dell of Locust Mt., Mrs. Joseph Ford, of Asheville, N.C.; three sons, W. B. Hale of Tulia, Texas, and Tom N. Hale and J. H. Hale of Locust Mount. The funeral, conducted by the Rev. H. F. Templeton, of Knoxville, will be held at 2:00 o'clock Wednesday afternoon at Fairview Methodist church, followed by interment in the cemetery at Fairview.

Nancy married **James Ellis HALE Esq.**, son of Landon Carter HALE and Hannah ELLIS, on 9 Feb 1865 in Washington County, Tennessee. James was born 5 Jan 1836 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 21 Jul 1897 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>21</sup> Jul 1897 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

+ 89 M i. **Thomas Newton HALE** was born 9 Feb 1867 and died 4 Mar 1933.

90 M ii. **Landon Henry HALE** was born 12 Nov 1868 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 19 Aug 1892 in Texas and was buried<sup>22</sup> Aug 1892 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Tombstone lists his given name as Henry L.

+ 91 F iii. **Mary Tennessee "Mollie" HALE** was born 9 Mar 1871 and died 21 Jun 1944.

---

<sup>20</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 32. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 32.

<sup>21</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 31. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 31.

<sup>22</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 30. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 30.

- + 92 F iv. **Martha Dee "Mattie" HALE** was born Jan 1873.
  - + 93 M v. **James Huvil HALE** was born 11 Aug 1875 and died 24 Jan 1953.
31. **James Alexander Tanning FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>23</sup> 11 Jun 1848 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Having seen the actual image of the 1880 Washington County census record for Henry A. Ferguson and family, it is apparent that the transcription of his age is in error. The computerized data in the census reports his age in 1880 as 52. However, I believe this should be 32. The "3" on the page really does look like a "5" but this is an obvious mistake, as he would have had to have been born when his mother was eight years of age. On that same page of the census is the entry for Robert A. Ferguson and his wife Lizzie J. Ferguson. Their ages are correctly reported as 30. Close examination of the handwriting of the enumerator reveals that the two "3's" are written with the same pen stroke as the "3" for James' age. Had he actually been 52, you can determine by another "5" on that same page that there would have been an extra "tail" stroke at the top of the "3." This extra stroke is NOT there on James' entry. --Neil Ferguson

James married (1) **Martha Jane ARMSTRONG** on 2 Nov 1870 in Washington County, Tennessee. Martha was born 11 Aug 1851 in Bradley County, Tennessee. She died 4 Jun 1871 in Washington County, Tennessee from Typhoid fever and was buried Jun 1871 in Cherry Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcriptions:

Ferguson, Mrs. James  
Died at Cherry Grove on last Sunday evening, Mrs. James  
Ferguson of typhoid fever. Vol. II. #40. Thurs. June 8, 1871

Ferguson, Mrs. M. J.  
Rev. A. G. Register will preach the funeral sermon, of M. J.  
Ferguson, on Sabbath, the 30th of July, at Ferguson's School  
House. Vol. II. #46, Thurs. July 20, 1871

-----  
Furgason, Martha Jane  
Martha Jane Furgason, maiden name, Armstrong, wife of James A.  
Furgason, departed this life, June the 4th, 1871. She was  
born August the 11th, 1851 in the county of Bradley, and State  
of Tennessee. Her mother died when she was one month old. She  
was raised by her connection. At the age of 19 years, two  
months and twenty-two days she was united in the holy bonds of  
wedlock to Mr. James A. Furgason, with whom she lived in sweet  
union seven months and one day, when God, in His wisdom seen  
fit to take her from the toils and cares of this life and give  
her a home in Heaven. In February last, at a protracted  
meeting conducted by Rev. Thomas Walker, and others, Martha

---

<sup>23</sup> (Nellie) Irene Boring Family Bibles. Two family Bibles in the possession of Irene (Ferguson) Boring, Bristol, TN. Viewed and photographed 30 Jun 2007. Handwritten notes of family birth/death dates.

Jane embraced religion and was baptized and received into the Cumberland Presbyterian Church by Rev. A. G. Register, in which she lived an exemplary life, died a triumphant death, received the reward of the righteous and is now at rest. She retained a clear mind until her expiring breath, bade her husband and friends fare well, with a request to meet her in Heaven.

Aged 19 years, 9 months and 28 days.\*\*

Why one so young, so noble, should be torn from the embrace of her husband and friends, and consigned to the dust, is one of those mysteries of Providence, which our present limited faculties are unable to grasp.

It is our consolation to know that the universe is under the government of that wise and good Being, who knows what is best, and who does not willingly afflict the children of men. After all, religion is the one thing needful.

"Well, thou art gone, and I am left,  
But oh! how cold and dark to me,  
This world of every charm bereft,  
Where all was beautiful with thee.  
Though I have seen thy form depart,  
Forever from my saddened eye,  
I hold thee in my inmost heart,  
There, there, at least thou can'st [sic] not die."

Vol. II. #44, Thurs., July 6, 1871

\*\* This calculation is incorrect; it should be Aged 19 years, 9 months and 24 days based upon calculation between 11 Aug 1851 and 4 Jun 1871 (taken from the newspaper article dates). However, the text of the obituary also states she married at age 19 years, 2 months and 22 days and was married for 7 months 1 day. This totals 19 years, 9 months and 3 days.

Some sources list a marriage date of 3 Nov 1870. The biography of Martha states that she was married at the age of 19 years, 2 months and 22 days. Calculating from her given birth date in that same article yields 2 Nov 1870.

James also married (2) **Jerusha GROSE**.

They had the following children:

94 M i. **Rutlege King FERGUSON** was born 1883.

Rutlege married **Flora MCCRARY**.

95 M ii. **Omer Earl FERGUSON** was born Jul 1888.

96 iii. **Addia Carlyle FERGUSON** was born Feb 1893.

32. **Robert Allison FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>24,25</sup> 2 Apr 1849 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>25</sup> 30 Jun 1920 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>25,26</sup> 2 Jul 1920 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



From the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988"  
(Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists) Walsworth Press, 1988, Second  
printing 1990), p. 198:

"The only church in the community, Oak Hill Missionary Baptist Church, was organized in 1909 under the guidance of the Reverend J. M. Whitaker. The six charter members were S. H. Howard, the Reverend J. M. Whitaker, Mollie Odell, Mrs. J. E. Hale, Jacob Hicks, and Annie Hicks. Appointed to a building committee were Chairman Albert Odell, James B. Jobe, Jacob Hicks, Robert A. Ferguson, James Cashman, Robert Walker, and J. M. Whitaker. The church building was dedicated in July 1912 by Elder Wheatley from Greeneville, Tennessee. The first trustees were R. A. Ferguson, S. A. Tadlock, and Albert Odell. In 1966 a new brick building replaced the old church structure. The church continues to be a strong spiritual influence on the people of the area."

-----  
(Nellie) Irene Boring family Bible records list a birth date  
of 12 Apr 1850.

---

<sup>24</sup>Robert A. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Robert A. FERGUSON

Age: 30  
Estimated birth year: <1850>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Relation: Self  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: Robert A. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>25</sup>Robert Allison Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>26</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 26, Grave 9."

Robert married **Elizabeth Jane "Lizzie" GIBSON**, daughter of Rev. John Douglas GIBSON and Jane Ann Burgess PIPER, on 12 Aug 1873 in Washington County, Tennessee. Elizabeth was born<sup>27,28</sup> 10 Nov 1849 in Virginia. She died<sup>28</sup> 10 Jul 1927 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>28,29</sup> Jul 1927 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



Transcribed from her obituary, 1927:

Mrs. R. A. Ferguson died in Iowa City on July 10, after a long illness. The remains, accompanied by her son, C. N., and her daughter, Miss Beula [sic], was brought to Jonesboro, arriving here on the 13th, and was taken to Fair View cemetery, where the funeral was conducted by Rev. H. F. Templeton, of Knoxville. Funeral services were conducted at the home in Iowa City by Rev. Smith. The deceased resided near Oak Hill on the Fall Branch pike until about five years ago, when she went to Iowa City. She was born in Virginia, the daughter of Rev. Jno. D. Sevier. She was a member of the Methodist church and was highly respected by those who knew her. She is survived by two sons, John and C. N., and a daughter, Miss Beula [sic], of Iowa City, a daughter Mrs. P. H. Bowrey, of North Liberty, Ia., and a daughter, Mrs. O. T. Horton, of Fall Branch.

Addendum by Neil Ferguson, March 2004:

The above obituary has a rather obvious mistake naming Elizabeth's father as Jno. D. Sevier. He was actually John Douglas Gibson.

They had the following children:

---

<sup>27</sup>Elizabeth J. (Gibson) Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Lizzie J. FERGUSON

Age: 30

Estimated birth year: <1850>

Birthplace: Virginia

Occupation: Keeping House

Relation: Wife

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Female

Head of household: Robert A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: VA."

<sup>28</sup>Elizabeth Jane Gibson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>29</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 26, Grave 10."

- 97 F i. **Minnie Tennessee FERGUSON** was born 4 Jul 1874. She died 24 Feb 1876 in Locust Mount, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>30,31</sup> Feb 1876 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription, Vol. VII. #23, Thursday, March 2, 1876:

Ferguson, Minnie Tennessee  
Feb. 24, 1876, little Minnie Tennessee,  
daughter of Robert A. and Elizabeth J.  
Ferguson, of Locust Mount, aged 19 months and  
21 days. [This calculates backward to a birth  
date of 3 Jul 1874]

-----  
-  
Survey of the Fairview Methodist Church  
Cemetery states that her marker lists a death  
date of 24 Feb 1876, age 1Y 8M 20D, which then  
calculates a birth date of 4 Jun 1874.  
-----

-  
"The Ledger" clearly records Minnie's birth  
date as 4 Jul 1874.

- 98 M ii. **Arthur Thompson FERGUSON** was born<sup>32,33</sup> 16 Jun 1876 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>33</sup> 9 Dec 1895 and was buried<sup>33,34</sup> Dec 1895 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



The 1880 U.S. census for Washington County,  
Tennessee lists his middle initial as J.

---

<sup>30</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 7. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 7.

<sup>31</sup>Minnie T. Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>32</sup>Arthur Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Arthur J. FERGUSON

Age: 4

Estimated birth year: <1876>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: Robert A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: VA."

<sup>33</sup>Arthur Thompson Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>34</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 26, Grave 11."

Family records and Beulah Ferguson's ledger definitely have his middle name as Thompson. -- Neil Ferguson

- 99 M iii. **Charles Newton "Newt" FERGUSON** was born<sup>35</sup> 23 Feb 1879 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 5 May 1956 and was buried<sup>36</sup> May 1956 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

W.W. I Registration transcriptions:

Name	Birth date	Race
Charlie Newton Ferguson	23 Feb 1879	White
TN Washington		



-----  
Charles was found in the 1940 U.S. Census, Iowa, Johnson County, Enumeration District 52-23, p. 56.  
Listed as head of household with sister Beulah.  
Charles N. age 55  
Beulah age 35  
(In May, 1940, Charles was actually 61 and Beulah was actually 51)

- + 100 F iv. **Maggie Pearl "Pearl" FERGUSON** was born 11 Oct 1882.  
+ 101 F v. **Addie Bessie "Bess" FERGUSON** was born 8 Oct 1885 and died 20 Jul 1969.  
102 F vi. **Anna Beulah "Beulah" FERGUSON** was born 14 Sep 1888. She died 27 Nov 1975 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>37</sup> Nov 1975 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Beulah FERGUSON

Birth Date: 14 Sep 1888

Death Date: Nov 1975

Social Security Number: 481-03-0551

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa



<sup>35</sup>Charles N. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Charles N. FERGUSON

Age: 1

Estimated birth year: <1879>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: Robert A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: VA."

<sup>36</sup>Charles Newton "Newt" Ferguson marker.

<sup>37</sup>Beulah Ferguson marker.

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

+ 103 M vii. **John Henry Hubert FERGUSON** was born 3 Jan 1893 and died 5 Dec 1974.

34. **Dr. Tolbert Dinsmore FERGUSON M. D.** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>38</sup> 21 Aug 1853 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died in Spokane, Spokane County, Washington.

From the "History of Washington County Tennessee 1988"  
(Watauga Assoc. of Genealogists) Walsworth Press, 1988, Second  
printing 1990), p. 198:

"Since the Oak Hill community was far from any hospital or  
clinic, it was fortunate to have three local doctors. These  
doctors were held in high esteem. The first to practice here  
was Dr. Talbert [sic] Ferguson, son of Henry Attison [sic]  
Ferguson; he built and lived for a while in the house now  
owned by Rose and Eden White, later moving to Johnson City and  
then to the State of Washington."



-----  
(Nellie) Irene (Ferguson) Boring's Bible records lists a birth  
date for the twins as 21 Aug 1856.

Tolbert married **Fronia HUBBARD**.

They had the following children:

104 F i. **Bessie Tee FERGUSON** was born 10 May 1892.

Bessie married **James Strathern MCNAIR** on 10 Oct 1925 in Colfax,  
Whitman County, Washington.

---

<sup>38</sup>Tolbert D. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17,  
Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A;  
Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Tolbert D. FERGUSON

Age: 26

Estimated birth year: <1854>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Farming

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

35. **Elbert Washington "Ebby" FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>39,40</sup> 21 Aug 1853 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>40</sup> 1 Aug 1925 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>40,41</sup> Aug 1925 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



1920 U.S. Census Record:

Roll: T625-1750 Page: 2B ED: 109 Image: 0082  
Age: 65 Birthplace: Tennessee Race: White  
County: Knox Township: Knoxville

1880 U.S. Census Record:

Roll: T9\_1284 Family History Film: 1255284  
Page: 561A Enumeration District: 35  
Census Place: district 17, Washington Co., TN

-----  
Transcription of Knox County, TN Death Certificate

Records (<http://www.hickorygov.com/library/genealogy/Knox/fa.htm>)

lists the following information:

FERGUSON Elbert Washington M 8 21 1854 70 TN FERGUSON, Henry  
A. TN BROWN, Delsenia TN FERGUSON, E. E. 8 1 1925 Fairview  
Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington Co., TN 369

Note birth year of 1854 and mother's name Delsenia. Informant  
was Edgar Elmore Ferguson, Sr., his son

-----  
(Nellie) Irene (Ferguson) Boring's Bible records lists birth  
dates for the twins as 21 Aug 1856.

---

<sup>39</sup>Elbert W. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Elbert W. FERGUSON

Age: 26

Estimated birth year: <1854>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Farming

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>40</sup>Elbert Washington Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>41</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 19, Plot 24. Sec. 0, Row 19, Plot 24.

Elbert married **Hannah Elizabeth ELMORE**, daughter of Thomas A. ELMORE and Emily A. RENFROE, on 24 Dec 1885 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. Hannah was born<sup>42</sup> 7 Mar 1866 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. She died<sup>42</sup> 29 Aug 1953 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>42,43</sup> Sep 1953 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



One source lists a marriage date of 23 Dec 1885.

Elbert and Hannah had the following children:

- + 105 M i. **Edgar Elmore FERGUSON Sr.** was born 19 Oct 1887 and died Nov 1975.
- + 106 M ii. **Thomas Oran FERGUSON** was born 28 Jun 1890 and died 15 Jun 1974.
- 107 M iii. **Guy Herman FERGUSON** was born<sup>44</sup> 15 Sep 1894 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>44</sup> 11 Feb 1895 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>44,45</sup> 13 Feb 1895 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary  
transcription, Vol. XXVI. #44, Wednesday, Feb.  
27, 1895:

Furgeson, Infant son  
(Cherry Grove item) on Monday, the 11th, death  
visited the home of Mr. & Mrs. E.W. Furgeson  
and claimed for its victim their infant son.  
Its remains were interred at Fair View cemetery  
the 13th.

- + 108 F iv. **Mabel Delcinie FERGUSON** was born 15 Mar 1901 and died 12 Oct 1953.
- + 109 F v. **Margarette "Margerie" FERGUSON** was born 30 Aug 1902 and died 3 Oct 1992.

---

<sup>42</sup>Hannah Elizabeth Elmore Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>43</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 19, Grave 23. Sec. 0, Row 19, Grave 23.

<sup>44</sup>Guy Herman Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>45</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Plot 3. Sec. 0, Row 7, Plot 3.

36. **Samuel Lyon B. FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>46,47</sup> 4 Jul 1857 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>47</sup> 25 Apr 1928 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>47,48,49</sup> 26 Apr 1928 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.



Some sources list a birth date of 4 Jul 1856.

-----  
April 25, 1928

Obituary: Samuel Lyons [sic] Ferguson - Samuel Lyons [sic] Ferguson, 70, passed away at his residence on the Kingsport pike Wednesday morning at five o'clock after a lingering illness or more than a year. He was one of the most progressive farmers of Washington county, and an active member of the M. E. church, South. Funeral services will be conducted from the Fairview church Thursday afternoon at two o'clock, central standard time. Rev. H. F. Templeton officiating, assisted by Rev. Howell. He is survived by his widow, one son, Oakie Ferguson; two sisters, Mrs. Nancy Ann Hale, Mrs. James Campbell, of Limestone; three brothers, James Ferguson, of Jefferson City, Tenn., Robert A. Ferguson, of Locust Mount, Dr. T. D. Ferguson, of Washington, D.C.

Samuel married<sup>50</sup> **Ida Alice BAILEY**, daughter of James Alexander BAILEY and Martha Ann BOWMAN, on 31 Jul 1892 in Washington County, Tennessee. Ida was born<sup>51</sup> 23 Dec 1872 in Tennessee. She died<sup>51</sup> 12 Sep 1951 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>49,51,52</sup> 14 Sep 1951 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Marriage performed by Rev. Nathan Blevins. One handwritten note in the Bible cited as a source lists a marriage date of 21 Jul 1892. Two other notes in

---

<sup>46</sup>Samuel L. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Samuel L. FERGUSON

Age: 23

Estimated birth year: <1857>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Farming

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>47</sup>Samuel Lyon Ferguson Death Certificate.

<sup>48</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 27, Grave 8."

<sup>49</sup>Samuel Lyon Ferguson Marker.

<sup>50</sup>(Nellie) Irene Boring Family Bibles. Handwritten note showing wedding date and, in some events, officiating pastor.

<sup>51</sup>Ida Alice Bailey Death Certificate.

<sup>52</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 27, Grave 9."

the pages list 31 Jul 1892.

Samuel and Ida had the following children:

- + 110 M i. **Henry Oakie FERGUSON** was born 29 Nov 1893 and died 27 Jun 1952.
37. **Mary Alvina "Mollie" FERGUSON** (Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>53</sup> 12 Aug 1859 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 3 Jan 1938 in Near Washington College, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 4 Jan 1938 in Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Some sources list a birth date of 12 Aug 1858.

-----  
Obituary: Jonesboro, Jan 3. -- Mrs. Mary A. Campbell, 78, died this morning at 9:15 at her home near Washington College. She is survived by her husband, James Campbell; four sons, Ernest of Texas, Ray and Oakie of Telford, and Clyde of Johnson City; one daughter, Mrs. Maude Brabson of Montana, and two grandchildren. Funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon at 2:00 o'clock in the Pleasant Grove Baptist church with interment following in the church cemetery. Rev. Clarence Davis will officiate. Active pallbearers: Rufus Smith, James Kinnich, James Armentrout, Clyde Brown, Ray Browning and W. B. Graybeal. Flower bearers: Mesdames James Kennich, Ray Browning, Clyde Brown, Fred Brobeck, Rufus Smith, Floyd McBride, Elmer Shanks and Miss Sue McCracken.

Mary married **James CAMPBELL**, son of Daniel CAMPBELL and Martha J. ROBINSON. James was born<sup>54,55</sup> 1859 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>55</sup> 1944 and was buried<sup>55</sup>

---

<sup>53</sup>Mary A. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 561A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 326. "Name: Mary A. FERGUSON

Age: 21  
Estimated birth year: <1859>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: At Home  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: Henry A. FERGUSON  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>54</sup>James Campbell census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 17, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 563A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 330. "Name: James CAMPBELL

Age: 20  
Estimated birth year: <1860>  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Relation: Son  
Home in 1880: District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single

1944 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Enumerated in the 1920 Washington Co., TN Federal Census  
living next door to his brother, Brookens.

Name: James Campbell  
Home in 1920: Civil District 3, Washington, Tennessee  
Age: 60 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1860  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Mary A  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 1002

Household Members:	Name	Age
	James Campbell	60
	Mary A Campbell	60
	Ray O Campbell	31
	Okie J Campbell	27
	Clyde J Campbell	22

They had the following children:

111 M i. **Ernest Daniel CAMPBELL** was born<sup>55</sup> 5 Apr 1887. He died<sup>55</sup> 28 Dec 1945 and was buried<sup>55</sup> Dec 1945 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

112 M ii. **Ray Oscar CAMPBELL** was born<sup>55</sup> 15 Sep 1889. He died<sup>55</sup> 9 Feb 1962 and was buried<sup>55</sup> Feb 1962 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Ray married **Susie MCCRACKEN**. Susie was born<sup>55</sup> 23 Aug 1895. She died<sup>55</sup> 30 Oct 1967 and was buried<sup>55</sup> Nov 1967 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

113 F iii. **Maude CAMPBELL**.

Maude married **(Unknown) BRABSON**.

+ 114 M iv. **Oakie James CAMPBELL** was born 15 Feb 1892 and died 29 May 1967.

---

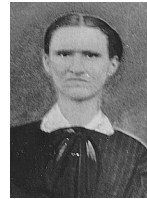
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Head of household: Daniel CAMPBELL  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>55</sup>Donna Briggs and Betty Jane Hylton, Pleasant Grove Methodist Church Cemetery Survey.

<http://www.tngenweb.org/washington/cemetery/cemPleasGroveMeth.htm#PLEASANT%20GROVMe th>.

115 M v. **Clyde J. CAMPBELL** was born about 1898.

39. **Hannah Eliza NELSON** (Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born about 1841 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1871/1880 in Washington County, Tennessee.



Hannah married **James M. WHEELOCK**, son of John WHEELOCK and Elizabeth KINCHELOE, on 22 Aug 1864 in Washington County, Tennessee. James was born about 1815. He died after 1891 in Washington County, Tennessee.



The cemetery survey of the Kincheloe-Cox Cemetery ([http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemKi\\_Ku.htm#KINCHELOECox](http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemKi_Ku.htm#KINCHELOECox)) records the following census information for James Wheelock:

1880 Census Washington County, Tennessee

#594 Whillock, James 65, Martha E. 23, John A. 15, William N. 13, Geo. W. 11, Franklin C. 8, Samuel 1, Elmira 20

1860 Census Washington County, Tennessee

#652 Wheelock, James M. 44, Elizabeth 11, Sarah F. 5, Martha C. 4

1850 Census Washington County, Tennessee

1672/1708 Wheelock, James 34, Martha 24, Rebecca 2

The 1850 census, in particular, raises a possible question: Did James marry twice? Current family records (courtesy Diana [Smith] Chesser) show James marrying Hannah Eliza Nelson (b. abt 1841) 22 Aug 1864. Hannah would have been about 9 years old during the 1850 census. Perhaps this is not the same James Wheelock, as the census entry shows a wife who would have been born abt. 1826, probably married abt. 1847, with a daughter, Rebecca, born abt. 1848.

The 1860 census entry supports the possibility that there were two James Wheelocks in the Washington County, Tennessee area. The James Wheelock enumerated in 1860 apparently has been widowed and has three daughters. None of the daughters' names match any of Diana Chesser's family data.

The 1880 census entry appears to be the closest match to Diana's family records, except that we again have a Martha enumerated who cannot be accounted for. If she was a daughter, she was born abt. 1857, about seven years prior to the recorded marriage to Hannah in 1864. She could not be the same Martha enumerated in the 1850 census, as there would be an age difference of about 20 years between the two. Perhaps Martha was a live-in domestic, a niece or some other relative. The other children listed in the 1880 entry do match up with Diana's family records.

They had the following children:

- 116 M i. **John Anderson WHEELOCK** was born 13 Aug 1866 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 11 Jul 1917 in Washington County, Tennessee.



John married **Bell CORNWELL** on 7 Sep 1885. Bell was born 30 Jul 1866. She died 24 Nov 1909.

- + 117 M ii. **William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK** was born 27 Apr 1867 and died 12 May 1939.

- 118 M iii. **George Washington WHEELOCK** was born 7 Feb 1870 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 8 Jan 1938 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>56</sup> Jan 1938 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

George married **Sarah Elizabeth "Bettie" HICKMAN** on 6 Oct 1889 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Sarah was born 9 Feb 1869 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 7 Jul 1916 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>57</sup> Jul 1916 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

The cemetery survey of the Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery  
(<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemBaconKinch3.htm>) lists the following:

Death	Row/Grave	Birth
Wheelock, Bettie Hickman	Feb. 7, 1870	Jul 11, 1916 11/7
Wheelock, George W.	Feb. 7, 1870	Jan 8, 1938 11/6

Note the apparent birth date discrepancy for Bettie. There is an apparent typo and/or duplication for her birth date with that of her husband's.

- 119 M iv. **Franklin C. WHEELOCK** was born 1 Sep 1871 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 3 May 1900 in Washington County, Tennessee.

41. **George Washington NELSON** (Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1846 in Tennessee. He died after 1880.

Some sources list his birth date as about 1844, making him the fourth child, not the fifth.

<sup>56</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Row 11, Grave 6. Row 11, Grave 6.

<sup>57</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Row 11, Grave 7. Row 11, Grave 7.

George married **Sarah Ann "Mary" FULKERSON** on 15 May 1864 in Washington County, Tennessee. Sarah was born 1848 in Tennessee.

They had the following children:

120 F i. **Amanda E. NELSON** was born 1866.

Diana (Smith) Chesser in her family history data lists a middle initial of J.

121 M ii. **James M. NELSON** was born 1868.

122 F iii. **Margaret E. NELSON** was born Jul 1870.

123 M iv. **John William NELSON** was born 1875.

+ 124 F v. **Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee "Tennie" NELSON** was born 31 Dec 1878 and died 16 Nov 1959.

42. **Hester Easter Ann "Esther" NELSON** (Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1847 in Tennessee. She died 2 Nov 1914 in Sulphur Springs, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>58</sup> Nov 1914 in (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Some sources list a birth date of 1847. The Salem Presbyterian Cemetery survey (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem2.htm#SALEM2>) lists a tombstone inscription of 1847 -- and a given name of Esther. One source lists a birth date of 3 Mar 1843.

Hester married **James L. MARKWOOD**, son of Lewis A. MARKWOOD and Sarah DEAKINS, on 27 Mar 1879 in Washington County, Tennessee. James was born 1850 in Tennessee. He died 1913 and was buried<sup>59</sup> 1913 in (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Diana (Smith) Chesser's family data lists a marriage date of 27 Mar 1879. The published cemetery survey of the Salem Presbyterian Cemetery (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem2.htm#SALEM2>) lists a marriage date of 26 Mar 1879.

James and Hester had the following children:

125 F i. **Roberta M. "Bertie" MARKWOOD** was born Jan 1880. She died 1940 and was buried<sup>60</sup> 1940 in (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>58</sup>Elaine Cantrell and Betty Jane Hylton, (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery Survey, Row 12, Grave 9. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem1.htm#SALEM1>. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem2.htm#SALEM2>.

<sup>59</sup>Elaine Cantrell and Betty Jane Hylton, (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery Survey, Row 12, Grave 10. (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>60</sup>Elaine Cantrell and Betty Jane Hylton, (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery Survey, Row 12, Grave 11. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem2.htm#SALEM2>.

- 126 F ii. **Ada V. MARKWOOD** was born Mar 1883. She died 1959 and was buried<sup>61</sup> 1959 in (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

43. **Nancy Ellen NELSON** (Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Sep 1849 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 30 Oct 1895 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Nancy married **Albert Jackson SMITH**, son of John SMITH and Lucy (UNKNOWN), on 22 Sep 1867 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Albert was born 19 Oct 1834 in Louisa County, Virginia. He died 4 Jun 1914 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Married at the home of James Nelson, Ellenridge.

Albert and Nancy had the following children:

- + 127 M i. **James Richard SMITH** was born 29 Sep 1868 and died 6 Nov 1936.
  - + 128 F ii. **Lucy SMITH** was born 19 Mar 1870 and died 22 Nov 1901.
  - 129 M iii. **George W. SMITH** was born 8 Jun 1872 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 1 Mar 1898 in Washington County, Tennessee.
  - + 130 M iv. **John Alfred SMITH Sr.** was born 24 Dec 1876 and died 10 Nov 1940.
  - 131 F v. **Margaret Hannah SMITH** was born 9 Jan 1878 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 15 Oct 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee.
  - + 132 M vi. **Lafayette Gaines SMITH** was born 29 Sep 1880 and died 13 Jan 1949.
  - 133 M vii. **Charles Nathan SMITH** was born 24 Jun 1882 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 5 Sep 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee.
44. **William H. NELSON** (Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 27 Mar 1850. He died 19 Dec 1914 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1914 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Diana (Smith) Chesser family data lists William's burial in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, however the published survey of this cemetery (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemPleasGroveMeth.htm#PLEASANT%20GROVMeth>) apparently does not list him.

William married **Catherine MOTTERN**. Catherine was born 31 Oct 1848. She died 18 Jul 1918 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 134 M i. **Charlie A. NELSON** was born 16 Jul 1878. He died 12 Jul 1898 and was buried Jul 1898 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Diana (Smith) Chesser's family data lists Charlie's burial in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, but the published survey of this cemetery (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemPleasGroveMeth.htm#PLEASANT%20GROVMeth>)

---

<sup>61</sup>Elaine Cantrell and Betty Jane Hylton, (Old) Salem (Presbyterian) Cemetery Survey, Row 12, Grave 8. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSalem2.htm#SALEM2>.

apparently does not list him.

135 M ii. **Ollie NELSON.**

136 F iii. **Flora M. NELSON.**

46. **Nancy Etta FERGUSON** (George Washington, John) was born<sup>62</sup> 11 Aug 1853 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>62</sup> 3 Dec 1920 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>62,63</sup> 5 Dec 1920 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Nancy married (1) **John C. SMITH**. John was born<sup>64</sup> 16 Nov 1845. He died<sup>64</sup> 10 Nov 1891 and was buried<sup>64</sup> Nov 1891 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 137 F i. **Hattie E. SMITH** was born 17 Oct 1882 and died 15 May 1957.  
138 M ii. **Argil SMITH.**  
139 M iii. **Homer SMITH.**  
+ 140 M iv. **J. Horace SMITH** was born 4 Dec 1889 and died 2 Jan 1974.

Nancy also married (2) **James P. BOWMAN Sr.**, son of Jacob BOWMAN and Sarah Jane CAMPBELL, on 1 Dec 1892 in Washington County, Tennessee. James was born<sup>65</sup> 24 Jan 1845 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 17 Feb 1924 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>65,66</sup> Feb 1924 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Originally listed with a birth date of 24 Jan 1844. The census indicates and his marker in Fairview United Methodist Church Cemetery lists 1845. 1880 US Census family entry:

Name: Jas. P. Bowman  
Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee  
Age: 34  
Estimated birth year: abt 1846  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel. to hd-of-hsehold: Self (Head)  
Spouse's name: Martha  
Father's birthplace: Tennessee  
Mother's birthplace: Tennessee  
Occupation: Farming  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

---

<sup>62</sup>Nancy Etta Ferguson Death Certificate.

<sup>63</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 16, Plot 22. Sec. 0, Row 16, Plot 22.

<sup>64</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 16, Plot 21. Sec. 0, Row 16, Plot 21.

<sup>65</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 12, Plot 14. Sec. 0, Row 12, Plot 14.

<sup>66</sup>James K. Polk Bowman Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jas. P. Bowman	34
Martha Bowman	30
William Bowman	11
Jacob Bowman	10
Oscar Bowman	8
John Bowman	5
Earnest Bowman	2
Bowman	5M
Jeremiah Sherfy	65

Source Citation: Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16,  
Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film:  
1255284; Page: 553.2000; Enumeration District: 35;

Update - March 2013:

For quite some time this census entry has apparently shown that the Martha listed here was the mother of all of the children. However, there are more than one confusing facts that appear when closely looking at the records of the Fairview United Methodist Church Cemetery in Jonesborough. First, there are two distinct markers for wives of J. P. Bowman. One is Martha A. Cox Bowman (1845-1875) and another is Martha Elvira Sheffy [sic] Bowman (1847-1890). Also, published/online cemetery surveys have some additional notations on the tngenweb.org web site. One notation is for Martha A. Cox Bowman buried in Sec. 0, Row 11: "Wife of Jacob P. Bowman". There is another notation for Martha E. Sheffy [sic] Bowman buried in Sec. 0, Row 12: "Wife of J. P. Bowman [Married 16 Aug 1877]". The photo of Martha A. Cox Bowman's marker, however, does not say "Wife of Jacob P. Bowman" but rather "Wife of J. P. Bowman". Likewise, the photo of Martha E. Sherfey Bowman's marker also states "Wife of J. P. Bowman". Originally, my searching turned up a marriage date for James and Martha Bowman as May 7, 1871 in Washington Co., TN. The 1880 census records, however, list the oldest child (William) as being 11, which would work out to be a birth date around 1868 or 1869, and Jacob as being 10, which indicates a birth date around 1869-1870. In fact, a marker for Jacob lists his birth in 1869. If James and Martha actually married in May of 1871, then the earliest date for any child born "in wedlock" would be around Feb. 1872. Additionally, there is a published obituary for Mrs. Mattie Bowman in the Aug. 5, 1875 edition of the Jonesboro Herald-Tribune that lists her death on 29 Jul 1875. Clearly, the 1880 census shows that children were born to James after 1875. If, indeed, the notation on the cemetery survey is correct for Martha E. Sherfey Bowman, then the only logical explanation for the earlier children is that they were born to the \*first\* Martha, who died in 1875. This would make William, Jacob, Oscar and John sons of Martha A. Cox Bowman and Ernest and the baby as children of Marha E. Sherfey Bowman. However, there is still a third possibility based upon records of the 1891 Tennessee census for Washington County, which lists an entry for J. K. P. Bowman (not this person) and James P. Bowman. James Knox Polk Bowman was the son of Samuel F. and Anna (Crouch) Bowman. In any case, after

the second (or perhaps the one and only) Martha died in 1890, James apparently married again to Nancy Etta Ferguson Smith, widow of John C. Smith, and they in turn had still more children.

Married by J.W. Crumley, JP. Recorded in Marriage Book IV, page 72.

James and Nancy had the following children:

141 M v. **James P. BOWMAN Jr.** was born 1895.

142 M vi. **Earl BOWMAN.**

143 F vii. **Pearl BOWMAN.**

Pearl married **Chester "Chet" KINCHELOE.**

47. **Margaret Ellen FERGUSON** (George Washington, John) was born 1854. She died 1888 and was buried<sup>67</sup> 1888 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Margaret married **John A. JONES.** John was born 1850. He died 1930 and was buried<sup>68</sup> 1930 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

+ 144 M i. **Virgil L. JONES Ph.D.** was born about 1875.

145 M ii. **Caspar H. JONES** was born 1878. He died 1879 and was buried<sup>69</sup> 1879 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

146 M iii. **Dr. Aubrey JONES M.D..**

Aubrey married **Mabel (UNKNOWN).**

+ 147 F iv. **Una JONES** was born 7 Sep 1884 and died Jun 1969.

---

<sup>67</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Quaker Sec., Row 11, Grave 28."

<sup>68</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Quaker Sec., Row 11, Grave 27."

<sup>69</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Quaker Sec., Row 11, Grave 30."

48. **Martha Ann FERGUSON** (George Washington, John) was born<sup>70,71</sup> Apr 1856 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>71</sup> Dec 1905 and was buried<sup>71</sup> Dec 1905 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Martha married **Edgar CLARK Sr.**

They had the following children:

148 M i. **Dr. Edgar R. CLARK Jr.** was born Apr 1887.

149 M ii. **John O. CLARK** was born Feb 1889.

50. **Dr. John Preston FERGUSON M.D.** (George Washington, John) was born about 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee.

John married **Sallie J. "Belle" (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

150 M i. **Oscar FERGUSON** was born 1873.

51. **Rev. Henry Addison FERGUSON** (George Washington, John) was born<sup>72,73</sup> 3 Oct 1862 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>73</sup> 31 Jan 1892 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>73,74</sup> Feb 1892 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington

---

<sup>70</sup>Martha A. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 552D; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 309. "Name: Martha A. FERGUSON

Age: 24

Estimated birth year: <1856>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: At Home

Relation: Dau

Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Female

Head of household: George W. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>71</sup>Martha Ann Ferguson Clark Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 10. Photo taken Apr 1990.

<sup>72</sup>Henry A. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 552D; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 309. "Name: Henry A. FERGUSON

Age: 17

Estimated birth year: <1863>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Farming

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: George W. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>73</sup>Rev. Henry A. Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>74</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 8,

County, Tennessee.

Henry married **Annie GILLESPIE** on 14 May 1890 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

151 F i. **Nellie FERGUSON**.

Nellie married **(Unknown) GRAHAM**.

52. **Samuel Breckenridge FERGUSON** (George Washington, John) was born<sup>75,76,77</sup> 31 Jan 1867 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>76,77</sup> 1 Nov 1946 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>76,77,78</sup> 3 Nov 1946 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Samuel married **Maude Willanna BACON**, daughter of William Stanford BACON and Eliza Ann KEEBLER, on 1901. Maude was born<sup>79</sup> 17 Apr 1879 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>79</sup> 4 Apr 1958 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>79,80</sup> Apr 1958 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

152 F i. **Willanna FERGUSON** was born 1903. She died 1903 in At Birth and was buried<sup>81,82</sup> 1903 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

+ 153 F ii. **Anna Lynn FERGUSON** was born 14 May 1904 and died 14 Oct 1993.

---

Grave 8."

<sup>75</sup>Samuel B. Ferguson census entry, Year: 1880; Census Place: District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T9\_1284; Family History Film: 1255284; Page: 552D; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 309. "Name: Samuel B. FERGUSON

Age: 13

Estimated birth year: <1867>

Birthplace: Tennessee

Occupation: Farming

Relation: Son

Home in 1880: District 16, Washington, Tennessee

Marital status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Head of household: George W. FERGUSON

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's birthplace: TN."

<sup>76</sup>Samuel B. Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>77</sup>Samuel Breckenridge Ferguson Death Certificate.

<sup>78</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 11. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 11.

<sup>79</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 12. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 12.

<sup>80</sup>Maude Willana Bacon Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>81</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 11. Sec. 0, Row 8, Grave 11.

<sup>82</sup>Willanna Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

154 F    iii. **Charma Aletha FERGUSON** was born<sup>83,84</sup> 16 Jun 1906. She died<sup>83,84</sup> 11 Aug 1978 and was buried<sup>83,84</sup> Aug 1978 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Charma married **Carson Leroy THOMAS**.

155 M    iv. **Searle Breckenridge FERGUSON** was born<sup>85</sup> 27 May 1909. He died<sup>85</sup> 25 May 1947 and was buried<sup>85,86</sup> May 1947 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

+ 156 M    v. **Harry Emerson FERGUSON** was born 8 Mar 1918 and died 29 Oct 1995.

53. **Margaret Jane GIBSON** (Elizabeth C. "Betsy" FERGUSON, John) was born 10 Mar 1839 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 31 Oct 1872 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Nov 1872 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

M519801 Washington Co Tenn Marriages  
Margaret Jane Gipson to David B McAdams 15 Aug 1860

1870 Newton Co Missouri Marion twp household 138  
David McAdams 29 Tn  
Margaret J 31 Tn  
Loretta 4 Tn  
Flora J 2

household 141  
Smith ?Gibson 46 physician Va  
Sarah J 48 Ky  
Serilan 23 female ILL  
Winfield 19 ILL

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:a30601&id=I0715>

Margaret married **David Brainard MCADAMS**, son of Thomas C. MCADAMS Esq. and Cynthia STEVENSON, on 16 Aug 1860 in Washington County, Tennessee. David was born 3 Feb 1841 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 21 Jan 1871 in Jasper County, Missouri and was buried Jan 1871 in Stone Cemetery, Diamond, Jasper County, Missouri.

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:a30601&id=I0715>  
Family Research of Laurie Saikin

1870 Census shows him in Newton Co., Mo., Marion Twp, Newtonia P.O. with wife and two children--listed as farmer.

Marr Rec. of E. TN confirms marriage date.

---

<sup>83</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 7. Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 7.

<sup>84</sup>Charma Aletha Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>85</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 12. Sec. 0, Row 8, Plot 12.

<sup>86</sup>Searle Breckenridge Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

R.N. McAdams records gives all dates used and burial place.  
Also says he was in Civil War on Union side.

L. Saikin research supports birth date with census  
information:

1850: 8 in household of Thomas C.

1860: 19 in next household to Thomas C. with wife and John C.  
and family

Listed as private in Co. B, 4th Tn. Cavalry along with John C.  
& Matthew J.

Stone Cemetery listing from Joplin, Mo. public library lists  
him in this cemetery. Physical search by Alan E. McAdams on 20  
Oct. 1995 confirms. A military stone in center of cemetery on  
North edge gives only: David B. McAdams, Co. B. 4th Tenn.  
Cavalry. No dates or other information on stone.

Obituary found at  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/obits/obits71a.htm>:

McAdams, David B.

Died near Granby, Missouri, David B. McAdams, son of Thos. C.  
McAdams, Esq., of Locust Mount, on the 21st of January. He  
leaves a wife and two children. Vol. II. #23, Thurs., February  
9, 1871

They had the following children:

- 157 F i. **Loretta Stephenson MCADAMS** was born 21 Jul 1866 in Washington  
County, Tennessee. She died 17 Apr 1888 in Washington County,  
Tennessee and was buried Apr 1888 in Fairview Methodist Church  
Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 1870 census of Newton Co., Mo. Age 4, b. Tn.  
Gives name as Loretta.
- 1880 Washington County Tn., census lists her as  
Loretta C. (could be an "S"), 14, in home of  
grandfather Thomas C. McAdams.
- R.N. McAdams records spells first name as  
Louetta, middle name as Stephenson, & gives  
birth, death dates.
- L. Saikin records state that Loretta, 14, is  
enumerated as granddaughter of Thomas C. in  
1880 Census of Washington Co., TN.
- 158 F ii. **Flora Jane MCADAMS** was born 3 Jun 1868 in Washington County,  
Tennessee. She died 5 Mar 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee and  
was buried Mar 1875 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro,  
Washington County, Tennessee.
- Obituary found at

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/obits/obitsHT75.htm>:

McAdams, Flora Jane  
At Locust Mount last week, Flora Jane McAdams,  
aged 6 years, of consumption. (tuberculosis)

54. **Mary Ann GIBSON** (Elizabeth C. "Betsy" FERGUSON, John) was born 13 Nov 1840 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 20 Apr 1917.

1860 Washington Co Tennessee Campbell's Dist  
Robert Shanks 25 Tn  
Mary A 18

household 1175 Allen Salts and Sarah Irvin age 39

1870 Washington Co Tenn dist 17 Locust Mount PO household 9  
Robert Shanks 34  
Mary A 30  
James 8  
Robert Furgason 55  
all born Tenn

1880 District 17, Washington, Tennessee  
Source: FHL Film 1255284 National Archives Film T9-1284  
Page 559B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace		
Occupation								
Robert SHANKS	Self	M	M	W	44	TN	Fa: TN	Mo:
TN Farming								
Mary A. SHANKS	Wife	F	M	W	39	TN	Fa: TN	Mo:
TN Keeping House								
James SHANKS	Son	M	S	W	18	TN	Fa: TN	Mo:
TN Farming								
Rebecca SHANKS	Other	F	S	W	45	TN	Fa: TN	Mo:
TN								

Mary married **Robert A. SHANKS** on 2 Jul 1857 in Washington County, Tennessee. Robert was born about 1835 in Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 159 M i. **James SHANKS** was born about 1862 in Washington County, Tennessee.

## Fourth Generation

64. **Joseph Milburn BACON Sr.** (Susannah R. NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Aug 1854 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>1</sup> 15 Aug 1926 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>1,2</sup> 17 Aug 1926 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Joseph married (1) **Martha Louise "Mattie" SQUIBB** on 28 Dec 1881 in Washington County, Tennessee. Martha died 15 Aug 1895 in Washington College, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 16 Aug 1895 in Hunt Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary transcription:

Bacon, Mattie [Squibb]  
(Cherry Grove item) at her father's near Washington College,  
the 15th, Mrs. Mattie Bacon, wife of Joseph Bacon, of Luke;  
her remains were interred at Hunt's cemetery, the 16th. She  
was a dau. of John Squibb.

They had the following children:

- 160 M i. **John B. BACON** was born Jul 1884 in Washington County, Tennessee.

There has been confusion between this John  
Bacon and John Elbert Winton Aken Bacon, son of  
Martin K. and Sarah A. "Emily" (Short) Bacon.  
John E. Bacon is buried amongst the other  
family members of Martin K. and Sarah Bacon.

Joseph also married (2) **Gertrude E. "Gertie" LADY**<sup>3</sup>. Gertrude was born 1874 in Tennessee. She died 1917 and was buried<sup>2</sup> 1917 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 161 M ii. **Orgie D. BACON** was born 1 Dec 1904 in Washington County, Tennessee.  
He died 25 Oct 2000 in Ivy Hall Nursing Home, Elizabethton, Washington  
County, Tennessee.

Obituary:

Orgie D. Bacon, 95, Johnson City, died  
Wednesday, Oct. 25, 2000, at Ivy Hall Nursing  
Home. He was a Washington County native and a  
son of the late Joe M. and Gertrude Lady Bacon.  
Mr. Bacon graduated from Sulphur Springs High  
School. He had been employed by B.F. Goodrich,  
Akron, Ohio, for four years and had also worked  
as a farmer. Mr. Bacon retired from the  
Veterans Administration Medical Center,  
Mountain Home, in 1961. He was World War II

---

<sup>1</sup>Joseph Milburn Bacon Death Certificate.

<sup>2</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 7. Row 7.

<sup>3</sup>Frank Devault Bacon Death Certificate.

Medical Corps Veteran, having served in the Pacific. Mr. Bacon was a member of the American Legion and the Johnson City Senior Citizens. He was a member of Central Baptist Church. Mr Bacon was preceded in death by his wife, Mrs. Retha Bayless Bacon in 1992. Survivors include one step-granddaughter Susan Bruner, Johnson City; seven nephews, John "Galen" Bacon, Johnson City, Jim Archer, Gray, Joe Bacon, Jonesborough, Lonnie Humphreys, Marshville, N.C., John Y. Bacon, Hixson, Gene Keebler, Montana and Bobby Ford, Wingate, N.C.; five nieces Edith Bacon, Jonesborough, Vera Roberson, Newport News, VA, Connie Helms, Wingate, Carolyn Peake, Dallas and Jackie Lacey, Florida and several great-nieces and great-nephews.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Orgie BACON

Birth Date: 1 Dec 1904

Death Date: 25 Oct 2000

Social Security Number: 413-76-6086

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37604

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington,  
Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 37604

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington,  
Tennessee

Orgie married **Retha BAYLESS**. Retha was born 9 Feb 1906. She died Apr 1992.

It is unclear why Retha is listed in the SSDI with her maiden name. Her husband's obituary claims she was his wife when she died in 1992.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Retha BAYLESS

Birth Date: 9 Feb 1906

Death Date: Apr 1992

Social Security Number: 410-09-7873

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37601  
Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington,  
Tennessee

- 162 M iii. **Joseph Milburn BACON Jr.** was born<sup>2</sup> 7 Aug 1907. He died<sup>2</sup> 4 May 1983 and was buried<sup>2</sup> May 1983 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 163 M iv. **Frank Devault BACON** was born<sup>3</sup> 6 Nov 1910 in Tennessee. He died<sup>3</sup> 11 May 1924 in Washington County, Tennessee from Tubercular meningitis and was buried<sup>3</sup> 12 May 1924 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

65. **Mary Jane TADLOCK** (Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Nov 1872 in Tennessee. She died after 1910.

Mary married **Aaron SMITH** on 29 Aug 1897.

They had the following children:

- + 164 F i. **Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH** was born 31 Aug 1898 and died 11 Sep 1996.
- 165 M ii. **Columbus Roosevelt "Lum" SMITH.**
- 166 M iii. **Herman TADLOCK.**
- 167 M iv. **Arthur SMITH.**
- 168 M v. **Hovart SMITH.**
- 169 F vi. **Fawn SMITH.**

66. **Talbert Columbus TADLOCK** (Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 8 May 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 30 Jun 1941 in Keokuk County, Iowa and was buried Jul 1941 in Oxford Cemetery, Oxford, Johnson County, Iowa.

Talbert married **Clide Dallas MAHONEY**, daughter of Gaines MAHONEY and Cynthia GOOD, on 14 Aug 1898 in Tennessee. Clide was born 8 Feb 1878 in Tennessee. She died 9 Jan 1963 in Wellman, Washington County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- 170 F i. **Chelsea Eunice TADLOCK** was born 3 Apr 1899 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 7 Feb 1981 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.
- Chelsea married **Thomas Samuel FLEMING** on 22 Dec 1920 in Oxford, Johnson County, Iowa. Thomas was born in Missouri. He died in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

- 171 F ii. **Clarice Arthurine TADLOCK** was born 31 Mar 1900 in Locust Mount, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 22 Jan 1947 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Clarice married **William LOAN** on 14 Feb 1925.

- + 172 M iii. **Ralph Samuel TADLOCK** was born 24 Jun 1902 and died 21 Aug 1984.
- + 173 F iv. **Irene Maud TADLOCK** was born 25 Jun 1904 and died 17 Apr 1976.
- 174 M v. **Gaines Harold TADLOCK** was born 20 Aug 1907 in Afton, Greene County, Tennessee. He died 11 Sep 1979 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Gaines married (**Living**) **ANDERSON**.

- 175 F vi. **Ruth S. TADLOCK** was born 28 Aug 1909 in Tennessee. She died 24 Nov 2002 in prob. California.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ruth FAAS

Birth Date: 28 Aug 1909

Death Date: 24 Nov 2000

Social Security Number: 483-26-7383

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 92069

Localities: Lake San Marcos, San Diego,  
California

San Marcos, San Diego,  
California

Ruth married **Everett FAAS**. Everett was born 5 Oct 1909. He died 16 Dec 1996 in Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Everett FAAS

Birth Date: 5 Oct 1909

Death Date: 16 Dec 1996

Social Security Number: 480-03-9372

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 80525

Localities: Fort Collins, Larimer,  
Colorado

Ft Collins, Larimer, Colorado

- + 176 F vii. **Mary Grace TADLOCK** was born 25 Sep 1911 and died 12 Oct 1983.
- + 177 M viii. **Raymond William TADLOCK** was born 2 Feb 1913 and died 14 Mar 1989.
- 178 M ix. **Thomas Beryl/Burl TADLOCK** was born 16 Sep 1914 in Iowa. He died 16 Jan 1995 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Thomas TADLOCK

Birth Date: 16 Sep 1914

Death Date: 16 Jan 1995

Social Security Number: 554-07-5569

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

California

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

179 M x. **Theron Benjamin TADLOCK** was born 29 Mar 1916 in Iowa. He died 21 Apr 1918 in Iowa.

+ 180 F xi. **Hazel Larene TADLOCK** was born 27 Mar 1917 and died 19 May 1984.

181 M xii. **Gilbert TADLOCK**.

Gilbert married (**Living**) **HART**.

68. **Samuel Arthur TADLOCK** (Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>4,5,6,7</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup>U.S. Census - 1930 - Washington County, Tennessee - Civil District 13, Civil District 13, 6B, 18 Apr 1930. "Dwelling 129

Household 129

Name Tadlock, Arthur

Rel-to-H-of-H Head

Sex M

Race W

Age 49

Marital Status M

Age at 1st Marriage 25

Attended college N

Can Read/Write Y

Birthplace TN

Father's Birthplace TN

Mother's Birthplace TN

Occupation Farmer

Industry Gen. Farm

Worked yesterday Y

Veteran N." Samuel Arthur Tadlock entry.

<sup>5</sup>U.S. Census - 1920 - Washington County, Tennessee, 13th Civil District, pg. 53B/Line 56, 6 Jan 1920. "Dwelling 99

Household 101

Name Tadlock, Authur

Rel. to Head Head

Sex M

Race W

Age last b-day 39

Marital Status M

Att. school N

Can Read Y

Can Write Y

Birth place TN

Father's b-pl TN

Mother's b-pl TN

Occupation Farmer

Industry General Farm."

<sup>6</sup>U.S. Census - 1910 - Washington County, Tennessee, Civil District 13, pg. 1B, pg. 1B, Lines 55-58, 16 Apr 1910. "Dwelling 9

Household 9

Name Tadlock, Samuel A

Rel. to Head Head

Sex M

Race W

Age last b-day 29

---

Marital Status	M
No. of marriage	1
Years married	2
Birth place	TN
Father's b-pl	TN
Mother's b-pl	TN
Language	English
Occupation	Farmer
Industry	General Farm
Can Read	Y
Can Write	Y

-----

Dwelling	9
Household	9
Name	Tadlock, Sarah M
Rel. to Head	Wife
Sex	F
Race	W
Age last b-day	23
Marital Status	M
No. of marriage	1
Years married	2
No. of children	0
No. living	0
Birth place	TN
Father's b-pl	TN
Mother's b-pl	TN
Language	English
Occupation	None
Industry	
Can Read	Y
Can Write	Y

-----

Dwelling	9
Household	9
Name	Tadlock, Mary
Rel. to Head	Mother
Sex	F
Race	W
Age last b-day	72
Marital Status	Widowed
No. of marriage	1
No. of children	4
No. living	4
Birth place	TN
Father's b-pl	TN
Mother's b-pl	TN
Language	English
Occupation	Own income
Industry	
Can Read	Y
Can Write	Y

-----

Dwelling	9
Household	9

---

Name Tadlock, ??? H.  
 Rel. to Head Nephew  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Age last b-day 14  
 Marital Status S  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Language English  
 Occupation None  
 Can Read Y  
 Can Write Y  
 Attended sch. Y."

<sup>7</sup>U.S. Census - 1900, pg. 2A, Lines 20-24, 5 Jun 1900. "Dwelling  
 Household 23

22

Name Tadlock, Samuel K  
 Rel. to Head Head  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Month of birth Jan  
 Year of birth 1831  
 Age last b-day 69  
 Marital Status M  
 Years married 28  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Can Read Y  
 Can Write Y  
 Can Speak English Y

-----  
 Dwelling 22  
 Household 23  
 Name Tadlock, Mary  
 Rel. to Head Wife  
 Sex F  
 Race W  
 Month of birth June  
 Year of birth 1835  
 Age last b-day 65  
 Marital Status M  
 Years married 28  
 No. of children 4  
 No. living 4  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation  
 Can Read Y  
 Can Write Y  
 Can Speak English Y

-----  
 Dwelling 22

---

Household 23  
 Name Tadlock, Alexander  
 Rel. to Head Son  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Month of birth April  
 Year of birth 1865  
 Age last b-day 35  
 Marital Status S  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation Lightning Rod Salesman  
 Months not employed 12  
 Can Read Y  
 Can Write Y  
 Can Speak English Y

-----  
 Dwelling 22  
 Household 23  
 Name Tadlock, Arthur  
 Rel. to Head Son  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Month of birth Nov  
 Year of birth 1880  
 Age last b-day 19  
 Marital Status S  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation Farm Laborer  
 Months not employed 0  
 Can Read Y  
 Can Write Y  
 Can Speak English Y

-----  
 Dwelling 22  
 Household 23  
 Name Tadlock, Herman  
 Rel. to Head Grandson  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Month of birth Dec  
 Year of birth 1895  
 Age last b-day 4  
 Marital Status S  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation  
 Can Read  
 Can Write  
 Can Speak English."

<sup>8</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 4. Row 4.

25 Nov 1880 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 15 Apr 1966 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>8</sup> Apr 1966 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Samuel TADLOCK

Birth Date: 25 Nov 1880

Death Date: 15 Apr 1966

Social Security Number: 408-84-6312

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37601

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

Samuel married **Sarah Maxie FERGUSON**, daughter of Robert F. FERGUSON and Martha R. HAYES, on 14 Jul 1907 in Tennessee. Sarah was born<sup>6,8,9,10</sup> 7 Sep 1886 in Tennessee. She died<sup>8</sup> 28 Jan 1937 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>8</sup> Jan 1937 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>9</sup>U.S. Census - 1930, 6B, 18 Apr 1930. "Dwelling 129

Household 129

Name Tadlock, Maxie

Rel-to-H-of-H Wife

Sex F

Race W

Age 43

Marital Status M

Age at 1st Marriage 19

Attended college N

Can Read/Write Y

Birthplace TN

Father's Birthplace TN

Mother's Birthplace TN

Occupation None

Industry

Worked yesterday

Veteran." Sarah Maxie Ferguson entry.

<sup>10</sup>U.S. Census - 1920, pg. 53B/Line 57, 6 Jan 1920. "Dwelling

99

Household 101

Name Tadlock, Maxie

Rel. to Head Wife

Sex F

Race W

Age last b-day 33

Marital Status M

Att. school N

Can Read Y

Can Write Y

Birth place TN

Father's b-pl TN

Mother's b-pl TN

Occupation None."

Sulphur Springs cemetery survey at  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemSulS1.htm> lists  
 Sarah's birth date as 7 Sep 1886 and death date as 28 Jan  
 1937. Other sources list Sarah's birth date as 8 Sep 1886 and  
 death date as 20 Jan 1937.

They had the following children:

- 182 M i. **Arthur F. "Artie" TADLOCK** was born<sup>6,11,12</sup> about 1912 in Washington  
 County, Tennessee.
- 183 M ii. **(Infant) TADLOCK** was born<sup>8</sup> 1915. He died<sup>8</sup> 1915 and was buried<sup>8</sup> 1915 in  
 Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 184 F iii. **Forrest TADLOCK** was born<sup>13</sup> Feb 1926 in Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>11</sup>U.S. Census - 1930, 6B, 18 Apr 1930. "Dwelling 129  
 Household 129  
 Name Tadlock, Artie  
 Rel-to-H-of-H Son  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Age 18  
 Marital Status S  
 Age at 1st Marriage  
 Attended college N  
 Can Read/Write Y  
 Birthplace TN  
 Father's Birthplace TN  
 Mother's Birthplace TN  
 Occupation Laborer  
 Industry State Highway  
 Worked yesterday  
 Veteran." Arthur Tadlock entry.

<sup>12</sup>U.S. Census - 1920, pg. 53B/Line 58, 6 Jan 1920. "Dwelling 99  
 Household 101  
 Name Tadlock, Addus  
 Rel. to Head Son  
 Sex M  
 Race W  
 Age last b-day 8  
 Marital Status S  
 Att. school Y  
 Birth place TN  
 Father's b-pl TN  
 Mother's b-pl TN  
 Occupation None."

<sup>13</sup>U.S. Census - 1930, 6B, 18 Apr 1930. "Dwelling 129  
 Household 129  
 Name Tadlock, Forrest  
 Rel-to-H-of-H Daughter  
 Sex F  
 Race W  
 Age 4 2/12  
 Marital Status S  
 Age at 1st Marriage

72. **Andrew Jack NELSON** (John F. NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>2</sup> 1878. He died<sup>2</sup> 1957 and was buried<sup>2</sup> 1957 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Andrew married **Florence HARTMAN**. Florence was born<sup>2</sup> 1874. She died<sup>2</sup> 1947 and was buried<sup>2</sup> 1947 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 185 F i. **Maureen NELSON** was born 19 Oct 1904 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 29 Jan 2003 in Appalachian Christian Village, Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Maureen BROWN

Birth Date: 19 Oct 1904

Death Date: 29 Jan 2003

Social Security Number: 411-54-5665

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37601

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington,

Tennessee

-----  
-----

Obituary:

Mrs. Maureen N. Brown, age 98, Johnson City, died Wednesday, January 29, 2003 at the Appalachian Christian Village. Mrs. Brown was a native of Washington County and had spent most of her life in the Sulphur Springs area. She was the daughter of the late Andrew Jack and Florence Hartman Nelson. She was a beautician. Mrs. Brown was a former member of Sulphur Springs Baptist Church and Sulphur Springs United Methodist Church before moving to Johnson City. She was the oldest living member of Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church. In addition to her parents, Mrs. Brown was preceded in death by two husbands, Horace Kincheloe and Alf Brown. Survivors include two nieces, Susie Shuler, Bryson City, NC and Jerry Jones, Sulphur Springs; two nephews, Don

---

Attended college	N
Can Read/Write	
Birthplace	TN
Father's Birthplace	TN
Mother's Birthplace	TN
Occupation	None
Industry	
Worked yesterday	
Veteran."	

Nelson, Sulphur Springs and Dr. Jack Nelson,  
Johnson City.

Maureen married (1) **Horace KINCHELOE**. Horace was born 1902. He died 1932 and was buried 1932 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Maureen also married (2) **Alf BROWN**.

73. **Bessie J. NELSON** (John F. NELSON, Easther FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>14</sup> 3 Apr 1883. She died<sup>14</sup> 15 Apr 1914 and was buried<sup>14</sup> Apr 1914 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Bessie married **Oscar Conley LEAB**.

They had the following children:

- 186 F i. **(Infant) LEAB** was born<sup>14</sup> 1910. She died<sup>14</sup> 1910 and was buried<sup>14</sup> 1910 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

76. **Andrew Franklin WALKER** (Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 6 Mar 1852 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 2 May 1925 in Tennessee.

Andrew married **Laura Alice FRAKER**.

They had the following children:

- + 187 F i. **Ida Florence WALKER** was born 1876.

86. **Cornelia F. "Nellie" KEYS** (John KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born Mar 1872 in Tennessee. She died 1949 and was buried 1949 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Cornelia married **John Eli KENNERLY**, son of John Abner KENNERLY and Nancy Ellen HICKS.

They had the following children:

- 188 M i. **Rollin Franklin KENNERLY**.

89. **Thomas Newton HALE** (Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 9 Feb 1867 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>15</sup> 4 Mar 1933 and was buried<sup>15</sup> Mar 1933 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Thomas married **Annie Isbel HOLSINGER**. Annie was born 21 Mar 1903. She died 26 Apr 1987 and was buried<sup>16</sup> Apr 1987 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Annie HALE

Birth Date: 21 Mar 1903

Death Date: Apr 1987

Social Security Number: 413-52-1397

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

---

<sup>14</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 2. Row 2.

<sup>15</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 24. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 24.

<sup>16</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 25. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 25.

ZIP Code: 37743

Localities: Baileyton, Greene, Tennessee  
Greeneville, Greene, Tennessee  
Snapps Ferry, Greene, Tennessee  
Tusculum College, Greene, Tennessee

-----  
Note the discrepancy/error of Annie's birth date and that of her daughter, Grace, whose tombstone is adjacent to Tom and Annie's marker in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery. Grace's birth year of 1893 would mean she was born ten years before Annie was born. Either Annie was a second wife to Thomas and Grace was a daughter from the first marriage, perhaps, or Grace's marker is mistakenly labeled as being the daughter of Thomas and Annie.

They had the following children:

- 189 F i. **Grace HALE** was born<sup>17</sup> 18 Sep 1893 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>17</sup> 23 Sep 1893 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>17</sup> 24 Sep 1893 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jonesboro Herald-Tribune obituary  
transcription, Vol. XXV. #22, Wednesday, Sept.  
27, 1893:

Hale, Infant  
(Cherry Grove item) infant of Mr. And Mrs. T.N.  
Hale was buried Sunday at Fairview.

-----  
Note the discrepancy/error of Grace's mother's birth date and that of Grace, whose tombstone is adjacent to Tom and Annie's marker in the Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery. Grace's birth year of 1893 would mean she was born ten years before Annie was born. Either Annie was a second wife to Thomas and Grace was a daughter from the first marriage, perhaps, or Grace's marker is mistakenly labeled as being the daughter of Thomas and Annie.

- 190 F ii. **Kathleen HALE.**

91. **Mary Tennessee "Mollie" HALE** (Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 9 Mar 1871 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 21 Jun 1944 in Harlan County, Kentucky and was buried<sup>18</sup> Jun 1944 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>17</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 23. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 23.

<sup>18</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 27. Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 27.

Mary married **Albert Monroe O'DELL** on 10 Jul 1890. Albert was born 17 May 1865 in Pulaski County, Virginia. He died 9 Mar 1931 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>19</sup> Mar 1931 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 191 M i. **Roy O'DELL**.
- 192 F ii. **Alma O'DELL**.
- 193 M iii. **James Ralph O'DELL**.

James married **Marguerite HULETTE** on 6 Jul 1931 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky.

- 194 F iv. **Anita O'DELL**.
- + 195 M v. **Eugene Hale O'DELL** was born 1 Aug 1901 and died 14 Oct 1982.
- 196 F vi. **Anna Mary O'DELL** was born<sup>20</sup> 6 Sep 1909. She died<sup>20</sup> 9 Nov 1911 and was buried<sup>20</sup> Nov 1911 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

92. **Martha Dee "Mattie" HALE** (Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born Jan 1873 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Martha married **Joseph F. FORD Sr.**.

They had the following children:

- 197 M i. **Joseph F. FORD Jr.** died 18 Jun 1913.
- 198 F ii. **Nancy Joe FORD** was born 1916.

93. **James Huvil HALE** (Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 11 Aug 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 24 Jan 1953 and was buried<sup>21</sup> Jan 1953 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

James married **Flora MARTIN**. Flora was born 22 Nov 1875. She died 9 Nov 1963 and was buried<sup>22</sup> Nov 1963 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 199 M i. **Clarence S. HALE** was born 19 Feb 1901. He died Nov 1971 and was buried<sup>23</sup> Nov 1971 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Clarence HALE  
Birth Date: 19 Feb 1901  
Death Date: Nov 1971

---

<sup>19</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 26. Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 26.

<sup>20</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 25. Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 25.

<sup>21</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 28. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 28.

<sup>22</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 29. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 29.

<sup>23</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 29. Sec. 0, Row 28, Grave 29.

Social Security Number: 413-14-3982  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington,  
Tennessee

+ 200 M ii. **James Roy HALE** was born 5 Jul 1902 and died 24 Feb 1964.

100. **Maggie Pearl "Pearl" FERGUSON** (Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 11 Oct 1882.



Maggie married **Pemberton H. "Pem" BOWERY**, son of James Holt BOWERY and Louisiana Elizabeth "Lusianne" HUNT, on 25 Dec 1917. Pemberton was born about Apr 1870. He died 1946.



Pem's father's middle name was Holt. Pem's mother's maiden name was Hunt. It is probable that his middle initial stands for one of these names. It appears that some of Pem's children spell their surname as Bowrey.

They had the following children:

+ 201 M i. **James Robert "Bob" BOWREY Sr.** was born 20 Nov 1921 and died 8 Sep 2001.

101. **Addie Bessie "Bess" FERGUSON** (Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 8 Oct 1885. She died 20 Jul 1969 and was buried Jul 1969 in Bethesda Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.



Addie married **Onnie Thomas HORTON**, son of Rev. William A. HORTON and Malinda J. "Linda" SMITH, on 25 Mar 1922. Onnie was born 15 Apr 1886. He died 1959 and was buried 1959 in Bethesda Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.



They had the following children:

+ 202 M i. **Robert Alexander HORTON** was born 20 Jul 1923 and died 29 Oct 1998.

203 F ii. **Reba HORTON** was born 1925. She died 1929 and was buried 1929 in Bethesda Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.

204 M iii. **Carl Milburn HORTON** was born 9 Jun 1927. He died 16 Jan 1993 and was buried Jan 1993 in Bethesda Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.

103. **John Henry Hubert FERGUSON** (Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 3 Jan 1893 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 5 Dec 1974 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>24</sup> 8 Dec 1974 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John FERGUSON

Birth Date: 3 Jan 1893

Death Date: Dec 1974

Social Security Number: 481-03-0997

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

-----  
1940 U.S. Census listing

Enum. dist. 52-22, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa

Enumerated Apr. 8-9, 1940

Address 2127 Friendship St. - Household #83

Rented for \$25.00 per month

Ferguson, John      Head    Male      White 47 Married 2-yrs high school

    Born TN Occupation Carpenter/Bldg Const

    Cecil M. Wife    Female White 44 Married 8th Grade

    Born TN

    John            Son      Male      White 15 Single    1-yr high

school

    Born IA

    Merle R. Son    Male      White 13 Single    8th Grade

    Born IA

John married **Mary Cecil SELLERS**, daughter of James Joseph SELLERS and Pauline Gertrude HARTMAN, on 26 Nov 1914 in Sulphur Springs, Washington County, Tennessee. Mary was born 11 Oct 1895 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 25 Nov 1981 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>25</sup> 29 Nov 1981 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Cecil FERGUSON

Birth Date: 11 Oct 1895

Death Date: Nov 1981

Social Security Number: 481-14-4590

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

November 26, 1914 was the wedding day of John Ferguson and Mary Cecil Sellers at Sulphur Springs, Tennessee. John's

---

<sup>24</sup>John H Henry Ferguson marker.

<sup>25</sup>Mary Cecil Sellers marker.

brother, C. N. (Newton) and Cecil's sister Ruth Sellers went along to stand up with them. They went by horse and buggy. Not long after their marriage, John and Cecil moved to a farm near Lone Tree, Iowa, where they worked for a farmer, Mr. Burge. Cecil did housework and John did farm work. A daughter, Margaret, was born August 28, 1915. By 1917, they had moved to Lamont, Iowa to another farm. A son, James, was born there September 14, 1917. They had a car by this time and used this to go back to Tennessee, as bad as roads were in that time. They lived in a tenant house on the Sellers' farm where Harry Wallace was born June 29, 1919. (The roads were so bad on the trip to Tennessee they had to put the car on a rail car and went part of the way by train.) By 1920, they started to Iowa again, reversing the trip--shipping the car part way by rail. Cecil and the three children rode the train to a relative's home in Illinois where they waited an embarrassingly long time for John to come for them. This time they moved to east of Iowa City and worked for a Mr. Barry. James and Margaret started school at the Cherry school. This was where they lived when John's mother, Lizzie Gibson Ferguson, brother C. N. and sister Beulah moved to Iowa after the death of his father, Robert Ferguson. (His father had visited Iowa when John and Cecil lived near Lamont.) C. N., Beulah and their mother rented houses in Iowa City until they built the house at 623 Oakland Avenue. C. N. worked as a carpenter. Beulah went to Irish Business College, worked for Thompson Transfer, Yetters Department Store, Dunn's (a dress shop) and a hat shop before retiring long after her 65th birthday. One house they lived in was next to the airport, where we went to watch daring air shows. Another house was on Hotz Avenue, another was on Bowery Street, where they lived in 1923 when we moved to south Lucas Street, just around the corner. John worked for F. X. Fryder, a building contractor. James and Margaret attended Longfellow school. In the summer of 1924, Cecil, Margaret, James and Wallace went to Tennessee to visit the relatives. They went by train. They were living east of Iowa City in a rented house near the Hunters. John drove to Iowa City to work and also farmed the 25 acres of farm land. They had an apple orchard, chickens and a cow. Here John, Jr. was born on December 12, 1924, and Roy Merle was born on September 6, 1926. John's mother, Lizzie, died in July, 1927. C. N. and Beulah went back to Tennessee with her body, where she was buried in the Fairview Cemetery. In the spring of 1927, the family moved to Oakland Avenue in Iowa City. This was just up the street from Grandmother, C. N. and Beulah. Their next door neighbor was Dr. Jenkinson, the family doctor who delivered Margaret's son Randall in 1946. When the Depression hit, Fryder Construction closed their doors. John and Cecil stored their few household goods, bought a tent, cots, camp stove, etc. and stayed with John's sister Pearl, her husband Pem Bowrey and their son, Robert, who had moved to Iowa in 1923 or 1924. They lived at North Liberty, Iowa at that time. Shortly after this (1928), the family started back to Tennessee with the camping equipment in the car, a Dodge sedan. It is said that John, Jr. stood in the middle in the back seat most of the way, looking out between John and Cecil

in the front.

-----  
(The following family history was written by Margaret Alice (Ferguson) Anderson, eldest child and only daughter of John and Cecil (Sellers) Ferguson)

We visited relatives in Tennessee until late in summer. One day the neighbor children, the five of us, and our uncle John (Cecil's brother who was about 15 or 16) were having a picnic in the meadow. Uncle John tried climbing a tall tree and fell about 30 feet, landing in the soft mud and water, knocking himself unconscious. I held his head out of the water until help came. The help were cattle buyers waved down by the other children. They moved him out of the water and moved his arms up and down until the doctor arrived. He was moved to the house where he lay unconscious for 21 days. A trained nurse was hired to care for him. No noise was permitted, so the children spent many hours in the yard and meadow with me caring for them and bossing them! We had been planning to start back to Iowa, but waited the 21 days to see the outcome, and way past the time for school to start in Iowa. So a very old decrepit house was found for us in Leesburg for us to live in. The furniture was also decrepit--some of the relatives had rounded it up for us, I suppose. The only water we had had was carried a block or two from a spring. We started school at Mt. View School. I was in the seventh grade. By the next year we were living near Sulphur Springs, Tennessee in a house owned by a Mitch Walker. He lived in part of the house and Mother (Cecil) prepared his breakfasts for him. A year later we moved near the Sulphur Springs school, where John, Jr. and Roy Merle started school. A Miss Horton, my history teacher, roomed and boarded with us. She was from Virginia and I visited her home once or so. The family next moved to Jonesboro, Tennessee. I stayed in Sulphur Springs until the school year ended. I lived in an old boarding house with an old lady and another student, Sally Phillips--who in later years shot herself to death. Another year found us living in an old 3-room house. Dad had gone back to Iowa to find work before we moved. The boys found jobs but they were few and living was hard. We didn't stay long in that house, but moved to the old tenant house at the Sellers grandparents' farm where Wally was born 14 years before. The boys went to Mountain View school again and I rode the bus to Jonesboro for my 12th year of high school. James quit school for a year to work on graveled road projects--he was 16! One year later, Dad borrowed Uncle C. N.'s car to come to Tennessee to get us. At Pineville, Kentucky he fell asleep at the wheel and wrecked the car. He bought another car in Tennessee, but while taking the possessions into Jonesboro for shipping to Iowa he had another wreck. He broke his hand and some ribs, and was in the hospital for a few days. After the car was repaired, we left for Iowa with Mother driving. She was so nervous about driving--never having driven much and then not for a long time. We stayed with C. N. and Beulah--we upset them a great deal--five children, and they were not used to children! The year was 1934, a hot, dry summer--no fans, no ice water. We finally moved to North Liberty. It was the time of the deep depression and Dad had no work or didn't work. I started

doing housework and the boys started school, James and Wallace going to University High in Iowa City, and John, Jr. and Roy Merle to North Liberty. Mother took in ironing to make extra money. After a year we moved back to Iowa City and 611 Oakland Avenue. James and Wallace went to City High School and John and Roy to Longfellow. The family moved next to an apartment complex on Washington Street. Here we rented out a room to a University student. The next move was to 2127 Friendship Street. They rented a room out to Henry and Mary Pohler, who ran the Last Chance Bar on N. Dodge Street. The next move was to 747 Rundell Street, where they lived for 30+ years!

All four boys left for military service in World War II from the Rundell Street home. James was in the National Guard, 113th Cavalry in the late 1930's when it was a horse-mounted unit. This unit was called up in 1940 and stationed in Texas. After America entered the war in 1941, the unit was mechanized. James went to the European theater in 1942, serving with Hodge's 1st Army throughout Europe until being discharged after the war ended in 1945. Wallace joined a Cavalry unit at Fort Riley, Kansas in 1939. He transferred to the Army Air Corps, trained at Chanute Field, Illinois and became a Sergeant Bombardier. (Later in the war, bombardiers were commissioned officers.) He flew out of New Hampshire on A-20-A attack bombers on submarine patrol. He then transferred to cadet school to train as a pilot. He received a medical discharge in 1943 because of arthritis in his back, aggravated by an injury playing football during a recreation period. John enlisted in the army in November, 1943. He trained at Fort Benning, Georgia. He served with Patton's 3rd Army through Europe as a BAR (Browning Automatic Rifle) rifleman. He was in the Battle of the Bulge in France in December, 1944. He received a wound in the cheek. The family received a telegram that he was wounded in action, but afterward found out he had been treated and sent back to the front before they even received the telegram. He was discharged Nov. 26, 1945. Roy Merle enlisted in the Navy in November, 1944. He trained at Great Lakes Naval Training School, then served on the USS Savannah (CL 42) and the USS Scott (DE 214). His ships patrolled the Atlantic Coast from Maine to Cuba. He was discharged in June, 1946 at Jacksonville, Florida. In 1974, John, Sr. died of cancer. The following year Cecil and John, Jr. moved to an apartment at 2315 Rochester Avenue in Iowa City. Cecil died in November, 1981. John, Jr. lived on in the apartment until moving to an apartment in Coralville, Iowa and then moving to the upstairs portion of Roy and Norma's home at 802 12th Avenue in Coralville.

(Addendum by Neil Ferguson, March 2004: John, Jr. then moved to another apartment in Coralville, where he lived for several years until he then moved to another apartment on South Dubuque Street in Iowa City.)

I married Zell Anderson on July 12, 1941. Zell enlisted in the Army Air Corps and reported to Lubbock, Texas. I joined him in June. Zell's sister, Inez, helped me drive down. We spent three years there. Our son, Roy Zell was born July 31, 1943. We were transferred to Childress, Texas in 1944, where

Zell was discharged after the war ended and we came back to North Liberty.

-- Margaret Ferguson Anderson, June 1990

They had the following children:

- + 205 F i. **Margaret Alice FERGUSON** was born 28 Aug 1915.
- + 206 M ii. **James Robert FERGUSON** was born 14 Sep 1917 and died 21 Aug 1988.
- + 207 M iii. **Harry Wallace "Wally" FERGUSON** was born 29 Jun 1919 and died 10 Apr 1993.
- 208 M iv. **John Henry "Pinky" FERGUSON Jr.** was born 12 Dec 1924 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. He died 23 Jun 2004 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>26</sup> 2 Jul 2004 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John FERGUSON

Birth Date: 12 Dec 1924

Death Date: 23 Jun 2004

Social Security Number: 484-20-5426

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:

Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

BURIAL: Pinky's remains were cremated. His urn was buried in the Ferguson family plots of Memory Gardens near his parents' graves.

OBITUARY: Cedar Rapids "Gazette" Thurs., June 24, 2004

IOWA CITY

JOHN H. "PINKY" FERGUSON JR., 79, of 320 S. Dubuque St., died Wednesday June 23, 2004, in the Iowa City Care and Rehab Center following a long illness. No services are planned. Cremation services were provided by Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service. Inurnment will take place in Memory Gardens Cemetery at a later date. Online condolences may be sent for John's family through the Web site, [www.gayandciha.com](http://www.gayandciha.com). Mr. Ferguson was born Dec. 12, 1924, in Iowa City, the son of John [H Henry] and Mary Cecil (Sellers) Ferguson. John graduated from Iowa City City High School in 1943 and served in the United States Army in Patton's Third Army during World War II. While serving he was wounded at the Battle of the

---

<sup>26</sup>John H Ferguson Jr Marker.

Bulge, receiving the Purple Heart. Returning to Iowa City, John was employed at Nall Motors in the parts department and later for Volkswagen of Iowa City. His family includes a sister, Margaret Anderson of North Liberty; and a brother, Roy M. Ferguson and his wife, Norma, of Iowa City; and many nieces and nephews. John was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers, James and [Harry] Wallace Ferguson. Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service is caring for John's family and his arrangements.

+ 209 M v. **Roy Merle "Peanuts" FERGUSON** was born 6 Sep 1926 and died 7 Dec 2004.

105. **Edgar Elmore FERGUSON Sr.** (Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 19 Oct 1887 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died Nov 1975 in Richmond County, Georgia.



1920 U.S. Census record:

Roll: T625-1749 Page: 16B ED: 95 Image: 0637

Birthplace: Tennessee State: Tennessee

County: Knox Township: Knoxville

Age: 31

-----  
Transcriptions of W.W. I registrations list him with the following information:

Name	Birth date	Race	Birth place
Residence			
Edgar Elmore Ferguson	19 Oct 1887	Caucasian	Tennessee
TN Knox; Knoxville			

-----  
One source lists his birth date as 1889.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edgar FERGUSON

Birth Date: 19 Oct 1888

Death Date: Nov 1975

Social Security Number: 247-12-6927

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: South Carolina

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30904

Localities: Augusta, Richmond, Georgia

Edgar married **Mamie Elizabeth DINWIDDIE**, daughter of David Milton DINWIDDIE and Zuba Jane ELMORE. Mamie was born 31 Oct 1890. She died Nov 1978 in Dougherty County, Georgia.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mamie FERGUSON

Birth Date: 31 Oct 1890

Death Date: Nov 1978

Social Security Number: 252-72-9658  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Georgia

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 31707  
Localities: Albany, Dougherty, Georgia

They had the following children:

- 210 F i. **Mildred Louise FERGUSON.**
- + 211 M ii. **Edgar Elmore FERGUSON Jr.** was born 15 Aug 1914 and died 8 Oct 1996.
- + 212 M iii. **Robert Lee FERGUSON** was born 9 Sep 1920.

106. **Thomas Oran FERGUSON** (Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 28 Jun 1890 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 15 Jun 1974 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Thomas FERGUSON  
Birth Date: 28 Jun 1890  
Death Date: Jun 1974  
Social Security Number: 409-09-0744  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 28806  
Localities: Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina  
West Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina

Thomas married (1) **Etta SPROUSE**. Etta was born 31 Aug 1895 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina. She died Jan 1984 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.

They had the following children:

- + 213 M i. **Thomas Oran FERGUSON Jr.** was born 8 Jun 1914 and died 12 May 1968.

Thomas also married (2) **Lorena "Rena" CARTER**, daughter of Robert Swain CARTER and Margaret Robirley HARRIS, on 19 Feb 1928 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Lorena was born 14 Sep 1903 in Democrat, Buncombe County, North Carolina. She died 15 Apr 2001 in Hoover, Jefferson County, Alabama.



Lorena was the third child of twelve.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lorena FERGUSON  
Birth Date: 14 Sep 1903  
Death Date: 15 Apr 2001  
Social Security Number: 244-94-5690  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: North Carolina

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 28806  
Localities: Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina  
West Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina

They had the following children:

- + 214 M ii. **Jack Carter FERGUSON** was born 13 Jan 1929.
- + 215 F iii. **Betty Jane FERGUSON** was born 2 Dec 1949.

108. **Mabel Delcinie FERGUSON** (Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 15 Mar 1901 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 12 Oct 1953 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.



Mabel married **George Robert BONHAM** on 17 Aug 1926 in Clinton, Anderson County, Tennessee. George was born 17 Aug 1900 in Coal Creek, Lake City, Anderson County, Tennessee. He died 9 Dec 1987 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

George BONHAM

Birth Date: 17 Aug 1900

Death Date: 9 Dec 1987

Social Security Number: 704-12-9441

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Railroad

Board

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37920

Localities: Kimberlin Heights, Knox, Tennessee  
Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

They had the following children:

- + 216 F i. **Bobbie Jean BONHAM** was born 18 Jun 1927.

109. **Margarette "Margerie" FERGUSON** (Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 30 Aug 1902 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 3 Oct 1992 in Lenoir City, Roane County, Tennessee from Alzheimer's disease.



Margarette married **Richard Dewey BROWN** on 25 Nov 1930 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. Richard was born 16 May 1898 in Prob. Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. He died 22 Feb 1984 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 217 F i. **Margaret Ann BROWN** was born 21 Jul 1932 in Knoxville General Hospital, Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

110. **Henry Oakie FERGUSON** (Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>27,28</sup> 29 Nov 1893 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>27,28</sup> 27 Jun 1952 in At his home in Washington County, Tennessee from Suicide and was buried<sup>27,28,29</sup> 29 Jun 1952 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

---

<sup>27</sup>Henry Oakie Ferguson Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>28</sup>Henry Oakie Ferguson Death Certificate. "C.O.D.: Gun shot in left breast through heart - .22 shot pistol." Cause of death listed as suicide.

<sup>29</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 27, Grave 6."

Henry married<sup>30</sup> **Willie Vera PAINTER**, daughter of Thomas Jefferson PAINTER and Mary Jessie BRAWLEY, on 1 Jun 1917. Willie was born<sup>31</sup> 3 Apr 1899 in Texas. She died 3 Sep 1991 in Johnson City Medical Center, Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>32,33</sup> 5 Sep 1991 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Willie FERGUSON

Birth Date: 3 Apr 1899

Death Date: 3 Sep 1991

Social Security Number: 408-60-4950

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

-----  
Obituary:

Fall Branch, Tenn. - Willie Painter Ferguson, 92, died Monday, Sept. 3, 1991 in Johnson City Medical Center. She was a native of Texas and had spent most of her life in Washington County, Tenn. She was a member of Oak Hill Baptist Church and was the widow of Henry O. Ferguson. Survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Gordon (Irene) Boring, Bristol Tennessee; one son, Roy E. Ferguson, Jonesborough; two sisters, Mrs. Ima Campbell, Chuckey, Tenn., and Mrs. Ruby Reed, Kingsport; two brothers, Lowell Painter, Brownell, Kan., and Fred Painter, Fall Branch; four grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren. Hamlett-Dobson Funeral Home is in charge.

Ferguson - Funeral services for Willie Painter Ferguson will be conducted at 8 p.m. Wednesday in the Fall Branch Chapel of Hamlett-Dobson Funeral Home with the Rev. Joe Blankenship officiating. Graveside services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Thursday in Fairview Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 6-8 p.m. Wednesday at Hamlett-Dobson Funeral Home.

Marriage officiated by Rev. H. Templeton.

Henry and Willie had the following children:

+ 218 F i. **Nellie Irene FERGUSON** was born 30 Jun 1918.

+ 219 M ii. **Roy Ernest FERGUSON** was born 2 Dec 1922 and died 22 Jan 2004.

114. **Oakie James CAMPBELL** (Mary Alvina "Mollie" FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>34</sup> 15 Feb 1892. He died<sup>34</sup> 29 May 1967 and was buried<sup>34</sup> May 1967 in Pleasant Grove

---

<sup>30</sup>(Nellie) Irene Boring Family Bibles. Handwritten note showing wedding date and, in some events, officiating pastor.

<sup>31</sup>Willie V. Painter Marker, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee. Photo taken Apr. 1990.

<sup>32</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey. "Sec. 0, Row 27, Grave 7."

<sup>33</sup>Willie Vera Painter Marker, Photo taken April 1990.

<sup>34</sup>Donna Briggs and Betty Jane Hylton, Pleasant Grove Methodist Church Cemetery Survey.

Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery, Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Oakie married **Mary Viola MILLHORN**. Mary was born<sup>34</sup> 7 Jun 1900. She died<sup>34</sup> 18 Aug 1970 and was buried<sup>34</sup> Aug 1970 in Pleasant Grove Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery, Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 220 M i. **(Infant) CAMPBELL** was born 20 Aug 1933. He died 22 Sep 1933 and was buried Sep 1933 in Pleasant Grove Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery, Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

117. **William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK** (Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 27 Apr 1867 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 12 May 1939 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>35</sup> May 1939 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.



William married **Martha "Mattie" BAINES**, daughter of Jesse J. BAINES Sr. and Sarah "Sallie" HULSE, on 10 Oct 1884 in Washington County, Tennessee. Martha was born Sep 1867 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 1961 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>36</sup> 1961 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.



They had the following children:

- 221 F i. **Lora WHEELOCK**.
- 222 M ii. **Tully WHEELOCK**.
- + 223 M iii. **Grover Cleveland WHEELOCK** was born 1885 and died 1959.
- + 224 M iv. **Jesse Leroy WHEELOCK Sr.** was born 7 May 1887 and died 25 Apr 1923.
- + 225 M v. **General Grant WHEELOCK Sr.** was born 22 Jan 1892 and died 29 Mar 1957.
- + 226 F vi. **Blanche Lavina WHEELOCK** was born 22 Jul 1899 and died 27 Aug 1982.
- + 227 M vii. **Willie T. "Doc" WHEELOCK** was born 7 Sep 1901 and died 1 Jan 1959.
- + 228 M viii. **Ernest Ray "Smokey" WHEELOCK** was born 3 May 1904 and died 22 Apr 1940.
- + 229 F ix. **Erma Mabel WHEELOCK** was born 5 Sep 1906 and died 8 Jan 1992.
- + 230 F x. **Nota Beryl WHEELOCK** was born 26 Jul 1909 and died 27 Jan 2000.

124. **Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee "Tennie" NELSON** (George Washington NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 31 Dec 1878 in Barber Creek, Christian County, Missouri. She died 16 Nov 1959 in Christian County, Missouri and was buried 18 Nov 1959 in Garrison Cemetery, Garrison, Christian County, Missouri.

Obituary:

Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee (Nelson) Stevens

1878 - 16 Nov 1959

CHRISTIAN COUNTY REPUBLICAN 26 Nov 1959 p2.

<sup>35</sup>Elaine Cantrell, Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery Survey, Surveyed May 2001, Row 8, Grave 12.  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemBethany.htm#BETHANY>. Row 8, Grave 12.

<sup>36</sup>Elaine Cantrell, Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery Survey, Row 8, Grave 13. Row 8, Grave 13.

Contributed by Mabel Phillips.

Funeral services for Mrs. Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee Stevens, 80, who died Nov. 16 at her home near Garrison, were held Nov. 18 at 2 p.m. in the Garrison Baptist Church with Rev. Roy Shipman officiating. Burial was in Garrison Cemetery under direction of the Harris Funeral Home of Clever. She was born on Barber Creek near Garrison, the daughter of George W. and Sarah Ann Nelson and was a longtime member of the Garrison Baptist Church. Survivors include her husband, John J. Stevens; one son, Delmar Stevens of Garrison; one daughter, Mrs. Neva Beth of Kansas City, Mo.; eight grandchildren and 15 great grandchildren.

Nancy married **John T. "Jackson" STEVENS**, son of Henry Isaac STEVENS and Elizabeth J. SKAGGS, on 20 Mar 1903 in Garrison, Christian County, Missouri. John was born 3 Feb 1876. He died 15 Jul 1969 in Garrison, Christian County, Missouri and was buried 19 Jul 1969 in Garrison Cemetery, Garrison, Christian County, Missouri.

Obituary:

Stevens, John J.

3 Feb 1876 - 15 Jul 1969

CHRISTIAN COUNTY REPUBLICAN 17 Jul 1969 p8 [Note: Son of Henry Isaac & Elizabeth J. (Skaggs) Stevens; married Tennessee Nelson 1878 - 1959] Contributed by Mabel Phillips.

John J. Stevens, 93, of Garrison, died at 3:30 p.m. Sunday in the home of his son, Delmar Stevens of Garrison, following a long illness. Survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Neva Beth of Harrisonville; one son, Delmar of Garrison; eight grandchildren, 15 great grandchildren, and three great great grandchildren. Funeral services under the direction of Harris of Ozark will be at 2 p.m. Thursday in the Garrison Baptist Church with the Rev. Donald Mabe officiating.

-----  
His marker in Garrison Cemetery lists his name as John T. Stevens.

They had the following children:

- + 231 F i. **Neva Ann STEVENS** was born 1907.
- 232 M ii. **Delmar STEVENS**.

127. **James Richard SMITH** (Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 29 Sep 1868 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 6 Nov 1936 in Gate City, Scott County, Virginia and was buried Nov 1936 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

James married **Caroline Virginia "Dinah" DAVIDSON**, daughter of Johiel DAVIDSON and Jane HORTON, on 23 Oct 1890 in Scott County, Virginia. Caroline was born 19 Nov 1863 in Scott County, Virginia. She died 24 Feb 1942 in Gate City, Scott County, Virginia and was buried Feb 1942 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

- + 233 M i. **Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH** was born 26 Sep 1892 and died 23 Oct

1945.

- 234 F ii. **Nancy Jane SMITH** was born 26 Sep 1899. She died 26 Sep 1899.
- + 235 M iii. **Letcher Biram SMITH** was born 14 May 1901 and died 18 May 1962.
- 236 F iv. **Molly SMITH** was born 29 Sep 1903. She died 29 Sep 1903.
- 237 M v. **Paul SMITH** was born 22 Apr 1905 in Scott County, Virginia. He died 22 Apr 1905 in Scott County, Virginia and was buried Apr 1905 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.
- 238 M vi. **John Lee SMITH** was born 4 Mar 1907. He died 21 Dec 1917 in Scott County, Virginia and was buried Dec 1917 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

128. **Lucy SMITH** (Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Mar 1870 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 22 Nov 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Nov 1901 in Kincheloe-Bacon Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Lucy married **Enoch Benjamin BACON**<sup>37,38</sup>, son of Isaac BACON and Cintha\Synthia HICKS\HIX, on 14 Aug 1898 in Washington County, Tennessee. Enoch was born<sup>39</sup> 2 Jun 1867 in Tennessee. He died<sup>40</sup> 12 Dec 1933 in Washington County, Tennessee from Cerebral hemorrhage and was buried<sup>41</sup> Dec 1933 in Montgomery and Earl Bacon Farm; Washington County, Tennessee.

From Steve Bacon report:

Callie Bacon Murray's note says Enoch B.'s mother's name was Rose Grimsley.

Enoch is buried at the Montgomery & Bacon Farm, Wash. Co., TN

-----  
Nelson family history data from Diana (Smith) Chesser also lists Enoch's mother as being Rose Grimsley, but also states he is buried in the Charles Bacon Family Cemetery in Washington County, Tennessee. The Charles Bacon Cemetery survey posted at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemBa.htm#BACONCh> (surveyed in 1960) also lists Enoch as being buried there, although his marker was not found in the survey of 2003. The survey lists a birth date of 2 Jun 1864, but this would conflict with his brother's birth date of 25 May 1864.

They had the following children:

- 239 M i. **(Infant) BACON**.
- + 240 M ii. **George Albert BACON** was born 18 Jun 1899 and died 28 Jan 1980.

130. **John Alfred SMITH Sr.** (Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 24 Dec 1876 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 10 Nov 1940 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Nov 1940 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

The Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery survey

---

<sup>37</sup>Research of Molly B. Eisenberg, Descendants of Jeremiah Bacon.

<sup>38</sup>Report from Patrick Healey/Steve Bacon.

<sup>39</sup>Report from Patrick Healey/Steve Bacon.

<sup>40</sup>Report from Patrick Healey/Steve Bacon.

<sup>41</sup>Report from Patrick Healey/Steve Bacon.

(<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemHarm.htm>) lists his birth as 1874.

John married **Louemma Emaline COX**, daughter of Mahlon COX and Nancy JACKSON. Louemma was born 4 Sep 1877 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 28 Oct 1962 in Harmony Community, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Oct 1962 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

The Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery survey (<http://www.rootsweb.com/~tnwashin/cemetery/cemHarm.htm>) lists her given name as Louema. Nelson family history from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists her given name as Louemma.

They had the following children:

- 241 M i. **Buran Lee SMITH** was born 1900 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died Sep 1903 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Sep 1903 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 242 F ii. **Nola Ellen SMITH** was born 8 Nov 1901 and died 10 Mar 1988.
- + 243 F iii. **Bonnie SMITH** was born 18 Jan 1904 and died 19 Dec 1990.
- + 244 M iv. **Albert Mahlon SMITH Sr.** was born 25 Jul 1907 and died 16 Feb 1963.
- 245 F v. **Alberta Jane SMITH** was born 25 Jul 1907 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 3 Dec 1943 in Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 246 M vi. **John Alfred SMITH Jr.** was born 12 Oct 1921 and died 1 Sep 1996.

132. **Lafayette Gaines SMITH** (Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 29 Sep 1880 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 13 Jan 1949 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1949 in Kincheloe-Bacon Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Lafayette married **Virginia Tennessee JONES**, daughter of Thomas JONES and Mary JACKSON, on 2 Dec 1902. Virginia was born 18 May 1883 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 26 Aug 1971 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Aug 1971 in Kincheloe-Bacon Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 247 M i. **Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH Sr.** was born 12 Oct 1903 and died Oct 1974.
- + 248 M ii. **Oscar Lee SMITH** was born 26 May 1905 and died 22 Mar 1987.
- 249 M iii. **Arden SMITH** was born 6 Mar 1907 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 30 Mar 1913 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 1913 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 250 M iv. **Oada SMITH** was born 30 Jan 1909 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 15 Jan 1984 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1984 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 251 M v. **Clarence SMITH** was born 16 Jun 1911 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 28 Nov 1914 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Nov 1914 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

- + 252 F vi. **Verna Lilly SMITH** was born 7 Aug 1913 and died 30 Mar 2001.
- + 253 F vii. **Noma Dee SMITH** was born 4 Oct 1915 and died 4 Apr 1981.
- 254 F viii. **Mildred Edith SMITH** was born 7 Feb 1918 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 4 Feb 2002 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 2002 in Oak Hill Mausoleum, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mildred COX

Birth Date: 7 Feb 1918

Death Date: 4 Feb 2002

Social Security Number: 408-34-8932

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37660

Localities: Bloomingdale, Sullivan,  
Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsprt, Sullivan, Tennessee

Mildred married **Walter COX**. Walter was born 25 Apr 1916 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 10 Jul 1996 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jul 1996 in Oak Hill Mausoleum, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Walter COX

Birth Date: 25 Apr 1916

Death Date: 10 Jul 1996

Social Security Number: 413-10-5419

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37660

Localities: Bloomingdale, Sullivan,  
Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

- + 255 F ix. **Monnie Mae SMITH** was born 16 May 1920 and died 30 Nov 1989.
- + 256 M x. **George Harold SMITH** was born 17 Jan 1923 and died 11 Mar 1986.
- + 257 M xi. **Cecil Delaney SMITH** was born 23 Jun 1927.

137. **Hattie E. SMITH** (Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born 17 Oct 1882. She died 15 May 1957 and was buried May 1957 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Hattie married **Robert L. CARSON**.

They had the following children:

- + 258 F i. **Gladys CARSON** was born 22 Apr 1912 and died 1 Sep 1989.

+ 259 M ii. **Lee CARSON**.

140. **J. Horace SMITH** (Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born 4 Dec 1889. He died 2 Jan 1974 and was buried Jan 1974 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

J. Horace SMITH married **Cora E. LOVEGROVE**. Cora was born 8 Feb 1891. She died 11 Feb 1971 and was buried Feb 1971 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

260 M i. **Bernie Alfred SMITH** was born 28 Jul 1914 in Tennessee. He died 28 Jul 1914 in Tennessee and was buried Jul 1914 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Bernie married **Sarah LAUGHRUN**.

+ 261 M ii. **Lawrence E. SMITH** was born 4 Feb 1919 and died 1 Jun 2000.

144. **Virgil L. JONES Ph.D.** (Margaret Ellen FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born about 1875 in Washington County, Tennessee.

1880 U.S. Census entry:

Name: Virgil L. Jones  
Age: 5  
Estimated birth year: abt 1875  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Rel. to hd-of-hshold: Grandson  
Home in 1880: District 14, Washington, Tennessee  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Father's name: John A. Jones  
Father's birthplace: TN  
Mother's name: Margaret E. Jones  
Mother's birthplace: TN

Virgil married **Isabell (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

262 F i. **Dorothy JONES**.

263 F ii. **Isabell JONES**.

264 F iii. **Alice JONES**.

147. **Una JONES** (Margaret Ellen FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born 7 Sep 1884. She died Jun 1969 and was buried Jun 1969 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Una NELSON  
Birth Date: 7 Sep 1884  
Death Date: Jun 1969  
Social Security Number: 351-20-9200  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Illinois

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 60071  
Localities: Richmond, Mc Henry, Illinois

Una married **William NELSON Sr.**. William was born 28 Oct 1884. He died Aug 1966 and was buried Aug 1966 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

William NELSON  
Birth Date: 28 Oct 1884  
Death Date: Aug 1966  
Social Security Number: 414-36-6539  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 38002  
Localities: Arlington, Shelby, Tennessee  
Lakeland, Shelby, Tennessee

They had the following children:

265 M i. **William NELSON Jr.**

William married **Jan (UNKNOWN)**.

266 M ii. **Eugene NELSON**.

Eugene married **Annie (UNKNOWN)**.

153. **Anna Lynn FERGUSON** (Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John) was born<sup>42,43</sup> 14 May 1904. She died<sup>42,43</sup> 14 Oct 1993 and was buried<sup>42,43</sup> Oct 1993 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Anna married **Earl L. HUNTER**.

They had the following children:

+ 267 M i. **Dr. Samuel Ellsworth HUNTER M.D.** was born 9 Oct 1926 and died 6 May 1994.

156. **Harry Emerson FERGUSON** (Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John) was born<sup>44,45</sup> 8 Mar 1918 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>44,45</sup> 29 Oct 1995 and was buried<sup>44,45</sup> Oct 1995 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Harry FERGUSON  
Birth Date: 8 Mar 1918

---

<sup>42</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 8. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 8.

<sup>43</sup>Anna Lynn Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>44</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 3, Row 6, Plot 3. Sec. 3, Row 6, Plot 3.

<sup>45</sup>Harry Emerson Ferguson Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

Death Date: Oct 1995  
Social Security Number: 409-22-6162  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Harry married **Roberta Louise WILLIAMS**. Roberta was buried<sup>46</sup> in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 268 M i. **Sheridan Emerson FERGUSON** was born 1941.
- + 269 F ii. **Donna Louise FERGUSON** was born 1949.

---

<sup>46</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 3, Row 6, Plot 3. Sec. 3, Row 6, Plot 3.

## Fifth Generation

164. **Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH** (Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 31 Aug 1898. She died 11 Sep 1996 in Oak Ridge Hospital, Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee and was buried 13 Sep 1996 in Lakeview Cemetery, Lenoir City, Loudon County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mollie ANTHONY

Birth Date: 31 Aug 1898

Death Date: 11 Sep 1996

Social Security Number: 409-08-2812

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37774

Localities: Loudon, Loudon, Tennessee

Mollie married **Carl ANTHONY**. Carl died 27 Jan 1948 in Roane County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1948 in Oral Cemetery, Roane County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 270 F i. **Jessie Lee ANTHONY** was born 22 Oct 1922 and died 20 Nov 2002.
- 271 F ii. **Calsa Eva "Jackie" ANTHONY** was born 11 Mar 1925.
- 272 M iii. **Sewall ANTHONY** was born 22 Jan 1927.
- 273 F iv. **Vivian Leona "Mary" ANTHONY** was born 30 Jan 1929.
- 274 F v. **(Living) ANTHONY**.
- 275 M vi. **(Living) ANTHONY**.
- 276 F vii. **(Living) ANTHONY**.

172. **Ralph Samuel TADLOCK** (Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 24 Jun 1902 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 21 Aug 1984 in Iowa.

Ralph married **Doris J. BLUMENSTEIN** on 9 Nov 1923. Doris was born 4 Apr 1907. She died Feb 1987 in Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Doris TADLOCK

Birth Date: 4 Apr 1907

Death Date: Feb 1987

Social Security Number: 478-80-4228

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

They had the following children:

277 F i. **Betty J. TADLOCK.**

278 M ii. **(Living) TADLOCK.**

173. **Irene Maud TADLOCK** (Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Jun 1904 in Tennessee. She died 17 Apr 1976 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried 20 Apr 1976 in Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Irene LAREW

Birth Date: 25 Jun 1904

Death Date: Apr 1976

Social Security Number: 485-30-7663

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

Irene married **Telford LAREW**. Telford was born 11 Oct 1901 in West Virginia. He died 2 May 1993 in Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>1</sup> 5 May 1993 in Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Telford LAREW

Birth Date: 11 Oct 1901

Death Date: 2 May 1993

Social Security Number: 479-36-7489

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52244

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

They had the following children:

+ 279 M i. **Eugene T. LAREW** was born 30 Sep 1924 and died 29 Sep 1985.

+ 280 M ii. **Richard Ellis LAREW** was born Nov 1930.

176. **Mary Grace TADLOCK** (Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Sep 1911 in Oxford, Johnson County, Iowa. She died 12 Oct 1983 in Maplewood Manor, Keota, Keokuk County, Iowa and was buried 15 Oct 1983 in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Sigourney, Keokuk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Mary STONER

Birth Date: 25 Sep 1911

Death Date: Oct 1983

Social Security Number: 483-26-7373

---

<sup>1</sup>Telford Larew Marker. Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52591

Localities: Lancaster, Keokuk, Iowa  
Sigourney, Keokuk, Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 52591

Localities: Lancaster, Keokuk, Iowa  
Sigourney, Keokuk, Iowa

Mary married (1) **Orville V. MORRISON** on 17 Dec 1933 in Keswick, Keokuk County, Iowa.  
Orville died 25 Jul 1944.

They had the following children:

- 281 F i. **(Living) MORRISON.**  
(Living) married **(Living) WALTMAN.**
- 282 F ii. **(Living) MORRISON.**  
(Living) married **(Living) ROGERS.**

Mary also married (2) **Clarence M. STONER.**

177. **Raymond William TADLOCK** (Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easther FERGUSON, John) was born 2 Feb 1913 in Oxford, Johnson County, Iowa. He died 14 Mar 1989 in Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Raymond TADLOCK

Birth Date: 2 Feb 1913

Death Date: 14 Mar 1989

Social Security Number: 481-01-8344

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 80521

Localities: Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado

-----  
Raymond was found in the 1940 U.S. Census in Iowa, Johnson County, Enumeration District 52-23, p. 38, head of household with his wife, Dorothy C. Tadlock and daughter, Janet V. Tadlock.

Raymond W. age 27

Dorothy C. age 24

Janet V. age 4

Raymond married **Dorothy C. EDMUNDSON**, daughter of Orlando EDMUNDSON and Bessie H. REASONER. Dorothy was born 6 Aug 1915 in Keokuk County, Iowa. She died 2 Apr 2001 in Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado.

They had the following children:

- 283 F i. **Janet V. TADLOCK** was born about 1936.

Janet married **(Living) WINTHER**.

284 F ii. **(Living) TADLOCK**.

(Living) married (1) **(Living) JONES**.

(Living) also married (2) **(Living) ROBINSON**.

+ 285 M iii. **(Living) TADLOCK**.

180. **Hazel Larene TADLOCK** (Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easther FERGUSON, John) was born 27 Mar 1917 in Oxford, Johnson County, Iowa. She died 19 May 1984 in Keota, Keokuk County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Hazel SUTER

Birth Date: 27 Mar 1917

Death Date: May 1984

Social Security Number: 554-07-6352

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: California

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52591

Localities: Lancaster, Keokuk, Iowa

Sigourney, Keokuk, Iowa

Hazel married **John J. SUTER**, son of Jacob Aldine SUTER and Bertha M. GROVE, on 12 Apr 1941. John was born 23 Aug 1915. He died 11 Jun 1955.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John SUTER

Birth Date: 23 Aug 1915

Death Date: Jun 1955

Social Security Number: 481-20-9087

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

286 F i. **Cynthia Jane SUTER** was born 3 Mar 1944.

Cynthia married **David W. NEWELL**. David was born about 1939.

287 F ii. **Elizabeth Ann SUTER** was born 3 Feb 1948.

288 M iii. **John David SUTER** was born 17 Dec 1951.

John married **Dawn Marie DOERING**. Dawn was born about 1957.

187. **Ida Florence WALKER** (Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 1876 in Tennessee.

Ida married **Silas Carrick SHANKS**, son of William Milburn SHANKS and Martha BACON. Silas was born 1861. He died 1927 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Some source list a birth date of 1863.

They had the following children:

- + 289 F i. **Maude Miller SHANKS** was born 10 Oct 1899 and died 17 Sep 1985.
- 290 F ii. **Jessie SHANKS** was born 26 Jun 1901 in Greene County, Tennessee. She died in Washington County, Tennessee.
- 291 M iii. **John B. SHANKS** was born 30 Aug 1904 in Greene County, Tennessee. He died 2 Sep 1994 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John SHANKS  
 Birth Date: 30 Aug 1904  
 Death Date: 2 Sep 1994  
 Social Security Number: 409-18-3983  
 State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
 Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
 ZIP Code: 37659  
 Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
 Tennessee  
 Jonesborough, Washington,  
 Tennessee

John married **Anna Bess GREER**. Anna was born 25 Aug 1905 in Johnson County, Tennessee. She died 15 Oct 1998 in Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Anna SHANKS  
 Birth Date: 25 Aug 1905  
 Death Date: 15 Oct 1998  
 Social Security Number: 409-18-0723  
 State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
 Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
 ZIP Code: 37659  
 Localities: Jonesboro, Washington,  
 Tennessee  
 Jonesborough, Washington,  
 Tennessee

195. **Eugene Hale O'DELL** (Mary Tennessee "Mollie" HALE, Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>2</sup> 1 Aug 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>2</sup> 14 Oct 1982 and was buried<sup>2</sup> Oct 1982 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Eugene ODELL  
 Birth Date: 1 Aug 1900 <--- NOTE Birth date discrepancy  
 from tombstone

---

<sup>2</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 5, Grave 33. Sec. 1, Row 5, Grave 33.

Death Date: Oct 1982  
Social Security Number: 411-10-1746  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37656  
Localities: Fall Branch, Washington, Tennessee

Eugene married **Ava Rowena WATKINS**, daughter of William Thomas WATKINS and Sarah "Sallie" CLICK. Ava was born<sup>3</sup> 24 May 1910. She died<sup>3</sup> 5 Jun 2004 and was buried<sup>3</sup> Jun 2004 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Rowena graduated from Dobyons-Bennett High School in Kingsport, Tennessee in 1929.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Rowena ODELL  
Birth Date: 25 May 1910 <--- NOTE Birth date discrepancy  
with tombstone  
Death Date: 5 Jun 2004  
Social Security Number: 414-76-0208  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37918  
Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

They had the following children:

292 F i. **(Living) ODELL**.

(Living) married **(Living) MAYS**.

200. **James Roy HALE** (James Huvil HALE, Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>4</sup> 5 Jul 1902 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>4</sup> 24 Feb 1964 in Memorial Hospital, Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>4,5</sup> 27 Feb 1964 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Obituary/Remembrance:

In remembrance - James Roy Hale - Born: July 5, 1902  
Washington County, Tennessee; Passed away: February 24, 1964  
Memorial Hospital, Johnson City, Tennessee. Services: Oak Hill  
Baptist Church Thursday, February 27, 1964 - 2:30 P.M.  
Clergymen: Rev John Moody, Rev Herchel Davidson. Interment:  
Fairview Cemetery. Active pallbearers: Junior Basket, Clyde  
Mitchell, Roy Bowery, Bob Haren, A.A. Rector. Robert Peak, Max  
Cooper, Gene Holland. Honorary pallbearers: Miles Hibson,  
Alanzo Shelton, E.R. Dockery, Ralph Baines, E.D. Qualls,

---

<sup>3</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 1, Row 5, Grave 34. Sec. 1, Row 5, Grave 34.

<sup>4</sup>James Roy Hale Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>5</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 26. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 26.

Robert Bowling, Clyde Painter, John Shanks, Roy E. Ferguson, John Bradbeck, Henry Brown. Survivors: Wife: Lois, Son: Jim, Daughter: Janis, Brother: Clarence, Aunt: Dora; Grandchildren: Rory, Amanda, Dana.

James married **Lois Amanda WALKER**, daughter of Henry Andrew WALKER and Mary Adelaide HUNT. Lois was born<sup>6</sup> 17 May 1904 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>6</sup> 13 Oct 1986 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>6,7</sup> Oct 1986 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lois HALE

Birth Date: 17 May 1904

Death Date: Oct 1986

Social Security Number: 413-74-5878

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

+ 293 F i. **Janis Glynn HALE** was born 7 Nov 1928 and died 2 Jan 2002.

+ 294 M ii. **James Leroy HALE** was born 19 Oct 1931 and died 18 Feb 2010.

201. **James Robert "Bob" BOWREY Sr.** (Maggie Pearl "Pearl" FERGUSON, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 20 Nov 1921 in Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 8 Sep 2001 in Mesa, Maricopa County, Arizona and was buried 19 Sep 2001 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James BOWREY

Birth Date: 20 Nov 1921

Death Date: 8 Sep 2001

Social Security Number: 483-16-1410

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 89005

Localities: Boulder City, Clark, Nevada

Willow Beach, Clark, Nevada

-----  
Obituary from the September 16, 2001, edition of The Quad-City Times (Davenport, IA)

DAVENPORT -- Services for James R. "Bob" Bowrey, 79, Mesa, Ariz., formerly of Davenport, will be 11:30 a.m. Wednesday at

<sup>6</sup>Lois Amanda Walker Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

<sup>7</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 27. Sec. 0, Row 29, Plot 27.

Runge Mortuary Chapel. Burial will be in Davenport Memorial Park.

Visitation is 5-8 p.m. Tuesday at the mortuary.

Bob died Sept. 8, 2001, in Mesa.

He was employed as a mechanical engineer at Rock Island Arsenal from 1960 until retiring in 1981.

He was born Nov. 20, 1921, in Jonesboro, Tenn., to Pemberton and Pearl (Ferguson) Bowrey. He married Viola Thiering on April 11, 1943, in Kahoka, Mo. She died Feb. 26, 1993.

During World War II, he served with the Navy in the Pacific Theater.

Bob was a 50-year member and past commander of American Legion Post 548, Walcott, Iowa. He also was a member of Mohassan Grotto.

Memorials may be made to Odyssey HealthCare, Inc.

Survivors include sons, Gary, Bettendorf, James Jr., Plano, Texas, and Dennis, Walcott; a daughter, Julie Needham, Chandler, Ariz.; nine grandchildren; two great-granddaughters; and a brother-in-law, Walter Thiering, Carbondale, Co.

James married **Viola "Vi" THIERING** on 11 Apr 1943 in Kahoka, Clark County, Missouri. Viola was born 7 Sep 1924. She died 26 Feb 1993 and was buried 2 Mar 1993 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Viola BOWREY

Birth Date: 7 Sep 1924

Death Date: 26 Feb 1993

Social Security Number: 479-20-5461

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52809

Localities: Davenport, Scott, Iowa

-----  
From the February 28, 1993, edition of The Quad-City Times  
(Davenport, IA)

Viola Bowrey

DAVENPORT - Services for Viola Bowrey, 68, of Davenport and Chandler, Ariz., will be 11:30 a.m. Tuesday at Runge Mortuary, Davenport. Burial will be in Davenport Memorial Park.

Visitation will be 5-8 p.m. Monday.

She had worked at R.H. Bland & Son, Walcott, Iowa; Davenport

Besler Co.; Davenport Machine & Foundry; Block & Kuhl; and for Willie Eckstein, Tailor, Davenport.

Vi Theiring married James "Bob" Bowrey in 1943 in Kahoka, Mo.

She was past president, Walcott American Legion Auxiliary and Iowa State Chapter, Epsilon Sigma Alpha Sorority.

A memorial fund has been established.

Survivors include her husband; a daughter, Julie Needham, Chandler; sons, Gary, Bettendorf; James Jr., Las Cruces, N.M.; and Dennis, Walcott, Iowa; nine grandchildren; and a brother, Walter Thiering, Davenport.

They had the following children:

295 M i. **Gary Dean BOWREY Sr.** was born about 1944.

296 M ii. **James Robert BOWREY Jr.** was born about 1948.

James married **Kathryn Ann (UNKNOWN)**. Kathryn was born about 1954.

297 M iii. **Dennis Lee BOWREY**.

298 F iv. **Julie Ann BOWREY** was born about 1961.

Julie married **Jerry William NEEDHAM**. Jerry was born about 1961.

202. **Robert Alexander HORTON** (Addie Bessie "Bess" FERGUSON, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 20 Jul 1923. He died 29 Oct 1998 and was buried Oct 1998 in Bethesda Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.

Robert married **Kathryn BARTH**. Kathryn was born 19 Jan 1930. She died 6 May 2007.

Originally listed with a death date of 30 Sep 2007.

Government records list 6 May 2007.

-----

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Kathryn HORTON

Birth Date: 19 Jan 1930

Death Date: 6 May 2007

Social Security Number: 169-26-7763

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Pennsylvania

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37204

Localities: Melrose, Davidson, Tennessee

Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee

They had the following children:

+ 299 M i. **William Barth HORTON** was born Jun 1961.

300 F ii. **Lydia Ann HORTON** was born about 1963.

205. **Margaret Alice FERGUSON** (John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 28 Aug 1915 in Johnson County, Iowa.



Margaret married **Zell Howard ANDERSON**, son of Howard J. ANDERSON and Oda Mae RAMSEY, on 12 Jul 1941 in Columbia, Boone County, Missouri. Zell was born 3 Apr 1912 in Chugwater, Platte County, Wyoming. He died 16 Mar 1992 in Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>8</sup> Mar 1992 in Ridgewood Cemetery, North Liberty, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Zell ANDERSON

Birth Date: 3 Apr 1912

Death Date: 16 Mar 1992

Social Security Number: 480-16-7320

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

They had the following children:

- + 301 M i. **Roy Zell ANDERSON** was born 31 Jul 1943.
- + 302 M ii. **Randall J. ANDERSON** was born 7 Oct 1946.
- + 303 M iii. **Paul Howard ANDERSON** was born 4 Jun 1949.

206. **James Robert FERGUSON** (John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>9</sup> 14 Sep 1917 in Lamont, Buchanan County, Iowa. He died<sup>9</sup> 21 Aug 1988 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>9</sup> 24 Aug 1988 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James FERGUSON

Birth Date: 14 Sep 1917

Death Date: 21 Aug 1988

Social Security Number: 484-20-5135

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

James married **Eloise Faye TITTERINGTON**, daughter of Clarence Harlow TITTERINGTON and Elizabeth Emma LENZ, on 22 Jan 1949 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Eloise was born<sup>10</sup> 9 Jan 1925 in Dickinson County, Iowa. She died<sup>10</sup> 18 Apr 1990 in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington and was buried<sup>10</sup> 21 Apr 1990 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Eloise FERGUSON

Birth Date: 9 Jan 1925

Death Date: Apr 1990

Social Security Number: 481-24-4492

<sup>8</sup>Zell Howard Anderson Marker.

<sup>9</sup>James Robert Ferguson / Eloise Faye Titterington marker.

<sup>10</sup>James Robert Ferguson / Eloise Faye Titterington marker.

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

-----  
Obituary:

Eloise Ferguson

Services for Eloise Titterington Ferguson, 65, Iowa City, were Saturday, April 21, 1990, at the George L. Gay Funeral Home, Iowa City, and burial was in the Memorial Gardens Cemetery, Iowa City. She died Wednesday, April 18, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Tacoma, Wash., where she was visiting her sister.

She was born Jan. 9, 1925, in Dickinson County, to C. Harlow and Elizabeth (Lenz) Titterington. She graduated from Arnolds Park High School in 1943 and entered nurses training at the University Hospital in Iowa City. After graduating she continued working as a night supervisor until her retirement in 1987.

She married James R. Ferguson Jan. 22, 1949. They lived in Iowa City all their married lives.

Survivors include one son, Jeffery and one daughter, Susan; two sisters, Mrs. Robert J. (Sally) Mann, Arnolds Park and Mrs. David (Joyce) Sellers, Roy, Wash.; and many nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband, parents, and five brothers.

They had the following children:

304 M i. **Jeffrey Clarence FERGUSON** was born 12 Mar 1950 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



305 F ii. **Susan Anne FERGUSON** was born 3 Jul 1953 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



207. **Harry Wallace "Wally" FERGUSON** (John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 29 Jun 1919 in Bowmantown, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 10 Apr 1993 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado and was buried<sup>11</sup> 2002 in Ridgewood Cemetery, North Liberty, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Harry FERGUSON

Birth Date: 29 Jun 1919



---

<sup>11</sup>Harry Wallace "Wally" Ferguson Marker.

Death Date: 10 Apr 1993  
Social Security Number: 481-18-2402  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 80917  
Localities: Co Spgs, El Paso, Colorado  
Colorado Springs, El Paso, Colorado

BURIAL: "Wally" was cremated in Colorado Springs, Colorado and his ashes were brought back to North Liberty, Iowa in 2002. Wilma, his wife, was also cremated in Colorado Springs after her death and her ashes were mixed with Wally's and interred together a cookie jar that Wally and Wilma had received from Zell and Margaret (Ferguson) Anderson as a wedding present.

Harry married **Wilma Bernice HERRING**, daughter of Paul E. HERRING and Elva Beryl FILES, on 25 Oct 1944 in North Liberty, Johnson County, Iowa. Wilma was born 21 Oct 1917 in Johnson County, Iowa. She died 11 May 2000 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado and was buried<sup>12</sup> 2002 in Ridgewood Cemetery, North Liberty, Johnson County, Iowa.



Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Wilma FERGUSON  
Birth Date: 21 Oct 1917  
Death Date: 11 May 2000  
Social Security Number: 481-01-9587  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 80910  
Localities: Co Spgs, El Paso, Colorado  
Colorado Springs, El Paso, Colorado

-----  
Obituary:

WILMA B. FERGUSON

Mrs. Ferguson, 82, died May 11, 2000, in Colorado Springs. She was a homemaker.

Mrs. Ferguson was born Oct. 21, 1917, in Iowa City, Iowa. She was married in 1943 to Harry Wallace Ferguson, who is deceased.

She is survived by a son, Steve W.; four brothers, Tim Herring, Gene Herring, Bob Herring and Jack Herring; six sisters, Elsie Martin, Geraldine Gassman, Mary Ann Luedeman Herring, Helen Davis, Irma Herring and Emily Koenigsacker; and three grandchildren. She was preceded in death by a brother, Glen Herring.

A private service will be held. Swan Law Funeral Directors, 501 N. Cascade Ave., 471-9900, is handling arrangements.

---

<sup>12</sup>Wilma Bernice Herring Marker.

-----

BURIAL: Wilma was cremated in Colorado Springs, Colorado and her ashes were brought back to North Liberty, Iowa in 2002. Harry Wallace "Wally" was also cremated in Colorado Springs after his death and his ashes were mixed with Wilma's and interred together a cookie jar that Wally and Wilma had received from Zell and Margaret (Ferguson) Anderson as a wedding present.

They had the following children:

+ 306 M i. **Steve William FERGUSON** was born 6 Mar 1946.

209. **Roy Merle "Peanuts" FERGUSON** (John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 6 Sep 1926 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. He died 7 Dec 2004 in Coralville, Johnson County, Iowa and was buried<sup>13</sup> 11 Dec 2004 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Obituary from the Iowa City Press Citizen and Cedar Rapids Gazette:

Roy Merle Ferguson, age 78 of 2801 Hwy. 6 East, Iowa City, died Tuesday, December 7, 2004 at Windmill Manor Care Center in Coralville following a long illness.

Funeral services will be held at 2:00 p.m., Saturday, December 11, 2004, at the Coralville United Methodist Church with the Reverend Doug Williams officiating. Burial at Memory Gardens Cemetery in Iowa City. Visitation will be from 4 to 8 p.m. Friday at Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service in Iowa City. Memorial donations can be made in Roy's memory to Iowa City Hospice or the American Cancer Society. Online condolences may be sent for his family through our website @www.gayandciha.com.

Roy was born September 6, 1926, in Iowa City, the son of John and Mary Cecil (Sellers) Ferguson. Following graduation from Iowa City City High School in 1944, he attended the University of Iowa. During World War II Roy served in the United States Navy. On February 19, 1949, he married Norma Nolte in Iowa City.

Roy was employed at Proctor & Gamble, retiring in 1983. He was active in the Iowa City Jaycees, a member of the Coralville United Methodist Church, and the Walter Johnson Post 721 of the Coralville American Legion. Roy enjoyed fishing, dancing, playing cards, Hawkeye sports, and spending winters in the Rio Grande Valley.

His family includes his wife, Norma; two sons and their wives, Neil and Debbie Ferguson of Marietta, GA, and Mark and Susan Ferguson of Clive, IA; daughter, Lori Ferguson of St. Louis, MO; seven grandchildren, Amanda Baskin and her husband, Jeff of Kennesaw, GA, Krista, Valerie and Brian Ferguson of Clive,

---

<sup>13</sup>Roy Merle Ferguson Marker.

Whitney and Scott Ferguson of Marietta, GA, and Eric Dunbar and his wife, Claire of San Diego, CA; five great-grandchildren, Paul, Noah, Jacob Roy, Charlotte and Grace; sister, Margaret Anderson of North Liberty; four sisters-in-law, Mary Zoe Nolte of Cedar Rapids, Doris Schmidt of Iowa Falls, Mildred Nolte of DeWitt, and Eleanore Horning of Iowa City.

Roy was preceded in death by his parents, and three brothers, James Ferguson, H. Wallace Ferguson, and John Ferguson, Jr.

He was a loving husband, father, and grandfather, and will be greatly missed by all.

Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service is caring for Roy's family and his services.

-----  
Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Roy FERGUSON

Birth Date: 6 Sep 1926

Death Date: 7 Dec 2004

Social Security Number: 485-18-6262

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 52240

Localities: Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa

Roy married **Norma Harriet NOLTE**, daughter of Otto Theodore NOLTE and Mary Harriet "Hallie" MCCORD, on 19 Feb 1949 in First Methodist Church, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. Norma was born 8 Oct 1926 in Sargeant, Mower County, Minnesota.



"The Old Stone House"

This was originally a stage coach stop on the stage between St. Louis and Minneapolis. It stands today (1987) much in the form seen in the picture, except that the wooden "lean-to" on the right has been removed. The road ran right by the front door. It is located about 6 miles northwest of Harmony, Minnesota. I moved here at the age of 10 1/2 (1937) with my family. We lived there until 1940. Attempts have been underway to restore it and put it on the registry for historic landmarks. I do not know if this has been done. --Norma H. (Nolte) Ferguson

They had the following children:

- + 307 M i. **Neil Scott FERGUSON** was born 22 Feb 1953.
- + 308 M ii. **Mark Allen FERGUSON** was born 4 Feb 1955.

- 309 F    iii. **Lori Jean FERGUSON** was born 29 May 1956 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



211. **Edgar Elmore FERGUSON Jr.** (Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 15 Aug 1914. He died 8 Oct 1996 in Richmond County, Georgia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edgar FERGUSON

Birth Date: 15 Aug 1914

Death Date: 8 Oct 1996

Social Security Number: 410-10-6818

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30909

Localities: Augusta, Richmond, Georgia

Forest Hills, Richmond, Georgia

Edgar married **Dorothy MCDADE** in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Dorothy was born 7 Sep 1915. She died Sep 1984.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Dorothy FERGUSON

Birth Date: 7 Sep 1915

Death Date: Sep 1984

Social Security Number: 410-10-7265

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30909

Localities: Augusta, Richmond, Georgia

Forest Hills, Richmond, Georgia

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 30909

Localities: Augusta, Richmond, Georgia

Forest Hills, Richmond, Georgia

They had the following children:

- + 310 F    i. **Jean FERGUSON** was born 29 Jul 1937 and died 29 Dec 1984.
- + 311 M    ii. **John Scott "Scott" FERGUSON** was born 1 Nov 1939 and died 4 Mar 2011.
- + 312 M    iii. **Lee Alan FERGUSON** was born 30 May 1943.

212. **Robert Lee FERGUSON** (Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 9 Sep 1920 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Robert married **Margaret Elsie "Elsie" TURNER** on 1949 in First Baptist Church, Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. Margaret was born 10 Oct 1922 in Cowpens, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. She died 27 Oct 2002 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Margaret FERGUSON

Birth Date: 10 Oct 1922

Death Date: 27 Oct 2002

Social Security Number: 247-22-8356

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: South  
Carolina

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 30909

Localities: Augusta, Richmond, Georgia  
Forest Hills, Richmond, Georgia

They had the following children:

- + 313 F i. **Ruth Ann FERGUSON** was born 6 Nov 1950.
- + 314 F ii. **Mary Kay FERGUSON** was born 16 Oct 1952.
- + 315 M iii. **Charles Allen FERGUSON** was born 19 Sep 1957.
- + 316 F iv. **Martha Jean FERGUSON** was born 20 Nov 1961.

213. **Thomas Oran FERGUSON Jr.** (Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 8 Jun 1914 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. He died 12 May 1968 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.



Thomas married **Frances ARNETT** on 25 Apr 1937 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina. Frances was born 19 Feb 1921 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. She died 23 Apr 1988 in Downey, Los Angeles County, California.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Frances FERGUSON

Birth Date: 19 Feb 1921

Death Date: Apr 1988

Social Security Number: 411-03-9854

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 90240

Localities: Downey, Los Angeles, California

They had the following children:

- + 317 M i. **Robert Fieldon FERGUSON** was born 16 Jul 1938.
- 318 M ii. **Thomas Eugene FERGUSON** was born 7 Feb 1940 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.



Thomas married **Leta Carol BOWLUS** on 26 Jul 1989 in South Lake Tahoe, El Dorado County, California. Leta was born 14 Sep 1956 in Richmond, Contra Costa County, California.

214. **Jack Carter FERGUSON** (Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 13 Jan 1929 in West Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.



Jack married **Marion Bailey ADAMS** on 27 Jun 1954 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina. Marion was born 27 Jul 1929 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.



They had the following children:

- + 319 F i. **Linda Grace FERGUSON** was born 23 Jan 1956.
- + 320 F ii. **Patricia Ann FERGUSON** was born 3 Mar 1958.
- + 321 M iii. **Thomas Adams FERGUSON** was born 28 May 1962.

215. **Betty Jane FERGUSON** (Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 2 Dec 1949 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.

Born Betty Jane Nicholson in Asheville, NC. Adopted by Tom and Lorena August 1955 (age 5). Birth mother: Kathleen Vinnie Nicholson (Father unknown)



Betty married **William Wayne "Billy" HUGHES**, son of George Riley HUGHES Sr. and Mildred RUSHING, on 10 May 1977 in Coker Baptist Church, Coker, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. William was born 17 Aug 1949 in Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.



They had the following children:

- 322 M i. **Benjamin Niall HUGHES** was born 16 Mar 1981 in Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.



216. **Bobbie Jean BONHAM** (Mabel Delcinie FERGUSON, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 18 Jun 1927 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Bobbie married **George Dewey MARTIN Jr.** on 26 Dec 1949 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. George was born 27 Dec 1923 in Harriman, Roane County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 323 F i. **Jeanine Elyse MARTIN** was born 6 Feb 1953 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.

Jeanine married **Carl Watson MANNING** on 16 Jun 1984 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. Carl was born 22 Oct 1947 in Clinton, Anderson County, Tennessee.

- + 324 M ii. **Thomas Bonham MARTIN** was born 29 Apr 1957.

218. **Nellie Irene FERGUSON** (Henry Oakie, Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born<sup>14</sup> 30 Jun 1918 in Washington County, Tennessee.



Nellie married **Gordon Blaine BORING**, son of William Greenberry BORING and Helen Francis SMITH. Gordon was born 19 Dec 1921. He died 10 Feb 2012 in Bristol, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried 14 Feb 2012 in Happy Valley Memorial Park, Elizabethton, Carter County, Tennessee.



Obituary:

Gordon Blaine Boring, 90, of Bristol, Tennessee, passed away on Friday, February 10, 2012 at Bristol Regional Medical Center. He was a son of the late William and Francis Smith Boring. In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by a sister, Mary Lynne McIntosh.

Gordon was a World War II veteran having served in the U.S. Army. He has been a member of Anderson Street United Methodist Church for the past 53 years where he served on several leadership committees and was teacher of the Jo Mahaffey Sunday School Class. He was a loving father and a devoted husband who took great care of his wife Irene.

Gordon is survived by his loving wife of 64 years, Irene Boring; son, Joe Boring and wife Beth, of Roswell, Georgia; granddaughter, Kate Boring, of Roswell, Georgia; sister, Virginia Shaffer, of Spartanburg, South Carolina; niece, Kathy Worley; and a cousin, Charles Worley.

The family will receive friends from 5 until 6:45 p.m. Monday, February 13, 2012, at Anderson Street United Methodist Church. The funeral service will follow at 7:00 p.m. with Rev. Barbara Clark officiating.

The committal service and interment will be held at 10:00 a.m. Tuesday, February 14, 2012, at Happy Valley Memorial Park, Elizabethton, Tennessee. Everyone is asked to meet at the cemetery by 9:45 a.m. for the service. Honorary Pallbearers will be members of the Jo Mahaffey Sunday School Class.

Condolences and memories may be shared with the family and viewed by visiting [www.oakley-cook.com](http://www.oakley-cook.com). Arrangements especially for Mr. Boring and his family have been made through Oakley-Cook Funeral Home & Crematory.

They had the following children:

- + 325 M i. **Gordon Joseph "Joe" BORING** was born 12 Mar 1953.

---

<sup>14</sup>1920 US Census. "Age 1 7/12, enumerated 7 Jan 1920." Year: 1920; Census Place: Civil District 16, Washington, Tennessee; Roll: T625\_1770; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 218; Image: 520.

219. **Roy Ernest FERGUSON** (Henry Oakie, Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born 2 Dec 1922 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 22 Jan 2004 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 2004 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Sulphur Springs, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Roy FERGUSON

Birth Date: 2 Dec 1922

Death Date: 22 Jan 2004

Social Security Number: 414-12-8070

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Roy married (1) **Reba HAREN**. Reba was born 3 Nov 1921 in Greene County, Tennessee. She died 27 Jan 2013 in Johnson City Medical Center, Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 30 Jan 2013 in Oak Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Obituary:

Mrs. Reba Haren Ferguson of Jonesborough, TN passed away Sunday, January 27, 2013.

Mrs. Ferguson was born in Greene County, TN and daughter of the late James Roy & Dessie Dixon Haren. She was also preceded in death by four brothers, Bob Haren, W.J. Haren, Dale Haren and Doyle Haren.

Mrs. Ferguson was a former member of Oak Hill Baptist Church where she served as Vice President of the WMU, a Junior Sunday School Teacher and leader of the GA's. She had also worked in bible school. She was a charter member of Azalea Baptist Church in St. Petersburg, FL where she served as Youth Director and active member of the WMU. She was currently a member of First Baptist Church of Jonesborough, where she was a member of the Dorcas Class and former teacher of the Young Ladies Sunday School Class.

She was a graduate of Chuckey High School and attended ETSU. She was past Vice President of Sulphur Springs PTA

Survivors include a son and daughter-in-law, Timothy "Tim" and Debby Ferguson, Nashville; two daughters and son-in-law, Mary Robin & Dr. Argil Wheelock, Lookout Mountain and Lissa Annis Ferguson, Knoxville; grandchildren, Caitlin Ferguson, Nashville, Bryan Wheelock, Atlanta, GA, Douglas Wheelock, Ann-Marie Robin Wheelock, Chattanooga and Joshua Wooldridge, Lynchburg, VA; brother and sister-in-law, Dr. Rex & Betty Haren, Fordtown, TN; sister, Alice Haws, Jonesborough; sisters-in-law, Joy Haren of Gray and Julia Eidem, NC and several nephews and nieces.

Funeral services will be conducted 2:00 pm Wednesday, January 30, 2013 at Dillow-Taylor Funeral Home with Rev. Joel Cook and Rev. James Harrison officiating. The family will receive friends from 12:00-2:00 pm Wednesday prior to the service. Interment will follow at Oak Hill Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Family will serve as pallbearers.

In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to First Baptist Church of Jonesborough 219 Main Street Jonesborough, TN 37659

They had the following children:

- + 326 M i. **Timothy James "Tim" FERGUSON** was born 2 Feb 1947.
- + 327 F ii. **Mary Robin FERGUSON** was born 6 Jun 1949.
- 328 F iii. **Lisa Annie FERGUSON** was born 29 Sep 1953.

Roy also married (2) **Edith COMBS**, daughter of Willie J. COMBS and Amanda Jane BACON.

223. **Grover Cleveland WHEELLOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELLOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1885. He died 1959 and was buried 1959 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Grover married **Bertie Elizabeth COMBS** on 13 Jan 1904. Bertie was born 1884. She died 1960 and was buried 1960 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 329 M i. **Virgil D. WHEELLOCK** was born 23 Mar 1907. He died 13 Aug 1971 and was buried Aug 1971 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 330 F ii. **Rosie Ellen WHEELLOCK** was born 7 Dec 1911 and died 27 Jul 1986.
- 331 F iii. **Anna WHEELLOCK** was born about 1923.

224. **Jesse Leroy WHEELLOCK Sr.** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELLOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 7 May 1887. He died 25 Apr 1923 and was buried<sup>15</sup> Apr 1923 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.

Jesse married **Jessie FORD**, daughter of William FORD and Melvina MITCHELL. Jessie was born 5 Feb 1889. She died 28 Oct 1962 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Oct 1962 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 332 M i. **Argil WHEELLOCK Sr.** was born 24 Nov 1909 and died 7 Oct 1983.
- + 333 F ii. **Verna WHEELLOCK** was born 21 Dec 1911 and died 22 Dec 1999.
- 334 F iii. **Ruby WHEELLOCK** was born about 1915.  
Ruby married **Clarence MATTINGLY**.
- + 335 M iv. **Wade H. WHEELLOCK** was born 17 Nov 1918 and died 8 May 1984.
- + 336 M v. **Jesse Leroy WHEELLOCK Jr.** was born 12 Jul 1923 and died 2 Jul 1999.

---

<sup>15</sup>Elaine Cantrell, Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery Survey, Row 8, Grave 14. Row 8, Grave 14.

225. **General Grant WHEELOCK Sr.** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 22 Jan 1892 in Tennessee. He died 29 Mar 1957 and was buried Mar 1957 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

General married **Fina FERGUSON**, daughter of John W. FERGUSON and Nancy E. "Nannie" HOOD. Fina was born 13 Jun 1895 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 17 Jan 1965 and was buried Jan 1965 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Some sources list a birth date of Jun 1893.

They had the following children:

- 337 M i. **General Grant WHEELOCK Jr.** was born in Washington County, Tennessee.
- + 338 M ii. **Niles G. WHEELOCK** was born 21 Jun 1915 and died 10 Feb 2002.
- + 339 M iii. **John Newton WHEELOCK** was born 27 Feb 1917 and died 1 Jul 1988.
- 340 F iv. **Eula Cord WHEELOCK** was born 14 Feb 1919. She died 27 Apr 1921 and was buried<sup>16</sup> Apr 1921 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.
- 341 M v. **James WHEELOCK** was born about 1921.
- 342 M vi. **Nat WHEELOCK** was born about 1923.
- 343 F vii. **Ceola WHEELOCK** was born about 1925.  
Ceola married (1) **William WALKER**.  
Ceola also married (2) **Larry COX**.
- + 344 F viii. **Lucille "Lucy" WHEELOCK** was born 21 Jun 1926 and died 26 Mar 1991.
- + 345 M ix. **AIS. WHEELOCK** was born about 1929.

226. **Blanche Lavina WHEELOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born<sup>17</sup> 22 Jul 1899 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died<sup>17</sup> 27 Aug 1982 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>17</sup> Aug 1982 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Blanche married **Daniel Eugene FERGUSON**, son of George Everett FERGUSON and Lydia Elizabeth "Mattie" TAYLOR. Daniel was born<sup>17</sup> 12 May 1894 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died<sup>17</sup> 25 May 1973 and was buried<sup>17</sup> May 1973 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Daniel FERGUSON

Birth Date: 12 May 1894

Death Date: May 1973

Social Security Number: 411-62-3099

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

---

<sup>16</sup>Elaine Cantrell, Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery Survey, Row 6, Grave 8. Row 6, Grave 8.

<sup>17</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Row 13. Row 13.

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
W.W. I Registration transcriptions:

Name	Birth date	Race	Birth place
Danial Eugene Ferguson	12 May 1894	White	Tennessee; USA
TN Washington			

They had the following children:

346 M i. **Rev. Bill J. FERGUSON.**

347 F ii. **Hazel FERGUSON.**

Hazel married **(Unknown) GARBER.**

348 F iii. **Opie FERGUSON.**

Opie married **(Unknown) ARMENTROUT.**

349 M iv. **Jessie FERGUSON** was born 30 Apr 1921. He died 4 Mar 1922 and was buried Mar 1922 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.

350 M v. **Carl Milo FERGUSON** was born<sup>17</sup> 1923. He died<sup>17</sup> 1945 and was buried<sup>17</sup> 1945 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Military marker reads:

Gunners Mate 1st Class US Navy

227. **Willie T. "Doc" WHEELOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 7 Sep 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 1 Jan 1959 and was buried Jan 1959 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Willie married **Minnie Gladys HALE**. Minnie was born 29 Jul 1903. She died 4 Aug 1995 in Tennessee and was buried Aug 1995 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

351 F i. **Juanita WHEELOCK.**

Juanita married **John L. CHANDLER Jr.** about 1947. John was born 29 Apr 1923. He died 25 Apr 2004 and was buried Apr 2004 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John CHANDLER

Birth Date: 29 Apr 1923

Death Date: 25 Apr 2004

Social Security Number: 411-14-8617

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37604

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington,  
Tennessee

352 M ii. **Eddie D. WHEELOCK.**

Eddie married **Jeanne KEEBLER.**

353 F iii. **Mattie V. WHEELOCK** was born 24 Apr 1926. She died 13 Sep 1926 and was buried<sup>18</sup> Sep 1926 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.

228. **Ernest Ray "Smokey" WHEELOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 3 May 1904. He died 22 Apr 1940 and was buried Apr 1940 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.

Ernest married **A. Lochiel CHASE**, daughter of William CHASE and Pearl HALE. A. Lochiel CHASE was born 9 Jun 1907 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 28 Dec 1999 in Sullivan County, Illinois and was buried Dec 1999 in Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery, Gray, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lochiel WHEELOCK

Birth Date: 9 Jun 1907

Death Date: 28 Dec 1999

Social Security Number: 412-23-0517

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsprt, Sullivan, Tennessee

They had the following children:

354 F i. **Betty WHEELOCK.**

Betty married **(Unknown) WILLIAMS.**

355 M ii. **Robert WHEELOCK.**

356 M iii. **Dean WHEELOCK.**

357 F iv. **Burdette WHEELOCK** was born 7 Oct 1928.

358 v. **(Unknown) WHEELOCK.**

229. **Erma Mabel WHEELOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 5 Sep 1906. She died 8 Jan 1992 and was buried Jan 1992 in Eastern Star Freewill Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Erma HALE

---

<sup>18</sup>Elaine Cantrell, Bethany Free Will Baptist Church Cemetery Survey, Row 7, Grave 6.  
Row 7, Grave 6.

Birth Date: 5 Sep 1906  
Death Date: 8 Jan 1992  
Social Security Number: 413-10-0976  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 32514  
Localities: Pensacola, Escambia, Florida

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Erma HALE

Birth Date: 5 Sep 1906  
Death Date: 8 Jan 1992  
Social Security Number: 413-10-0976  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 32514  
Localities: Pensacola, Escambia, Florida

Erma married **Paul D. HALE**, son of Jonathan M. HALE and Phebe Jane FERGUSON. Paul was born 1905 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 1963 and was buried 1963 in Eastern Star Freewill Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

359 F i. **Pauline HALE**.

360 M ii. **Leroy HALE**.

230. **Nota Beryl WHEELOCK** (William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 26 Jul 1909 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 27 Jan 2000 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Nota married **Cecil CHASE**. Cecil was born 7 Dec 1903. He died 20 Sep 1990.

They had the following children:

361 F i. **Joan CHASE**.

Joan married **(Unknown) JACKSON**.

362 F ii. **Flobel CHASE**.

Flobel married **(Unknown) ADAMS**.

231. **Neva Ann STEVENS** (Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee "Tennie" NELSON, George Washington NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1907.

Neva married **Roy Owen BETH** on 6 Mar 1926 in Christian County, Missouri. Roy was born 25 Sep 1905. He died 20 Apr 1967 and was buried Apr 1967 in Orient Cemetery, Harrisonville, Cass County, Missouri.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Roy BETH

Birth Date: 25 Sep 1905  
Death Date: Apr 1967  
Social Security Number: 491-12-1198  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Missouri

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 64701

Localities: Harrisonville, Cass, Missouri

Married by W. T. Holbert, MG.

Roy and Neva had the following children:

+ 363 F i. **Esther Marie BETH.**

233. **Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH** (James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 26 Sep 1892 in Scott County, Virginia. He died 23 Oct 1945 in Norton Clinic, Norton, Wise County, Virginia and was buried Oct 1945 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

Conard married **Ella Millie BLAIR**, daughter of William BLAIR and Annie STRONG, on 6 Mar 1911. Ella was born 18 Apr 1891 in Scott County, Virginia. She died 1964 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

+ 364 M i. **Mack Garvey SMITH Sr.** was born 5 Apr 1912 and died 20 Jan 1964.

+ 365 M ii. **Clyde Earl SMITH** was born 29 Aug 1914 and died 15 Apr 1987.

+ 366 F iii. **Alene SMITH** was born 25 Jun 1917.

+ 367 M iv. **Garland Hobert SMITH Sr.** was born 28 Aug 1919 and died 18 Dec 1989.

+ 368 M v. **Claude Jackson SMITH** was born 21 Sep 1922 and died 29 Dec 1990.

+ 369 M vi. **James Alfred SMITH Sr.** was born 11 Nov 1924 and died 17 Apr 1976.

+ 370 M vii. **Otis Edward SMITH** was born 15 Jan 1932 and died 30 Jan 2000.

+ 371 F viii. **Mary Nell SMITH** was born 5 Dec 1934.

235. **Letcher Biram SMITH** (James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 14 May 1901 in Scott County, Virginia. He died 18 May 1962 in Scott County, Virginia and was buried May 1962 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Letcher SMITH

Birth Date: 14 May 1901

Death Date: May 1962

Social Security Number: 227-07-1897

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Letcher married **Edna PETERS** on 2 May 1936. Edna was born 18 Sep 1914 in Virginia. She died 18 Dec 2005 and was buried Dec 2005 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edna SMITH

Birth Date: 18 Sep 1914

Death Date: 18 Dec 2005

Social Security Number: 230-30-0173

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 24251  
Localities: Gate City, Scott, Virginia  
Snowflake, Scott, Virginia

They had the following children:

- + 372 F i. **Hazel Marie SMITH** was born 19 Feb 1937 and died 15 Jun 2006.
- 373 M ii. **Clyde Jackson SMITH** was born 10 Jan 1943 in Scott County, Virginia.
- + 374 M iii. **Marshall Ray SMITH** was born 26 Jun 1950.

240. **George Albert BACON** (Lucy SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John)  
was born 18 Jun 1899. He died 28 Jan 1980 in Cass County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

George BACON  
Birth Date: 18 Jun 1899  
Death Date: Jan 1980  
Social Security Number: 481-24-9808  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50843  
Localities: Cumberland, Cass, Iowa

George married (1) **Mabel WEBSTER**.

They had the following children:

- + 375 F i. **Evelyn Marie BACON** was born 1926.

George also married (2) **Effie GERLACH**, daughter of George William GERLACH and Emma M. LOHSE. Effie was born 14 Nov 1901. She died Aug 1987.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Effie BACON  
Birth Date: 14 Nov 1901  
Death Date: Aug 1987  
Social Security Number: 484-28-9007  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 50843  
Localities: Cumberland, Cass, Iowa

242. **Nola Ellen SMITH** (John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John)  
was born 8 Nov 1901 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 10 Mar 1988 in Sullivan  
County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 1988 in Tri-Cities Memory Gardens, Blountville, Sullivan  
County, Tennessee.

Nola married **Thomas Andrew "Tom" COX**, son of Charles Stuart COX and Sarah Elizabeth  
"Lizzie" FERGUSON. Thomas was born 18 Nov 1897 in Washington County, Tennessee. He  
died 21 Mar 1991.

They had the following children:

- + 376 M i. **John Fred COX** was born 29 Jan 1929 and died 18 Jan 1997.
- 377 F ii. **Velda Lou COX** was born 24 Aug 1932. She died 3 Apr 1980.  
Velda married (**Living**) **CRAWFORD**.
- 378 F iii. **Elizabeth COX**.  
Elizabeth married (1) (**Unknown**) **MASSEY**.  
Elizabeth also married (2) **J. D. BIBLE**. J. D. BIBLE died May 1997.
- 379 F iv. **Ruth COX**.  
Ruth married **Avery HILL**.
- 380 F v. **Iva COX**.
- 381 M vi. **Donald S. COX**.
- + 382 M vii. **Charles Wayne COX**.

243. **Bonnie SMITH** (John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 18 Jan 1904 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 19 Dec 1990 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1990 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Bonnie CARBERRY

Birth Date: 18 Jan 1904

Death Date: 17 Dec 1990

Social Security Number: 413-50-5875

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37615

Localities: Gray, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

Bonnie married **Niles Louis "Doc" CARBERRY**, son of Jonathan J. "John" CARBERRY and Almira "Mira" JOBE, on 11 Jan 1926. Niles was born 8 Oct 1907 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 6 Jan 1979 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1979 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Niles CARBERRY

Birth Date: 8 Oct 1907

Death Date: Jan 1979

Social Security Number: 412-28-7145

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

+ 383 F i. **Nina CARBERRY** was born 31 Mar 1928 and died 10 Jul 2006.

384 M ii. **John Dale CARBERRY** was born 3 Dec 1943.

244. **Albert Mahlon SMITH Sr.** (John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Jul 1907 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 16 Feb 1963 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 1963 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Albert married (1) **Ruby Leora LANE**. Ruby was born 21 Nov 1914. She died 13 Jun 1957.

They had the following children:

+ 385 M i. **James SMITH** was born 2 Mar 1937.

+ 386 M ii. **Lester Earl SMITH Sr.** was born 13 Apr 1940.

+ 387 M iii. **Albert Mahlon SMITH Jr.** was born 6 Jun 1951.

Albert also married (2) **Imogene BABB** about 1959.

They had the following children:

+ 388 F iv. **Nancy Faye SMITH** was born 10 May 1960.

246. **John Alfred SMITH Jr.** (John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Oct 1921 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 1 Sep 1996 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Sep 1996 in Mountain Home National Cemetery, Mountain Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John SMITH

Birth Date: 12 Oct 1921

Death Date: 1 Sep 1996

Social Security Number: 414-12-5103

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37601

Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

John married **Gertrude CASTEEL**.

They had the following children:

389 F i. **Joann SMITH**.

Joann married (**Unknown**) **ROSENBAUM**.

390 M ii. **Gary SMITH**.

391 M iii. **Kenneth SMITH**.

392 M iv. **Johnny SMITH**.

247. **Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH Sr.** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Oct 1903 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died Oct 1974 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina and was buried Oct 1974 in Fairview Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Charlie SMITH

Birth Date: 12 Oct 1903  
Death Date: Oct 1974  
Social Security Number: 414-12-5370  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 28601

Localities: Bethlehem, Catawba, North Carolina  
Hickory, Catawba, North Carolina  
Lenoir Rhyne, Catawba, North Carolina  
Longview, Catawba, North Carolina  
View Mont, Catawba, North Carolina  
Viewmont, Catawba, North Carolina

Charles married (1) **Georgia MOWDY**. Georgia was born 21 May 1906 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 6 Jan 1985 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1985 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 393 F i. **Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH** was born 15 Apr 1925.
- + 394 M ii. **Willard SMITH** was born Aug 1927.
- 395 M iii. **James Avery "Jimmy" SMITH** was born 12 Oct 1929 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 18 Jun 1992 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jun 1992 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.
- + 396 F iv. **Stella Ruth SMITH** was born 4 Mar 1932.
- 397 F v. **Bobby June SMITH** was born 4 Mar 1934. She died 5 Feb 2003 and was buried Feb 2003 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.
- 398 F vi. **Shelby Jean SMITH** was born 3 Dec 1936 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 27 Jan 1937 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1937 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists her burial in Harmony Cemetery, but the published survey of this cemetery (c. 2004) does not list her.

- + 399 M vii. **Carl SMITH** was born 20 Apr 1938.
- + 400 M viii. **Billy Jack SMITH** was born 9 Mar 1941.
- + 401 M ix. **Johnny SMITH** was born 3 Jul 1944.

Charles also married (2) **Amy Loretta AUSTIN**. Amy was born 20 Oct 1923. She died 15 May 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

They had the following children:

- 402 F x. **Amy SMITH**.
- 403 F xi. **Monnie Jean SMITH**.

Monnie married (**Unknown**) **ELLER**.

404 M xii. **Charles Hugh SMITH Jr.**

248. **Oscar Lee SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 26 May 1905 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 22 Mar 1987 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>19</sup> Mar 1987 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Oscar SMITH

Birth Date: 26 May 1905

Death Date: Mar 1987

Social Security Number: 413-16-0409

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Oscar married **Lyda Belle CARBERRY**, daughter of John CARBERRY and Mary WILKERSON, on 1940 in Scott County, Virginia. Lyda was born<sup>20</sup> 3 Dec 1920 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 9 Feb 1998 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>20</sup> Feb 1998 in Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Lyda SMITH

Birth Date: 3 Dec 1920

Death Date: 9 Feb 1998

Social Security Number: 414-34-6450

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37615

Localities: Gray, Washington, Tennessee

Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Family history notes from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a birth date of 2 Dec 1918, however this differs from both the SSDI and the Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery survey.

They had the following children:

+ 405 M i. **Wallace Clayton SMITH** was born 15 Dec 1940.

+ 406 M ii. **Harold Douglas SMITH** was born 12 Apr 1945.

252. **Verna Lilly SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 7 Aug 1913 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 30 Mar 2001 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

---

<sup>19</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Row 5, Grave 18. Row 5, Grave 18.

<sup>20</sup>Dawn Peters, Betty Jane Hylton and Donna Briggs, Bacon-Kincheloe Cemetery Survey, Row 5, Grave 17. Row 5, Grave 17.

Verna COX

Birth Date: 7 Aug 1913

Death Date: 30 Mar 2001

Social Security Number: 409-90-6589

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsprt, Sullivan, Tennessee

Verna married **Cloyd McMilland "Claude" COX**, son of Thomas COX and Lula ELSON, about 1936. Cloyd was born 29 Mar 1915. He died 30 Sep 1967 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Cloyd COX

Birth Date: 29 Mar 1915

Death Date: Sep 1967

Social Security Number: 413-10-2334

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

They had the following children:

407 M i. **Cloyd Gaines COX** was born 26 Sep 1938.

Cloyd married (1) **Vivian OWENS**. Vivian was born 23 Mar 1938 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 12 Jan 1997 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1997 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Vivian COX

Birth Date: 23 Mar 1939

Death Date: 12 Jan 1997

Social Security Number: 414-60-5600

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Cloyd also married (2) **Jane BROYLES** on 27 Jun 1998.

+ 408 M ii. **Weldon Louis COX** was born 13 Jan 1942.

+ 409 M iii. **Dean Allen COX** was born 25 Dec 1945.

253. **Noma Dee SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 4 Oct 1915 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 4 Apr 1981 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Apr 1981 in East Lawn Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Given Name: Noma

Middle Name:

Surname: Lisenby  
Name Suffix:  
Birth Date: 4 October 1915  
Social Security Number: 414-02-8736  
State: Tennessee  
Last Place of Residence: Sullivan, Tennessee  
Previous Residence Postal Code: 37663  
Event Date: April 1981

Noma married **Jerry William "J. W." LISENBY**, son of Jeremiah LISENBY and Dora MCCULLEY, on 6 Feb 1939 in Gate City, Scott County, Virginia. Jerry was born 2 May 1915 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 8 Feb 1979 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 1979 in East Lawn Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

J LISENBY

Birth Date: 2 May 1915  
Death Date: Feb 1979  
Social Security Number: 413-10-6446  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists his birth date as 4 May 1915.

They had the following children:

+ 410 M i. **William Donald LISENBY** was born 19 Apr 1940 and died 17 Mar 2003.

255. **Monnie Mae SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 16 May 1920 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 30 Nov 1989 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1989 in Colonial Heights Methodist Church Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Monnie married **Guy Henry FORD**, son of Henry FORD and Lillie COX, on 6 Aug 1950 in Bethany Church, Washington County, Tennessee. Guy was born 23 Aug 1907 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 18 Dec 1977 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1977 in Colonial Heights Methodist Church Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Guy FORD

Birth Date: 23 Aug 1907  
Death Date: Dec 1977  
Social Security Number: 413-10-3815  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities  
Zip Code: 37663  
Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee  
-----

Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a birth date of 8 Aug 1907.

They had the following children:

- + 411 F i. **Patsy Mae FORD** was born 21 May 1951.
- + 412 M ii. **Guy James FORD** was born 19 Feb 1954.
- + 413 M iii. **Michael Henry FORD** was born 24 Jun 1956.

256. **George Harold SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Jan 1923 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 11 Mar 1986 in Carter County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

George SMITH  
Birth Date: 17 Jan 1923  
Death Date: Mar 1986  
Social Security Number: 413-38-9895  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities  
Zip Code: 37601  
Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

George married **Alice Lee Esther Marie ELLENBURG**, daughter of Benjamin ELLENBURG and Lora SHELTON, on 14 Sep 1947 in Washington County, Tennessee. Alice was born 23 Jan 1926 in Greene County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- + 414 F i. **Diana Paulette SMITH** was born 17 Oct 1949.
- + 415 M ii. **Stephen Harold SMITH** was born 2 Apr 1957.
- + 416 F iii. **Alicia Fay SMITH** was born 29 Sep 1960.

257. **Cecil Delaney SMITH** (Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 23 Jun 1927 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Cecil married **Phyllis Elaine FORD**, daughter of Thomas FORD and Cleo ISENBERG, on 31 Jul 1954 in Washington County, Tennessee. Phyllis was born 16 May 1936 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 7 Nov 2004 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Phyllis SMITH  
Birth Date: 16 May 1936  
Death Date: 7 Nov 2004  
Social Security Number: 411-54-6219  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

- + 417 F i. **Debra Gail SMITH** was born 19 Jun 1956.
- + 418 M ii. **Roger Keith SMITH** was born 21 Jul 1958.

258. **Gladys CARSON** (Hattie E. SMITH, Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born 22 Apr 1912. She died 1 Sep 1989.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Gladys GARST  
Birth Date: 22 Apr 1912  
Death Date: 1 Sep 1989  
Social Security Number: 412-78-3441  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37656  
Localities: Fall Branch, Washington, Tennessee

Gladys married **Daniel Aubra GARST**, son of John Adam GARST and Martha Ann "Mattie" KEEFAUVER, on 11 Sep 1930 in Blountville, Sullivan County, Tennessee. Daniel was born 8 Dec 1901. He died 1 Aug 1989.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Daniel GARST  
Birth Date: 8 Dec 1901  
Death Date: 1 Aug 1989  
Social Security Number: 409-14-6388  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

- 419 M i. **Bobby GARST**.
- 420 M ii. **Ronnie GARST**.
- 421 F iii. **Susan "Susie" GARST**.

Susan married **Robert C. KEYS**, son of William Lafayette KEYS and Margaret Caroline "Callie" RASH, about 1954. Robert was born 17 Mar 1927 in Tennessee. He died 21 Mar 2007 in Wellmont Holston Valley Medical Center, Kingsport, Washington County, Tennessee from Injuries from auto accident and was buried 24 Mar 2007 in Oak Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Robert KEYS

Birth Date: 17 Mar 1927

Death Date: 21 Mar 2007

Social Security Number: 408-36-1219

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:  
Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan,  
Tennessee

Colonial Hgts, Sullivan,  
Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

-----  
Obituary:

KINGSPORT — Robert C. Keys, 80, of Kingsport, passed away Wednesday, March 21, 2007, at Wellmont Holston Valley Medical Center from injuries sustained in an automobile accident. He served in the U.S. Army during World War II and was a member of Colonial Heights Presbyterian Church. His parents, William and Margaret Keys, preceded him in death. Surviving are his wife of 53 years, Susie Keys, Kingsport; one nephew, Gene Keys, Johnson City, TN; one niece, Carolyn Branch, Appomattox, VA; and two brothers-in-law, Bobby Garst, Fall Branch, and Ronnie Garst, Limestone. The family will receive friends Friday from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m. at Hamlett-Dobson Funeral Homes, Kingsport. Services will be conducted at 7:00 p.m. Friday at the funeral home with Rev. J. Thomas Phillips officiating. Graveside services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Saturday at Oak Hill Baptist Church Cemetery. Pallbearers will be Roy Cloud, Lloyd Tipton, Charles Barrett, Ed Walls, Delbert Loudermilk and Gene Keys. Please visit [hamlettdobson.com](http://hamlettdobson.com). Hamlett-Dobson Funeral Homes, Kingsport, is serving the family of Robert Keys. Janelle Warden just recently learned that Robert Keys had driven himself to the store in Colonial Heights and returning to his home he got on the interstate (most likely I-81) going the wrong way; the family must have lots of "if onlies" and I pray they may have peace in their minds over the situation.

259. **Lee CARSON** (Hattie E. SMITH, Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John).

Lee married **Helen GLOVER**.

They had the following children:

422 F i. **Jean CARSON.**

423 F ii. **Peggy CARSON.**

261. **Lawrence E. SMITH** (J. Horace SMITH, Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John) was born 4 Feb 1919. He died 1 Jun 2000 and was buried Jun 2000 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Lawrence married **Loucille HENSLEY**. Loucille was born 10 Jan 1925. She died 3 Jul 1987 and was buried Jul 1987 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

+ 424 M i. **John SMITH.**

267. **Dr. Samuel Ellsworth HUNTER M.D.** (Anna Lynn FERGUSON, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John) was born<sup>21,22</sup> 9 Oct 1926. He died<sup>21,22</sup> 6 May 1994 and was buried<sup>21,22</sup> May 1994 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Samuel married **Jo Ann JONES**.

They had the following children:

+ 425 F i. **Kristin HUNTER.**

+ 426 F ii. **Dana Lynn HUNTER.**

+ 427 M iii. **Eric HUNTER.**

428 M iv. **Sean McClain HUNTER.**

268. **Sheridan Emerson FERGUSON** (Harry Emerson, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John) was born 1941 in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Sheridan married **Elizabeth JACKSON**.

They had the following children:

429 M i. **David Jackson FERGUSON.**

269. **Donna Louise FERGUSON** (Harry Emerson, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John) was born 1949.

Donna married **Frederick C. BOYD**.

They had the following children:

430 M i. **Brandon Ferguson BOYD.**

431 F ii. **Rebecca Whitney BOYD.**

---

<sup>21</sup>Betty Jane Hylton, Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery Survey, Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 9. Sec. 0, Row 7, Grave 9.

<sup>22</sup>Samuel Ellsworth Hunter Marker. Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

## Sixth Generation

270. **Jessie Lee ANTHONY** (Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH, Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 22 Oct 1922. She died 20 Nov 2002.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jessie PIPES

Birth Date: 22 Oct 1922

Death Date: 20 Nov 2002

Social Security Number: 415-38-7613

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37931

Localities: Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

Jessie married **Edward William PIPES**. Edward was born<sup>1</sup> 18 Nov 1917.

One early source listed his birth date as 23 Nov 1918.

They had the following children:

- + 432 M i. **William Fredrick PIPES**.
- + 433 F ii. **Mary Emily PIPES** was born 28 Jan 1940.
- + 434 M iii. **John Cloyde PIPES**.
- + 435 M iv. **Jeffrey Neal PIPES**.
- 436 M v. **Brian Lee PIPES**.

279. **Eugene T. LAREW** (Irene Maud TADLOCK, Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 30 Sep 1924. He died 29 Sep 1985 in Stone County, Missouri and was buried Sep 1985 in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Eugene LAREW

Birth Date: 30 Sep 1924

Death Date: Sep 1985

Social Security Number: 485-12-3759

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 65686

Localities: Kimberling City, Stone, Missouri

---

<sup>1</sup>Bob Pipes, Pipes Family Descendants Page.  
<http://www.pipesfamily.com/hiram0001.htm#id401>.  
<http://www.pipesfamily.com/hiram0001.htm#id401>.

Eugene married **Marie NOE** on 3 Aug 1946. Marie was born 21 Aug 1924 in Amana, Iowa County, Iowa. She died 29 Jun 2013 in Kimberling City, Stone County, Missouri and was buried Jul 2013 in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

They had the following children:

437 F i. **Marygene "Genie" LAREW**.

438 F ii. **Barbara "Barbie" LAREW**.

Barbara married **(Living) ADAMS**.

439 M iii. **Telford W. "Ted" LAREW** was born 1951.

440 M iv. **Philip Charles LAREW** was born 17 May 1953 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. He died 13 Jun 1972 in Missouri and was buried<sup>2</sup> Jun 1972 in Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

280. **Richard Ellis LAREW** (Irene Maud TADLOCK, Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born Nov 1930.

Richard married **Louise BEKMAN**. Louise was born Aug 1931.

They had the following children:

+ 441 M i. **Richard Ellis Bekman "Rick" LAREW** was born 1953.

+ 442 M ii. **James Craig LAREW** was born May 1954.

443 F iii. **Elizabeth Grace "Betsy" LAREW** was born 1958.

285. **(Living) TADLOCK** (Raymond William TADLOCK, Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John).

(Living) married (1) **(Living) MILLER**.

(Living) also married (2) **(Living) MAUL**.

They had the following children:

444 M i. **(Living) TADLOCK**.

445 F ii. **(Living) TADLOCK**.

289. **Maude Miller SHANKS** (Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 10 Oct 1899 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 17 Sep 1985 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Sep 1985 in Urbana Cemetery, Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Maude MATTHEWS

Birth Date: 10 Oct 1899

Death Date: Sep 1985

Social Security Number: 410-08-3481

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37681

Localities: Limestone, Washington, Tennessee

Washington College, Washington, Tennessee

---

<sup>2</sup>Philip Charles Larew Marker. Memory Gardens, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

Maude married **Edward Nobles MATTHEWS Sr.**, son of Charles MATTHEWS and Margaret HESSE. Edward was born 11 Mar 1886. He died Feb 1973 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Edward MATTHEWS

Birth Date: 11 Mar 1886

Death Date: Feb 1973

Social Security Number: 414-10-9870

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37681

Localities: Limestone, Washington, Tennessee

Washington College, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

446 F i. **Lois Miller MATTHEWS** was born 15 Aug 1917 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 19 Dec 1952 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

+ 447 M ii. **Edward Nobles MATTHEWS Jr.** was born 1920.

+ 448 F iii. **Ida Florence MATTHEWS** was born 25 Oct 1925.

+ 449 M iv. **John Alfred MATTHEWS Sr.** was born 18 Dec 1933.

+ 450 F v. **Margaret Hess MATTHEWS** was born 20 Feb 1919 and died 3 Sep 1985.

+ 451 F vi. **Virginia Maude MATTHEWS** was born 1929.

293. **Janis Glynn HALE** (James Roy HALE, James Huvil HALE, Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 7 Nov 1928 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 2 Jan 2002 in Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 4 Jan 2002 in Mountain Home National Cemetery, Mountain Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Janis DUKES

Birth Date: 7 Nov 1928

Death Date: 2 Jan 2002

Social Security Number: 410-40-9102

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Obituary:

Mrs. Janis H. Dukes JONESBOROUGH

Mrs. Janis Hale Dukes, 73, 2575 Tenn. Highway 81 N., Jonesborough, died Wednesday, Jan. 2, 2002, at her residence after a lengthy illness. Mrs. Dukes was a Washington County native and returned to Johnson City in 1971. She was a daughter of the late Roy and Lois Walker Hale. She was a 1951

graduate of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Mrs. Dukes was a home demonstration agent in Johnson County for three years. She also taught school in Johnson City and Washington County and was a homemaker. She was a member of Central Baptist Church. Mrs. Dukes was preceded in death by one daughter, Amanda Murrell Dukes. Survivors include her husband, David D. Dukes; one daughter, Dana Dukes York, Centreville, Md.; one brother, Jim L. Hale, Jonesborough; two grandchildren, David Ashton York and Amanda Jane York, both of Centreville; two nephews, J. Rory Hale, Jonesborough and R. Shawn Hale, Atlanta, GA; a great-nephew, James Alexander Hale, Jonesborough; and several cousins. The committal service will be conducted 10:00 AM Friday in the Mountain Home National Cemetery. Friends are invited to meet the family at the cemetery for this service. The memorial service will be conducted 3:00 PM Friday in Central Baptist Church. Dr. Ronald F. Murray and Rev. R. Willard Warfield will officiate. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions are suggested to The American Cancer Society, 2513 Wesley Street, Suite 4, Johnson City, TN 37601. The family will receive friends in the welcome corridor of Central Baptist Church from 1:00 until 3:00 PM Friday. Online condolences may be sent to the family through [www.morrisbaker.com](http://www.morrisbaker.com). Morris-Baker Funeral Home, 2001 Oakland Ave., Johnson City, Tenn., 423-282-1521, is in charge of the arrangements.

Janis married **David D. DUKES**. David was born Oct 1929.

They had the following children:

- + 452 F i. **Dana DUKES** was born 1956.
- 453 F ii. **Amanda Murrell DUKES** was born 2 Oct 1959 in Fort Bragg, Cumberland County, North Carolina. She died 13 Mar 1976 in Fall Branch, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried 15 Mar 1976 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Obituary:

In remembrance - Amanda Murrell Dukes - born October 2, 1959 Ft. Bragg, North Carolina; passed away March 13, 1976 Fall Branch, Tennessee. Services: Fall Branch Funeral Home Chapel Monday, March 15, 1976 - 2:00 P.M. Clergyman Rev. Quentin Rose. Interment Fairview Cemetery. Pallbearers Cadets from the Daniel Boone J.R.O.T.C. Survivors: Parents - Mr. and Mrs. David Dukes, Sister - Dana Hale Dukes, Maternal Grandmother - Mrs. Roy Hale, Paternal Grandmother - Mrs. William Sutherland, Uncle - Jim Hale, Cousins - Rory Hale, Shawn Hale.

- 294. **James Leroy HALE** (James Roy HALE, James Huvil HALE, Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 19 Oct 1931 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 18 Feb 2010 in Gray, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 2010 in Fairview Methodist Church Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jim HALE

Birth Date: 19 Oct 1931

Death Date: 18 Feb 2010

Social Security Number: 412-64-0042

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

-----0-----

Obituary:

Jim L. Hale, 78, of Jonesborough, TN, passed away Thursday, February 18, 2010 at the Life Care Center of Gray.

Jim was born in Washington County, TN, he resided in Jonesborough all of his life. He was a retired farmer. Jim was a proud and independent man. He loved the land and was very generous to his family and friends. He will be greatly missed by all who loved him.

Jim was a member of Oak Hill Baptist Church where he served as a trustee. He served on the Washington County School Board for over 15 years.

He was preceded in death by his parents, James Roy and Lois Walker Hale; sister, Janis Dukes; and one niece, Amanda Dukes.

He is survived by two sons, James Rory Hale of Jonesborough, TN, and Robert Shawn Hale of Jonesborough, TN; grandson, James Alexander Hale; mother of his sons, Jewell Furby of Jonesborough, TN; brother-in-law, David Dukes of Jonesborough, TN; one niece, Dana York; one great niece; one great nephew; along with several cousins; and his beloved cat, Winston.

The family of Jim L. Hale will receive friends at Oak Hill Baptist Church from 5 p.m. to 6:30 p.m., on Monday, March 1, 2010.

A memorial service will follow at the church with Rev. Vic Wallace officiating. Organist will be Susan Harp.

Memorials may be sent to American Cancer Society, 508 Princeton Road, Suite 102, Johnson City, TN, 37601 or American Heart Association, 208 Sunset Drive, Johnson City, TN, 37601.

Carter-Trent Funeral Home, downtown Kingsport is serving the Hale family.

James married **Betty Jewel "Jewel" HAREN**.

They had the following children:

454 M i. **James Rory HALE**.

455 M ii. **Robert Shawn HALE**.

299. **William Barth HORTON** (Robert Alexander HORTON, Addie Bessie "Bess" FERGUSON, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born Jun 1961.

William married **Shelley A. CORBIN**. Shelley was born about 1965.

They had the following children:

456 F i. **Katlyn HORTON**.

457 M ii. **Corbin HORTON**.

301. **Roy Zell ANDERSON** (Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 31 Jul 1943 in Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas.

Roy married **Jeanne Dorothy MURPHY** on 4 Sep 1965 in Little Brown Church, Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. Jeanne was born 9 Sep 1942 in Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa.



They had the following children:

+ 458 F i. **Deborah ANDERSON** was born 21 Apr 1966.

+ 459 M ii. **Christopher Roy ANDERSON** was born 29 Feb 1968.

460 M iii. **Craig Allen ANDERSON** was born 20 Apr 1981 in Johnson County, Iowa.

Craig married **Christina Dawn "Christy" OHRT** on 9 Jul 2011 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

302. **Randall J. ANDERSON** (Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 7 Oct 1946 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Randall married (1) **Joanne "Joan" WILDMAN** on 28 Sep 1969 in California. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

+ 461 F i. **Diana Lynn ANDERSON** was born 28 Jun 1970.

Randall also married (2) **Marsha VILLHAUER** on 1987.



They had the following children:

462 M ii. **Joseph Howard ANDERSON** was born 12 Jan 1989.



303. **Paul Howard ANDERSON** (Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 4 Jun 1949 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Paul married (1) **Sharon MILLER** on 28 Jun 1973. The marriage ended in divorce.



They had the following children:

- 463 M i. **Eric Paul ANDERSON** was born 3 Jan 1974.
- + 464 F ii. **Jamie Michelle ANDERSON** was born 12 Dec 1976.

Paul was also not married (2) to **Margaret "Peg" ALLEN**. Margaret was born 19 May 1949.

306. **Steve William FERGUSON** (Harry Wallace "Wally", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 6 Mar 1946 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Steve married (1) **Leslie Louise OLSEN** on 3 Jul 1966. The marriage ended in divorce. Leslie was born 12 Oct 1945 in Denver, Jefferson County, Colorado.



They had the following children:

- + 465 M i. **Matthew Glen FERGUSON** was born 18 Nov 1970.
- + 466 F ii. **Nissa Jean FERGUSON** was born 26 Feb 1975.
- 467 F iii. **Briana Ley FERGUSON** was born 11 Oct 1976 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado.

Steve also married (2) **Martha Jean "Jean" BODENMAN**, daughter of Ernest BODENMAN and Elizabeth SHAAF, on 21 Mar 1997 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado. Martha was born 29 Jan 1948 in Washington, D.C..



307. **Neil Scott FERGUSON** (Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 22 Feb 1953 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Neil married **Debbie ROBERTS**, daughter of Warren G Harding ROBERTS and Helen CLICK, on 19 Sep 1981 in Coralville United Methodist Church, Coralville, Johnson County, Iowa. Debbie was born 10 Dec 1954 in Kendallville, Noble County, Indiana.

BIOGRAPHY: (No middle name)



They had the following children:

- + 468 M i. **Eric Von DUNBAR** was born 12 Sep 1974.
- + 469 F ii. **Amanda Kathleen FERGUSON** was born 5 Jun 1979.
- + 470 F iii. **Whitney Lee FERGUSON** was born 29 Dec 1982.
- 471 M iv. **Scott Warren FERGUSON** was born 30 Oct 1984 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



308. **Mark Allen FERGUSON** (Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 4 Feb 1955 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Mark married **Susan Leith HONNING**, daughter of Eugene Albin "Gene" HONNING and Leith Marta Elizabeth TJERNBERG, on 7 Jul 1979 in Coralville United Methodist Church, Coralville, Johnson County, Iowa. Susan was born 5 Sep 1956 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.



They had the following children:

- + 472 F i. **Krista Leith FERGUSON** was born 4 Jun 1982.
- 473 F ii. **Valerie Ruth FERGUSON** was born 5 May 1984 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.



Valerie married **Alexander Joseph "Alex" WILLCOX** on 16 Jun 2012 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. Alexander was born 22 May 1985 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.



- 474 M iii. **Brian Allen FERGUSON** was born 4 Oct 1985 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.



310. **Jean FERGUSON** (Edgar Elmore, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison,

John) was born 29 Jul 1937. She died 29 Dec 1984 in Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1984 in Chattanooga Memorial Park Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jea S ITZ <--- \*\*\* NOTE APPARENT MISSPELLING \*\*\*

Birth Date: 29 Jul 1937

Death Date: Dec 1984

Social Security Number: 256-56-8813

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Georgia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37411

Localities: Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee

Jean married (1) **Freddy OLIVE** on 1953.

Jean also married (2) **Harry BARNES** about 1965 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Jean also married (3) **Charles Harvey SITZ** on Oct 1969. Charles was born 6 Aug 1918. He died 24 Oct 1979 in Hamilton County, Tennessee and was buried Oct 1979 in Oak Grove Cemetery, 3 mi. east of Tracy City, Marion County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Charles SITZ

Birth Date: 6 Aug 1918

Death Date: Oct 1979

Social Security Number: 411-12-8665

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37411

Localities: Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 37411

Localities: Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee

They had the following children:

475 F i. **Ruth Ellen SITZ** was born 3 May 1970.

Ruth married **Michael PUTNAM** on 26 Mar 1994. Michael was born 24 May 1967.

311. **John Scott "Scott" FERGUSON** (Edgar Elmore, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 1 Nov 1939 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. He died 4 Mar 2011 in Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia from Esophageal cancer and was buried Mar 2011 in Chattanooga Memorial Park Cemetery, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

John married (1) **Rebecca Robords EMERSON** on 16 Dec 1967 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Rebecca was born 9 Jul 1944 in Lima, Peru. She died 26 Jun 1975.

They had the following children:

476 F i. **Rachel Ellen FERGUSON** was born 18 Dec 1970.

Rachel married **Jeffrey BRIGGS** on 13 Nov 1999.

477 M ii. **Thomas Scott FERGUSON** was born 5 Nov 1973.

Thomas married **Rhonda L. CLARK** on 21 Jul 1997 in Accomack County, Virginia. Rhonda was born 22 Jul 1954 in Norfolk, Norfolk City County, Virginia.

John also married (2) **Cynthia Louise SCHIOTTA** on 6 Feb 1981 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Cynthia was born 6 Sep 1954.

They had the following children:

478 M iii. **John Scott FERGUSON II** was born 19 Nov 1982.

479 F iv. **Elizabeth McDade FERGUSON** was born 7 Dec 1984.

John also married (3) **Patricia Jean IWERS** on 19 Mar 1994 in Ringgold, Catoosa County, Georgie. Patricia was born 17 Sep 1946.

312. **Lee Alan FERGUSON** (Edgar Elmore, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 30 May 1943 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Lee married **Nancy Sue TUCKER** on 5 Jun 1965. Nancy was born 16 Oct 1943 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

+ 480 M i. **Michael Alan FERGUSON** was born 2 Nov 1969.

+ 481 M ii. **Andrew James FERGUSON** was born 7 Jun 1971.

313. **Ruth Ann FERGUSON** (Robert Lee, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 6 Nov 1950 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Ruth married **John Thornton RUCKER Jr.** on 25 Feb 1973 in First Baptist Church, Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. John was born 18 Jan 1948 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

482 M i. **Christopher Gregory RUCKER** was born 18 Aug 1973 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Christopher married **Jennifer Michelle POUND** on 24 Apr 1999 in First United Methodist Church, Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia. Jennifer was born 22 Jan 1975.

483 M ii. **Wesley Stephen RUCKER** was born 3 Oct 1977 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

314. **Mary Kay FERGUSON** (Robert Lee, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 16 Oct 1952 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Mary married **George Marvin FRANKLIN III** on 10 Sep 1977 in Albany, Dougherty County, Georgia. George was born 15 Jul 1955 in Americus, Sumter County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

484 F i. **Elizabeth FRANKLIN** was born 21 Jul 1982 in Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.

485 M ii. **Kyle FRANKLIN** was born 1 Jun 1985 in Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.

315. **Charles Allen FERGUSON** (Robert Lee, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 19 Sep 1957 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Charles married **Susan Gretchen GIBBS** on 5 Jun 1982 in Americus, Sumter County, Georgia. Susan was born 21 Dec 1960 in Americus, Sumter County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

- 486 F i. **Chelsea Kate FERGUSON** was born 14 Jun 1989 in LaGrange, Troup County, Georgia.

Chelsea married **Arthur ZIMMERMAN** on 18 May 2013 in LaGrange, Troup County, Georgia.

- 487 F ii. **Chandler FERGUSON** was born 25 May 1993 in LaGrange, Troup County, Georgia.

316. **Martha Jean FERGUSON** (Robert Lee, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 20 Nov 1961 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

Martha married **Richard William "Billy" BOYD Jr.**, son of Rev. Richard William BOYD Sr. and Jewell Elizabeth MORGAN, on 10 Oct 1987 in First Baptist Church, Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. Richard was born 9 Sep 1951 in University Hospital, Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

- 488 M i. **Tyler Ferguson BOYD** was born 22 Aug 1996 in Dekalb Medical Center, Decatur, De Kalb County, Georgia.

- 489 F ii. **Ashton Lee BOYD** was born 22 Aug 1996 in Dekalb Medical Center, Decatur, De Kalb County, Georgia.

317. **Robert Fieldon FERGUSON** (Thomas Oran, Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 16 Jul 1938 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.



Robert married **Carol Sue EHRHARDT** on 29 Oct 1960 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. Carol was born 2 Aug 1938 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

They had the following children:

- + 490 F i. **Robin Sue FERGUSON** was born 12 Oct 1961.

319. **Linda Grace FERGUSON** (Jack Carter, Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 23 Jan 1956 in Baptist Hospital, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.



Linda married **Shabir Mahamud ALLAD** on 4 Oct 1986 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. Shabir was born 28 Jan 1957 in Kenya, Africa.

They had the following children:

- 491 F i. **Anisa Kimberly ALLAD** was born 24 Mar 1990 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.



- 492 M ii. **Adam Shabir ALLAD** was born 9 Nov 1994 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.



320. **Patricia Ann FERGUSON** (Jack Carter, Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 3 Mar 1958 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.



Patricia married **Michael Henderson BURGESS**, son of Robert Henderson BURGESS Jr. and Margaret RAULERSON, on 8 Sep 1979 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. Michael was born 25 Aug 1956 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.



They had the following children:

- 493 M i. **Daniel Henderson BURGESS** was born 24 Aug 1983 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.



- 494 M ii. **Thomas Adams BURGESS** was born 24 Aug 1983 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.



321. **Thomas Adams FERGUSON** (Jack Carter, Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 28 May 1962 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.



Thomas married **Jennifer Lynn CORBETT** on 6 Sep 1986 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. Jennifer was born 3 Apr 1963 in Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey.



They had the following children:

- 495 F i. **Kimberly Anne FERGUSON** was born 28 Jan 1991 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.



- 496 M ii. **Joseph Corbett FERGUSON** was born 12 Nov 1992 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.



497 F     iii. **Deborah Lynn FERGUSON** was born 7 May 1995 in Bloemfontein, South Africa.



324. **Thomas Bonham MARTIN** (Bobbie Jean BONHAM, Mabel Delcinie FERGUSON, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 29 Apr 1957 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

Thomas married **Sheila Jo WILLIAMS** on 8 Sep 1984 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

498 M     i. **Taylor Gray MARTIN** was born 10 Nov 1989 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

325. **Gordon Joseph "Joe" BORING** (Nellie Irene FERGUSON, Henry Oakie, Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born 12 Mar 1953.

Gordon married **Elizabeth Ann BEICHER**. Elizabeth was born 1958.

They had the following children:

499 F     i. **Kate BORING**.

326. **Timothy James "Tim" FERGUSON** (Roy Ernest, Henry Oakie, Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born 2 Feb 1947.

Timothy married **Debby (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

500 F     i. **Caitlin FERGUSON**.

327. **Mary Robin FERGUSON** (Roy Ernest, Henry Oakie, Samuel Lyon B., Henry Addison, John) was born 6 Jun 1949.

Mary married **Dr. Argil Jerry WHEELOCK M.D.** on 27 Dec 1968 in Oak Hill Baptist Church, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee. Argil was born Jul 1947.

They had the following children:

501 M     i. **Bryan WHEELOCK**.

502 M     ii. **Douglas WHEELOCK**.

503 F     iii. **Ann-Marie Robin WHEELOCK**.

330. **Rosie Ellen WHEELOCK** (Grover Cleveland WHEELOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 7 Dec 1911. She died 27 Jul 1986 and was buried Jul 1986 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Rosie STRICKLER

Birth Date: 7 Dec 1911

Death Date: Jul 1986

Social Security Number: 408-14-8097

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

Rosie married **David Virgil STRICKLER Sr.**, son of John STRICKLER and Alice MURRAY, on 14 Mar 1938. David was born 29 Sep 1909. He died 21 Dec 1995 and was buried Dec 1995 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

D STRICKLER

Birth Date: 29 Sep 1909

Death Date: 21 Dec 1995

Social Security Number: 413-10-6996

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a death date of 21 Nov 1995.

They had the following children:

504 M i. **David Virgil STRICKLER Jr.** was born 28 Oct 1941.

David married **Linda Carol STIDHAM** on 23 Dec 1960.

505 M ii. **James Edward STRICKLER** was born 1 Dec 1944.

+ 506 M iii. **Jerry Lynn STRICKLER** was born 25 Nov 1946.

332. **Argil WHEELOCK Sr.** (Jesse Leroy WHEELOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 24 Nov 1909. He died 7 Oct 1983 and was buried Oct 1983 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Argil WHEELOCK

Birth Date: 24 Nov 1909

Death Date: Oct 1983

Social Security Number: 409-28-0171

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a birth date of 27 Nov 1909. The Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery survey agrees with Diana, including his military marker date.

Argil married **Georgia Nell SCALF** on 28 Oct 1928. Georgia was born 25 Sep 1910. She died 21 May 1996 and was buried May 1996 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Georgia WHEELOCK

Birth Date: 25 Sep 1910

Death Date: 21 May 1996

Social Security Number: 408-38-1103

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a birth date of 30 Sep 1910 and death date of 2 May 1996. The Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery survey agrees with Diana.

They had the following children:

507 M i. **Danny WHEELOCK.**

Danny married **Dorothy WHITSON**. Dorothy was born about 1947. She died 14 Dec 2007 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida.

508 M ii. **Herb WHEELOCK.**

509 M iii. **Joe WHEELOCK.**

510 M iv. **Randy WHEELOCK.**

511 M v. **Argil WHEELOCK Jr..**

333. **Verna WHEELOCK** (Jesse Leroy WHEELOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Dec 1911 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 22 Dec 1999 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1999 in Roselawn Memory Gardens, Carter County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Verna GRAY

Birth Date: 21 Dec 1911

Death Date: 22 Dec 1999

Social Security Number: 413-36-9364

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Verna married **George Cecil GRAY**. George was born 27 Dec 1919. He died Dec 1991.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

George GRAY

Birth Date: 27 Dec 1919

Death Date: Dec 1991

Social Security Number: 415-09-5490

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

They had the following children:

512 M i. **Jesse Bud GRAY.**

513 M ii. **Wayne GRAY.**

514 F iii. **Kathleen GRAY.**

Kathleen married **(Unknown) EDWARDS.**

515 F iv. **Shirley GRAY.**

Shirley married **(Unknown) ANDERSON.**

516 F v. **Delores GRAY.**

Delores married **(Unknown) HUFFINE.**

517 F vi. **Barbara GRAY.**

Barbara married **(Unknown) BURGNER.**

518 M vii. **Lloyd GRAY.**

335. **Wade H. WHEELOCK** (Jesse Leroy WHEELOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Nov 1918. He died 8 May 1984 and was buried May 1984 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Wade WHEELOCK

Birth Date: 17 Nov 1918

Death Date: May 1984

Social Security Number: 408-14-9031

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities

Zip Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Wade married **Vivian E. (UNKNOWN)**. Vivian was born 11 Jun 1926. She died 11 May 2000 and was buried May 2000 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Vivian WHEELOCK

Birth Date: 10 Jun 1926

Death Date: 11 May 2000

Social Security Number: 225-30-8007

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37604  
Localities: Jc, Washington, Tennessee  
Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee

Death Benefit Localities  
Zip Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

- 519 M i. **Douglas Wade WHEELock** was born 16 Dec 1954. He died 25 Feb 1955 and was buried Feb 1955 in Gray Community Cemetery, Gray's Station, Washington County, Tennessee.

336. **Jesse Leroy WHEELock Jr.** (Jesse Leroy WHEELock, William Newton "Newt" WHEELock, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Jul 1923 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 2 Jul 1999 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jul 1999 in Washington County Memory Gardens, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Jesse WHEELock  
Birth Date: 12 Jul 1923  
Death Date: 2 Jul 1999  
Social Security Number: 414-24-8307  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Jesse married **Geneva MCLAIN**.

They had the following children:

- 520 F i. **Mitzi WHEELock**.  
Mitzi married **(Unknown) BOWMAN**.

- 521 F ii. **Patti WHEELock**.  
Patti married **(Unknown) P'SIMER**.

- 522 M iii. **Todd WHEELock**.

338. **Niles G. WHEELock** (General Grant WHEELock, William Newton "Newt" WHEELock, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Jun 1915. He died 10 Feb 2002 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Feb 2002 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Niles WHEELock  
Birth Date: 21 Jun 1915  
Death Date: 10 Feb 2002  
Social Security Number: 412-16-3289  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Niles married **Ruby J. CHASE**. Ruby was born 28 Apr 1914 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 19 Nov 2000 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Nov 2000 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Ruby WHEELOCK  
Birth Date: 28 Apr 1914  
Death Date: 19 Nov 2000  
Social Security Number: 415-80-4027  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

523 F i. **Tobie WHEELOCK**.

Tobie married **Allen FERGUSON**.

524 M ii. **Benny "Bo" WHEELOCK**.

525 M iii. **Ronnie Joe WHEELOCK** was born 26 May 1937. He died 26 May 1937 and was buried May 1937 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

339. **John Newton WHEELOCK** (General Grant WHEELOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 27 Feb 1917. He died 1 Jul 1988 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Jul 1988 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John WHEELOCK  
Birth Date: 27 Feb 1917  
Death Date: 1 Jul 1988  
Social Security Number: 414-12-5209  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities  
ZIP Code: 37659  
Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee  
Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

John married **Cornelia F. KEYS**. Cornelia was born 26 Jul 1920. She died 12 Apr 1985 and was buried Apr 1985 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Cornelia WHEELLOCK

Birth Date: 26 Jul 1920

Death Date: Apr 1985

Social Security Number: 415-86-7875

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

526 M i. **Bobby WHEELLOCK.**

527 M ii. **Phil WHEELLOCK.**

528 M iii. **Gerald WHEELLOCK.**

529 M iv. **A. G. WHEELLOCK.**

530 M v. **John WHEELLOCK.**

344. **Lucille "Lucy" WHEELLOCK** (General Grant WHEELLOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELLOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Jun 1926 in Washington County, Tennessee. She died 26 Mar 1991 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 1991 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Lucille married **Richard ANDERSON.**

They had the following children:

531 F i. **Joni ANDERSON.**

532 F ii. **Ginger ANDERSON.**

345. **Al S. WHEELLOCK** (General Grant WHEELLOCK, William Newton "Newt" WHEELLOCK, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born about 1929.

Al married **Dorothy HARTMAN.**

They had the following children:

+ 533 M i. **Steve R. WHEELLOCK** was born 3 Aug 1950 and died 2 Aug 1999.

534 F ii. **Gloria WHEELLOCK.**

Gloria married **(Unknown) CARRIER.**

535 F iii. **Karla WHEELLOCK.**

Karla married **(Unknown) WHITE.**

536 F iv. **Darla WHEELLOCK.**

Darla married **(Unknown) SHEAFER.**

537 F v. **Robin WHEELLOCK.**

363. **Esther Marie BETH** (Neva Ann STEVENS, Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee "Tennie" NELSON, George Washington NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Esther married **(Unknown) PINEGAR.**

They had the following children:

538 F i. **Michelle Paulette PINEGAR.**

364. **Mack Garvey SMITH Sr.** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 5 Apr 1912 in Scott County, Virginia. He died 20 Jan 1964 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1964 in East Lawn Memorial Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Mack married **Ann Ruth JONES**, daughter of Pompey JONES and Nannie WHITE. Ann was born about 1912.

They had the following children:

- + 539 F i. **Ann Lockwood SMITH** was born 16 Jan 1944.
- + 540 F ii. **Shirley Nan SMITH** was born 18 Jan 1946.
- + 541 F iii. **Constance Leigh SMITH** was born 5 Nov 1947.
- + 542 M iv. **Mack Garvey SMITH Jr.** was born 2 Aug 1950.
- + 543 F v. **Peggy Denise SMITH** was born 31 Dec 1951.

365. **Clyde Earl SMITH** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 29 Aug 1914 in Scott County, Virginia. He died 15 Apr 1987 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Clyde SMITH

Birth Date: 29 Aug 1914

Death Date: Apr 1987

Social Security Number: 227-07-6427

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a birth date of 29 Aug 1915.

Clyde married **Mary Nell (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

544 F i. **Teresa Ann SMITH.**

Teresa married **(Unknown) SNODGRASS.**

366. **Alene SMITH** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Jun 1917 in Roda, Wise County, Virginia.

Alene married **Harold HILL**, son of Reuben HILL and Lethia BRAKEFIELD, on 23 Dec 1935 in Wise County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

- + 545 F i. **Barbara Ann HILL** was born 14 Mar 1938.
- + 546 M ii. **Harold Dean HILL** was born 12 Jun 1940.

367. **Garland Hobert SMITH Sr.** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 28 Aug 1919 in Scott County, Virginia.

He died 18 Dec 1989 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Dec 1989 in East Lawn Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Garland SMITH

Birth Date: 28 Aug 1919

Death Date: 18 Dec 1989

Social Security Number: 228-01-8389

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37664

Localities: Eastside, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

Garland married (1) **Constance (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

547 M i. **Samuel SMITH** was born Jan 1938.

Samuel married **Donna (UNKNOWN)**.

548 M ii. **Jack SMITH** was born Mar 1940.

Jack married **Elaine (UNKNOWN)**.

Garland also married (2) **Mildred E. MINER**.

Garland also married (3) **Launa Jane STATZER**. Launa was born 12 Nov 1925. She died 19 Jan 1996 and was buried Jan 1996 in East Lawn Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Launa SMITH

Birth Date: 12 Nov 1925

Death Date: Jan 1996

Social Security Number: 227-28-3557

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37664

Localities: Eastside, Sullivan, Tennessee

Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee

They had the following children:

+ 549 F iii. **LaDonna Kay SMITH** was born 21 Mar 1947.

550 F iv. **Peggy Jane SMITH** was born 21 Apr 1949 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 18 Apr 2005 and was buried Apr 2005 in Mountain Home National Cemetery, Mountain Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

Peggy married **Sherrill W. WOLFE** on 10 Jun 1975.

+ 551 M v. **Hobert Garland "Skip" SMITH Jr.** was born 28 Jun 1952.

552 F vi. **Vickie Lynn SMITH** was born 11 Feb 1955 in Kingsport, Sullivan County,

Tennessee.

553 F vii. **Cathy Joy SMITH** was born 19 Jan 1957 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Cathy married **Bud STANLEY** on 16 Mar 1996.

368. **Claude Jackson SMITH** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Sep 1922. He died 29 Dec 1990 in Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida and was buried Dec 1990 in Sherwood Memorial Park, Salem, Salem City County, Virginia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Claude SMITH

Birth Date: 21 Sep 1922

Death Date: 29 Dec 1990

Social Security Number: 411-14-3861

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 32506

Localities: Pensacola, Escambia, Florida

Claude married **Margaret LIDDLE**.

They had the following children:

+ 554 M i. **Clyde Jackson SMITH** was born 12 Sep 1942.

555 F ii. **Jane SMITH** was born 6 Feb 1944.

Jane married **Harold ELLIS**.

+ 556 M iii. **Gary Wayne SMITH** was born 4 Dec 1946 and died 15 Feb 1970.

369. **James Alfred SMITH Sr.** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 11 Nov 1924 in Derby, Wise County, Virginia. He died 17 Apr 1976 in Smyrna, Cobb County, Georgia and was buried Apr 1976 in Glencoe Cemetery, Big Stone Gap, Wise County, Virginia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

James SMITH

Birth Date: 11 Nov 1924

Death Date: Apr 1976

Social Security Number: 227-24-6904

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

James married **Shirley WILLINGHAM**.

They had the following children:

557 M i. **James Alfred SMITH Jr.**

558 F ii. **Patsy SMITH**.

Patsy married **(Unknown) DOBBS**.

370. **Otis Edward SMITH** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 15 Jan 1932 in Derby, Wise County, Virginia. He died 30 Jan 2000 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried 3 Feb 2000 in

Mountain Home National Cemetery, Mountain Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Otis SMITH

Birth Date: 15 Jan 1932

Death Date: 30 Jan 2000

Social Security Number: 412-46-5197

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 24251

Localities: Gate City, Scott, Virginia

Snowflake, Scott, Virginia

-----  
Mountain Home National Cemetery survey lists a birth date of 5 Jan 1932.

Otis married **Jerlene (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

559 M i. **Michael SMITH**.

371. **Mary Nell SMITH** (Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 5 Dec 1934 in Derby, Wise County, Virginia.

Mary married **John Henry WILLIAMS**.

They had the following children:

+ 560 M i. **Johnny Michael WILLIAMS**.

+ 561 F ii. **Deborah Jane WILLIAMS** was born 24 Apr 1960.

372. **Hazel Marie SMITH** (Letcher Biram SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Feb 1937 in Scott County, Virginia. She died 15 Jun 2006 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jun 2006 in Strong Cemetery, Scott County, Virginia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Hazel HARRIS

Birth Date: 19 Feb 1937

Death Date: 15 Jun 2006

Social Security Number: 228-50-5955

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 24251

Localities: Gate City, Scott, Virginia

Snowflake, Scott, Virginia

Hazel married (1) **William ALLEN**.

Hazel also married (2) **William Dale HARRIS**.

They had the following children:

+ 562 F i. **Betty HARRIS**.

563 F ii. **Dorothy HARRIS.**

Dorothy married **Kevin JENNINGS.**

564 M iii. **Carl Wayne HARRIS.**

Carl married **Joanna (UNKNOWN).**

374. **Marshall Ray SMITH** (Letcher Biram SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 26 Jun 1950 in Scott County, Virginia.

Marshall married **Wanda Belle WILLIS**, daughter of Wilford WILLIS and Belle SUTPHIN, on 2 Jun 1973. Wanda was born 10 Jan 1951 in Roanoke County, Roanoke City County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

+ 565 M i. **Glenn Willis SMITH** was born 23 Dec 1975.

566 F ii. **Rebekah Rae SMITH** was born 5 Oct 1980 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

375. **Evelyn Marie BACON** (George Albert BACON, Lucy SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1926.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Evelyn BAUTCH

Birth Date: 19 May 1926

Death Date: 5 Nov 1991

Social Security Number: 470-24-4153

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Minnesota

Evelyn married **William D. BAUTSCH** on 15 Oct 1949 in LaCrosse, LaCrosse County, Wisconsin. William was born 1928.

They had the following children:

+ 567 F i. **Mary Christine BAUTSCH** was born 1951.

376. **John Fred COX** (Nola Ellen SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 29 Jan 1929 in Washington County, Tennessee. He died 18 Jan 1997 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jan 1997 in Tri-Cities Memory Gardens, Blountville, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

John COX

Birth Date: 29 Jan 1929

Death Date: 18 Jan 1997

Social Security Number: 230-30-0783

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37656

Localities: Fall Branch, Washington, Tennessee

John married (**Living**) **MUSICK.**

They had the following children:

568 M i. **Timothy F. COX.**

382. **Charles Wayne COX** (Nola Ellen SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON,

Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Charles married **Marie SHELTON**.

They had the following children:

- + 569 F i. **(Living) COX**.
- 570 F ii. **(Living) COX**.

383. **Nina CARBERRY** (Bonnie SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 31 Mar 1928. She died 10 Jul 2006 in Bristol, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jul 2006 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Nina JONES

Birth Date: 31 Mar 1928

Death Date: 10 Jul 2006

Social Security Number: 414-34-9089

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

Nina married **Palmer G. "P.G." JONES**. Palmer was born 28 Jul 1927. He died 27 Apr 2007 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Apr 2007 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Palmer JONES

Birth Date: 28 Jul 1927

Death Date: 27 Apr 2007

Social Security Number: 409-30-2072

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37659

Localities: Jonesboro, Washington, Tennessee

Jonesborough, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

- 571 F i. **Donna JONES**.

Donna married **Eddie FERGUSON**.

- 572 M ii. **Danny JONES**.

Danny married **Katie (UNKNOWN)**.

385. **James SMITH** (Albert Mahlon SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 2 Mar 1937 in Scott County, Virginia.

James married **Erlene GRIZZLE**, daughter of Thurman GRIZZLE and Lyda LOWE, on 20 Apr 1957 in Gate City, Scott County, Virginia. Erlene was born 16 Jun 1939 in Gate City, Scott

County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

573 M i. **Ricky SMITH** was born 30 May 1958.

Ricky married **Donna FLANARY** on 8 Oct 1977. Donna was born 19 Mar 1960.

574 F ii. **Lori SMITH** was born 1 Dec 1970.

Lori married **Edwin COX III** on 20 Jun 1992. Edwin was born 24 Feb 1968.

386. **Lester Earl SMITH Sr.** (Albert Mahlon SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 13 Apr 1940.

Lester married **Betty KIMBLER** on 25 Jun 1965. Betty was born 9 Jun 1947.

They had the following children:

575 M i. **Lester Earl SMITH Jr.** was born 10 Jul 1969.

Lester married **Kellie Renae DORTON**.

+ 576 M ii. **Roderick Malcolm SMITH**.

387. **Albert Mahlon SMITH Jr.** (Albert Mahlon SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 6 Jun 1951.

Albert married **Shirley Ann VINEYARD**. Shirley was born 12 Jan 1957.

They had the following children:

577 M i. **Ronald Scott SMITH** was born 11 Jan 1976.

388. **Nancy Faye SMITH** (Albert Mahlon SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 10 May 1960.

Nancy married **Danny DELANO Jr.** on 27 Oct 1979.

They had the following children:

578 M i. **Michael Travis DELANO**.

393. **Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 15 Apr 1925 in Fordtown, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Nina married **James Hugh MCCLAIN**. James was born 11 Mar 1922.

They had the following children:

+ 579 M i. **Tony Lee MCCLAIN** was born 6 Jul 1946.

580 F ii. **Patsy Sue MCCLAIN** was born 21 Jun 1948.

Patsy married **Alan MILLARD**.

+ 581 M iii. **Terry Hugh MCCLAIN** was born 11 Nov 1950.

+ 582 M iv. **Ricky Joe MCCLAIN** was born 6 Nov 1957.

394. **Willard SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born Aug 1927.

Willard married **Lena SIMPSON**. Lena died about 2001.

They had the following children:

583 F i. **Brenda SMITH.**

584 F ii. **Shirley SMITH.**

585 M iii. **Stephen SMITH.**

396. **Stella Ruth SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 4 Mar 1932 in Pactolas Hill, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Stella married **McKinley FAUVER Jr.**

They had the following children:

586 M i. **Ronnie Chris FAUVER.**

399. **Carl SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 20 Apr 1938.

Carl married **(Unknown) DICKERS.**

They had the following children:

587 F i. **Jennifer SMITH.**

400. **Billy Jack SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 9 Mar 1941.

Billy married **Judith Ann LIGHT.** Judith was born 20 Nov 1958. She died 19 Jun 2002 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Jun 2002 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Judith SMITH

Birth Date: 20 Nov 1958

Death Date: 19 Jun 2002

Social Security Number: 412-15-4291

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

They had the following children:

588 M i. **Joshua Aaron SMITH** was born 8 Mar 1979.

589 F ii. **Jill Elizabeth SMITH** was born 16 Feb 1982 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. She died 6 May 1985 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried May 1985 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

401. **Johnny SMITH** (Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 3 Jul 1944.

Johnny married (1) **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN).**

They had the following children:

590 F i. **Lisa SMITH.**

Lisa married **(Unknown) DYKES.**

Johnny also married (2) **Judy (UNKNOWN).**

They had the following children:

591 M ii. **David SMITH.**

405. **Wallace Clayton SMITH** (Oscar Lee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 15 Dec 1940 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Wallace married **Margie Pauline CANNON**, daughter of Theodore CANNON and Pauline TRIPLETT, on 9 Jun 1962 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina.

They had the following children:

- + 592 M i. **Michael Clayton SMITH** was born 16 Apr 1966.
- + 593 M ii. **Gregory Blake SMITH** was born 21 May 1968.

406. **Harold Douglas SMITH** (Oscar Lee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Apr 1945 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Harold married **Judy Annette RABY**, daughter of Loy RABY and Beulah CLINE, on 1 May 1965. Judy was born 30 Jan 1944 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

They had the following children:

- 594 F i. **Tamara Kay SMITH** was born 13 Jun 1971 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Tamara married **Randy ROBBINS** on 1 May 1999.

408. **Weldon Louis COX** (Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 13 Jan 1942.

Weldon married **Margaret Joy HELVY** on 4 Mar 1961. Margaret was born 27 Jan 1943.

They had the following children:

- + 595 M i. **Tod Hunter COX** was born 15 Jan 1964.
- + 596 M ii. **Dow McMillan COX** was born 20 Oct 1966.
- + 597 F iii. **Alane Joy COX** was born 30 Nov 1970.

409. **Dean Allen COX** (Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Dec 1945.

Dean married (1) **Kathryn SUMPTER** on 3 Apr 1964 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Kathryn was born 25 Dec 1945.

They had the following children:

- 598 M i. **Dean Allen COX II** was born 20 Jul 1970.

Dean married **Cindy Lou THOMPSON** on 7 Dec 1996 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

- + 599 M ii. **Anthony Brion COX** was born 19 Sep 1972.

Dean also married (2) **Charlotte ALDRIDGE** on 26 Mar 1982 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Charlotte was born 5 Nov 1943.

410. **William Donald LISEBY** (Noma Dee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Apr 1940 in Sullivan County, Tennessee. He died 17 Mar 2003 in Sullivan County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 2003 in East Lawn Cemetery, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

William LISEBY

Birth Date: 19 Apr 1940

Death Date: 17 Mar 2003

Social Security Number: 408-62-9959

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37663

Localities: Colonial Heights, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsport, Sullivan, Tennessee  
Kingsprt, Sullivan, Tennessee

William married **Glenna CANIPE**. Glenna was born 16 Mar 1943.

They had the following children:

- + 600 M i. **William Kevin LISENBY** was born 6 Feb 1966.
- + 601 M ii. **Jason Kent LISENBY** was born 26 Jun 1968.
- 602 M iii. **Shannon Keith LISENBY** was born 29 Sep 1969.

Shannon married **Kristi Dawn HUNLEY** on 30 Aug 1996. Kristi was born 20 Jul 1969.

411. **Patsy Mae FORD** (Monnie Mae SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 May 1951.

Patsy married **Charles Edward BROOKS III** on 26 Aug 1972 in Colonial Heights Methodist Church, Sullivan County, Tennessee. Charles was born 22 Jan 1944.

They had the following children:

- 603 F i. **Katherine Ford BROOKS** was born 25 Dec 1981.

Katherine married **Dr. Matthew White GOLDMAN** on 11 Aug 2007 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

412. **Guy James FORD** (Monnie Mae SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Feb 1954.

Guy married **Lisa HILDEBRANDT**.

They had the following children:

- 604 F i. **Rachel Kathleen FORD** was born 23 Mar 1996.

413. **Michael Henry FORD** (Monnie Mae SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 24 Jun 1956.

Michael married **Carol Lynn GOLDINGER** on 17 Dec 1994. Carol was born 19 Aug 1963.

They had the following children:

- 605 M i. **Connor Henry FORD** was born 29 May 2001.

414. **Diana Paulette SMITH** (George Harold SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Oct 1949 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Diana married **Stephen Alfred CHESSER**, son of Alfred CHESSER and Sarah DAUGHERTY, on 16 May 1969 in Washington County, Tennessee. Stephen was born 11 Mar 1950 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee. He died 12 Feb 1992 in Thomasville, Thomas County, Georgia.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

S CHESSER

Birth Date: 11 Mar 1950

Death Date: Feb 1992  
Social Security Number: 412-88-9753  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

They had the following children:

- + 606 M i. **Travis Alfred CHESSER** was born 30 Mar 1971.
- 607 M ii. **Kevin Lee CHESSER** was born 16 Jan 1974 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

415. **Stephen Harold SMITH** (George Harold SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 2 Apr 1957 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Stephen married **Emily DEMENT** on 30 May 1987 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee. Emily was born 14 Aug 1963 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

- 608 F i. **Claire Marie SMITH** was born 8 Apr 1992.
- 609 F ii. **Rose Elaine SMITH** was born 5 Dec 1997.

416. **Alicia Fay SMITH** (George Harold SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 29 Sep 1960 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Alicia married (1) **Troy Odell HARLESS**, son of Regis WILLIS and Reatha HONEYCUTT, on 29 Sep 1993 in Unicoi County, Tennessee. Troy was born 2 Sep 1933 in Unicoi County, Tennessee. He died 15 Mar 1995 in Unicoi County, Tennessee and was buried Mar 1995 in Tinker Cemetery, Unicoi County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

T HARLESS

Birth Date: 2 Sep 1933  
Death Date: 15 Mar 1995  
Social Security Number: 409-50-1007  
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37650

Localities: Erwin, Unicoi, Tennessee

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a death date of 7 Mar 1995.

They had the following children:

- + 610 F i. **Trenna Marie SMITH** was born 10 Sep 1979.

Alicia also married (2) **Timothy TIPTON** on 29 Mar 1996 in Rocky Fork Creek, Flag Pond, Unicoi County, Tennessee. Timothy was born 10 Jan 1964 in Unicoi County, Tennessee.

417. **Debra Gail SMITH** (Cecil Delaney SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Jun 1956 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Debra married **Danny ASHLEY** on Jan 1978.

They had the following children:

611 M i. **Jason Lane ASHLEY** was born 20 Jan 1979 in Smyth County, Virginia.

418. **Roger Keith SMITH** (Cecil Delaney SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Jul 1958 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Roger married (1) **Hilda Jane MOORE**, daughter of Norman MOORE and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN), on 23 Jun 1978. Hilda was born 16 Apr 1960 in Ohio. She died 19 Apr 1996 in Washington County, Tennessee and was buried<sup>3</sup> Apr 1996 in Sulphur Springs Cemetery, Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Hilda SMITH

Birth Date: 16 Apr 1960

Death Date: 19 Apr 1996

Social Security Number: 226-90-2370

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

-----  
The Sulphur Springs Cemetery survey lists her given name as Hilde.

They had the following children:

612 F i. **Heather Elaine SMITH** was born 20 Sep 1979 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Roger also married (2) **Vicky Sue FARMER** on Oct 2001.

424. **John SMITH** (Lawrence E. SMITH, J. Horace SMITH, Nancy Etta FERGUSON, George Washington, John).

John married **Diane HUNT**.

They had the following children:

613 M i. **Gary SMITH**.

425. **Kristin HUNTER** (Samuel Ellsworth HUNTER, Anna Lynn FERGUSON, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John).

Kristin married **Dr. Jerome HERBERS M.D.**.

They had the following children:

614 F i. **Mairead HERBERS**.

426. **Dana Lynn HUNTER** (Samuel Ellsworth HUNTER, Anna Lynn FERGUSON, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John).

Dana married **Robert PASCHAL**.

They had the following children:

615 M i. **Robert Hunter PASCHAL**.

616 M ii. **Samuel Haynes PASCHAL**.

427. **Eric HUNTER** (Samuel Ellsworth HUNTER, Anna Lynn FERGUSON, Samuel Breckenridge, George Washington, John).

Eric married **Elizabeth WILSON**.

---

<sup>3</sup>John W. (Bill) Squibb, Sulphur Springs Cemetery Survey, Lady Annex, Row 12. Lady Annex, Row 12.

They had the following children:

617 M i. **Wilson HUNTER.**

618 M ii. **Samuel E. HUNTER II.**

## Seventh Generation

432. **William Fredrick PIPES** (Jessie Lee ANTHONY, Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH, Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John).

William married **Elizabeth SHEARER**.

They had the following children:

- 619 M i. **William Joseph PIPES**.
- 620 F ii. **Susan PIPES**.

Susan married **Michael LEE**.

433. **Mary Emily PIPES** (Jessie Lee ANTHONY, Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH, Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 28 Jan 1940.

Mary married (1) **David FULGHAM**.

Mary also married (2) **Larry GOODE**.

They had the following children:

- 621 M i. **Taylor GOODE**.

434. **John Cloyde PIPES** (Jessie Lee ANTHONY, Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH, Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John).

John married **Debbie CARTER**.

They had the following children:

- 622 F i. **Alicia PIPES**.

435. **Jeffrey Neal PIPES** (Jessie Lee ANTHONY, Mollie Leona "Mary" SMITH, Mary Jane TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John).

Jeffrey married (1) **Debbie SWANSON**. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

- 623 F i. **Meagan PIPES**.

Jeffrey also married (2) **Tammy LOUDERDALE**.

441. **Richard Ellis Bekman "Rick" LAREW** (Richard Ellis LAREW, Irene Maud TADLOCK, Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born 1953.



Richard married **Ann MCCOY**, daughter of Richard MCCOY and Jean (UNKNOWN). Ann was born about 1956.

They had the following children:

- 624 M i. **James T. "Jimmy" LAREW**.
- 625 M ii. **Matthew R. LAREW**.
- 626 F iii. **Jean Louise LAREW**.
- 627 M iv. **Theodore M. "Teddy" LAREW**.

628 M v. **Daniel LAREW.**

629 F vi. **Grace LAREW.**

442. **James Craig LAREW** (Richard Ellis LAREW, Irene Maud TADLOCK, Talbert Columbus TADLOCK, Mary Jane NELSON, Easter FERGUSON, John) was born May 1954.



James married **Mary SPALDING**. Mary was born about 1953.

They had the following children:

630 F i. **(Living) LAREW.**

631 M ii. **(Living) LAREW.**

447. **Edward Nobles MATTHEWS Jr.** (Maude Miller SHANKS, Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 1920 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Edward married **Alberta Gertrude BLEVINS**, daughter of Theodore BLEVINS and Elzora WILSON.

They had the following children:

632 F i. **Barbara Kathryn MATTHEWS** was born 1944 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Barbara married **Trenton Gene DAVIS**.

633 F ii. **Linda Ann MATTHEWS** was born 1947 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

634 M iii. **Edward Nobles MATTHEWS III** was born 1949 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Edward married **Cherie TREADWAY**. Cherie was born 1951.

448. **Ida Florence MATTHEWS** (Maude Miller SHANKS, Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Oct 1925 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Ida married **Joseph FANDUZZ**.

They had the following children:

635 M i. **Steven FANDUZZ.**

636 F ii. **Laura Louise FANDUZZ.**

637 F iii. **Cynthia FANDUZZ.**

449. **John Alfred MATTHEWS Sr.** (Maude Miller SHANKS, Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 18 Dec 1933 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

John married **Jane Fisk YOUNG**.

They had the following children:

638 F i. **Florence MATTHEWS** was born 1960.

639 M ii. **John Alfred MATTHEWS Jr.** was born 1963.

450. **Margaret Hess MATTHEWS** (Maude Miller SHANKS, Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 20 Feb

1919 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee. She died 3 Sep 1985 in Walton County, Florida.

Margaret married (1) **Dennis WILLIAMS**.

They had the following children:

640 F i. **Lois Ann WILLIAMS**.

Margaret also married (2) **Miles Vernon MARTIN**. Miles was born 15 Oct 1918. He died 13 May 2001 in Defuniak Springs, Walton County, Florida.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Miles MARTIN

Birth Date: 15 Oct 1918

Death Date: 13 May 2001

Social Security Number: 527-18-4639

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Arizona

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 32433

Localities: Defuniak Springs, Walton, Florida

They had the following children:

641 M ii. **Miles Edward MARTIN**.

Miles married **Peggy Marie LEWIS**.

642 F iii. **Eleanor Maud MARTIN**.

Eleanor married **Alfred THERIOT**. Alfred was born in Louisiana.

643 F iv. **Margaret Joyce MARTIN** was born 1 Oct 1942.

Margaret married (1) **Richard Dean BACON**. Richard was born about 1944 in Washington County, Tennessee.

Margaret also married (2) **(Unknown) DUTY**.

451. **Virginia Maude MATTHEWS** (Maude Miller SHANKS, Ida Florence WALKER, Andrew Franklin WALKER, Margaret F. KEYS, Mary "Pollie" FERGUSON, John) was born 1929 in Limestone, Washington County, Tennessee.

Virginia married (1) **William Hickman GLAZE**, son of William GLAZE and Lady HICKMAN. William was born 20 Feb 1922. He died 14 Sep 1996.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

William GLAZE

Birth Date: 20 Feb 1922

Death Date: 14 Sep 1996

Social Security Number: 414-42-8644

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Tennessee

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 37681

Localities: Limestone, Washington, Tennessee

They had the following children:

644 F i. **Sandra Sue GLAZE** was born 1947.

Sandra married **David BRITTON**.

645 M ii. **James GLAZE**.

646 M iii. **Michael GLAZE**.

Virginia also married (2) **William T. GLAZE**.

452. **Dana DUKES** (Janis Glynn HALE, James Roy HALE, James Huvil HALE, Nancy Ann FERGUSON, Henry Addison, John) was born 1956.

Dana married **Allen YORK**.

They had the following children:

647 M i. **David Ashton YORK**.

648 F ii. **Amanda Jane YORK**.

458. **Deborah ANDERSON** (Roy Zell ANDERSON, Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 21 Apr 1966 in Johnson County, Iowa.



Deborah married **Kurtis HOOVER** on 1987. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

649 M i. **Geoffrey HOOVER** was born 10 Jul 1989 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

650 M ii. **Thaddeus HOOVER** was born 5 Sep 1991 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.

651 F iii. **Priscilla Jean HOOVER** was born 5 Jan 1996 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



459. **Christopher Roy ANDERSON** (Roy Zell ANDERSON, Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 29 Feb 1968 in Johnson County, Iowa.



Christopher married **Julie Ann DUNN** on 16 Jun 1990 in Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa.



They had the following children:

652 M i. **Zachary Christopher ANDERSON** was born 1 Jun 1995 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



461. **Diana Lynn ANDERSON** (Randall J. ANDERSON, Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 28 Jun 1970 in Johnson County, Iowa.

Diana married (1) **Jack BALL** on 24 Nov 1990 in California.

They had the following children:

653 F i. **Kelsey Lynne BALL** was born 9 Aug 1991.

Diana also married (2) **Steve VAN BIBBER**.

They had the following children:

654 F ii. **Shelby VAN BIBBER** was born 24 Aug 2001.

464. **Jamie Michelle ANDERSON** (Paul Howard ANDERSON, Margaret Alice FERGUSON, John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 12 Dec 1976.

Jamie married **Wesley CUMMINGS** on 2 Aug 2008 in Etna, Lincoln County, Wyoming.

They had the following children:

655 M i. **Pierce Bennet ANDERSON** was born 7 Sep 2006 in Mercy Hospital, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



465. **Matthew Glen FERGUSON** (Steve William, Harry Wallace "Wally", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 18 Nov 1970 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado.



Matthew married **Krissa Paulette FORISTER**, daughter of Paul H. FORISTER and Joy (UNKNOWN), on 28 Jun 1997 in Beaverton, Washington County, Oregon. Krissa was born 21 Dec 1970 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado.



They had the following children:

656 M i. **Owen Paul FERGUSON** was born 17 Jan 2003 in Tigard, Washington County, Oregon.



657 M ii. **Wyatt Wallace FERGUSON** was born 8 Mar 2006 in Beaverton, Washington County, Oregon.



466. **Nissa Jean FERGUSON** (Steve William, Harry Wallace "Wally", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 26 Feb 1975 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado.



Nissa married **Craig Alan WEISSER**, son of Howard A. WEISSER and Charlotte M. (UNKNOWN), on 4 Mar 1998. Craig was born 7 Nov 1968 in Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska.



They had the following children:

658 F i. **Elsa Johanna WEISSER** was born 30 Sep 2007 in Burlington, Chittenden County, Vermont.



659 M ii. **Gunnar Alan WEISSER** was born 28 May 2010 in Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia.



468. **Eric Von DUNBAR** (Neil Scott, Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 12 Sep 1974 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Eric married **Claire Rebecca GREGOWICZ**, daughter of Robert Paul GREGOWICZ and Ann Lynn MORISSEAU, on 8 Jul 2000 in Goose Creek, Berkeley County, South Carolina. The marriage ended in divorce. Claire was born 20 Feb 1979 in Howell, Livingston County, Michigan.



They had the following children:

660 M i. **Noah Eric DUNBAR** was born 6 Oct 2003 in Newport News, Hampton County, Virginia.



661 M ii. **Jacob Roy DUNBAR** was born 5 Nov 2004 in Naval Medical Center, San Diego, San Diego County, California.



469. **Amanda Kathleen FERGUSON** (Neil Scott, Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 5 Jun 1979 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.



Amanda married **Jeff Lewis BASKIN**, son of James Roberts BASKIN and Kaye Anita FORD, on 29 Jun 2000 in Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia. Jeff was born 8 Jun 1963 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.



Married in the living room of Amanda's parents' home at 2817 Bob Bettis Road, Marietta, Georgia. In November 2000, a marriage celebration ceremony was held at Jimmy's on the Square, in downtown Marietta, where the Baskin and Ferguson families formally recognized Jeff and Amanda's marriage with a banquet, dance and all of the "usual" wedding and reception traditions. Rev. Jimmy Slick, Minister of Music at Summit Baptist Church in Acworth, Georgia, performed the re-affirmation of their vows.

Jeff and Amanda had the following children:

662 F i. **Charlotte Joy BASKIN** was born 2 Jun 2001 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.



663 F ii. **Grace Kathleen BASKIN** was born 19 Nov 2003 in Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia.



664 M iii. **John Henry Ferguson BASKIN** was born 7 Dec 2011 in Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia.

Born at 11:53 PM, 8 lb. 8 oz., 19 1/4 in. long.  
Named after John Henry "Pinky" Ferguson, Jr.  
(1924-2004).



470. **Whitney Lee FERGUSON** (Neil Scott, Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 29 Dec 1982 in Katy, Harris County, Texas.



Whitney married **Kevin Nathaniel MAHER**, son of David Harold MAHER and Rebecca Lynn "Becky" BRASINGTON, on 10 Dec 2006 in Whitlock Inn, Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia. Kevin was born 24 Mar 1983 in Kennestone Hospital, Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia.



They had the following children:

- 665 M i. **Roy Benjamin MAHER** was born 8 Apr 2008 in Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia.

Birth time: 7:16 PM EDT  
Birth weight: 6 lb. 13 oz.  
Birth length: 18 in.



- 666 F ii. **Madeleine Rae MAHER** was born 24 Aug 2009 in Kennestone Hospital, Marietta, Cobb County, Georgia.

Birth time: 2:56 PM EDT  
Birth weight: 9 lb. 3 oz.  
Birth length: 19 1/2 in.



- 667 M iii. **Nathanael Allen MAHER** was born 21 Mar 2011 in Roswell, Fulton County, Georgia.

Born at 4:33 PM EDT, 9 lb. 1 oz, 20 inches long. And yes, his given name is spelled with 'ael' and his father's middle name is 'iel'.



- 668 M iv. **Philip David MAHER** was born 30 Jul 2012 in Franklinton, Franklin County, North Carolina.

Born at home at 30 Vacomo Drive, Franklinton at 6:58 AM, weighing 10 lb. 1 oz., 22 in. long with a 14.5 in. head circumference.



472. **Krista Leith FERGUSON** (Mark Allen, Roy Merle "Peanuts", John Henry Hubert, Robert Allison, Henry Addison, John) was born 4 Jun 1982 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.



Krista married **Nicholas John "Nick" MCCLEISH**, son of Darwin MCCLEISH and Angela "Angie" ERNST, on 12 Apr 2008 in Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Urbandale, Polk County, Iowa. Nicholas was born 30 Mar 1982 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.



They had the following children:

669 M i. **Miles Robert MCCLEISH** was born 31 Aug 2013 in New Braunfels, Comal County, Texas.



480. **Michael Alan FERGUSON** (Lee Alan, Edgar Elmore, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 2 Nov 1969 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

Michael married **Kari JAMES** on 24 Feb 2001. Kari was born 27 May 1972 in West Palm Beach, Palm Beach County, Florida.

They had the following children:

670 F i. **Anna James FERGUSON** was born 16 Mar 2004 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

671 M ii. **Tucker Alan FERGUSON** was born 16 Mar 2004 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

481. **Andrew James FERGUSON** (Lee Alan, Edgar Elmore, Edgar Elmore, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 7 Jun 1971 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

Andrew married **Kristin Ann AGATE** on 19 Feb 1996. Kristin was born 25 Jan 1971 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York.

They had the following children:

672 M i. **Max Tucker FERGUSON** was born 23 Aug 1999 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

673 M ii. **Jack Aidan FERGUSON** was born 30 Jul 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

674 M iii. **Kyle James FERGUSON** was born 1 Mar 2004 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

490. **Robin Sue FERGUSON** (Robert Fieldon, Thomas Oran, Thomas Oran, Elbert Washington "Ebby", Henry Addison, John) was born 12 Oct 1961 in Biloxi, Harrison County, Mississippi.

Robin married **Thomas Wendell REED** on 14 Jul 1984 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. Thomas was born 8 Sep 1962 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

They had the following children:

675 F i. **Sarah Ashley REED** was born 12 Feb 1988 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

676 M ii. **Andrew Ferguson REED** was born 27 Feb 1991 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

506. **Jerry Lynn STRICKLER** (Rosie Ellen WHEELock, Grover Cleveland WHEELock, William Newton "Newt" WHEELock, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 25 Nov 1946.

Jerry married **Dana Ruth FROST**, daughter of Dana FROST and Emmer MANESS, on 7 Dec 1968. Dana was born 2 Sep 1946.

They had the following children:

677 M i. **Michael Lynn STRICKLER** was born 4 Jul 1971.

Michael married **Virginia Leigh STOKES** on 4 Jun 1994. Virginia was born 3 Jun 1972.

678 M ii. **Mark Edward STRICKLER** was born 23 Oct 1973.

533. **Steve R. WHEELock** (Al S. WHEELock, General Grant WHEELock, William Newton "Newt" WHEELock, Hannah Eliza NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 3 Aug

1950. He died 2 Aug 1999 in Marion, Smyth County, Virginia and was buried Aug 1999 in Harmony (Sherfey-Boyer) Cemetery, Washington County, Tennessee.

Steve married **Charlotte FOSTER**. Charlotte was born 13 Mar 1951.

They had the following children:

679 F i. **Wendy Michelle WHEELOCK**.

539. **Ann Lockwood SMITH** (Mack Garvey SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 16 Jan 1944.

Ann married **Wayne GREENE**.

They had the following children:

680 M i. **Wayne Martin GREENE** was born 30 Apr 1966.

681 M ii. **Jeffrey Mack GREENE** was born 14 Oct 1968.

682 F iii. **Ashleigh Ann GREENE** was born 20 Sep 1971.

683 F iv. **Shannon Lindsey GREENE** was born 27 Jan 1977.

540. **Shirley Nan SMITH** (Mack Garvey SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 18 Jan 1946.

Shirley married **Norbert Gerhardt SCHMIED**.

They had the following children:

684 F i. **Heidi Elizabeth SCHMIED** was born 31 Oct 1970.

685 F ii. **Erika Anna-Marie SCHMIED** was born 8 Aug 1976.

541. **Constance Leigh SMITH** (Mack Garvey SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 5 Nov 1947.

Constance married **(Unknown) MOON**.

They had the following children:

686 F i. **Heather Marie MOON** was born 30 Dec 1971.

687 F ii. **Jeanie Leigh MOON** was born 19 Dec 1982.

542. **Mack Garvey SMITH Jr.** (Mack Garvey SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 2 Aug 1950.

Mack married **Teresa LANGFORD**.

They had the following children:

688 F i. **Heather Nicole Langston SMITH** was born 26 Nov 1983.

689 F ii. **Kristin Ann SMITH** was born 18 Mar 1986.

543. **Peggy Denise SMITH** (Mack Garvey SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 31 Dec 1951.

Peggy married **(Unknown) STORY**.

They had the following children:

690 F i. **Lindsey Denise STORY** was born 20 Jul 1983.

691 F ii. **Kimberly Brooke STORY**.

545. **Barbara Ann HILL** (Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 14 Mar 1938 in Coal City,

Raleigh County, West Virginia.

Barbara married **Cecil TORRICO**, son of Cecilio TORRICO and Vicenta RUIZ, in Tams, Raleigh County, West Virginia.

They had the following children:

- + 692 F i. **Susan Kay TORRICO** was born 3 Jul 1958.
- + 693 M ii. **Steven Wayne TORRICO** was born 8 Oct 1960.
- 694 F iii. **Jennifer Ann TORRICO** was born 4 Oct 1965.

546. **Harold Dean HILL** (Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Jun 1940 in Princewick, Raleigh County, West Virginia.

Harold married **Paula Mae CHRISTIAN**, daughter of Paul CHRISTIAN and Virginia WILLIAMS, on 27 Jul 1963 in Sophia, Raleigh County, West Virginia.

They had the following children:

- + 695 M i. **Harold DeWayne HILL** was born 22 Jun 1964.
- + 696 F ii. **Julie Dianne HILL** was born 30 Jun 1966.
- + 697 F iii. **Laura Anne HILL** was born 2 Dec 1968.
- 698 M iv. **Matthew Dean HILL** was born 13 Mar 1973 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Matthew married **Lauren Barrie KRIESBERG** on 21 Mar 2004 in Gaithersburg, Montgomery County, Maryland.

549. **LaDonna Kay SMITH** (Garland Hobert SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 Mar 1947.

LaDonna married **William Thomas MONTGOMERY**.

They had the following children:

- + 699 F i. **Karen Roxanne SMITH**.

551. **Hobert Garland "Skip" SMITH Jr.** (Garland Hobert SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 28 Jun 1952 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Hobert married **Jimmie Pres BRADLEY**.

They had the following children:

- 700 F i. **Charity Dawn SMITH** was born 22 Apr 1974.

Charity married **Anthony HAMMOND**.

- + 701 M ii. **Hobart Garland SMITH III** was born 15 Oct 1977.

554. **Clyde Jackson SMITH** (Claude Jackson SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 12 Sep 1942.

Clyde married **Pat (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

- 702 F i. **Whitney SMITH**.
- 703 F ii. **Ashley Paige SMITH**.

556. **Gary Wayne SMITH** (Claude Jackson SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 4 Dec 1946. He

died 15 Feb 1970.

Soc. Sec. Death Index entry:

Gary SMITH

Birth Date: 4 Dec 1946

Death Date: Feb 1970

Social Security Number: 223-62-7597

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Virginia

-----  
Family history information from Diana (Smith) Chesser lists a  
birth date of 2 Dec 1947.

Gary married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

+ 704 F i. **Danica "Dani" SMITH** was born 17 Jul 1965.

560. **Johnny Michael WILLIAMS** (Mary Nell SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Johnny married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

705 F i. **Summer Brooke WILLIAMS**.

706 F ii. **Chelsey Autumn WILLIAMS**.

561. **Deborah Jane WILLIAMS** (Mary Nell SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 24 Apr 1960.

Deborah married **Michael GILLIAM**.

They had the following children:

707 F i. **Tiffany Brooke GILLIAM**.

562. **Betty HARRIS** (Hazel Marie SMITH, Letcher Biram SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Betty married (1) **Henry KERNS**.

Betty also married (2) **(Unknown) MCCLOUD**.

They had the following children:

708 F i. **Amy MCCLOUD**.

709 F ii. **Clara MCCLOUD**.

565. **Glenn Willis SMITH** (Marshall Ray SMITH, Letcher Biram SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 23 Dec 1975 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Glenn married **Karen Neil THURMAN**, daughter of Phillip THURMAN and Mary MILLER, on 10 Jun 2000 in Hawkins County, Tennessee. Karen was born Jun 1976 in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

They had the following children:

710 M i. **Timothy Neil SMITH** was born 3 Jun 2004 in Charlottesville, Charlottesville City County, Virginia.

567. **Mary Christine BAUTSCH** (Evelyn Marie BACON, George Albert BACON, Lucy SMITH,

Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 1951.

Mary married **(Unknown) THOMPSON**.

They had the following children:

711 M i. **Matthew William THOMPSON** was born 1975.

712 M ii. **Bradley Joseph THOMPSON** was born 1979.

Bradley married **Katie SLAUGHTER** on 19 Jul 2003. Katie was born 1977.

569. **(Living) COX** (Charles Wayne COX, Nola Ellen SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

(Living) married **(Living) LAND**, son of (Living) LAND and (Living) PHILLIPS.

They had the following children:

713 M i. **(Living) LAND**.

714 M ii. **(Living) LAND**.

576. **Roderick Malcolm SMITH** (Lester Earl SMITH, Albert Mahlon SMITH, John Alfred SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Roderick married **Melissa HERRON** on Jan 1992.

They had the following children:

715 M i. **Chase Malcolm SMITH** was born 1 Aug 1992.

716 M ii. **Taylor Pierce SMITH** was born 10 Mar 1994.

579. **Tony Lee MCCLAIN** (Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH, Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 6 Jul 1946.

Tony married **Marilyn ATKINSON**.

They had the following children:

+ 717 M i. **Matthew Scott MCCLAIN**.

581. **Terry Hugh MCCLAIN** (Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH, Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 11 Nov 1950.

Terry married **Patricia HARRIS**.

They had the following children:

718 M i. **Brant MCCLAIN**.

+ 719 M ii. **Anthony MCCLAIN**.

582. **Ricky Joe MCCLAIN** (Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH, Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 6 Nov 1957.

Ricky married **Anita HARKLEROAD** on Jul 2003.

They had the following children:

720 F i. **Beth SNAPP**.

592. **Michael Clayton SMITH** (Wallace Clayton SMITH, Oscar Lee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 16 Apr 1966.

Michael married **Gena Marie WATSON** on 19 May 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. Gena was born 23 Jul 1968.

They had the following children:

721 F i. **Sophie Marie SMITH** was born 15 Jun 2003.

593. **Gregory Blake SMITH** (Wallace Clayton SMITH, Oscar Lee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 21 May 1968.

Gregory married **Sylvia Cathlee CABLE** on 7 Nov 1992. Sylvia was born 6 Oct 1970.

They had the following children:

722 M i. **Nathan Cole SMITH** was born 13 Dec 2000.

723 M ii. **Colton Theodore SMITH** was born 10 Sep 2003.

595. **Tod Hunter COX** (Weldon Louis COX, Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 15 Jan 1964.

Tod married **Latina Penny HITE** on 8 Jun 1991.

They had the following children:

724 M i. **Hunter Branson COX** was born 20 Jun 1997.

596. **Dow McMillan COX** (Weldon Louis COX, Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 20 Oct 1966.

Dow married **Rebekah Michelle CALTON** on 12 Mar 1994.

They had the following children:

725 M i. **Dow Weston COX** was born 20 Jun 2003.

597. **Alane Joy COX** (Weldon Louis COX, Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 30 Nov 1970.

Alane married **Wade PILGRIM** on 27 Nov 1993.

They had the following children:

726 F i. **India Leigh PILGRIM** was born 31 Dec 1998.

727 F ii. **Carley Anne PILGRIM** was born 2 Feb 2001.

599. **Anthony Brion COX** (Dean Allen COX, Verna Lilly SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 19 Sep 1972.

Anthony married **Mandy FLEENOR**. Mandy was born 15 Jan 1977.

They had the following children:

728 F i. **Nikki Dana COX** was born 13 May 2004.

600. **William Kevin LIENBY** (William Donald LIENBY, Noma Dee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 6 Feb 1966.

William married **Rhonda MORGAN**. Rhonda was born 7 Jan 1967.

They had the following children:

729 F i. **Morgan Morene LIENBY** was born 19 Jul 1990.

601. **Jason Kent LIENBY** (William Donald LIENBY, Noma Dee SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 26 Jun 1968.

Jason married **Melanie SALYER**. Melanie was born 5 Mar 1972.

They had the following children:

730 M i. **Austin Kent LIENBY** was born 9 Jul 1996.

731 M ii. **Carson Hamilton LISENBY** was born 22 May 2002.

606. **Travis Alfred CHESSER** (Diana Paulette SMITH, George Harold SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 30 Mar 1971 in Johnson City, Washington County, Tennessee.

Travis was not married (1) to **Sandra POTTS** about 1992.

They had the following children:

732 M i. **Alexander Austin CHESSER** was born 9 Dec 1993.

Travis also married (2) **Trina (UNKNOWN)** on 30 Dec 2005 in Blount County, Tennessee.

610. **Trenna Marie SMITH** (Alicia Fay SMITH, George Harold SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 10 Sep 1979.

Trenna married **(Unknown) (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

733 F i. **Leanna Michelle SMITH** was born 6 Aug 2003.

## Eighth Generation

692. **Susan Kay TORRICO** (Barbara Ann HILL, Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 3 Jul in Beckley, Raleigh County, West Virginia.

Susan married **Alan SCHWARTZ**.

They had the following children:

734 M i. **Adam Garrett SCHWARTZ** was born 16 Dec 1984.

735 F ii. **Alison Blair SCHWARTZ** was born 4 Mar 1988.

693. **Steven Wayne TORRICO** (Barbara Ann HILL, Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 8 Oct 1960 in Holy Cross Hospital, Bethesda, Montgomery County, Maryland.

Steven married **Julie SALVO**.

They had the following children:

736 F i. **Stephanie Margaret TORRICO** was born 16 May 1988.

737 M ii. **Gregory Steven TORRICO** was born 22 Mar 1991.

695. **Harold DeWayne HILL** (Harold Dean HILL, Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 22 Jun 1964 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Harold married (1) **Diana Lynn MIFFLETON** in Ellicot City, Howard County, Maryland.

They had the following children:

738 M i. **Austin DeWayne HILL** was born 13 Dec 1990 in Holy Cross Hospital, Bethesda, Montgomery County, Maryland.

739 F ii. **Shannon Kalayia HILL** was born 14 Jun 1993 in Venice, Sarasota County, Florida.

Harold also married (2) **Sarah GAUL**, daughter of David GAUL and Mary (UNKNOWN), in Damariscotta, Lincoln County, Maine.

696. **Julie Dianne HILL** (Harold Dean HILL, Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 30 Jun 1966 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Julie married (1) **Lee UNDERWOOD**.

They had the following children:

740 F i. **Breann Ashley UNDERWOOD** was born 7 Jul 1987 in Frederick, Frederick County, Maryland.

Julie also married (2) **Marc Hugh MERCILLIOTT** in Columbia, Howard County, Maryland.

They had the following children:

741 M ii. **Alec Benjamin MERCILLIOTT** was born 1 Dec 1993.

742 M iii. **Colin Dean MERCILLIOTT** was born 5 Mar 1996.

697. **Laura Anne HILL** (Harold Dean HILL, Alene SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 2 Dec

1968 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Laura married **Stephen Christopher GREENE**, son of Robert GREENE and Celine (UNKNOWN), in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts.

They had the following children:

743 M i. **Joshua Stephen GREENE** was born 25 Jun 1996.

744 F ii. **Celine Elizabeth Mae GREENE** was born 30 Dec 1998.

699. **Karen Roxanne SMITH** (LaDonna Kay SMITH, Garland Hobert SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Karen married **Mark POWELL**.

They had the following children:

745 M i. **William POWELL**.

746 M ii. **Wyatt POWELL**.

701. **Hobart Garland SMITH III** (Hobert Garland "Skip" SMITH, Garland Hobert SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 15 Oct 1977 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Hobart married **Kimberly ROACH**.

They had the following children:

747 F i. **Taylor Dawn SMITH** was born 15 Sep 1997 in Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee.

704. **Danica "Dani" SMITH** (Gary Wayne SMITH, Claude Jackson SMITH, Conard Jackson "Conley" SMITH, James Richard SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John) was born 17 Jul 1965.

Danica married **Arnold ELLISON**.

They had the following children:

748 M i. **Jamal ELLISON** was born 31 Oct 1987.

749 F ii. **Mesha ELLISON** was born 7 Aug 1989.

750 F iii. **Bri ELLISON** was born 27 May 1991.

717. **Matthew Scott MCCLAIN** (Tony Lee MCCLAIN, Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH, Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Matthew married **Sarah (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

751 M i. **Owen MCCLAIN**.

719. **Anthony MCCLAIN** (Terry Hugh MCCLAIN, Nina Kate "Nancy" SMITH, Charles Hugh "Charlie" SMITH, Lafayette Gaines SMITH, Nancy Ellen NELSON, Margaret FERGUSON, John).

Anthony married **Angela (UNKNOWN)**.

They had the following children:

752 F i. **Taylor Rae MCCLAIN**.

## Illustrations

List of illustrations/photos:

Ferguson Ledger entry .....	439
Freeholder's Lease Records .....	440

# Family Record

## Ferguson.

John Ferguson and Miss Maclin were married. —

Henry Addison. Ferguson. born.

McLin .. ..

Alexander .. ..

Washington <sup>Son.</sup> .. .. 12-25-1884 - 4-17-1888

Easther .. ..

Margaret .. ..

Betsy .. ..

Pollie .. ..

Amanda .. ..

Susanna .. ..

McLin Died Single.

Susanna .. ..

H. A. Ferguson and Asenath Brown were married —

Alexander Ferguson and Sarah Mulchey were married —

Washington Ferguson <sup>and</sup> Abbigal Brown were married.   
 (Mar. 3, 1888 - Jan. 10, 1902)

John Nelson and Easther Ferguson were married —

James Nelson and Margaret Ferguson were married —

Stephen Gibson and Betsy Ferguson were married —

Jerry Keys and Pollie Ferguson were married

Hiram Mulchey and Amanda Ferguson were married —

D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

24.				
<u>Name.</u>	<u>Abode.</u>	<u>Freehold.</u>	<u>Landlord.</u>	<u>Reg.</u>
Faussett, Henry	Drumratt		Ld. Arran	1761
Fawcitt, Andw.	Tullangraingy			1768
Faulkner, Irwine	Mullengar		Downes	1774
Fairman, Jas.	Cloghgore			
Fetters, Wm.	Carsuey		Downes	1761
Ferguson, Wm.	Cloghgore		Basill	1761
Henry	Dunfensaghy		W. Wray	1761
Jos.	Corleeky		Styles	1768
John	Letterkenny		Ld. Southwell	1768
Fetters, Jos <sup>h</sup> .	Belleughan		A. Stewart	1768
Saml.	Carsuey		Downes	1768
Ferguson, Victor	Tercarrin			1768
Andw.	Cloghroe		Basill	1768
James	Donagall	Cloghroe	do.	1775
Fetters, Saml.	Carsuey		Downes	1775
Ferguson, Wm.	Maghryboy		Basill	1775
Robt.	do.		do.	1775
Fitzgerald, Isaac	Ballindrait		Ld. Erne	1761
Finlay, Robt.	Bansell			1761
Chas.	Cloghgore		Basill	1761
Filson, Robt.	Maghryboy		Basill	1761
Wm.	Drumardagh		do.	1761
Saml.	do.		do.	1761
Finney, Edwd.	Ballindrait	Lifford	Ld. Erne	1773
Finley, Thos.	Ballybegley	Ballylands	A. Stewart	1768
Finley, Alexr.	Killdowny		Gardiner	1775
Filson, Geo.	Drumardagh		Basill	1775
Flaherty, Jas.	Ballyshannon		Conolly	1761
Fleeming, John	Mackeystown		Mtgomery	1761
Fletcher, Edwd.	Knocknashandrum		Conolly	1761
Fleeming, John	Bohure		Thos Grove	1761
Wm.	Convoy		Mtgomery	1761
Floyd, Richd.	Ards		Sir A. Stewart	1761
Robt.	Ballycellan	Drumfadd	do.	1761

## The Saga of “The Ledger”

“The Ledger” is a very old book that has been kept by the family and descendants of Robert Allison Ferguson (b. 2 Apr 1849 in Washington Co., TN, d. 30 Jun 1920 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., Iowa), this writer’s great-grandfather. On 12 Aug 1873 Robert married Elizabeth Jane Gibson, daughter of Rev. John Douglas and Jane Ann Burgess (Piper) Gibson. From the union of “R.A.” (as he was often called) and “Lizzie” Gibson, there were seven children, five of whom lived to adulthood. Their third child, and the first to live to adulthood, was Charles Newton Ferguson. He was known simply as “Newt” and was born 23 Feb 1879 in Washington Co., TN. Their sixth child, (Anna) Beulah Ferguson, was born 14 Sep 1888, probably in Washington Co., TN. Neither Newt nor Beulah ever married.

Their younger brother, John Henry Hubert Ferguson, was the youngest child and was born 3 Jan 1893 in Washington Co., TN. John was this writer’s paternal grandfather. “Grampa John” married Mary Cecil Sellers (b. 11 Oct 1895 in Washington Co., TN, d. 25 Nov 1981 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., IA), daughter of James Joseph and Pauline G. (Hartman) Sellers. She never used her given first name, which appears to be a recurring characteristic of the family, so she was always referred to as Cecil. To John and Cecil’s union were born five children, this writer’s father being the youngest.

Beulah was apparently the keeper of The Ledger for most of her life. Newt, Beulah and John all ended up living in Iowa City, Iowa. For many years, Newt and Beulah shared a house that Newt and Grampa John had built. This writer first became aware of The Ledger’s existence some time after his marriage in 1981, although it was not actually examined closely or transcribed until 2003. As families sometimes do, this writer’s parents were talking about some of our ancestors and various bits of family lore that they knew (or had heard about). One comment that was often heard was, “Beulah always thought we were descendants of John Sevier, the first governor of Tennessee.” This writer’s 1981 marriage occurred in September and the following month “Grandma Cecil” passed away, so it was just “one of those moments” when the topic of dinner conversation turned to the dwindling number of family members who were still alive from that generation.

Grandma Cecil represented the last of that generation from Iowa. Newt had passed away in 1956, Grampa John in 1974, and Beulah in 1975. “Bess” (Addie Bessie), one of the two daughters between Newt and Beulah, was still alive at this time, but lived in Tennessee. During the settlement of Beulah’s estate, the trunk with The Ledger was moved over to Grandma Cecil’s, where it remained in a bedroom closet until Cecil, in turn, passed away. Fortunately for all of us who now are documenting our history, Dad acquired The Ledger and kept it in the trunk, again burying it deep in a back bedroom closet.

Dad, at various times in the past, had gathered a little information on our ancestry, jotting notes down on sheets of tablet paper or drawing out diagrams of our genealogy. By standards known today, these notes and drawings would have to be considered as crude, at best. There was no supporting documentation and there were no copies of any legal proceedings. Many dates were there, but there were also many dates that were missing. However, he had inherited his aunt Beulah’s ledger and kept it in that trunk, along with a few other very old keepsakes. The Ledger stayed tucked away for almost thirty years.

When this writer was about sixteen (in 1969), Dad and Mom decided to take a summer vacation trip to our “Mecca” and visit east Tennessee and relatives around Jonesborough. Beulah, Grampa John and Cecil were all still alive. Grandma Cecil was already in East Tennessee, staying with one of her sisters.

We visited with distant families and we met people this writer had never known before. Naturally, there were many stories told about past experiences and the family history. Unfortunately, some of those precious memories have forever been lost to the mists of time, since we didn't use any recording devices to capture them.

One of the places we visited was, naturally, the Fairview Methodist Church and adjoining cemetery. There we saw many markers for various family members that we knew about, and many markers for people with the name Ferguson that we didn't know much about. But being all of sixteen, however, this writer did not have genealogy on his mind very much. What did seem a lot more interesting was a third cousin that he had met who was about his age, the daughter of Dad's second cousin and who coincidentally shared the name of Roy Ferguson. Trying not to be too obvious, there was at least once occasion where the question was asked, "Just how distant does a cousin have to be to be a "kissing cousin?" After finding out that a third cousin definitely qualifies, the attitude of meeting new relatives took on a whole new meaning. Perhaps this whole trip wouldn't be as boring as he had first suspected it might!

For whatever reasons, though, we didn't have a chance to pursue that opportunity much further, and the day came when we climbed back into the car and headed back to Iowa. It would be another 35 years or so before any real research was done on documenting our *entire* family history. Unbeknownst to this writer, there were books written about other branches of the Ferguson family, but no one had gone back as far as Henry to gather them *all* together. One other genealogist had written a book about the Sellers-Zellers family in 1986, so some of the same people were documented in her book, but the Ferguson line of ancestors was not one of those lines that she had intended to research extensively. By the time 2003 arrived, the computer revolution had occurred, and the entire avocation of genealogy had exploded with new ways to find documentation about family ancestry and history. Working in the computer business for over 25 years, it finally dawned upon this writer to use some of that technology and begin assembling some of this information.

At some point in 2002, a copy of some genealogy software was included as part of an offer to purchase some other programs. A brief bit of "surfing around the web" turned up some reviews of various programs and this one seemed to be pretty good. However, it was still hard to begin documenting the family genealogy when you just sit down and try to start typing. You can get your own historical dates (birth, marriage, etc.) and your children, siblings and parents, usually, but beyond that it usually requires asking someone or finding the notes about everyone else in a Bible or something. About the time this writer was finished with grandparents, aunts, uncles and the 26 first cousins (six were from the Ferguson side) and their wives and children, the pool of information was just about dried up. But then, there was "The Ledger" that was talked about...

At the time this "little project" of documenting the family history was started, we lived in Georgia. During one of our trips back to Iowa for the University of Iowa Homecoming festivities, The Ledger was found, still tucked away in that old trunk, and brought out for examination. It was easy to see that it was old. The pages of The Ledger were slightly brittle and little corners of some pages had already broken off. The Ledger was originally intended to be an alphabetical ledger, perhaps designed to be used for names and addresses, although the pages were not printed with anything other than lines and page numbers. Inside the cover page to The Ledger was a note, written by Beulah Ferguson and dated Jan. 6, 1900 (She would have been eleven at the time):

"(I will record in this book as much of Ferguson and Gibson Family, as I can collect). The dates will not be in consecutive [sic] order, as I shall post them as I can collect them. Beulah"

Below that note is:

#### Our Family Tree

The first of our fore-fathers was Captain John Sevier, who took part in the battle of King's Mountain, in the war of the Revolution. He was the giant oak, from which all of us little acorns sprung.\*\*

(\*\* Later research would prove that the claim of our family descending from John Sevier is incorrect, although we are related to him.)

The front cover of The Ledger has a diagonally placed label across the middle, displaying the only identifying text printed on any part of the covers or pages: S•E•Ledger. There are no other marks or notations on the covers or pages which might indicate the manufacturer or when the ledger was originally printed and/or sold.

Closer examination of the handwriting in The Ledger shows that Beulah made entries on its pages, but much of the handwriting of the earlier generations is completely different. To date, no one is sure just exactly who the original scribe was. Perhaps someday, someone will find a letter or Bible that has been tucked away for many years and the handwriting in that letter or Bible will match that found in The Ledger. If that occurs, then it might be possible to conclude who started keeping The Ledger and where the early information was written. In any case, the "blame" for all of the subsequent searching and documenting of our family history can be attributed to the survival of this precious piece of family documentation. Within those pages were names and various dates of births, marriages and deaths for ancestors whose very existence was news to this writer's contemporaries. Along the way, there are other notations of the more recent generations, some of which were entered by Margaret (Ferguson) Anderson, Norma (Nolte) Ferguson and this writer.

It was within the pages of The Ledger that significant names appeared, some that turned out to be descendants which are connected to many other well-documented families. When using The Ledger to begin researching, however, they were just entries on the page. They were ancestors that were long-since gone, with only this book to record their names. They were complete strangers to this writer's generation. Like an old oil lamp from some fairy-tale lying in a discarded heap of trash, only when you picked up the lamp and began to dust it off did the rubbing release the hidden treasure of the genie. So it was with some of the names in The Ledger.

Thankfully, the use of the Internet to collect information from other people who had also documented their family ancestry had progressed to the point (in 2003), that it was possible to look up some of these people. Web sites such as <http://www.ancestry.com> and <http://www.rootsweb.com> had the capability of letting you search for a person that someone else might have contributed information about. Then the magical speed of the computer would search several billion records to see if you found a match. Sometimes, a little "creative rubbing" would reveal relationships which were not known before and which, in all likelihood, would never have been revealed without a lot of *very* tedious and dedicated

work. You could enter a name to search for, along with a spouse's first or last name, their marriage date, their birth date, their death date, or any of several different criteria, for example.

Without the Internet as one resource, it would require someone to search through page after page in musty old book after book that had been filed away in any one of several dozen different courthouses strewn across several states. One or two people working diligently *might* be able to piece together a fairly extensive historical record of our family, but it would likely be a process that might take several months, perhaps even several years. As an example, one of the first names this writer searched for was Jane Young Rutherford. She married George Washington Piper and the scribe of The Ledger noted that their marriage occurred June 3, 1816. The handwriting for this section of The Ledger appears to be the "original" handwriting. It also notes that Jane's birth date was October 9, 1800. George Washington and Jane Young (Rutherford) Piper were this writer's 3<sup>rd</sup>-great grandparents. Right away you realize that the culture of this period included marriage at the age of fifteen. This would be the first of *many* such examples of women who married at an age that we now consider quite young and, in fact, illegal in some states without parental permission!

A page or two later, in Beulah Ferguson's penmanship, is the notation that Archibald Rutherford and Jane Burgess were married on June 25, 1795. Underneath that line, there was a list of children, including Robert, Marie and Jane. So now we had a possible relationship between Jane Young Rutherford and her parents. Unfortunately, that is where the history of this ancestral line stopped. Archibald's parents were not listed. Also, The Ledger had no birth or death dates for Archibald and Jane (Burgess) Rutherford. However, it took less than ten minutes to enter in a search for Jane Rutherford with a father named Archibald and a mother also named Jane – and to get several matches. To a novice genealogist, this was a truly exciting moment. There they were – contributed by someone else - Jane, her husband George, and her parents, Archibald and Jane. When you clicked on the resulting link to the contributor's data, you could see whatever information that they had uploaded. Jane Young Rutherford's birth date matched. George Washington Piper's birth date matched. Their marriage date also matched -- *exactly*. Even Archibald Rutherford and Jane Burgess' marriage date matched.

In this case, there was information about Archibald's parents, too, and the flood gates of the family tree started to open. Archibald's birth and death dates were there, along with Jane Burgess' birth and death dates. Archibald's ancestry was also documented. Archibald was the son of Robert Rutherford and Mary "Polly" Sevier. "Aha!" was the first exclamation, as this writer thought that he might have finally found that elusive descendant of John Sevier that Beulah had written about in The Ledger. But not so fast -- that wasn't the case, here. When you clicked again on the information for Robert Rutherford and Mary Sevier, Mary's father was not John, but Valentine. It was also evident that he was from a generation that was prior to any contemporary of John. Since John was a historically significant person, his birth date was quite extensively documented and Valentine was quite a bit older than John.

When you clicked on Valentine's information, he was married to Joanna Goad/Goode. Together they had twelve children, and then the relationship to John Sevier was at last visible. Mary "Polly" Sevier, this writer's 5<sup>th</sup> great-grandmother, was the younger sister of the famous John Sevier, and who played such a large part of early Tennessee history. So this made John Sevier, first governor of Tennessee (and also first governor of the "lost" state of Franklin) this writer's 5<sup>th</sup> great-uncle. No wonder Beulah could never quite establish a connection to John Sevier as a direct ancestor. This particular mystery was

apparently solved. Just to be sure, however, several other contributors' uploaded postings were checked, verifying that the discovery just made was, in fact, accurate.

Additionally, a few Internet search engines were used to find other web sites where the Sevier family history was described. Not genealogical postings, but sites where a prose description of the Sevier family's history was posted. Many had biographical information on John's father, Valentine, John's siblings and John's two wives. And with ten children by his first wife and eight children by his second, you almost had to wonder when he had time to be a multi-term governor of two different states and also participate in numerous skirmishes with the British!

Then there was the ancestry of the Rutherford family. Robert Rutherford, who married Mary "Polly" Sevier, was described as a self-styled "Captain." Perhaps something akin to a nickname, he apparently had little or no actual military service. However, numerous other contributors had also posted information about his relationship to Mary Sevier and his family's ancestry. Lo and behold, it was possible to trace Robert Rutherford's ancestry back some twenty generations! Robertus Dominus de Rodyforde, the apparent progenitor of this line, was born in 1120 in Rutherford Castle, in West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland. Naturally, there is always the possibility that a particular father-son relationship has been mistakenly documented down through the generations, but nevertheless it is quite interesting to find that part of your family's direct ancestry could be documented that far back into history.

Even more interesting, perhaps, is the marriage about ten generations back of George Rutherford, Sr. and his first cousin, twice removed Janet Rutherford. Janet's ancestry can be traced directly back to the Royal House of Douglas in Scotland. About twelve generations back, likewise, the marriage of Sir Richard de Rutherford, the 9<sup>th</sup> Laird of Rutherford, to Jane (or Jean) Douglas is another connection to Scotland's royal descendants. Along with that, of course, is the well-known fact that the various families of European royalty inter-married a number of times, so it is possible to expand upon those two marriages to include several kings and queens of European countries as direct ancestors.

While this might seem unusual to some, it is actually quite common in genealogical circles to find that a vast population of the United States can trace their heritage to one or more European kings or queens. In fact, it can be statistically argued that every person currently living on Earth can claim to be a descendant of Charlemagne (742-814 AD). This is because to get to his period, allowing about 25-30 years for each generation, you end up going back about 44-50 generations. In theory, you would have between  $2^{44}$  and  $2^{50}$  ancestors (if none of them were related). The number 2, even raised only to the 44<sup>th</sup> power, is a number larger than all of the people that have *ever* lived, so therefore, at least one of those people would have to be a descendant of Charlemagne. Of course, most families have one or more occurrences where there was a marriage between a first or second cousin or some close variation of the two, but the end result is essentially the same.

Still, the saga of The Ledger is an example where a piece of family history helped spawn the research and documentation that is this collection. Fortunately, too, with the capability to scan the pages of The Ledger and digitize them, the data contained within its pages can be preserved, protected from calamities such as fire or flood. The pages of The Ledger may continue to fade, but the digital image will capture its current state and preserve its information virtually forever.

## “The Question of Scottish Heritage and DNA Analysis”

Numerous references to our family’s heritage as having Scottish origins have been found in various compilations of family lore. Without concrete evidence to support such a claim, however, the genealogists typically refer to this type of information as being “tradition.” They are usually stories, albeit often times quite factual, but still they are only passed down through the various generations by word-of-mouth. As of this writing, the oldest ancestor we can trace back with some degree of certainty is Henry Ferguson, who was apparently born in Ireland, lived in Ireland and died in Ireland. There has not been any document or “tradition” which claims to know which language he spoke. If, indeed, he was a descendant of another Scotch-Irish ancestor, he may have spoken some English. If he was a first-generation descendant of a Ferguson that came from Scotland to help populate Ireland with Protestants, then he might have spoken the Scottish language. In all likelihood, however, he would have spoken both English and Gaelic, the native tongue of Ireland.

Certainly, the little bits of information we have about Henry would seem to indicate that he was Protestant. He may have leased land from a W. Wray and an entry to that fact can be viewed in the transcription of a document mentioned earlier. Unfortunately, what we lack is any document or note which tells who Henry’s parents were. The same goes for Margaret, his wife. In genealogy terms, this is what is known as our “brick wall.” We cannot “see” beyond Henry or Margaret. Therefore, it is usually regarded as a *faux pas* to claim a heritage without some evidence to back it up. With some DNA analysis, however, it is now possible to see past that “brick wall” and possibly find connections to other families *biologically*, even though the documents supporting such a relationship may have long since been lost.

Just because we carry the Ferguson name, along with many other Fergusons who *can* document their lines of descendants from a Scottish clan chieftain, does not necessarily mean we are also related to those clans in a true biological sense. The biggest reason that any Fergusons would fall victim to this mistaken belief is because of one very important fact of history: The practice of passing down the family surname from father to son has not always been the case, *especially* in the history of Scotland.

Until as recently as the sixteenth century, persons living in Lowland Scotland would pass along their *first* (given) name, adding the suffix of *-son* to it, where it would then become the *last* name of the children. For example, Peter Graham’s son would end up being named John Peterson. John Peterson’s son would then end up being Robert Johnson. His son would then have the name Fergus Robertson. And finally, his son would end up as Henry Fergusson. When this practice was abandoned and last names were “frozen,” you had a population with several families all named Fergusson, virtually none of whom were biologically related to each other. Conversely, what you might also find with DNA analysis is certain surnames turning up as a genetic match which seem to have no similarity, spelling-wise.

For the Scots from the Highlands, the ‘son of’ designation was accomplished by using the prefix *Mac-* rather than the suffix *-son*. It is said that the Clan Mhic Fhearghuis of Athole to be among the oldest clans of the Highlands. Once again there is reason to believe that there may be several independent Ferguson families today and families related to them with surnames such as McDonald or M’Angus (McInnes).

With the advances made in genetic research in the late twentieth and early twenty-first century, we can analyze the Y-chromosome of a male and “map” it. By comparing the data from this mapping, you can determine if two donors are, in fact, biologically related. This is possible for two basic reasons: 1) The Y-chromosome gets passed from father to son – and only from father to son. It does not get passed to a daughter, nor does it come from the mother. 2) The Y-chromosome gets passed virtually unchanged from one generation to the next. Any variation that does occur is very, very slight, at least for a vast majority of cases.

For those who may be interested in some of the more technical aspects of how this is done, I will attempt to describe the process and keep as much of it in layman’s terms as possible. First, the mapping of the DNA molecule and hence the Y-chromosome can be done because there are only four “building blocks” which get used in its structure. These “building blocks” are amino acids and each one has been given a different name. Since each one of these names happens to start with a different letter, the scientists simply use the first letter of that amino acid when they wish to refer to it. The four letters are: A, C, G and T. To make a chromosome, the body builds an enormously long sequence of these amino acids. Different places along this sequence will have specific patterns, or codes, of these building blocks. Specific places and specific sequences are then known as genes. It is the genes that we carry that determine our unique DNA “signature” and the complete collection of all the chromosomes subsequently tells our bodies everything from whether our second toe will be longer than our big toe, to what color our eyes will be, to what color our hair will be and whether or not we will keep most of it when we are older.

On any chromosome and any male’s Y-chromosome, though, there are also places along this string of letters that seem to function like spacers. These “spacers” have a short, repeating sequence of letters. The scientists sometimes refer to these strings as “junk DNA.” They don’t really seem to do anything important – they are just repeating sequences of letters and they occur at specific spots on the Y-chromosome. It is almost as if they give the genes “room to breathe” as they are encoded on the chromosome. These repeating sequences are also given an abbreviation: **STR** (for **Short Tandem Repeat**).

As an example, suppose the DNA analysis of a Y-chromosome from “John” turns up with a spot where the amino acid sequence of GATA repeats ten times. Additionally, this same spot *always* has the same pattern of GATA, but it repeats nine times in some men, eleven times in other men, etc. The scientists have assigned over sixty five different places on the Y-chromosome where they have found some kind of STR pattern. Each of these places is known as a “marker.” When they analyze a donor’s Y-chromosome, all they do is count the STRs for each marker.

In theory, the Y-chromosome markers passed from father to son should be identical. Naturally, there are variations (mutations) in these markers which can occur (scientists call this evolution), but in any comparison between a father and son, you might find that 66 out of 67 markers are *exactly* the same, or perhaps 36 out of 37 markers are *exactly* the same. If you tested the Y-DNA of a grandfather and his grandson, you would also probably find that all but one or two markers were identical. The genetic scientists can also predict, to a certain degree, how often the chances are for any specific marker to change over time. So if two men, each of whom have the last name Ferguson, get their Y-DNA analyzed and they find that they have a match on 41 out of 43 markers, a prediction could be made that they each had a common male ancestor. Given the number of matching markers, a probability can be

calculated which would indicate the likelihood of two seemingly unrelated Ferguson men having a common male ancestor. Often times, a report will include a prediction probability (for example) of a common ancestor within four generations as 53%, within eight generations 79%, within twelve generations 93%. In March 2006 an announcement was made through the "Ferguson DNA Project" that the company doing the analysis was now going to provide a 59-marker test. Certainly, this latest advancement makes it possible to lower the predicted number of generations back that two males share a common ancestor, should they match. According to the latest available information, two males who match on 59/59 markers have a 90% probability of sharing a common ancestor within the last four generations and 95% probability of sharing a common ancestor within the last five generations.

This gives us the possibility of looking backward in time, to ancestors prior to Henry. There is already a group of Ferguson descendants who are in the process of obtaining samples to submit for testing, hoping to gradually acquire enough donors to begin to be able to definitely confirm whether or not a particular Ferguson is, indeed, a biological descendant of a Ferguson clan chieftain. If you desire more information about that project, you can visit their web site at:

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~colin/Ferguson/DNA/>

Beware, however, as there are some possible unexpected consequences of having a Y-DNA test performed. Sometimes, in the history of families, certain events occurred which were socially or culturally "undesirable" (to put it politely). An adoption may have occurred and the child might never have been told, for example. Or, an affair occurred and a male child was conceived, yet he (and possibly his mother's husband) was unaware of his biological origins. Often, if such an event occurred in a family, some kind of knowledge (i.e., tradition) would be passed along through stories. Sometimes it might not be. At such times, the legal documents surrounding the actual facts may have been altered. This writer has no personal knowledge of any such incidents in the Ferguson family, but should other members of the family have their DNA analyzed and something unexpected turns up, you have to be mentally prepared to deal with this kind of information. According to the research and data already completed on our American population, 3-5 percent of the people do *not* have the biological heritage that they *think* they have!

So does our family have a heritage that extends back to Scotland? Probably. There are numerous clues to support this conclusion from the information we already have. But are we actually of Scottish heritage from a Ferguson clan chieftain? Probably not. This writer's Y-DNA analysis shows that our Ferguson ancestors do not seem to be closely related to any of the other Ferguson participants in the Ferguson DNA project mentioned earlier that *do* appear to have a biological link to various Scottish clans. But it would be premature to assume that we are not descendants of some branch of a Ferguson clan just based on one result. Hopefully, there will be some other direct male descendants of Henry who will also elect to have their DNA analyzed. With a few more participants, confirming or refuting the hypothesis of our Scottish heritage would be much more certain.

Should any future male Fergusons elect to have their Y-DNA mapped, it can be compared to the following results that were obtained from my sample.

Y-DNA Analysis of Neil S. Ferguson  
(Performed by DNA Heritage, February 2006)

Marker Name	# Repeats
DYS19	14
DYS385a	11
DYS385b	14
DYS388	12
DYS389i	13
DYS389ii	29
DYS390	23
DYS391	10
DYS392	13
DYS393	13
DYS426	12
DYS437	15
DYS438	12
DYS439	12
DYS441	14
DYS442	12
DYS444	12
DYS445	12
DYS446	13
DYS447	24
DYS448	19
DYS449	31

Marker Name	# Repeats
DYS452	12
DYS454	11
DYS455	11
DYS456	14
DYS458	17
DYS459a	9
DYS459b	10
DYS460	10
DYS461	12
DYS462	11
DYS463	22
DYS464a	15
DYS464b	15
DYS464c	17
DYS464d	17
GATAA10	13
GATAC4/	
DYS635	24
TAGAH4	12
GGAAT1B07	10
YCAIIa	19
YCAIIb	23

## Name Index

- (UNKNOWN)  
 (Infant) (849), 178  
 (Living) (740 - b.1955), 167  
 (Living) (741 - b.1955), 167  
 (Unknown) (), 67, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83, 92, 132, 138, 139, 144, 179, 251, 419  
 (Unknown) (132S - b.1901), 103  
 (Unknown) (132S), 257  
 (Unknown) (142S - b.1902), 106  
 (Unknown) (204S), 129  
 (Unknown) (247S), 140  
 (Unknown) (277S), 146  
 (Unknown) (27S), 63  
 (Unknown) (349S), 158  
 (Unknown) (401S), 415  
 (Unknown) (406S), 167  
 (Unknown) (449S - m.1960), 174  
 (Unknown) (481S), 178  
 (Unknown) (536S), 185  
 (Unknown) (556S), 432  
 (Unknown) (560S), 432  
 (Unknown) (5S), 47  
 (Unknown) (610S), 435  
 (Unknown) (83S), 87  
 Angela (719S), 437  
 Anna (), 111  
 Annie (147S), 351  
 Betty (417S - b.1931), 168  
 Bonnie (), 156  
 Celine (), 437  
 Charles (26S), 61  
 Charlotte M. (), 426  
 Clara (), 184  
 Constance (367S), 409  
 Debby (326S), 401  
 Desirae (617S), 190  
 Donna (367S), 409  
 Donna D. (247S), 140  
 Dorinda C. (10S - b.1839), 48  
 Elaine (367S), 409  
 Elisabeth ( - b.1906), 235  
 Eliza (), 89  
 Elizabeth (), 151  
 Eva (), 148  
 Faye Ann (579S - b.1942), 186  
 Florence (), 156  
 Fumiko (331S - b.1924), 154  
 Harrington (81S), 252  
 Hazel (266S), 144  
 Heather Danyell (844S - b.1977), 198  
 Helen Eleanor (), 111  
 Isabell (144S), 350  
 Ivy (94S - b.1896), 87  
 James A. III (742 - b.1958), 167  
 Jan (147S), 351  
 Jan (841S), 197  
 Jane (?) (), 267, 273, 281  
 Jean ( - b.1930), 421  
 Jerlene (370S), 411  
 Joanna (372S), 412  
 Joy (), 425  
 Judy (401S), 415  
 Judy (693S), 193  
 Karen (533S), 185  
 Kate (297S), 149  
 Kathryn Ann (201S - b.1954), 361  
 Kathy (112S), 255  
 Kathy (267S), 144  
 Katie (383S), 413  
 Larelle (590S), 189  
 Leona (), 147  
 Lin (79S), 251  
 Loretta (396S), 165  
 Lucy (), 312  
 Luva (152S), 106  
 Mabel (47S), 315  
 Mandi (590S), 189  
 Margaret (1S - b.1740), 26  
 Margery Jean (577S - b.1935), 186  
 Marian (), 148  
 Marlene (470S - b.1935), 176  
 Martha (38S), 66  
 Mary (), 157, 436  
 Mary (203S), 128

Mary B. (), 95  
 Mary E. (14S - b.1904), 223  
 Mary Nell (365S), 408  
 Maud (), 92  
 Muck (), 135  
 Natalie (352S), 159  
 Nettie (18S), 290  
 Parmelia (4S), 44  
 Pat (554S), 431  
 Rosa Elena (127S), 100  
 Ruth (237S), 138  
 Sallie J. "Belle" (50S), 316  
 Sarah (717S), 437  
 Sharon (), 199  
 Sheila (424S), 170  
 Shirley (522S - m.1970), 182  
 Tate (580S), 186  
 Trina (606S - m.2005), 435  
 Victoria (212S), 130  
 Vivian E. (335S - b.1926), 404

#### ABARR

Allison Rose (673 - b.1983), 162  
 Andrew Spencer (365 - b.1947), 119  
 Anjela Kay (659 - b.1959), 161  
 Brian Scott (683 - b.1969), 163  
**Charles Alvin (369 - b.1954)**, 120, 162  
 Christine (668), 161  
**Connie Jo (375 - b.1942)**, 122, 162  
 Daniel Carl "D. C." (181 - b.1915), 76  
 Daniel Carroll ( - b.1828), 76  
 Daniel Kelly (374 - b.1955), 121  
 Daniel William (684 - b.1974), 163  
**David Clair (360 - b.1933)**, 118, 160  
 David Trent (660 - b.1961), 161  
 Debra (666 - b.1960), 161  
**Delores Ann (361 - b.1936)**, 119, 161  
**Dorothy Dean (358 - b.1927)**, 118, 160  
**Emile Harlan (177 - b.1906)**, 76, 119  
**Gary Emile (362 - b.1937)**, 119, 161  
 Harlan Samuel (53S - b.1872), 76  
 Ian Hunter (674 - b.1992), 162  
**Isabelle Ann (367 - b.1949)**, 120, 161  
 Jackson Kevin (381 - b.1957), 122  
 Janyce Joanne (373 - b.1941), 120  
 Jasper Daniel (675 - b.1994), 162  
 Jeanette Fern (370 - b.1957), 120

**John Harvey (182 - b.1916)**, 76, 121  
**John William (377 - b.1945)**, 122, 163  
**Joseph Waugh (180 - b.1913)**, 76, 120  
**Joyce Lavene (359 - b.1929)**, 118, 160  
**Judy Kay (378 - b.1947)**, 122, 163  
 Julia Mary (676 - b.1991), 162  
 Kenneth Clair (176 - b.1905), 76  
**Lewis Barton (178 - b.1910)**, 76, 119  
 Louise (366 - b.1948), 120  
 Lydia Marie (672 - b.1980), 162  
**Lyle Russell (179 - b.1912)**, 76, 120  
**Lyle Thomas (372 - b.1938)**, 120, 162  
 Marcia Jeanene (379 - b.1951), 122  
 Michael Lyle (679 - b.1961), 162  
 Nancy Ann (376 - b.1943), 122  
 Nicholas Lloyd (687 - b.1980), 163  
 Nicole Denise (658 - b.1956), 161  
**Quentin Bayard (175 - b.1903)**, 76, 117  
 Quincy Lewis (677 - b.1993), 162  
 Richard Stanley (364 - b.1947), 119  
**Ronald Lloyd (382 - b.1956)**, 123, 163  
**Russell Lewis (371 - b.1959)**, 120, 162  
 Samuel Lester (380 - b.1954), 122  
**Sandra Jean (363 - b.1942)**, 119, 161  
 Stacy (667 - b.1964), 161  
 Stacy Lyn (682 - b.1967), 163  
 Stephen Thomas (680 - b.1967), 162  
 Terry Lynn (678 - b.1959), 162  
**Weldon Waugh (368 - b.1951)**, 120, 162  
**William Lloyd "Bill" (183 - b.1918)**, 76, 122

#### ABEL

Laura Lei (914 - b.1965), 186  
 Robert Elliott (915 - b.1966), 186  
 Robert Walter (578S - b.1938), 186

#### ADAMS

(Living) (279S), 390  
 (Unknown) (230S), 376  
 Cheryl (178S - b.1948), 120  
 Marion Bailey (214S - b.1929), 369

#### ADAMSON

**Deborah (899)**, 184, 200  
 Douglas (898), 184  
 Eric (900), 184  
 Ronald M. (531S), 184

#### AGAN

James (534S - b.1969), 185  
AGATE  
Kristin Ann (481S - b.1971), 429  
AHONEN  
Dena (213S - b.1929), 131  
ALDRIDGE  
Charlotte (409S - b.1943), 416  
ALLAD  
Adam Shabir (492 - b.1994), 400  
Anisa Kimberly (491 - b.1990), 399  
Shabir Mahamud (319S - b.1957), 399  
ALLEN  
Margaret "Peg" (303S - b.1949), 395  
William (372S), 411  
ALLISON  
Charles Jr. (901), 184  
Charles Sr. (532S), 184  
ALLYN  
**Ann Lynn (435 - b.1942)**, 130, 171  
April (785 - b.1978), 171  
Barbara Gail (437 - b.1947), 130  
Barbara Lea (781 - b.1960), 171  
Bonnie G. (783 - b.1963), 171  
**Douglas Kent (434 - b.1942)**, 130, 171  
**Elton Ferguson (65 - b.1884)**, 56, 80  
Jeanette (782 - b.1962), 171  
John Henry (23S - b.1849), 55  
**Paul Elton (212 - b.1911)**, 80, 130  
Rev. Henry ( - b.1814), 55  
Richard John III (780 - b.1959), 171  
**Richard John Jr. (433 - b.1936)**, 129, 171  
**Richard John Sr. (211 - b.1908)**, 80, 129  
Roe J. (66 - b.1887), 56  
Thomas Edward (436 - b.1944), 130  
Vivian O. (67 - b.1889), 56  
Wendy Kim (784 - b.1968), 171  
**Willa Jean (432 - b.1934)**, 129, 170  
ANDERSON  
(Living) (66S), 324  
(Unknown) (26S), 62  
(Unknown) (333S), 404  
Amanda Jean (807S - b.1980), 197  
**Christopher Roy (459 - b.1968)**, 394, 424  
Craig Allen (460 - b.1981), 394  
**Deborah (458 - b.1966)**, 394, 424  
**Diana Lynn (461 - b.1970)**, 394, 425  
Eric Paul (463 - b.1974), 395  
Ginger (532), 407  
Howard J. ( - b.1887), 362  
James Allen (465 - b.1947), 133  
James B. (), 125  
**Jamie Michelle (464 - b.1976)**, 395, 425  
Jay Charles (466 - b.1949), 133  
Joni (531), 407  
Joseph Allen (223S - b.1921), 133  
Joseph Howard (462 - b.1989), 394  
Laura Marie (194S - b.1912), 125  
**Paul Howard (303 - b.1949)**, 362, 395  
Pierce Bennet (655 - b.2006), 425  
**Randall J. (302 - b.1946)**, 362, 394  
Richard (344S), 407  
**Roy Zell (301 - b.1943)**, 362, 394  
Zachary Christopher (652 - b.1995), 425  
Zell Howard (205S - b.1912), 362  
ANDREWS  
Rebecca (369S - b.1956), 162  
ANNIN  
Elnora Elizabeth (187S - b.1914), 124  
ANTHONY  
(Living) (274), 353  
(Living) (275), 353  
(Living) (276), 353  
Calsa Eva "Jackie" (271 - b.1925), 353  
Carl (164S - d.1948), 353  
**Jessie Lee (270 - b.1922)**, 353, 389  
Sewall (272 - b.1927), 353  
Vivian Leona "Mary" (273 - b.1929), 353  
APLEY  
**Caroline Mae (422 - b.1939)**, 128, 169  
**Darrell Arthur (420 - b.1932)**, 128, 169  
Kenneth R. (200S - b.1909), 127  
Martin Linn (421 - b.1938), 128  
Mike (768 - b.1960), 169  
Steve (766 - b.1955), 169  
Susan (767 - b.1957), 169  
APPLEBY  
(Unknown) (119S), 94  
ARING  
Melvin Ray (82S - b.1947), 86  
ARMENTROUT  
(Unknown) (226S), 374  
Hiram ( - b.1822), 218

Martha Megling "Mattie" (10S - b.1849), 218  
 ARMKNECHT  
 John Edward (155S - b.1904), 107  
 ARMSTRONG  
 Christine Marie (790S - b.1961), 194  
 Martha Jane (31S - b.1851), 297  
 ARNETT  
 Frances (213S - b.1921), 368  
 ARNOLD  
 Elizabeth ( - b.1823), 218  
 ASHLEY  
 Danny (417S - m.1978), 418  
 Jason Lane (611 - b.1979), 419  
 ATKINSON  
 Marilyn (579S), 433  
 AUSTIN  
 Amy Loretta (247S - b.1923), 381  
 Debra (), 192  
 AYERS  
 Charles Dale (53S - b.1948), 247  
 BABB  
 Imogene (244S - m.1959), 380  
 BABOCK  
 Jill (500S - b.1968), 180  
 BACON  
 (Infant) (239), 347  
 Amanda Jane ( - b.1902), 372  
**Amanda Jane (36 - b.1902)**, 222, 232  
 Charles Montgomery Jr. ( - b.1796), 210, 213  
 Elizabeth (15 - b.1869), 210  
 Enoch Benjamin (128S - b.1867), 347  
**Enoch Jackson (14 - b.1868)**, 210, 221  
**Evelyn Marie (375 - b.1926)**, 378, 412  
 Frank Devault (163 - b.1910), 323  
**George Albert (240 - b.1899)**, 347, 378  
 Henry N. (7S - b.1847), 210  
 Isaac ( - b.1805), 347  
 James R. (16 - b.1871), 210  
 John "Daunt" ( - b.1790), 286  
 John B. (160 - b.1884), 321  
 John Elbert (12S - b.1831), 286  
 John H. (37 - b.1906), 222  
 Joseph Milburn Jr. (162 - b.1907), 323  
**Joseph Milburn Sr. (64 - b.1854)**, 286, 321  
 Martha ( - b.1832), 356

Mary Elizabeth "Elizabeth" ( - b.1809), 210, 213  
 Maude Willanna (52S - b.1879), 317  
 Nancy Jane (9S - b.1844), 213  
 Orgie D. (161 - b.1904), 321  
 Richard Dean (450S - b.1944), 423  
 Samuel Paul "Paul" (35 - b.1901), 222  
 William Stanford ( - b.1851), 317  
 BAILEY  
 Dorthy Louise (218S - b.1935), 132  
 Ida Alice (36S - b.1872), 306  
 Jack (241S - b.1967), 139  
 James Alexander ( - b.1843), 306  
 BAIN  
**Lisa Joann (502 - b.1962)**, 139, 180  
 Richard Kent (503 - b.1965), 139  
 Richard Ross (240S - b.1936), 138  
 BAINES  
 Jesse J. Sr. (), 345  
 Martha "Mattie" (117S - b.1867), 345  
 BAKER  
 Jane ( - b.1820), 68  
 BALL  
 Jack (461S - m.1990), 425  
 Kelsey Lynne (653 - b.1991), 425  
 BARANOWSKI  
 Charles (), 192  
 Christine Gail "Christi" (639S), 192  
 BARDON  
 Ashley (175S - m.2010), 259  
 BARNES  
 Harry (310S - m.1965), 397  
 BARNETT  
 Ruby Morthera (124S - b.1889), 99  
 Sarah Elizabeth ( - b.1872), 110  
 BARTELS  
 Beth (670 - b.1974), 161  
 Douglas (363S - m.1968), 161  
 Julie Lynn (669 - b.1972), 161  
 BARTH  
 Kathryn (202S - b.1930), 361  
 BASKIN  
 Charlotte Joy (662 - b.2001), 427  
 Grace Kathleen (663 - b.2003), 427  
 James Roberts ( - b.1942), 427  
 Jeff Lewis (469S - b.1963), 427

John Henry Ferguson (664 - b.2011), 427

#### BASS

Charles (), 183

Jane (526S - b.1940), 183

Patricia Ann (85S - b.1948), 252

#### BAUER

Rose Caroline (110S - b.1907), 91

#### BAUTSCH

**Mary Christine (567 - b.1951)**, 412, 432

William D. (375S - b.1928), 412

#### BAYLESS

Retha (64S - b.1906), 322

#### BEALL

Addie (185S - b.1905), 123

#### BEARD

Isabella Buchanan ( - d.1845), 206

#### BECK

Audrey Claire (955 - b.2008), 191

Casey John (956 - b.2011), 191

Cody Aaron (637S - b.1980), 191

#### BEICHER

Elizabeth Ann (325S - b.1958), 401

#### BEKMAN

Louise (280S - b.1931), 390

#### BELL

Easter Opal (), 135

Thomas (1S - b.1800), 203

Thomas (7S - b.1800), 33

#### BELLMER

Carrie Lynn (590S), 189

#### BERG

August ( - d.1919), 82

August (), 81

Josephine Mae (68S - b.1886), 81

Nancy May (72S - b.1890), 82

#### BERGMANIS

Erik Maris (890S), 199

#### BERTHOLD

Clara Leone (140S - b.1912), 105

#### BETH

**Esther Marie (363)**, 377, 407

Roy Owen (231S - b.1905), 376

#### BIBLE

J. D. (242S - d.1997), 379

#### BIGGER

Brett (558 - b.1961), 147

Harlan (281S - m.1956), 147

Jeaneal (559 - b.1963), 147

Michael (560 - b.1964), 147

#### BILLINGSLEY

Martha Carroll (805S - b.1980), 196

#### BISHOP

Nancy ( - b.1833), 54

#### BISICK

Glen (455S - m.1980), 174

Tracy Louise (815 - b.1981), 174

#### BLACK

Alma Jane (48S - b.1882), 73

**Grace Virginia (39 - b.1914)**, 224, 233

Louzetta E. "Zetta" (50S - b.1871), 73

Walter C. (19S - b.1880), 224

William C. (), 73

#### BLAIR

Ella Millie (233S - b.1891), 377

William (), 377

#### BLEVINS

Alberta Gertrude (447S), 422

Theodore (), 422

#### BLUMENSTEIN

Doris J. (172S - b.1907), 353

#### BOATMAN

Carolyn (65), 233

David (63), 233

James Jr. (60), 233

James Sr. (39S - m.1932), 233

Virginia (61), 233

Walter (62), 233

William (64), 233

#### BODENMAN

Ernest (), 395

Martha Jean "Jean" (306S - b.1948), 395

#### BOGGESE

Frances Josephine (118S - b.1917), 93

Frank (), 93

#### BONHAM

**Bobbie Jean (216 - b.1927)**, 343, 369

George Robert (108S - b.1900), 343

#### BORING

Gordon Blaine (218S - b.1921), 370

**Gordon Joseph "Joe" (325 - b.1953)**, 370, 401

Kate (499), 401

William Greenberry ( - b.1894), 370  
BOUCHER  
James Keith "Keith" (351S - m.1997), 159  
BOWERY  
James Holt ( - b.1840), 335  
Pemberton H. "Pem" (100S - b.1870), 335  
BOWLING  
Catherine Emmaline (), 116  
BOWLUS  
Leta Carol (213S - b.1956), 369  
BOWMAN  
(Unknown) (336S), 405  
Bryce McKenna (1030 - b.1996), 200  
Earl (142), 315  
Jacob ( - b.1813), 313  
James P. Jr. (141 - b.1895), 315  
James P. Sr. (46S - b.1845), 313  
Jerod (904S - b.1970), 200  
Mariah Elizabeth (1029 - b.1993), 200  
Martha Ann ( - b.1849), 306  
Pearl (143), 315  
Sarah Isabel ( - b.1852), 220  
**BOWREY**  
Dennis Lee (297), 361  
Gary Dean Sr. (295 - b.1944), 361  
**James Robert "Bob" Sr. (201 - b.1921),**  
335, 359  
James Robert Jr. (296 - b.1948), 361  
Julie Ann (298 - b.1961), 361  
BOYD  
Ada L. "Anna" (10S - b.1867), 49  
Ashton Lee (489 - b.1996), 399  
Brandon Ferguson (430), 388  
Frederick C. (269S), 388  
Rebecca Whitney (431), 388  
Rev. Richard William Sr. (), 399  
Richard William "Billy" Jr. (316S - b.1951),  
399  
Tyler Ferguson (488 - b.1996), 399  
BRAATEN  
Sheldon L. (220S - b.1947), 132  
BRABSON  
(Unknown) (37S), 308  
BRADLEY  
Jimmie Pres (551S), 431  
BRAKEFIELD

Lethia (), 408  
BRASINGTON  
Rebecca Lynn "Becky" ( - b.1956), 428  
BRASWELL  
Gary Joseph (479S - b.1946), 177  
Joshua Tillman (1013 - b.2007), 198  
Lorelei Grace (1012 - b.2005), 198  
Matthew Michael (1014 - b.2001), 198  
**Michael James (845 - b.1973), 177, 198**  
**Robert Allen (844 - b.1971), 177, 198**  
Upshaw Joseph "Joe" (), 177  
BRAWLEY  
Mary Jessie ( - b.1874), 344  
BRESSLER  
Sylvia Dell (77S - b.1897), 85  
BREWER  
Rachel ( - b.1793), 50  
BRIGGS  
Alta (), 93  
Jeffrey (311S - m.1999), 398  
BRITTON  
David (451S), 424  
BROME  
Allyson (1028), 200  
Michael (899S), 200  
BROOKS  
Charles Edward III (411S - b.1944), 417  
Gary (46S - m.1924), 72  
Katherine Ford (603 - b.1981), 417  
BROSTRUM  
Charlotte Louise (476S - b.1926), 177  
BROWN  
(Infant) (210), 80  
(Living) (206), 80  
(Living) (207), 80  
(Living) (208), 80  
(Living) (209), 80  
Abbigal "Abigail" (8S - b.1828), 275  
Alf (72S), 332  
Asenath (4S - b.1820), 272  
Barbara Lou (407S - b.1941), 167  
Benjamin (121S), 256  
Beulah Ferguson (61 - b.1891), 55  
Claude C. (122S - b.1903), 96  
**Elsie Mac (60 - b.1890), 55, 78**  
Everett (50S), 73

Frances Maria "Fannie" (38S - b.1871), 66  
 Gabriel Alexander (958), 192  
 Henry (162), 256  
 Jacob Albert (), 66  
 James Edwin Sr. (640S), 192  
**Jennie Mavy (63 - b.1894)**, 55, 79  
 John "Red Headed" ( - b.1783), 272, 275  
 John Lester (22S - b.1856), 55  
 Margaret Ann (217 - b.1932), 343  
 Mary (62 - b.1892), 55  
 Matthew Connar (959), 192  
 Richard (), 192  
 Richard Dewey (109S - b.1898), 343  
 Sarah "Sallie" ( - b.1810), 291, 294  
 Thomas (), 55  
**Wilson (64 - b.1898)**, 55, 80  
 Winter Wilma (297S - b.1911), 149  
**BROYLES**  
 Jane (252S - m.1998), 383  
**BRUECKS**  
 Joseph Martin Jr. (578S - b.1943), 186  
**BRUETT**  
 Zola C. (), 143  
**BRUNEAU**  
 Bernadette Mae (443S - b.1949), 172  
**BRUNNER**  
 Bertha (276S - b.1921), 146  
**BRYANT**  
**Judy Lynn (134 - b.1966)**, 253, 258  
**Justin Lee (175 - b.1988)**, 258, 259  
**Reba Ann (176 - b.1968)**, 258, 259  
 Ronald Reece (96S - b.1946), 253  
 Ryleigh Addyson (180 - b.2010), 259  
**BUCHANAN**  
 Blanche Lee (43S - b.1878), 70  
**BUCK**  
 Anna Elizabeth ( - b.1821), 226  
**BUCKINGHAM**  
 Etta ( - b.1856), 80  
**BURCHETT**  
 Eva Gay (840S - m.1971), 197  
**BURGESS**  
 Daniel Henderson (493 - b.1983), 400  
 Michael Henderson (320S - b.1956), 400  
 Robert Henderson Jr. ( - b.1919), 400  
 Thomas Adams (494 - b.1983), 400

**BURGNER**  
 (Unknown) (333S), 404  
**BYERS**  
 (Unknown) (119S), 94  
**CABLE**  
 Sylvia Cathlee (593S - b.1970), 434  
**CADY**  
**Jill Elizabeth (636 - b.1977)**, 158, 191  
 John Roger (349S - b.1948), 158  
**Sarah Elaine (637 - b.1980)**, 158, 191  
**CAGLEY**  
 Mertis (), 93  
**CAIN**  
 Edna E. (228 - b.1914), 84  
 Willard J. (74S - b.1885), 84  
**CALDWELL**  
 Gregory Dale (852 - b.1961), 178  
 Richard Dale (483S - b.1939), 178  
**CALTON**  
 Rebekah Michelle (596S - m.1994), 434  
**CAMP**  
 Ann Lauri (786), 171  
 John (435S), 171  
 Melanie Camp (787), 171  
**CAMPBELL**  
 (Infant) (220 - b.1933), 345  
 Clyde J. (115 - b.1898), 309  
 Daniel ( - b.1820), 307  
 Ernest Daniel (111 - b.1887), 308  
 James (37S - b.1859), 307  
 Maude (113), 308  
**Oakie James (114 - b.1892)**, 308, 344  
 Ray Oscar (112 - b.1889), 308  
 Sarah Jane ( - b.1816), 313  
**CANADY**  
 Catherine (232S - b.1921), 136  
**CANIPE**  
 Glenna (410S - b.1943), 417  
**CANNON**  
 Margie Pauline (405S - m.1962), 416  
 Theodore (), 416  
**CAPSHAW**  
 Easter Elizabeth (3S - b.1807), 39  
**CARBERRY**  
 John (), 382  
 John Dale (384 - b.1943), 380

Jonathan J. "John" ( - b.1856), 379  
 Lyda Belle (248S - b.1920), 382  
 Niles Louis "Doc" (243S - b.1907), 379  
**Nina (383 - b.1928)**, 380, 413  
 CARDER  
   Samuel (25S), 295  
 CARLSON  
   Douglas (523S - m.1976), 182  
   Ethel Victoria (38S - b.1907), 67  
   John Douglas (883 - b.1980), 183  
   Kristin Linn (884 - b.1981), 183  
   Lori Ann (885 - b.1983), 183  
   Martin (), 67  
 CARMICHAEL  
   (Unknown) (1S - b.1760), 26  
 CARRIER  
   (Unknown) (345S), 407  
   Richard G. Jr. (167S - b.1937), 112  
 CARSON  
   **Gladys (258 - b.1912)**, 349, 386  
   Jean (422), 388  
   **Lee (259)**, 350, 387  
   Peggy (423), 388  
   Robert L. (137S), 349  
 CARTER  
   Christopher Stephen (1005 - b.1980), 197  
   Debbie (434S), 421  
   Frank (831S - m.1978), 197  
   Lorena "Rena" (106S - b.1903), 342  
   Robert Swain ( - b.1875), 342  
 CARVER  
   Carolyn Sue (486S - b.1948), 178  
 CASTEEL  
   Gertrude (246S), 380  
 CASTER  
   Glenn James ( - b.1921), 185  
   Kelly Randall (911 - b.1979), 186  
   Kris William (910 - b.1978), 185  
   Randall Allen (563S - b.1951), 185  
 CATLIN  
   Sarah (), 52  
 CHAMBERS  
   Elizabeth "Betty" (48S - b.1920), 239  
 CHANDLER  
   John L. Jr. (227S - b.1923), 374  
 CHANDLEY

Jerry Allen (95S - b.1941), 253  
 CHARTRAND  
   (Living) (541), 144  
   (Unknown) (268S), 144  
   David (540), 144  
 CHASE  
   A. Lochiel (228S - b.1907), 375  
   Cecil (230S - b.1903), 376  
   Flobel (362), 376  
   Joan (361), 376  
   Ruby J. (338S - b.1914), 406  
   William (), 375  
 CHESSER  
   Alexander Austin (732 - b.1993), 435  
   Alfred (), 417  
   Kevin Lee (607 - b.1974), 418  
   Stephen Alfred (414S - b.1950), 417  
   **Travis Alfred (606 - b.1971)**, 418, 435  
 CHIN  
   Conway (499S - b.1966), 180  
   Hannah Lauren (866 - b.1997), 180  
   Mason Miller (867 - b.1999), 180  
 CHOQUE  
   Melquiades (121S), 96  
 CHRISTENBERRY  
   **Allison Paige (129 - b.1976)**, 252, 257  
   **Anna (123)**, 252, 256  
   Beth (126), 252  
   **Carol Elizabeth (47 - b.1909)**, 229, 235  
   Catherine (124), 252  
   Debra Jane (89 - b.1952), 246  
   Dexter Albert Jr. (87 - b.1943), 246  
   **Dexter Albert Sr. (51 - b.1917)**, 230, 245  
   Diane (91), 246  
   **Dr. Henry Edward Jr., M.D. (48 - b.1911)**,  
     230, 236  
   Dr. Henry Edward Sr., M.D. (23S - b.1880),  
     229  
   **Dr. Kenneth William Jr., M.D. (85 -**  
     **b.1941)**, 245, 252  
   **Dr. Kenneth William Sr., M.D. (50 -**  
     **b.1915)**, 230, 242  
   **Elizabeth Pope "Betsy" (78 - b.1942)**, 239,  
     251  
   Harry Woodward (80 - b.1947), 239  
   **Henry Edward III (79 - b.1946)**, 239, 251

J. Guinn (88 - b.1945), 246  
 June Elizabeth (84 - b.1939), 244  
 Karen (93 - b.1957), 246  
 Linda Lee (86 - b.1941), 246  
 Lynn (92), 246  
 Mary (125), 252  
**Maxine (49 - b.1914)**, 230, 239  
**Meredith Leigh (128 - b.1975)**, 252, 256  
**Michael Julian (81 - b.1951)**, 239, 252  
 Stuart Patrick (90 - b.1953), 246  
**CHRISTIAN**  
 Paul (), 431  
 Paula Mae (546S - m.1963), 431  
**CHRISTIANSOON**  
 Andrew Delmar (894 - b.1973), 184  
 Delmar Lewis (529S - b.1933), 184  
 Mandius (), 184  
 Nathan Lewis (896 - b.1980), 184  
 Renee Gayle (895 - b.1974), 184  
**CLARK**  
 Dr. Edgar R. Jr. (148 - b.1887), 316  
 Edgar Sr. (48S), 316  
 John O. (149 - b.1889), 316  
 Laura Mae (37S - b.1864), 65  
 Mary (), 88  
 Rhonda L. (311S - b.1954), 398  
**CLARY**  
 Glenn Norman (163S - m.1976), 110  
**CLAYTON**  
 Estelle California (127S - b.1906), 100  
**CLICK**  
 Helen ( - b.1925), 396  
 Sarah "Sallie" (), 358  
**CLINE**  
 Beulah (), 416  
 John (), 88  
 Merton E. (100S - b.1884), 88  
 Rosalynd Ruth (257 - b.1905), 88  
**COFFEY**  
 Lori Anne (394S - b.1953), 165  
**COKER**  
 Fanny (3S - m.1825), 39  
**COLEMAN**  
 Paul Allen (758 - b.1977), 168  
 Robert Alan (411S - b.1942), 168  
 Robert Lynn (757 - b.1971), 168  
**COLLINS**  
 Eric (143 - m.2011), 254  
 Jason L. (142), 254  
 Robert (212S), 130  
 Rodney A. (144), 254  
 Ronnie Lee (103S - b.1951), 254  
**COLVIN**  
 Maggie (), 113  
**COMBS**  
 Bertie Elizabeth (223S - b.1884), 372  
 Edith (219S), 372  
 Edith (56), 232  
 Enas J. (), 232  
 Minnie Pearl ( - b.1887), 114  
 Willie J. ( - b.1903), 372  
 Willie J. (36S - b.1903), 232  
**COMP**  
 Bernice I. (261S - b.1916), 142  
 Frank (), 142  
**CONLEY**  
 Osie ( - b.1894), 246  
**COOK**  
**Allyson Rae (858 - b.1974)**, 179, 198  
**Ayrica Lee (857 - b.1971)**, 179, 198  
 Galen Ray (238S - b.1924), 138  
 Jarrett Scott (860 - b.1987), 179  
 Jennifer Renee (859 - b.1986), 179  
**Leland Duane (495 - b.1952)**, 138, 179  
 Neal Brady (497 - b.1961), 138  
**Sherry Lynn (496 - b.1955)**, 138, 179  
**CORBETT**  
 Jennifer Lynn (321S - b.1963), 400  
**CORBIN**  
 Shelley A. (299S - b.1965), 394  
**CORNWELL**  
 Bell (39S - b.1866), 310  
**COWGER**  
 Burgundy Ann (734S - b.1976), 194  
**COX**  
**(Living) (569)**, 413, 433  
 (Living) (570), 413  
 (Living) (975), 194  
**Aaron (734 - b.1976)**, 166, 194  
 Adam (735 - b.1976), 166  
**Alane Joy (597 - b.1970)**, 416, 434  
**Anthony Brion (599 - b.1972)**, 416, 434

Charles Stuart ( - b.1856), 378  
**Charles Wayne (382)**, 379, 412  
 Cloyd Gaines (407 - b.1938), 383  
 Cloyd McMilland "Claude" (252S - b.1915), 383  
**Dean Allen (409 - b.1945)**, 383, 416  
 Dean Allen II (598 - b.1970), 416  
 Donald S. (381), 379  
**Dow McMillan (596 - b.1966)**, 416, 434  
 Dow Weston (725 - b.2003), 434  
 Edwin III (385S - b.1968), 414  
 Elizabeth (378), 379  
 Hunter Branson (724 - b.1997), 434  
 Iva (380), 379  
 James E. (402S - b.1951), 166  
**John Fred (376 - b.1929)**, 379, 412  
 Kimberly Kay (130S - b.1972), 257  
 Larry (225S), 373  
 Lillie (), 384  
 Louemma Emaline (130S - b.1877), 348  
 Mahlon (), 348  
 Minnie Belle (), 232  
 Nancy Sue (410S - b.1951), 168  
 Nikki Dana (728 - b.2004), 434  
 Ruth (379), 379  
 Thomas (), 383  
 Thomas Andrew "Tom" (242S - b.1897), 378  
 Timothy F. (568), 412  
**Tod Hunter (595 - b.1964)**, 416, 434  
 Velda Lou (377 - b.1932), 379  
 Walter (132S - b.1916), 349  
**Weldon Louis (408 - b.1942)**, 383, 416  
**COZAD**  
 Peter Claver (705 - b.1967), 164  
 Ralph Larry (390S - b.1937), 164  
 Scott Randall (703 - b.1965), 164  
 Susan Cecile (706 - b.1971), 164  
 Timothy Craig (704 - b.1968), 164  
**CRABB**  
 Ada Belle (), 100  
**CRAIG**  
 Ann Sorenson (965 - b.1976), 193  
 John Hill (383S - b.1917), 163  
 John Stephen Jr. (964 - b.1964), 193  
**John Stephen Sr. (688 - b.1945)**, 163, 193  
**Judy Winifred (689 - b.1947)**, 163, 193  
 Kelly Gail (970 - b.1978), 193  
**Martha Ann (690 - b.1950)**, 163, 193  
**Timothy James (691 - b.1956)**, 163, 193  
**CRAWFORD**  
 (Living) (242S), 379  
**CRENSHAW**  
**Regina Renee (935 - b.1969)**, 189, 200  
 Robert Wayne (617S - b.1949), 189  
**CRESWELL**  
 Kenneth (528S - m.1995), 184  
**CRON**  
 Mary (), 142  
**CROUCH**  
 Hattie E. (18S - b.1885), 223  
 M. S. ( - b.1850), 223  
 Mary Ellen (), 117  
**CRUMLEY**  
 Sharon (350S - m.1961), 158  
**CUER**  
 Anna Elizabeth (18S - b.1850), 52  
 Cornelius T. ( - b.1818), 52  
**CUMMINGS**  
 Wesley (464S - m.2008), 425  
**CUNNINGHAM**  
 Julia Lee (346S - b.1935), 157  
**CURRY**  
 David Laverne (198S - m.1973), 127  
**CURTIS**  
 Brittany (170S), 259  
**DABNEY**  
 Cathy L. (405 - b.1951), 125  
 James A. (192S - b.1920), 125  
**Sherry L. (406 - b.1953)**, 125, 167  
**DANIEL**  
 Alexander John (943 - b.1997), 190  
 David Michael (628S - m.1995), 190  
 Natalie Grace (944 - b.1999), 190  
 Valerie Louise (945 - b.2004), 190  
**DANIELS**  
 Arthur (264S), 143  
**DANNER**  
 Mary Louise (335S - b.1932), 156  
**DAUGHERTY**  
 Sarah (), 417  
**DAVIDSON**

Caroline Virginia "Dinah" (127S - b.1863),  
 346  
 Johiel (), 346  
**DAVIS**  
 C. W. (46S), 72  
 Kathryn Lynn (607S - b.1951), 189  
 Trenton Gene (447S), 422  
**DAWSON**  
 Floyd (), 150  
 Marcia Ione (304S - b.1936), 150  
**DEAKINS**  
 Achsa (5S - b.1827), 206  
 Richard H. ( - b.1798), 206  
 Sarah (), 311  
**DEDMON**  
 Nancy Rebecca "Becky" (10S - b.1874), 49  
**DEFILIPPO**  
 Rita Marie (174S - d.1962), 117  
**DEFRIESE**  
 Freelan P. (88S - b.1881), 87  
 Ruth Alice (248 - b.1916), 87  
**DEHART**  
 Billee (360S - b.1932), 160  
**DELANO**  
 Danny Jr. (388S - m.1979), 414  
 Michael Travis (578), 414  
**DEMENT**  
 Emily (415S - b.1963), 418  
**DEMULLING**  
 Debra Lynn (797S - b.1973), 195  
**DENBOER**  
 Ann Marie (274S - b.1945), 146  
**DERBY**  
 Judy (475S - m.1964), 176  
**DERICKSON**  
**Marina Mae (389 - b.1939)**, 123, 164  
 Paul Ellsworth (186S - b.1904), 123  
**Roberta Ailene "Bobbi" (388 - b.1937)**,  
 123, 164  
 Samuel Arthur "Sam" ( - b.1871), 123  
**DEVINE**  
 Stephen Clyde (690S - b.1950), 193  
 Stephen Seth (969 - b.1978), 193  
**DIAL**  
 Kathryn (433S - b.1939), 171  
**DICKERS**  
 (Unknown) (399S), 415  
**DIMOND**  
 Andrea Lauren (402S - b.1978), 166  
**DINWIDDIE**  
 David Milton ( - b.1861), 341  
 Mamie Elizabeth (105S - b.1890), 341  
**DOBBS**  
 (Unknown) (369S), 410  
**DOERING**  
 Dawn Marie (180S - b.1957), 356  
**DONISI**  
 David Dean (648 - b.1947), 160  
**Kim Cecile (650 - b.1953)**, 160, 192  
 Kip Bayard (651 - b.1958), 160  
 Mark Stephen (649 - b.1950), 160  
 Samuel (358S), 160  
 Tammy Kyle (652 - b.1960), 160  
 Traci Leah (653 - b.1963), 160  
**DORTON**  
 Kellie Renae (386S), 414  
**DOUGLAS**  
 Beatrice Elizabeth (225S - b.1909), 133  
 Charlie Samuel ( - b.1870), 133  
 James R. Jr. (922), 187  
 James R. Sr. (588S), 187  
 Jane ( - b.1745), 33, 203  
 Jerry Enright (923 - b.1961), 187  
 Steve Jr. (521), 140  
 Steve Sr. (256S), 140  
 Thomas (520), 140  
**DOWLING**  
 Lovey Christine ( - b.1876), 133  
**DRAKE**  
 Beverly Jean (777 - b.1955), 171  
 Burt Earl (746S - m.1977), 194  
 Larry (432S - m.1955), 171  
 Nathan Earl (976 - b.1979), 194  
**DRISCOLL**  
 Gene (423S - m.1979), 170  
**DUGGER**  
 Elbert (9S - b.1890), 217  
 Tonya Renee (131S - b.1972), 257  
**DUKES**  
 Amanda Murrell (453 - b.1959), 392  
**Dana (452 - b.1956)**, 392, 424  
 David D. (293S - b.1929), 392

## DUNBAR

**Eric Von (468 - b.1974)**, 396, 426

Jacob Roy (661 - b.2004), 426

Noah Eric (660 - b.2003), 426

## DUNKLEY

Frederick Allen (473S - b.1935), 176

Monica Robin (834 - b.1961), 176

Scott Christifer (835 - b.1966), 176

## DUNN

Julie Ann (459S - m.1990), 424

## DUTY

(Unknown) (450S), 423

## DYKES

(Unknown) (401S), 415

## EACRET

Robert Leroy (610 - b.1964), 154

William Arthur Jr. (609 - b.1957), 154

William Arthur Sr. (327S - b.1937), 154

## EADS

Jack Joseph (352S), 159

**Kerianne (640 - b.1983)**, 159, 192

Phillip Clayton (641 - b.1985), 159

## EDIGER

Laura Catherine (445S - b.1984), 173

## EDMUNDSON

Dorothy C. (177S - b.1915), 355

Orlando (), 355

## EDWARDS

(Unknown) (333S), 404

Margaret Ellen (), 125

## EEG

Caryn Ruth (302S - b.1949), 150

Tenny Emil (), 150

## EGGAN

Doreen (468S - b.1938), 175

## EGGEN

Joanne (821S), 197

## EHRHARDT

Carol Sue (317S - b.1938), 399

## EILERS

Dorothy D. (400S - m.1974), 166

## ELLENBURG

Alice Lee Esther Marie (256S - b.1926), 385

Benjamin (), 385

## ELLER

(Unknown) (247S), 381

## ELLIOTT

Prudence ( - m.1819), 44

## ELLIS

Hannah ( - b.1813), 296

Harold (368S), 410

## ELLISON

Arnold (704S), 437

Bri (750 - b.1991), 437

Jamal (748 - b.1987), 437

Mesha (749 - b.1989), 437

## ELMORE

Hannah Elizabeth (35S - b.1866), 305

Thomas A. ( - b.1829), 305

Zuba Jane ( - b.1861), 341

## ELSON

Lula (), 383

## EMERSON

Clive Loren (475S - b.1921), 176

Dennis John (838 - b.1953), 176

Rebecca Robords (311S - b.1944), 397

Terry Loren (839 - b.1956), 177

## ENGEL

Alice (), 187

## ENRIGHT

**Bernard LeRoy "Bud" (308 - b.1925)**, 101, 151

Chester Nicholas Decoverly (129S - b.1903), 101

Dianne (589 - b.1949), 152

**Janon (588 - b.1947)**, 152, 187

**Lynda Ann (590 - b.1949)**, 152, 187

## EPPERSON

Douglas Mark (117), 251

Newell Jr. (73S - b.1936), 251

Newell Sr. (), 251

## ERNST

Angela "Angie" (), 428

## ESTABROOK

Cari Jo (817 - b.1975), 174

David Carl (461S - b.1948), 174

Nicole Ann (816 - b.1973), 174

Scott Corbett (818 - b.1979), 174

## EVERSULL

Mary Ellen (123S), 98

## FAAS

Everett (66S - b.1909), 324

## FANDUZZ

Cynthia (637), 422  
Joseph (448S), 422  
Laura Louise (636), 422  
Steven (635), 422

## FARMER

Vicky Sue (418S - m.2001), 419

## FAUST

(Living) (537), 144  
(Living) (538), 144  
(Living) (909), 185  
Carl (), 89  
**Claire E. (266 - b.1920)**, 90, 144  
**Howard (267 - b.1926)**, 90, 144  
John Edward (105S - b.1896), 89  
**Kathryn (268 - b.1927)**, 90, 144  
**Randall (536)**, 144, 185  
Steven (539), 144

## FAUVER

McKinley Jr. (396S), 415  
Ronnie Chris (586), 415

## FEAGINS

Betty (12S - b.1860), 220

## FENIMORE

Mabel (), 142

## FERCH

Betty Jean ( - b.1925), 185

## FERGUSON

(Infant) (157 - b.1903), 73  
(Infant) (227 - b.1942), 83  
**Achsa Hattie (22 - b.1884)**, 216, 225  
Addia Carlyle (96 - b.1893), 298  
**Addie Bessie "Bess" (101 - b.1885)**, 302, 335  
Aire (95 - b.1890), 64  
**Albert Thomas (24 - b.1887)**, 216, 230  
Alex Clinton (357 - b.1967), 117  
Alexander (1 - b.1768), 36  
Alexander (23), 35  
**Alexander (6 - b.1768)**, 27, 29  
Alexander F. (6 - b.1812), 263  
**Alice Joy (439 - b.1936)**, 131, 171  
**Alice Martha (28 - b.1861)**, 48, 63  
Allen (338S), 406  
Alzenas (8 - b.1835), 40  
**Amanda (11 - b.1828)**, 265, 284

Amanda (28 - b.1828), 35

**Amanda Kathleen (469 - b.1979)**, 396, 427

**Andrew James (481 - b.1971)**, 398, 429

Anna Beulah "Beulah" (102 - b.1888), 302

Anna James (670 - b.2004), 429

**Anna Lynn (153 - b.1904)**, 317, 351

Arden (32), 220

Arthur Thompson (98 - b.1876), 301

**Audrey (256)**, 88, 140

**Barbara "Elaine" (347 - b.1941)**, 114, 157

Beau Robert (1000 - b.2005), 196

Benjamin (13), 31

**Benjamin (3 - b.1809)**, 38, 39

**Benjamin H. (10 - b.1839)**, 40, 47

Bessie (161), 73

Bessie Tee (104 - b.1892), 303

Bettie (11 - b.1840), 40

**Betty Jane (215 - b.1949)**, 343, 369

Betty Jo (253 - b.1931), 87

**Betty Lynn (96 - b.1949)**, 247, 253

Blanche Ann Rowena (25 - b.1891), 217

Bobby F. (254 - b.1939), 87

**Bonner Farr (97 - b.1903)**, 64, 87

Brandt Daniel (999 - b.2003), 196

Brian Allen (474 - b.1985), 396

Briana Ley (467 - b.1976), 395

Caitlin (500), 401

Carl Milo (350 - b.1923), 374

**Carole Ann (95 - b.1946)**, 247, 252

Caroline\Clorinda C. (6 - b.1830), 39

Cary Allyn (356 - b.1965), 117

**Casander Narcesses (16 - b.1841)**, 43, 49

**Catherine Rose (172 - b.1932)**, 76, 116

Chandler (487 - b.1993), 399

**Charles Allen (315 - b.1957)**, 368, 398

**Charles Newman (5)**, 39, 47

Charles Newton "Newt" (99 - b.1879), 302

Charles Robert "Charley" (17 - b.1874), 214

Charles S. (33 - b.1872), 49

Charma Aletha (154 - b.1906), 318

Chase Otto (49 - b.1879), 53

Chelsea Kate (486 - b.1989), 399

Clifford Marshall (611 - b.1960), 154

**Clyde Atwood (72 - b.1893)**, 60, 82

Cody James (171 - b.1991), 257

**Cody Stuart (170 - b.1991)**, 257, 259

Coltyn Daniel (1001 - b.2007), 197  
 Consuella Vonceile (171 - b.1926), 75  
**Cora Ellen (20 - b.1879)**, 214, 224  
**Cynthia Jane "Scintha" (7 - b.1845)**, 207, 209  
**Dan Martin (806 - b.1978)**, 173, 196  
 Daniel Eugene (226S - b.1894), 373  
 Daniel Lewis (616 - b.1948), 155  
 David (16 - b.1804), 33  
 David (3 - b.1804), 203  
 David Alexander (11 - b.1854), 207  
 David Eric (621 - b.1969), 156  
 David Jackson (429), 388  
 Deborah Lynn (497 - b.1995), 401  
**Dewey J. (94 - b.1898)**, 64, 87  
 Diane (451 - b.1950), 131  
**Diane Louise (455 - b.1957)**, 132, 174  
**Donna Louise (269 - b.1949)**, 352, 388  
**Dr. Edward Wayman Jr., M.D. (633 - b.1969)**, 157, 190  
**Dr. John Preston M.D. (50 - b.1860)**, 278, 316  
**Dr. Tolbert Dinsmore M. D. (34 - b.1853)**, 273, 303  
**Duane Elwood (219 - b.1932)**, 81, 132  
**Dwight Dale (131 - b.1971)**, 252, 257  
**Earl Roger "Roger" (217 - b.1924)**, 81, 131  
**Earl Roscoe (68 - b.1887)**, 60, 81  
**Earnest Ellsworth Marshall (48 - b.1877)**, 53, 73  
**Easter (2 - b.1803)**, 262, 266  
**Easter (26 - m.1826)**, 35  
 Easter\Esther C. (12 - b.1843), 40  
 Eddie (383S), 413  
**Edgar Elmore Jr. (211 - b.1914)**, 342, 367  
**Edgar Elmore Sr. (105 - b.1887)**, 305, 341  
**Edward Nathan (27 - b.1879)**, 47, 63  
**Edward Wayman Sr. (346 - b.1932)**, 114, 157  
**Elbert Washington "Ebby" (35 - b.1853)**, 273, 304  
**Elizabeth "Betsy" (25 - b.1817)**, 35  
 Elizabeth (15 - b.1802), 33  
 Elizabeth (2 - b.1802), 203  
**Elizabeth (3 - b.1762)**, 27, 29  
**Elizabeth C. "Betsy" (9 - b.1817)**, 264, 278

Elizabeth McDade (479 - b.1984), 398  
 Ella Devyani (947), 191  
**Ellen Elizabeth (170 - b.1920)**, 75, 114  
**Ellis "Wayne" (163 - b.1912)**, 73, 110  
**Elsie Louise (54 - b.1927)**, 231, 247  
**Elton Robert (213 - b.1909)**, 81, 130  
 Elvin Lyle (454 - b.1955), 132  
 Emily Christine (136 - b.1993), 254  
 Ephraim W. (15 - b.1856), 40  
**Ernest Leroy (158 - b.1905)**, 73, 108  
**Eugene Allyn (174 - b.1937)**, 76, 117  
 Fina (225S - b.1895), 373  
**Forrest Ellwood (169 - b.1911)**, 75, 112  
 Frances Maxine (99 - b.1955), 247  
 Frances Roena (52 - b.1921), 231  
**Frank Elton (443 - b.1943)**, 131, 172  
**Fred Lee (335 - b.1935)**, 109, 156  
 George Everett ( - b.1868), 373  
**George Washington (24 - b.1814)**, 35  
**George Washington (8 - b.1814)**, 264, 274  
**Grace Anguscile (226 - b.1919)**, 83, 134  
**Grace Anna (155 - b.1901)**, 73, 106  
**Grace Gertrude (51 - b.1885)**, 53, 74  
 Grace Mary (438 - b.1933), 131  
**Gregory Thomas (132 - b.1973)**, 252, 257  
 Guy Herman (107 - b.1894), 305  
 Gwendal Lynn (453 - b.1959), 132  
**Harold Morris (215 - b.1914)**, 81, 131  
**Harry Emerson (156 - b.1918)**, 318, 351  
**Harry Wallace "Wally" (207 - b.1919)**, 340, 363  
 Hazel (347), 374  
 Henry (17 - b.1807), 33  
 Henry (4 - b.1807), 203  
**Henry Addison (21 - b.1809)**, 35  
**Henry Addison (4 - b.1806)**, 262, 270  
 Henry Jr. (5 - b.1766), 27  
 Henry Oakie ( - b.1893), 232  
**Henry Oakie (110 - b.1893)**, 307, 343  
 Henry Sr. (1 - b.1738), 26  
**Howard Thomas (53 - b.1924)**, 231, 246  
 Ida R. (26 - b.1875), 219  
 Ira Larance (96 - b.1894), 64  
 Jack Aidan (673 - b.2001), 429  
**Jack Carter (214 - b.1929)**, 343, 369  
 James (4 - b.1764), 27

James (8 - b.1774), 27  
 James A. (9 - b.1837), 40  
**James Alexander Tanning (31 - b.1848)**, 272, 297  
 James Anthony "Tony" (513 - b.1959), 140  
 James Buchanan Osborne Jr. (34), 220  
**James Buchanan Osborne Sr. (12 - b.1856)**, 208, 220  
 James Dean (348 - b.1945), 114  
 James H. (34 - b.1874), 49  
 James Jay (457 - b.1957), 132  
**James Robert (206 - b.1917)**, 340, 362  
**Jane R. (19 - b.1811)**, 33  
**Jane R. (6 - b.1811)**, 204, 208  
**Jean (310 - b.1937)**, 367, 396  
**Jeanette Anna (214 - b.1911)**, 81, 131  
 Jeffrey Clarence (304 - b.1950), 363  
 Jessie (349 - b.1921), 374  
**Jimmy Errol Ray (247)**, 87, 140  
 John (1 - b.1776), 260  
**John (9 - b.1776)**, 28, 34  
**John Allyn (52 - b.1889)**, 53, 75  
 John Elmer "Elmer" (71 - b.1891), 60  
 John Henry "Pinky" Jr. (208 - b.1924), 340  
**John Henry Hubert (103 - b.1893)**, 303, 336  
 John L. (29 - b.1862), 48  
**John Miller (14 - b.1814)**, 31  
**John Miller (4 - b.1814)**, 38, 40  
 John Newton (29 - b.1844), 272  
 John Paul (459 - b.1963), 132  
**John Scott "Scott" (311 - b.1939)**, 367, 397  
 John Scott II (478 - b.1982), 398  
**John Seward (18 - b.1850)**, 45, 52  
 John Stuart (21 - b.1882), 216  
 John W. ( - b.1862), 373  
**Jonathan Wayne (169 - b.1990)**, 257, 259  
 Joseph Corbett (496 - b.1992), 400  
 Joseph Duane (458 - b.1959), 132  
**Josephine E. "Josie" (23 - b.1860)**, 46, 55  
**Julia Amanda Viola (28 - b.1881)**, 219, 231  
 Julie Ann (456 - b.1966), 132  
 Julie Nelson (30 - b.1885), 220  
 Kailee Jean (803 - b.1986), 173  
 Kaitlin Leah (647 - b.1988), 160  
 Karen Ann (613 - b.1968), 155  
 Kayden Stuart (179 - b.2011), 259

Kenneth Paul (612 - b.1964), 155  
 Kiera Maureen (993 - b.2005), 196  
 Kimberly Anne (495 - b.1991), 400  
**Krista Leith (472 - b.1982)**, 396, 428  
 Kyle James (674 - b.2004), 429  
 Laurel (880), 182  
**Lawrence Leroy (331 - b.1924)**, 109, 154  
**Leah Ravone (354 - b.1957)**, 116, 159  
**Lee Alan (312 - b.1943)**, 367, 398  
**Lee Carl (807 - b.1980)**, 173, 196  
 Lemuel Lee (515 - b.1948), 140  
**Lena Mary (162)**, 73, 109  
 Leonades (20 - b.1854), 45  
**Leota Prim (22 - b.1859)**, 46, 55  
**Lewis Elwood (160 - b.1903)**, 73, 109  
**Linda Grace (319 - b.1956)**, 369, 399  
**Linda Jean (441 - b.1939)**, 131, 172  
 Linda Lee (59 - b.1952), 233  
 Linda Sue (516 - b.1953), 140  
 Linden (879), 182  
 Lisa Annie (328 - b.1953), 372  
**Lisa Mae (801 - b.1975)**, 173, 196  
 Lois (165), 74  
**Lois Alberta (100 - b.1961)**, 247, 254  
 Lori Jean (309 - b.1956), 367  
 Lori Lee (620 - b.1968), 156  
 Lura Edmonia (29 - b.1883), 219  
**Lyle Berg (218 - b.1927)**, 81, 132  
**Mabel Delcinie (108 - b.1901)**, 305, 343  
**Maggie Pearl "Pearl" (100 - b.1882)**, 302, 335  
 Margaret (27 - m.1837), 35  
**Margaret (7 - b.1813)**, 264, 273  
**Margaret Alice (205 - b.1915)**, 340, 362  
**Margaret Ellen (47 - b.1854)**, 277, 315  
 Margaret Tennessee (33 - b.1851), 273  
**Margarette "Margerie" (109 - b.1902)**, 305, 343  
**Marian Jeanette (440 - b.1938)**, 131, 172  
**Marian Lea (617 - b.1952)**, 155, 189  
 Marie (58 - b.1950), 233  
**Marilyn (332 - b.1936)**, 109, 155  
**Marion Wilson "Mike" (334 - b.1929)**, 109, 155  
**Mark Allen (308 - b.1955)**, 366, 396  
 Mark Allen (619 - b.1959), 155

Marshall (31 - d.1890), 220  
**Martha Ann (48 - b.1856)**, 277, 316  
**Martha Ermina (156 - b.1900)**, 73, 107  
**Martha Jean (316 - b.1961)**, 368, 399  
 Marvin E. (251 - b.1929), 87  
 Mary "Elsie" (159), 73  
**Mary "Pollie" (20 - b.1805)**, 35  
**Mary "Pollie" (3 - b.1805)**, 262, 268  
 Mary (2 - b.1760), 26  
**Mary Alvina "Mollie" (37 - b.1859)**, 273, 307  
 Mary Emily (13), 208  
**Mary Kay (314 - b.1952)**, 368, 398  
**Mary Lavina (19 - b.1852)**, 45, 53  
**Mary Olive (70 - b.1890)**, 60, 82  
**Mary Robin (327 - b.1949)**, 372, 401  
**Matthew Glen (465 - b.1970)**, 395, 425  
 Max Tucker (672 - b.1999), 429  
 Mclin (22), 35  
**Merle Eugene (333 - b.1926)**, 109, 155  
**Michael Alan (480 - b.1969)**, 398, 429  
 Mildred Louise (210), 342  
 Minnie Nora (35 - b.1879), 49  
 Minnie Tennessee (97 - b.1874), 301  
 Mintie Mae (442 - b.1941), 131  
 Morris D. C. (249 - b.1921), 87  
**Myrtle Elizabeth (23 - b.1885)**, 216, 227  
 Nancy (57 - b.1948), 233  
**Nancy Ann (30 - b.1845)**, 272, 296  
**Nancy Etta (46 - b.1853)**, 277, 313  
**Neil Scott (307 - b.1953)**, 366, 395  
 Nellie (151), 317  
**Nellie Irene (218 - b.1918)**, 344, 370  
 Nicole Renee (814 - b.1984), 174  
**Nissa Jean (466 - b.1975)**, 395, 426  
 Nora B. (99 - b.1911), 65  
 Nora L. (27 - b.1877), 219  
 Norma J. (252 - b.1930), 87  
 Omer Earl (95 - b.1888), 298  
 Opie (348), 374  
**Orville Lee (255 - b.1923)**, 88, 140  
 Oscar (150 - b.1873), 316  
**Oscar Leonodus (47 - b.1872)**, 52, 72  
 Owen Paul (656 - b.2003), 425  
**Patricia Ann (320 - b.1958)**, 369, 400  
 Paul Warren Berg "Buddy" (216 - b.1922), 81

Phebe Jane ( - b.1858), 376  
**Philip Lisle (173 - b.1934)**, 76, 116  
 Priscilla Ann (338 - b.1944), 110  
 Rachel Ellen (476 - b.1970), 397  
**Randall Lee (452 - b.1954)**, 132, 174  
**Raymond Cornelius "Carl" (83)**, 63, 87  
**Rebecca Ellen (97 - b.1951)**, 247, 253  
 Rev. Bill J. (346), 374  
**Rev. Henry Addison (51 - b.1862)**, 278, 316  
 Rhoda (13 - b.1844), 40  
**Richard Henry (10 - b.1852)**, 207, 217  
 Richard Opie (33), 220  
**Rita Ann (445 - b.1946)**, 131, 173  
 Robert Alexander (17 - b.1842), 43  
**Robert Allison (32 - b.1849)**, 273, 299  
**Robert Elmer (446 - b.1949)**, 131, 173  
**Robert Elton (799 - b.1972)**, 173, 195  
 Robert F. ( - b.1862), 329  
**Robert Fieldon (317 - b.1938)**, 368, 399  
**Robert Lee (212 - b.1920)**, 342, 367  
 Robert Mclin (5 - b.1810), 262  
**Robert Stuart (18 - b.1809)**, 33  
**Robert Stuart (5 - b.1809)**, 204, 205  
**Robert Stuart (94 - b.1945)**, 247, 252  
**Robert Stuart II (130 - b.1970)**, 252, 257  
 Robert W. (32 - b.1870), 49  
**Robin Sue (490 - b.1961)**, 399, 429  
**Roy Ernest (219 - b.1922)**, 344, 371  
 Roy Ernest (36S - b.1922), 232  
**Roy Merle "Peanuts" (209 - b.1926)**, 341, 365  
**Ruth Ann (313 - b.1950)**, 368, 398  
 Rutlege King (94 - b.1883), 298  
 Ryan Thomas (646 - b.1985), 159  
**Samuel Breckenridge (52 - b.1867)**, 278, 317  
**Samuel Lyon B. (36 - b.1857)**, 273, 306  
 Sarah Amanda (49 - b.1857), 277  
 Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" ( - b.1856), 378  
 Sarah Florence (21 - b.1855), 45  
 Sarah Maxie (68S - b.1886), 329  
 Scott Warren (471 - b.1984), 396  
 Searle Breckenridge (155 - b.1909), 318  
 Shandell Marie (802 - b.1984), 173  
**Sheridan Emerson (268 - b.1941)**, 352, 388  
**Sherman Tecumseh (25 - b.1865)**, 46, 57

**Sherry Lynn (349 - b.1946)**, 114, 158  
 Sirena N. (7 - b.1833), 40  
**Steve William (306 - b.1946)**, 365, 395  
**Steven Allen (355 - b.1958)**, 116, 159  
 Susan Anne (305 - b.1953), 363  
**Susan Martha (69 - b.1888)**, 60, 81  
 Susanna (29), 35  
 Susannah Isabell (8 - b.1848), 207  
 Susannah W. (10 - b.1820), 264  
 Thelma (164), 74  
 Thomas (1 - b.1771), 201  
 Thomas (12), 31  
 Thomas (2), 38  
**Thomas (7 - b.1771)**, 27, 31  
**Thomas Adams (321 - b.1962)**, 369, 400  
 Thomas Eugene (318 - b.1940), 368  
 Thomas Milo (250 - b.1925), 87  
**Thomas Milo (31 - b.1869)**, 49, 64  
**Thomas Oran (106 - b.1890)**, 305, 342  
**Thomas Oran Jr. (213 - b.1914)**, 342, 368  
**Thomas Patrick (9 - b.1850)**, 207, 211  
 Thomas Scott (477 - b.1973), 398  
**Thomas Wilson (50 - b.1880)**, 53, 73  
 Tiffany Danielle (172 - b.1993), 257  
 Tiger James (178), 259  
**Timothy James "Tim" (326 - b.1947)**, 372, 401  
**Tina Marie (800 - b.1973)**, 173, 196  
 Tucker Alan (671 - b.2004), 429  
 Ulysses S. Grant (24 - b.1863), 46  
 Valerie Ruth (473 - b.1984), 396  
**Victoria Ann (618 - b.1957)**, 155, 190  
 Viola Lee (98 - b.1906), 64  
**Virgie Isabel (19 - b.1877)**, 214, 224  
**Warren Carl (444 - b.1944)**, 131, 173  
**Wayne Thomas (514 - b.1946)**, 140, 182  
**Whitney Lee (470 - b.1982)**, 396, 427  
 Willanna (152 - b.1903), 317  
 William Edward (948), 191  
**William Franklin (18 - b.1876)**, 214, 223  
**William Gordon (98 - b.1954)**, 247, 253  
**William Harold (38 - b.1911)**, 224, 232  
 William Polk (14 - b.1847), 40  
 William R. (30 - b.1865), 49  
**Winona Emeline (26 - b.1868)**, 46, 60  
 Wyatt Wallace (657 - b.2006), 425

FIELDS  
     Cheryl Joy (146), 255  
     John (107S), 255  
     Robin Marie (147), 255  
 FILES  
     Elva Beryl ( - b.1892), 364  
 FINDLEY  
     Sandra Lee "Sandy" (83S - b.1952), 252  
 FINK  
     E. V. (43S), 70  
 FISCHER  
     Adam Franklynn (997 - b.2004), 196  
     Benjamin Tate (996 - b.2002), 196  
     Paul Lynn (801S - b.1973), 196  
 FITZ  
     Helen (), 150  
 FITZGERALD  
     Tina (120S), 256  
 FLANARY  
     Donna (385S - b.1960), 414  
 FLEENOR  
     Mandy (599S - b.1977), 434  
 FLEMING  
     Thomas Samuel (66S - m.1920), 323  
 FLETCHALL  
     Deva (167S - b.1914), 112  
 FOGARTY  
     Maureen Elizabeth (180S - b.1956), 121  
 FORBES  
     James Robert (127S), 101  
 FORD  
     Connor Henry (605 - b.2001), 417  
     Guy Henry (255S - b.1907), 384  
     **Guy James (412 - b.1954)**, 385, 417  
     Henry (), 384  
     Jessie (224S - b.1889), 372  
     Joseph F. Jr. (197 - d.1913), 334  
     Joseph F. Sr. (92S), 334  
     Kaye Anita ( - m.1962), 427  
     **Michael Henry (413 - b.1956)**, 385, 417  
     Nancy Joe (198 - b.1916), 334  
     **Patsy Mae (411 - b.1951)**, 385, 417  
     Phyllis Elaine (257S - b.1936), 385  
     Rachel Kathleen (604 - b.1996), 417  
     Thomas (), 385  
     William (), 372

## FORISTER

Krissa Paulette (465S - b.1970), 425  
Paul H. (), 425

## FORMAN

Emily Ann ( - b.1821), 55

## FORREST

Mark (618S), 190  
Tamara (942), 190  
Timothy (941), 190

## FORS

Doris (), 184

## FOSTER

Charlotte (533S - b.1951), 430

## FOWLER

Pamela (111S), 255

## FRAJMAN

John (891 - b.1968), 183  
William Nathan (527S - m.1968), 183

## FRAKER

Laura Alice (76S), 332

## FRANKLIN

Elizabeth (484 - b.1982), 398  
George Marvin III (314S - b.1955), 398  
Kyle (485 - b.1985), 398

## FREEBURG

Sandra Rae (214S - b.1945), 131

## FREESE

Jeremy Kenneth (1004 - b.1978), 197  
Gordon Edward (825 - b.1965), 175  
Keith Allen (822 - b.1951), 175  
**Kenneth (821 - b.1949)**, 175, 197  
Kenneth John (1003 - b.1972), 197  
Larry Robert (824 - b.1960), 175  
Melvin Oley (467S - b.1923), 175  
Ontje "Oley" ( - b.1890), 175  
Terry Lee (823 - b.1957), 175  
Tina Marie (1002 - b.1971), 197

## FROST

Dana (), 429  
Dana Ruth (506S - b.1946), 429

## FRY

Merle Franklin (153 - b.1901), 71  
Mildred Lucille (154 - b.1909), 72  
William Franklin "Frank" (46S - m.1899), 71

## FUDGE

Florence L. (), 143

## FULGHAM

David (433S), 421

## FULKERSON

Sarah Ann "Mary" (41S - b.1848), 311

## GALECKI

Frances Dorothy (47S - b.1883), 72

## GAMACHE

Jennifer Ann (591S), 189

## GANTZER

Lucy Elizabeth ( - b.1888), 134

## GARBER

(Unknown) (226S), 374

## GARLAND

Hazel Amelia (103S - b.1892), 89  
Thomas (), 89

## GARST

Bobby (419), 386  
Daniel Aubra (258S - b.1901), 386  
John Adam ( - b.1874), 386  
Martha Ellen "Mattie" ( - b.1868), 230  
Ronnie (420), 386  
Susan "Susie" (421 - m.1954), 386

## GATES

Debra Kay (98S - m.1973), 253

## GAUL

David (), 436  
Sarah (695S), 436

## GEAR

Emma (39S - b.1869), 68  
Luther ( - b.1823), 68

## GELARDEN

Roy (42S - m.1928), 70

## GENTRY

Alvin B. (), 143  
Hazel Lorraine (265S - b.1925), 143

## GERLACH

Effie (240S - b.1901), 378  
George William ( - b.1869), 378

## GIBBS

Susan Gretchen (315S - b.1960), 399

## GIBSON

Elizabeth Jane "Lizzie" (32S - b.1849), 300  
George W. (55 - b.1845), 280  
**Margaret Jane (53 - b.1839)**, 280, 318  
**Mary Ann (54 - b.1840)**, 280, 320  
Nancy E. (56 - b.1847), 280

Rev. John Douglas ( - b.1815), 300  
 Ross Virgil (123S - d.1965), 98  
 Stephen (9S - b.1817), 279  
 Thomas Sr. ( - b.1770), 279  
**GILES**  
   John ( - b.1773), 44  
   Martha Caroline (4S - b.1824), 44  
   Phebe (), 55  
**GILLESPIE**  
   Annie (51S - m.1890), 317  
**GILLIAM**  
   Michael (561S), 432  
   Tiffany Brooke (707), 432  
**GILLUS**  
   Jean Marie (385S - b.1930), 163  
**GILSON**  
   Jess (46S - m.1920), 72  
**GINTHER**  
   Christine (51S), 246  
**GITTENS**  
   Margaret (44S - b.1879), 71  
**GLADDEN**  
   **Brian Timothy (635 - b.1965)**, 158, 191  
   Elizabeth Anne (951 - b.1995), 191  
   Kelsey Maureen (950 - b.1994), 191  
   Mary Grace (952 - b.1998), 191  
   Megan Elizabeth (949 - b.1992), 191  
**GLASSCOCK**  
   Margaret Emaline (), 234  
**GLAZE**  
   James (645), 424  
   Michael (646), 424  
   Sandra Sue (644 - b.1947), 424  
   William (), 423  
   William Hickman (451S - b.1922), 423  
   William T. (451S), 424  
**GLOVER**  
   Helen (259S), 387  
**GOFF**  
   Vetra Kay (484S - b.1945), 178  
**GOFFE**  
   Allan Timothy (820 - b.1972), 175  
   David Jr. (463 - b.1955), 132  
   Diane (464 - b.1957), 132  
   Edgar Roy (69S - b.1884), 81  
   **Elizabeth Anne (220 - b.1912)**, 81, 132  
   **Elmer Roy (221 - b.1917)**, 81, 132  
   **Gary Leroy (462 - b.1943)**, 132, 174  
   George Sherman (222 - b.1919), 81  
   **Hazel Ruth "Ruth" (223 - b.1929)**, 82, 133  
   Jennifer Marie (819 - b.1971), 175  
**GOLDINGER**  
   Carol Lynn (413S - b.1963), 417  
**GOLDMAN**  
   Dr. Matthew White (411S - m.2007), 417  
**GOOD**  
   Cynthia (), 323  
**GOODE**  
   Larry (433S), 421  
   Taylor (621), 421  
**GOODWIN**  
   Julie Ann (391S - b.1942), 164  
**GOSNELL**  
   Tamara Marie (133S - b.1968), 257  
**GOURLEY**  
   Robert N. (9S - b.1880), 217  
**GRAHAM**  
   (Unknown) (51S), 317  
**GRANDSTAFF**  
   Chadwick Scott (963 - b.1969), 193  
   **Daniel William (655 - b.1948)**, 160, 192  
   **Joyce Diane (654 - b.1947)**, 160, 192  
   Megan Ann (657 - b.1961), 160  
   Randy Scott (656 - b.1951), 160  
   Ronald (359S), 160  
**GRAY**  
   Barbara (517), 404  
   Delores (516), 404  
   George Cecil (333S - b.1919), 403  
   Jesse Bud (512), 404  
   Kathleen (514), 404  
   Lloyd (518), 404  
   Shirley (515), 404  
   Wayne (513), 404  
**GREEN**  
   Martha Fay (241S - b.1946), 139  
**GREENE**  
   Ashleigh Ann (682 - b.1971), 430  
   Celine Elizabeth Mae (744 - b.1998), 437  
   Jeffrey Mack (681 - b.1968), 430  
   Joshua Stephen (743 - b.1996), 437  
   Robert (), 437

Shannon Lindsey (683 - b.1977), 430  
 Stephen Christopher (697S), 437  
 Wayne (539S), 430  
 Wayne Martin (680 - b.1966), 430  
**GREER**  
   Anna Bess (187S - b.1905), 357  
   Brian Thomas (118), 251  
   Carol Elizabeth (76 - b.1937), 235  
   Elizabeth (119), 251  
   **Thomas Newcome III (77 - b.1940)**, 236, 251  
   Thomas Newcome Jr. (47S - m.1931), 235  
**GREGOWICZ**  
   Claire Rebecca (468S - b.1979), 426  
   Robert Paul ( - b.1953), 426  
**GRERSON**  
   Susan (452S - b.1958), 174  
**GRIEBEL**  
   Viola June (259S - m.1950), 141  
**GRIFFITH**  
   Mary Serena (), 76  
**GRIZZLE**  
   Erlene (385S - b.1939), 413  
   Thurman (), 413  
**GROSE**  
   Jerusha (31S), 298  
**GROVE**  
   Bertha M. ( - b.1882), 356  
**GRUNGSTAD**  
   Judith Barbara (462S - b.1944), 174  
**GUGLIELMI**  
   Norina M. (399S - b.1940), 166  
**GUINN**  
   Thelma (51S), 246  
**GUTHRIE**  
   Claude (28S - b.1873), 63  
**HAAS**  
   Delano "Lena" ( - b.1835), 60  
**HAIRE**  
   Lydia Angeline ( - b.1830), 290  
**HALDTMAN**  
   Kenneth (482S), 178  
   Rebecca "Becky" (851 - b.1965), 178  
   Vickie (850 - b.1963), 178  
**HALE**  
   Clarence S. (199 - b.1901), 334  
   Grace (189 - b.1893), 333  
   James Ellis Esq. (30S - b.1836), 296  
   **James Huvil (93 - b.1875)**, 297, 334  
   **James Leroy (294 - b.1931)**, 359, 392  
   James Rory (454), 394  
   **James Roy (200 - b.1902)**, 335, 358  
   **Janis Glynn (293 - b.1928)**, 359, 391  
   Jonathan M. ( - b.1854), 376  
   Kathleen (190), 333  
   Landon Carter ( - b.1812), 296  
   Landon Henry (90 - b.1868), 296  
   Leroy (360), 376  
   **Martha Dee "Mattie" (92 - b.1873)**, 297, 334  
   **Mary Tennessee "Mollie" (91 - b.1871)**, 296, 333  
   Minnie Gladys (227S - b.1903), 374  
   Paul D. (229S - b.1905), 376  
   Pauline (359), 376  
   Pearl (), 375  
   Robert Shawn (455), 394  
   **Thomas Newton (89 - b.1867)**, 296, 332  
**HALL**  
   Shirley (236S - b.1940), 137  
**HAMBLEN**  
   Ida Nina (163S - b.1917), 110  
   Samuel B. ( - b.1861), 110  
**HAMMOND**  
   Anthony (551S), 431  
   Marilyn Anne (308S - b.1926), 152  
**HAMPTON**  
   Rachel ( - b.1794), 263, 273, 284  
   Rachel ( - m.1809), 35  
**HANSEN**  
   Robert (44S - b.1895), 71  
**HANSON**  
   Hilma (), 89  
   Thomas A. (192S - b.1951), 125  
**HARDY**  
   Sarah Lydia Elizabeth "Sadie" (52S - b.1888), 75  
   Wallace Herbert ( - b.1863), 75  
**HAREN**  
   Betty Jewel "Jewel" (294S), 394  
   Reba (219S - b.1921), 371  
**HARKER**

Dr. Keith N. (26S - b.1882), 61

#### HARKLEROAD

Anita (582S - m.2003), 433

#### HARLAND

Danielle (709 - b.1967), 165

Gretchen (711 - b.1971), 165

Heather (710 - b.1969), 165

Kenneth Allan (392S - b.1942), 165

#### HARLESS

Troy Odell (416S - b.1933), 418

#### HARRIS

**Betty (562)**, 411, 432

Carl Wayne (564), 412

Dorothy (563), 412

Margaret Robirley ( - b.1880), 342

Patricia (581S), 433

William Dale (372S), 411

#### HART

(Living) (66S), 325

#### HARTMAN

Dorothy (345S), 407

Florence (72S - b.1874), 331

Oscar (18S), 290

Pauline Gertrude ( - b.1878), 336

#### HAWTHORNE

Iva (122S - b.1889), 96

#### HAYES

Gay Lee (178S - m.1996), 120

Hilah F. (189S - b.1914), 124

Martha R. ( - b.1864), 329

#### HEICHEL

**Brian Floyd (530 - b.1950)**, 142, 184

**Floyd Linn (262 - b.1915)**, 88, 142

**Gary Harold (526 - b.1940)**, 142, 183

**Gayle Laree (529 - b.1945)**, 142, 184

**Harold Herbert (261 - b.1914)**, 88, 141

Henry (), 88

Herbert Sylvester (102S - b.1885), 88

**Julie Ann (889 - b.1959)**, 183, 199

Kelly Ann (897 - b.1982), 184

**Lila Marie (528 - b.1942)**, 142, 184

**Lori Lynn (890 - b.1962)**, 183, 199

**Patricia Comp (527 - b.1947)**, 142, 183

#### HEIN

Gertrude (60S - b.1915), 79

#### HELVY

Margaret Joy (408S - b.1943), 416

#### HENDERSON

Glen (), 111

Karen Ann (166S - b.1943), 111

#### HENSLEY

Loucille (261S - b.1925), 388

#### HERBERS

Dr. Jerome M.D. (425S), 419

Mairead (614), 419

#### HERRING

Jacquelyn Ann (606), 154

James Neal Jr. (604 - b.1960), 154

James Neal Sr. (319S - b.1937), 154

Paul E. ( - b.1893), 364

Thomas M. (605), 154

Wilma Bernice (207S - b.1917), 364

#### HERRON

Melissa (576S - m.1992), 433

#### HESSE

Margaret (), 391

#### HETTEL

Susan (514S), 182

#### HEWARD

Conrad Paul (572 - b.1975), 148

Enos (), 148

Heather Linn (571 - b.1974), 148

Holly Linn (573 - b.1959), 148

Lynn Paul (293S - b.1947), 148

Nathan Lynn (570 - b.1973), 148

Paula (574 - b.1962), 148

#### HICKMAN

Lady (), 423

Sarah Elizabeth "Bettie" (39S - b.1869), 310

#### HICKS

Nancy Ellen (), 332

#### HICKS\HIX

Cintha\Synthia ( - b.1820), 347

#### HIGHSHOE

Cathy (717 - b.1955), 165

Chris (395S - b.1929), 165

Danny (719 - b.1958), 165

Joyce (718 - b.1956), 165

Kristy (720 - b.1961), 165

#### HILDEBRAND

Betty (), 185

#### HILDEBRANDT

Lisa (412S), 417  
**HILL**  
 Austin DeWayne (738 - b.1990), 436  
 Avery (242S), 379  
**Barbara Ann (545 - b.1938)**, 408, 430  
 Connie Mae (810 - b.1963), 173  
 Earl Robert (448 - b.1940), 131  
 Elizabeth (158S - b.1908), 109  
 Harold (366S - m.1935), 408  
**Harold Dean (546 - b.1940)**, 408, 431  
**Harold DeWayne (695 - b.1964)**, 431, 436  
**Janet Grace (449 - b.1941)**, 131, 173  
 Julie Ann (809 - b.1961), 173  
**Julie Dianne (696 - b.1966)**, 431, 436  
**Laura Anne (697 - b.1968)**, 431, 436  
**Marilyn Jane (450 - b.1945)**, 131, 174  
 Martin (214S - b.1907), 131  
 Matthew Dean (698 - b.1973), 431  
**Millard Stanley (447 - b.1935)**, 131, 173  
 Reuben (), 408  
 Rick Lee (808 - b.1958), 173  
 Shannon Kalayia (739 - b.1993), 436  
**HITE**  
 Latina Penny (595S - m.1991), 434  
**HOCHSTETLER**  
 Melissa S. "Missy" (919), 186  
 Richard Dean (580S), 186  
**HOFFMAN**  
 Anna Arrabelle (25S - b.1868), 60  
**Barbara Jo Anne (692 - b.1948)**, 163, 193  
 Bradley Martin (708 - b.1973), 164  
**Carolyn Kay (393 - b.1947)**, 124, 165  
**Cecile Alyne (390 - b.1939)**, 124, 164  
**Charles Robert (693 - b.1950)**, 163, 193  
**Chester Arthur (188 - b.1912)**, 76, 124  
 Colleen Janell (707 - b.1971), 164  
 Connie Sue (696 - b.1976), 164  
 David Franklin (), 76  
**David Franklin (394 - b.1953)**, 124, 165  
 Donna Lynn (694 - b.1973), 164  
**Edward (396 - b.1938)**, 124, 165  
 Erin (973 - b.1969), 194  
 Florence Elton (58 - b.1888), 54  
 Harry (398 - b.1943), 124  
**Howard Holman (187 - b.1911)**, 76, 123  
 John Eddy (54S - b.1874), 76  
**John Evan (387 - b.1945)**, 123, 164  
 John Robert (974 - b.1984), 194  
 John Severe Jr. ( - b.1841), 60  
 John Severe Jr. (19S - b.1841), 54  
 John Severe Sr. ( - b.1810), 54  
 Julie (722 - b.1961), 165  
 Karen Ann (695 - b.1976), 164  
**Larry Dean (391 - b.1940)**, 124, 164  
 Lewis Atwood (57 - b.1884), 54  
**Mariann (392 - b.1941)**, 124, 164  
 Maurice Edwin (386 - b.1943), 123  
 Misty (723 - b.1963), 166  
**Myrtle Gail (395 - b.1935)**, 124, 165  
 Natasha Marie (716 - b.1979), 165  
**Olin Vincent Jr. (385 - b.1926)**, 123, 163  
**Olin Vincent Sr. (185 - b.1903)**, 76, 123  
**Olive Edna (59 - b.1890)**, 55, 77  
**Rowena Mae (186 - b.1906)**, 76, 123  
 Teresa (721 - b.1959), 165  
 Teresa De Nea (715 - b.1977), 165  
**Theona Faye "Faye" (397 - b.1941)**, 124, 166  
**Vera Gail "Gail" (184 - b.1900)**, 76, 123  
**HOHERTZ**  
 Margaret (), 150  
**HOLLEMAN**  
**Elizabeth (121)**, 251, 256  
 Lillian (122), 251  
 Mason (161), 256  
 Schuyler (160), 256  
**Vernon Wilson III (120 - b.1970)**, 251, 256  
 Vernon Wilson IV (159), 256  
 Vernon Wilson Jr. (78S - b.1936), 251  
**HOLMES**  
 Paula (382S - m.1974), 163  
**HOLSINGER**  
 Annie Isbel (89S - b.1903), 332  
**HOLTON**  
 Robert (140S), 106  
**HONEYCUTT**  
 Reatha (), 418  
**HONNING**  
 Eugene Albin "Gene" ( - b.1930), 396  
 Susan Leith (308S - b.1956), 396  
**HONTS**  
 Max (124S), 99

## HOOD

Donald Carroll (95S - b.1946), 252  
Hayden Robert (173 - b.1993), 258  
Hunter Scott (174 - b.1997), 258  
Nancy E. "Nannie" ( - b.1877), 373  
**Robert Carroll (133 - b.1966)**, 253, 257

## HOOVER

Geoffrey (649 - b.1989), 424  
Kurtis (458S - m.1987), 424  
Priscilla Jean (651 - b.1996), 424  
Thaddeus (650 - b.1991), 424

## HORTON

Carl Milburn (204 - b.1927), 335  
Corbin (457), 394  
Jane (), 346  
Katlyn (456), 394  
Lydia Ann (300 - b.1963), 361  
Onnie Thomas (101S - b.1886), 335  
Reba (203 - b.1925), 335  
Rev. William A. ( - b.1846), 335  
**Robert Alexander (202 - b.1923)**, 335, 361  
**William Barth (299 - b.1961)**, 361, 394

## HOULE

Davis Michael (984 - b.2002), 195  
Hannah Joy (983 - b.1997), 194  
Megan Catherine (982 - b.1994), 194  
Michael Gerald (791S - b.1963), 194

## HOWARD

Bryan (848), 177  
Carmen (847 - b.1967), 177  
Edward (846), 177  
Norman (480S), 177

## HOWE

Victoria R. "Vickie" ( - b.1948), 168

## HUBBARD

Fronia (34S), 303

## HUFF

Esther Jane (219S - b.1930), 132

## HUFFINE

(Unknown) (333S), 404

## HUGHES

Benjamin Niall (322 - b.1981), 369  
David (221S - m.1954), 132  
George Riley Sr. (), 369  
William Wayne "Billy" (215S - b.1949), 369

## HULETTE

Marguerite (91S - m.1931), 334

## HULSE

Sarah "Sallie" ( - b.1824), 345

## HUMPHREY

Hannah Eliza (9S - b.1844), 283

## HUNLEY

Kristi Dawn (410S - b.1969), 417

## HUNT

Diane (424S), 419  
Doris (22S), 227  
George (26S - b.1869), 61  
Louisiana Elizabeth "Lusianne" ( - b.1849), 335  
Lucy (18S - b.1890), 224  
Mary Adelaide ( - b.1879), 359  
Sallie (14S - b.1875), 221

## HUNTER

**Dana Lynn (426)**, 388, 419  
**Dr. Samuel Ellsworth M.D. (267 - b.1926)**, 351, 388  
Earl L. (153S), 351  
**Eric (427)**, 388, 419  
**Kristin (425)**, 388, 419  
Samuel E. II (618), 420  
Sean McClain (428), 388  
Wilson (617), 420

## HUSSY

Benjamin (6S - m.1828), 208

## HYKE

George (50S), 73

## ICHNOOR

George (), 151  
Karen Lea (304S - b.1942), 151

## IDELL

John (134S), 258

## INCHES

**Alice Ruth (475 - b.1924)**, 134, 176  
Brett (1009), 197  
Brian Edwin (1008 - b.1973), 197  
**Charles Edwin "Edwin" (225 - b.1913)**, 82, 133  
Charles McLaren (70S - b.1880), 82  
**Daniel Raymond (840 - b.1949)**, 177, 197  
Doris Anna (474 - b.1919), 134  
**Edna Muriel (224 - b.1911)**, 82, 133  
Etta ( - b.1873), 123

John (), 82  
**John Sherman (476 - b.1928)**, 134, 177  
**Larry Alan (841 - b.1952)**, 177, 197  
**Mary Elizabeth (477 - b.1930)**, 134, 177  
 Ronald Charles (842 - b.1956), 177  
 Russell Scott (1010), 197  
 Ryan (1011 - b.1978), 198  
**Sandra Yvonne (473 - b.1938)**, 134, 176  
**Vera Delilah (472 - b.1933)**, 134, 176  
 INGRAM  
     Thomas Lee (178S - b.1957), 120  
 IRELAN  
     Donald (), 199  
     Renee Lynette (892S - b.1966), 199  
 IRWIN  
     Inez Wilma (211S - b.1909), 129  
 ISENBURG  
     Cleo (), 385  
 IVEY  
     Jonathan Edwin (158), 256  
     Joshua Mark (157), 256  
     Mark Hardaker (115S), 256  
 IWERS  
     Patricia Jean (311S - b.1946), 398  
 JACKSON  
     (Unknown) (230S), 376  
     Anna Mathilda ( - d.1920), 82  
     Anna Mathilda (), 81  
     Elizabeth (268S), 388  
     Glenn (42S - m.1929), 70  
     Leah\Leigh ( - b.1797), 286  
     Luella F. (182S - b.1920), 121  
     Lynn Rose (355S), 159  
     Mary (), 348  
     Nancy (), 348  
 JACOBSON  
     Jean (121S), 96  
 JAMES  
     Carl Ellis (234S - b.1916), 137  
     **Gary Ellis (484 - b.1944)**, 137, 178  
     Julie Ann (854 - b.1969), 178  
     Kari (480S - b.1972), 429  
     **Mary Kathleen (483 - b.1941)**, 137, 178  
     Troy David (853 - b.1966), 178  
 JEFFERS  
     Keith (422S - b.1940), 169  
     Lee (771 - b.1972), 169  
     Lyn (770 - b.1966), 169  
     Paul (769 - b.1964), 169  
 JENKINS  
     David Allen (135S), 258  
     Elizabeth Sophia "Betty" (183S - b.1914), 122  
     Samuel Pete (177 - b.1999), 258  
 JENNINGS  
     Kevin (372S), 412  
 JENSEN  
     Hans Brigham (), 95  
     Ruth Minnie (121S - b.1920), 95  
 JEWETT  
     Jerry (290 - b.1950), 95  
     Robert (120S - b.1896), 95  
 JOBE  
     Almira "Mira" ( - b.1862), 379  
 JOHNSON  
     Amelia Jean (991 - b.2002), 195  
     Clyde (41 - b.1904), 224  
     Erin (345S), 157  
     Eugene Henry (441S - b.1937), 172  
     Janelle Sue (796 - b.1963), 172  
     **Jeffrey Scott (797 - b.1967)**, 172, 195  
     Joy Sarette (43S - b.1917), 234  
     Kathie (655S), 193  
     Lucas James (992 - b.2006), 195  
     Stacy Lynn (798 - b.1969), 172  
     Virgie (40 - b.1902), 224  
     William H. (20S - b.1875), 224  
 JOHNSTON  
     Mildred (175S - b.1902), 118  
 JONES  
     (Living) (177S), 356  
     Alice (264), 350  
     Andrew (27S - b.1831), 296  
     Ann Ruth (364S - b.1912), 408  
     Caspar H. (145 - b.1878), 315  
     Danny (572), 413  
     Donna (571), 413  
     Dorothy (262), 350  
     Dr. Aubrey M.D. (146), 315  
     Hayden (128S - m.1934), 101  
     Isabell (263), 350  
     Jeremiah (87 - b.1861), 296

Jo Ann (267S), 388  
 John (), 296  
 John A. (47S - b.1850), 315  
 John A. (8S - b.1850), 278  
 Mary (88 - b.1868), 296  
 Palmer G. "P.G." (383S - b.1927), 413  
 Pompey (), 408  
 Randy Truman (685 - b.1967), 163  
 Rex (378S), 163  
 Richard Allen (686 - b.1976), 163  
 Thomas (), 348  
**Una (147 - b.1884)**, 315, 350  
**Virgil L. Ph.D. (144 - b.1875)**, 315, 350  
 Virginia Tennessee (132S - b.1883), 348  
**JUDY**  
 Cecil D. (184S - b.1898), 123  
 Clyda Bell (384 - b.1925), 123  
**Vivian Gail (383 - b.1923)**, 123, 163  
**JUNGKURTH**  
 Judith (635S - m.1990), 191  
**KASTL**  
 Edward (), 156  
 Gloria Jean (344S - b.1949), 156  
**KAUFMAN**  
 Jason B. (410S - b.1971), 168  
 Norma Jean (173S - b.1936), 116  
 Willis B. ( - b.1948), 168  
**KEAN**  
 Tracey Marie (508S - b.1975), 181  
**KEEBLER**  
 Eliza Ann ( - b.1851), 317  
 Jeanne (227S), 375  
**KEECH**  
 Alexis Dawn (550 - b.1958), 146  
 Gabrielle Sue (551 - b.1960), 146  
 Lawrence Harlan Jr. (275S - b.1934), 146  
 Lawrence Sr. (), 146  
 Martin Lawrence (549 - b.1956), 146  
 Mitchell Allen (552 - b.1964), 146  
**KEEFAUVER**  
 Martha Ann "Mattie" ( - b.1874), 386  
**KEENAN**  
 Mona Isabelle (), 126  
**KEITH**  
 Karl Kenneth (130S - b.1908), 102  
 Marcia Grace (310), 102

Mary Linn (309), 102  
**KELDERHOUSE**  
 Viola (177S - b.1906), 119  
**KELLER**  
 Esther Mae (160S - b.1905), 109  
**KEMERY**  
 (Infant) (328), 108  
 (Infant) (329), 108  
 (Infant) (330), 108  
 Albert ( - b.1867), 107  
 Ira Birl (156S - b.1895), 107  
**KENNERLY**  
 John Abner (), 332  
 John Eli (86S), 332  
 Rollin Franklin (188), 332  
**KERNS**  
 Henry (562S), 432  
**KESTER**  
 Amy (600), 153  
 Brian (602), 154  
 Charles (), 153  
 Erin (601), 154  
 Kelly (598), 153  
 Kolby (603), 154  
 Patrick (599), 153  
 Randy (597), 153  
 Ronald Lynn (318S - b.1936), 153  
**KEYS**  
**Cornelia F. "Nellie" (86 - b.1872)**, 296, 332  
 Cornelia F. (339S - b.1920), 406  
 George (26 - b.1836), 270  
 Jeremiah "Jerry" (3S - b.1794), 269  
**John (25 - b.1833)**, 270, 293  
 Jona F. (23 - b.1828), 270  
 Julia Ann (18S - b.1853), 290  
**Margaret F. (24 - b.1830)**, 270, 290  
 Mark ( - b.1823), 290  
 Mary E. (28 - b.1843), 270  
 Mary M. "Mollie" (85 - b.1866), 295  
 May A. (84 - b.1864), 295  
**Nancy A. (27 - b.1839)**, 270, 296  
 Robert C. (258S - b.1927), 386  
 Sarah E. (83 - b.1862), 295  
 William Lafayette ( - b.1869), 386  
**KIELER**  
 Debra Ann (358S - m.1979), 160

KILGORE  
     Margaret (), 66  
 KILNER  
     Gary Mitchell (1022 - b.1993), 199  
     Joseph Jerome (1023 - b.1996), 199  
     Laurie Marie (1024 - b.1996), 199  
     William (890S), 199  
 KIMBLER  
     Betty (386S - b.1947), 414  
 KINCHELOE  
     Chester "Chet" (46S), 315  
     Elizabeth (), 309  
     Horace (72S - b.1902), 332  
 KING  
     Jason (590S), 188  
 KINZIE  
     Donnie (590S), 188  
 KIOUS  
     Susanna "Susan" ( - b.1847), 60  
 KIRBY  
     Margie Ann (3S), 40  
 KIRKLAND  
     Anna Marie (1025 - b.1990), 199  
     Dennis Lee (528S - b.1942), 184  
     Floyd (), 184  
     **Karen Marie (893 - b.1971)**, 184, 199  
     **Richard Floyd (892 - b.1966)**, 184, 199  
     Samantha Lee (1026 - b.1993), 199  
 KISH  
     Diane (518), 140  
     Eugene "Gene" (256S), 140  
     Melvin (519), 140  
     Ronnie (517), 140  
 KITCHEN  
     Jody Kay (507S - b.1972), 180  
 KLING  
     Elma (), 149  
 KNIGHT  
     John (2S - b.1836), 268  
 KOHNKE  
     Joanne Louetta (185S - b.1935), 123  
 KOZA  
     Palma Marie (212S - b.1912), 130  
 KRAWZIK  
     Sheryl (353S), 159  
 KRIEGEL  
     Cynthia Lorene (691S - b.1956), 193  
 KRIESBERG  
     Lauren Barrie (546S - m.2004), 431  
 KRUEGER  
     Arlene Judith (303S - b.1942), 150  
     Bernard (), 150  
 KRULL  
     Don (182S - m.1973), 122  
 KUESTER  
     Anna Bradford "Brady" (165 - b.2002), 256  
     Bradford Graham (128S - b.1969), 256  
     Isabella Graham (166 - b.2004), 257  
 KYKER  
     Carrie Astoria ( - b.1894), 247  
 LADY  
     Gertrude E. "Gertie" (64S - b.1874), 321  
 LAGRANGE  
     Erma Coraline (333S - b.1929), 155  
 LAMBERT  
     Alma Ruby (73 - b.1888), 60  
     Angela Kaye (489 - b.1972), 137  
     **Barbara Ellen (78 - b.1899)**, 61, 85  
     **Calvin Franklin (242 - b.1943)**, 86, 139  
     Cayden Derek (877 - b.2001), 181  
     Crystal Leigh (856 - b.1972), 179  
     Curtis Ray (488 - b.1959), 137  
     Daren Richard (509 - b.1976), 139  
     **Derek Keith (508 - b.1973)**, 139, 180  
     Dustin Lee (510 - b.1978), 139  
     Emelyn Nadine (81 - b.1906), 61  
     Florence Edith (79 - b.1902), 61  
     Gary Martin (244 - b.1947), 86  
     George ( - b.1837), 60  
     George Wayne (75 - b.1892), 61  
     H. D. (230 - b.1916), 84  
     Helen Irene (231 - b.1919), 84  
     Hubbard "Hub" (26S - b.1867), 60  
     **Hubert Sherman (77 - b.1897)**, 61, 84  
     **John Ferguson (76 - b.1894)**, 61, 84  
     **Katheryn Louise (229 - b.1914)**, 84, 135  
     **Kay Phillip (236 - b.1937)**, 85, 137  
     **Keith Richard (243 - b.1945)**, 86, 139  
     Kenneth Chad (505 - b.1971), 139  
     **Kenneth Robert (241 - b.1941)**, 85, 139  
     **Larry Lynn (486 - b.1946)**, 137, 178  
     **Linda (482 - b.1943)**, 136, 178

**Lynn Carlisle (232 - b.1922)**, 84, 136  
**Madeline June (234 - b.1918)**, 85, 136  
 Madonna Jean "Donna" (233 - b.1924), 84  
**Martha Faye "Faye" (74 - b.1890)**, 61, 83  
**Mary Lou (238 - b.1932)**, 85, 138  
 Nathan Russell (874 - b.1997), 180  
 Noah Thomas (876 - b.2003), 180  
**Nona Ann (240 - b.1939)**, 85, 138  
 Owen Daniel (875 - b.2000), 180  
**Owen Kenneth (80 - b.1904)**, 61, 85  
 Payten Marie (878 - b.2004), 181  
 Phyllis Arlene (485 - b.1942), 137  
 Renee Sue (504 - b.1967), 139  
**Rhonda Lynn (506 - b.1968)**, 139, 180  
**Rowena Bernice (239 - b.1937)**, 85, 138  
**Sherman Bressler (235 - b.1919)**, 85, 137  
 Terri Lynne (855 - b.1969), 178  
**Thomas Owen (507 - b.1970)**, 139, 180  
**Velma Gladys (82 - b.1913)**, 62, 86  
 Venita Gaye (487 - b.1954), 137

**LAND**  
 (Living) (), 433  
 (Living) (569S), 433  
 (Living) (713), 433  
 (Living) (714), 433

**LANDPHAIR**  
 Cammile Cook (1019 - b.2005), 198  
 Jake Justin (1018 - b.2000), 198  
 Ronnie (858S - b.1970), 198

**LANE**  
 Ruby Leora (244S - b.1914), 380

**LANG**  
 Lillie May (199S - b.1911), 127

**LANGFORD**  
 Teresa (542S), 430

**LANPHIER**  
 Chrystal Maxine (302S - b.1919), 149  
 Everett (), 149

**LAREW**  
 (Living) (630), 422  
 (Living) (631), 422  
 Barbara "Barbie" (438), 390  
 Daniel (628), 422  
 Elizabeth Grace "Betsy" (443 - b.1958), 390  
**Eugene T. (279 - b.1924)**, 354, 389  
 Grace (629), 422

**James Craig (442 - b.1954)**, 390, 422  
 James T. "Jimmy" (624), 421  
 Jean Louise (626), 421  
 Marygene "Genie" (437), 390  
 Matthew R. (625), 421  
 Philip Charles (440 - b.1953), 390  
**Richard Ellis (280 - b.1930)**, 354, 390  
**Richard Ellis Bekman "Rick" (441 - b.1953)**, 390, 421  
 Telford (173S - b.1901), 354  
 Telford W. "Ted" (439 - b.1951), 390  
 Theodore M. "Teddy" (627), 421

**LARSEN**  
 Arnold C. (116S - b.1901), 92  
 Chris (), 92  
**Mary Jean "Jennie" (282 - b.1942)**, 93, 147  
**Rita Louise (281 - b.1937)**, 93, 147

**LARSON**  
 Blaine Andrew (980 - b.1987), 194  
**Brent Hans (790 - b.1961)**, 172, 194  
 Lindsey Nicole (981 - b.1989), 194  
**Marla Marian (789 - b.1959)**, 172, 194  
 Rolland James (439S - b.1934), 171  
**Sona Lee (791 - b.1964)**, 172, 194

**LASHLEE**  
 Thurman O. (47S - b.1937), 235  
 Turner ( - b.1903), 235

**LATTIG**  
 Lucy (), 184

**LAUGHRUN**  
 Sarah (140S), 350

**LAUIRDSSEN**  
 Anna Helene (326S - b.1922), 154

**LAYMAN**  
 Mildred (279S - b.1919), 147

**LEAB**  
 (Infant) (186 - b.1910), 332  
 Oscar Conley (73S), 332

**LEE**  
 David (774 - b.1964), 170  
 Douglas (773 - b.1958), 170  
 Gary (423S - b.1935), 170  
 J. Robert (772 - b.1954), 170  
 Michael (432S), 421

**LEEDY**  
 Jonah Ray (183 - b.2002), 259

Rachel Brooke (182 - b.1994), 259  
 Richard Jacob (181 - b.1990), 259  
 Richard Joseph (176S - m.1985), 259  
**LEEK**  
     Francis (10S - b.1868), 49  
**LENZ**  
     Elizabeth Emma ( - b.1894), 362  
**LEVEKE**  
     Dorothy (), 183  
**LEWELLEN**  
     Dale William "Bill" (170S - b.1919), 115  
**LEWIS**  
     Peggy Marie (450S), 423  
**LIDDLE**  
     Margaret (368S), 410  
**LIGHT**  
     Judith Ann (400S - b.1958), 415  
**LINGGERMAN**  
     Laura (23S - m.1911), 56  
**LINN**  
     (Infant) (134 - b.1894), 69  
     (Infant) (271), 90  
     (Living) (322), 106  
     (Living) (323), 106  
     (Living) (324), 106  
     (Living) (325), 106  
     **Aaron Alexander (36 - b.1857)**, 52, 65  
     **Aaron Wight (103 - b.1892)**, 65, 89  
     **Addie Bell (111 - b.1897)**, 66, 91  
     **Agnes Leora (129 - b.1906)**, 68, 101  
     Alex Marvin (921 - b.1975), 187  
     **Alice Bell (46 - b.1881)**, 52, 71  
     **Alice Pearl(e) (119 - b.1913)**, 68, 93  
     Arlene (306), 101  
     **Augustus Wayne (118 - b.1911)**, 68, 93  
     **Austin Leander (37 - b.1859)**, 52, 65  
     **Billy Dean (304 - b.1930)**, 100, 150  
     Bradley Martin (582 - b.1949), 150  
     **Brenda (594)**, 153, 189  
     **Bruce Wayne (591 - b.1964)**, 152, 189  
     **Carl Edwin (136 - b.1899)**, 69, 104  
     **Charles (108 - b.1889)**, 66, 90  
     **Charles (124 - b.1891)**, 68, 98  
     Charles Leroy (269), 90  
     Christine Louise (585 - b.1968), 150  
     Clinton Dwight (305), 100  
     **Craig Marvin (581 - b.1947)**, 150, 186  
     Cynthia Joy (321 - b.1951), 106  
     David Earl (113 - b.1901), 66  
     David Ross (291 - b.1946), 96  
     **Dawn Rose (273 - b.1929)**, 91, 144  
     Delbert M. (272 - b.1920), 90  
     Dennis Craig (320 - b.1947), 106  
     Diana (593), 153  
     **Dolores Roberta (275 - b.1933)**, 91, 146  
     Dolph Robert (546 - b.1958), 146  
     **Donald Clair (139 - b.1907)**, 70, 104  
     Donna (107), 65  
     Doris Mary (148 - d.1950), 70  
     **Doris Nadine (285 - b.1941)**, 93, 148  
     **Dortha Eliza (264 - b.1917)**, 89, 143  
     **Duane Robert (274 - b.1933)**, 91, 145  
     Dwight Conrad (548 - b.1962), 146  
     **Dwight Lymon Moody (127 - b.1900)**, 68, 100  
     **Edith Fay (116 - b.1907)**, 67, 92  
     **Edith Viola (123 - b.1889)**, 68, 98  
     **Edna Pearl (100 - b.1882)**, 65, 88  
     Elaine Elizabeth (584 - b.1958), 150  
     Eula Ruth (143 - b.1902), 70  
     **Florence Maude "Floss" (101 - b.1884)**, 65, 88  
     **Frances Fern (115 - b.1904)**, 67, 92  
     **Franklin A. (39 - b.1863)**, 52, 68  
     **Franklin D. "Jackson" (125 - b.1893)**, 68, 99  
     **Fred Newton (142 - b.1901)**, 70, 106  
     **George "Bernard" (140 - b.1910)**, 70, 105  
     **George Miller (45 - b.1878)**, 52, 71  
     **Henry "Scott" (44 - b.1875)**, 52, 70  
     Henry (109 - b.1894), 66  
     Henry S. (16S - b.1830), 50  
     Holly (294), 96  
     **Ira Newton (43 - b.1873)**, 52, 70  
     **Irene Grace (128 - b.1904)**, 68, 101  
     **Jack Marvin (302 - b.1923)**, 100, 149  
     **Jacqueline Lee (563 - b.1956)**, 147, 185  
     Janet Rochelle (583 - b.1953), 150  
     Jason David (930), 189  
     Jeanne Ann (565 - b.1961), 148  
     Jeffrey (596), 153  
     Jennifer Elaine (592 - b.1966), 152

**John Potts (122 - b.1887)**, 68, 96  
 Jon David (587 - b.1962), 151  
 Juanita (270), 90  
 Julia Rae (564 - b.1959), 148  
**La Berta B. (318 - b.1937)**, 105, 153  
**La Vona Cassie "Vona" (104 - b.1895)**, 65, 89  
 Larry Donald (292 - b.1948), 96  
 Lee (144), 70  
**Lee Lewis (152 - b.1919)**, 71, 106  
 Lee Matthew (586 - b.1972), 150  
**Leonard Bruce (137 - b.1901)**, 69, 104  
 Lester (112 - b.1899), 66  
 Lloyd Edwin (135 - b.1896), 69  
 Lu Ann Kay (547 - b.1960), 146  
 Mamie Alice (141 - b.1900), 70  
 Margaret (151 - b.1915), 71  
 Maria Elizabeth (929), 189  
**Martha Ione (130 - b.1911)**, 68, 101  
 Mary (41 - b.1868), 52  
**Mary Blanche (102 - b.1887)**, 65, 88  
 Melba (296 - b.1909), 96  
 Michael Paul (595), 153  
 Michael Steven (283 - b.1943), 93  
**Mildred Capitola (263 - b.1914)**, 89, 142  
 Nathan Everett (920 - b.1971), 187  
**Nile Paul (316 - b.1927)**, 104, 152  
 Norman G. (126 - b.1894), 68  
 Olive (149 - d.1950), 70  
**Olive Ann(a) "Donnie" (40 - b.1866)**, 52, 68  
 Orville (106), 65  
 Paul Hugh (114 - b.1903), 67  
 Paula (295), 96  
 Peaches (317), 104  
**Richard Wayne (315 - b.1932)**, 104, 152  
**Robert B. "Bruce" (42 - b.1870)**, 52, 69  
**Robert Elston (303 - b.1928)**, 100, 150  
**Robert Leroy (110 - b.1895)**, 66, 90  
**Ross Donald (121 - b.1915)**, 68, 95  
 Ruth (150 - b.1897), 71  
**Ruth Dorothy (120 - b.1915)**, 68, 94  
**Ruth Louise (105 - b.1898)**, 65, 89  
**Shannon (293 - b.1951)**, 96, 148  
**Sharon Kay (319 - b.1935)**, 106, 154  
**Steven Ralph (117 - b.1909)**, 68, 93  
 Thomas (146), 70

Vera Louise (145), 70  
 Viola Belle (138 - b.1905), 69  
**William Hugh "Billy" (38 - b.1861)**, 52, 66  
**William Leroy (284 - b.1935)**, 93, 147  
 William Sr. ( - b.1793), 50  
 Wilma (147), 70  
 Wilma R. (301), 99  
 LISENBY  
 Austin Kent (730 - b.1996), 434  
 Carson Hamilton (731 - b.2002), 435  
**Jason Kent (601 - b.1968)**, 417, 434  
 Jeremiah (), 384  
 Jerry William "J. W." (253S - b.1915), 384  
 Morgan Morene (729 - b.1990), 434  
 Shannon Keith (602 - b.1969), 417  
**William Donald (410 - b.1940)**, 384, 416  
**William Kevin (600 - b.1966)**, 417, 434  
 LISLE  
 Benjamin Franklin ( - b.1876), 75  
 Mabel Esther (52S - b.1906), 75  
 LOAN  
 William (66S - m.1925), 323  
 LODGE  
 Terry (435S), 171  
 Thomas (788 - b.1973), 171  
 LOGSDON  
 Pauline (137S), 104  
 LOHSE  
 Emma M. ( - b.1874), 378  
 LONG  
 Ralph (82S - m.1983), 86  
 LOUDERDALE  
 Tammy (435S), 421  
 LOVE  
 Amanda (45S - b.1879), 71  
 LOVEGROVE  
 Cora E. (140S - b.1891), 350  
 LOWDEN  
 Beth Ann (906 - b.1973), 185  
 Blaine Scott (905 - b.1970), 185  
**Brenda Lee (904 - b.1969)**, 185, 200  
**Clarence Eugene (265 - b.1916)**, 89, 143  
 Darren Laine (903 - b.1968), 185  
 Earnest Edward (104S - b.1893), 89  
 John (), 89  
**Larry Dean (534 - b.1946)**, 144, 185

**Lynne Kay (535 - b.1952)**, 144, 185  
 LOWE  
     (Living) (92), 64  
     (Living) (93), 64  
     Charles Walter (87 - b.1889), 64  
     Fannie Laura (90 - b.1897), 64  
     Huldah May (84 - b.1884), 63  
     James Benjamin (85 - b.1886), 63  
     John Taylor (28S - b.1858), 63  
     Johnnie Ferguson (91 - b.1899), 64  
     Lyda (), 413  
     Mammie\Mayme Louise (86 - b.1887), 63  
     **Valeria Dorinda (88 - b.1893)**, 64, 87  
     William Robert (89 - b.1894), 64  
 LUCAS  
     Della J. (), 78  
 LUTZENS  
     Jane Karleen (362S - b.1942), 161  
 MACDONALD  
     Nancy A. (24S - b.1861), 292  
 MAEDER  
     Augustus Grover (), 142  
     Letha Marie (262S - b.1915), 142  
 MAHER  
     David Harold ( - b.1955), 428  
     Kevin Nathaniel (470S - b.1983), 428  
     Madeleine Rae (666 - b.2009), 428  
     Nathanael Allen (667 - b.2011), 428  
     Philip David (668 - b.2012), 428  
     Roy Benjamin (665 - b.2008), 428  
 MAHNKE  
     Helen Laura (72S - b.1897), 83  
 MAHONEY  
     Clide Dallas (66S - b.1878), 323  
     Gaines (), 323  
 MAIN  
     John Ralph (), 117  
     Thelma Velora (175S - b.1907), 117  
 MANESS  
     Emmer (), 429  
 MANHAN  
     David Abram (972 - b.1974), 193  
     Erica Lynn (971 - b.1967), 193  
     Patrick (692S), 193  
 MANNING  
     Carl Watson (216S - b.1947), 369  
     Mary (215S - b.1924), 131  
 MANSER  
     Megan Leigh (750 - b.1980), 167  
     Roger Doyle (409S - m.1978), 167  
 MARKOS  
     Heath Peter (1031 - b.1994), 200  
     Joshua Wayne (1032 - b.1998), 200  
     Peter John (935S - b.1967), 200  
 MARKWOOD  
     Ada V. (126 - b.1883), 312  
     James L. (42S - b.1850), 311  
     Lewis A. (), 311  
     Roberta M. "Bertie" (125 - b.1880), 311  
 MARSHALL  
     Bryan Douglas (702 - b.1962), 164  
     Jeffrey Allan (700 - b.1959), 164  
     Julia Lynn (701 - b.1961), 164  
     Myrtle (), 153  
     William Ross (389S - b.1939), 164  
 MARTIN  
     Eleanor Maud (642), 423  
     Flora (93S - b.1875), 334  
     George Dewey Jr. (216S - b.1923), 369  
     Jeanine Elyse (323 - b.1953), 369  
     Margaret Joyce (643 - b.1942), 423  
     Miles Edward (641), 423  
     Miles Vernon (450S - b.1918), 423  
     Taylor Gray (498 - b.1989), 401  
     **Thomas Bonham (324 - b.1957)**, 369, 401  
 MASSEY  
     (Unknown) (242S), 379  
 MATHENY  
     Alice Grace "Grace" (55S - b.1880), 77  
 MATHEWS  
     Sarah R. "Sadie" (76S - b.1891), 84  
 MATTHEWS  
     Barbara Kathryn (632 - b.1944), 422  
     Charles (), 391  
     Edward Nobles III (634 - b.1949), 422  
     **Edward Nobles Jr. (447 - b.1920)**, 391, 422  
     Edward Nobles Sr. (289S - b.1886), 391  
     Florence (638 - b.1960), 422  
     **Ida Florence (448 - b.1925)**, 391, 422  
     John Alfred Jr. (639 - b.1963), 422  
     **John Alfred Sr. (449 - b.1933)**, 391, 422  
     Linda Ann (633 - b.1947), 422

Lois Miller (446 - b.1917), 391  
**Margaret Hess (450 - b.1919)**, 391, 422  
**Virginia Maude (451 - b.1929)**, 391, 423  
MATTINGLY  
    Clarence (224S), 372  
MAUDLIN  
    Harvey Franklin (51S - b.1884), 74  
MAUL  
    (Living) (285S), 390  
MAYS  
    (Living) (195S), 358  
MCADAMS  
    David Brainard (53S - b.1841), 318  
    Flora Jane (158 - b.1868), 319  
    Loretta Stephenson (157 - b.1866), 319  
    Thomas C. Esq. ( - b.1806), 318  
MCAVOY  
    Honora Agatha "Nora" (), 177  
MCCARY  
    Derrill (375S - b.1935), 162  
    Diane Renee (681 - b.1962), 163  
MCCLAIN  
    **Anthony (719)**, 433, 437  
    Brant (718), 433  
    James Hugh (393S - b.1922), 414  
    **Matthew Scott (717)**, 433, 437  
    Owen (751), 437  
    Patsy Sue (580 - b.1948), 414  
    **Ricky Joe (582 - b.1957)**, 414, 433  
    Taylor Rae (752), 437  
    **Terry Hugh (581 - b.1950)**, 414, 433  
    **Tony Lee (579 - b.1946)**, 414, 433  
MCCLEISH  
    Darwin ( - b.1953), 428  
    Miles Robert (669 - b.2013), 429  
    Nicholas John "Nick" (472S - b.1982), 428  
MCCLLOUD  
    (Unknown) (562S), 432  
    Amy (708), 432  
    Clara (709), 432  
MCCORD  
    Mary Harriet "Hallie" ( - b.1893), 366  
MCCOY  
    Ann (441S - b.1956), 421  
    June Elizabeth (50S - b.1915), 244  
    Richard ( - b.1929), 421

MCCRACKEN  
    Susie (37S - b.1895), 308  
MCCRARY  
    Flora (31S), 298  
MCCUEN  
    Phyllis Joan (308S), 152  
MCCULLEY  
    Dora (), 384  
MCCURRY  
    Deborah Kay (106 - b.1962), 249  
    **Jane Anne (103 - b.1951)**, 249, 254  
    **Mary Katherine (105 - b.1960)**, 249, 254  
    Robert Emerson (54S - b.1924), 247  
    Rush Alexander ( - b.1882), 247  
    Thomas Alexander (104 - b.1956), 249  
    **Wanda Sue (101 - b.1948)**, 248, 254  
    William Emerson (102 - b.1949), 248  
MCDADE  
    Dorothy (211S - b.1915), 367  
MCDANIEL  
    **Barry Thomas (108)**, 250, 255  
    **Cheryl Dawn (107)**, 250, 255  
    Kailie Ann (150), 255  
    Kaitlin Marie (149), 255  
    Kerry Scott (109), 250  
    Rhonda Louise (110), 250  
    Ryan Joseph (148), 255  
    Thomas Jefferson (69S), 250  
MCGEE  
    Elizabeth Bell (53S - b.1929), 246  
    James Vestal ( - b.1891), 246  
MCGHEE  
    Evan Thomas (873 - b.1999), 180  
    Frank Thomas (506S - m.1996), 180  
    Tara Lynn (872 - b.1997), 180  
MCGOWAN  
    Howard (332S), 155  
    Lester (614 - b.1961), 155  
    Stephanie (615 - b.1964), 155  
MCGUIRE  
    T. F. (43S), 70  
MCHENRY  
    Donnel Matthew (129S), 257  
    William Mathew (167 - b.2003), 257  
MCINTURFF  
    Christina (67), 234

David Buck Jr. (46 - b.1918), 227  
David Buck Sr. (22S - b.1857), 226  
Emanuel A.\M. "Jonah" ( - b.1822), 226  
**Eula Louise (44 - b.1910)**, 227, 234  
**Margaret Nelle "Nellie" (45 - b.1914)**, 227, 235  
Martha Elizabeth "Bessie" (42 - b.1906), 226  
Thomas Earle Jr. (66 - b.1944), 234  
**Thomas Earle Sr. (43 - b.1908)**, 227, 233  
MCINTYRE  
Jennifer Patricia (845S - b.1972), 198  
MCKEE  
(Living) (105S), 254  
Nathaniel (145), 254  
MCKIM  
Bertha Icephene (50S - b.1888), 73  
MCLAIN  
Geneva (336S), 405  
MCLIN  
Jane (1S - b.1780), 262  
Jane (9S - b.1780), 34  
MCNAIR  
James Strathern (34S - m.1925), 303  
MCNICHOLS  
Beth Ann (490 - b.1957), 138  
Edward J. (78S - d.1951), 85  
**Edward Lambert (237 - b.1929)**, 85, 137  
Karen (493 - b.1959), 138  
Kristin (492 - b.1959), 138  
Michael (491 - b.1958), 138  
Timothy (494 - b.1961), 138  
MCNUTT  
Alexander (3S - b.1733), 29  
Elizabeth (10 - b.1786), 29  
Mary "Polly" (1S - b.1775), 38  
Mary "Polly" (6S - b.1775), 31  
Mary Ann "Polly" (1S - b.1809), 203  
Mary Ann "Polly" (7S - b.1809), 33  
Susanna (11 - b.1790), 29  
MCPETERS  
Iris (77S), 251  
MCPHERSON  
Coral Jane "Jane" (418S - b.1942), 169  
Lena (179S - b.1911), 120  
MERCILLIOTT  
Alec Benjamin (741 - b.1993), 436

Colin Dean (742 - b.1996), 436  
Marc Hugh (696S), 436  
MEYER  
Alison Hailey (994 - b.2001), 196  
Jeremy Joe (800S - b.1972), 196  
Jill Maureen (799S - b.1974), 195  
Karson Riley (995 - b.2004), 196  
MIFFLETON  
Diana Lynn (695S), 436  
MILBURN  
Sarah "Sally" ( - b.1804), 288  
MILLARD  
(Unknown) (31S), 65  
Alan (393S), 414  
MILLER  
(Infant) (193 - b.1911), 77  
(Living) (285S), 390  
(Unknown) (), 138  
**Ada Mae (196 - b.1918)**, 78, 126  
Chase Matthew (863 - b.1989), 179  
Donald (449S - b.1934), 174  
Donald II (811 - b.1969), 174  
**Douglas Mark (500 - b.1966)**, 138, 180  
Harold Fay (239S - b.1937), 138  
Hazel Ruth (195 - b.1916), 77  
Hulda (), 94  
Hunter Lee (865 - b.1998), 180  
Jade Catherine (868 - b.1989), 180  
Jeffrey Duane (745 - b.1969), 167  
**John Duane (194 - b.1912)**, 77, 125  
Karmen (498S - b.1967), 180  
**Kimberly Sue (499 - b.1963)**, 138, 180  
Leslie Lou (744 - b.1965), 167  
Mary (), 432  
**Mary Elizabeth (198 - b.1929)**, 78, 126  
Mary Kay (243S - b.1952), 139  
Peter Alexander ( - b.1847), 220  
Ralph (), 139  
Regina Lynn (501 - b.1969), 138  
Robert Cleveland (10S - b.1888), 220  
Robert Leroy (197 - b.1923), 78  
Scott Thomas (743 - b.1964), 167  
Shadoc Steven (864 - b.1989), 180  
Sharon (303S - m.1973), 395  
**Steven Harold (498 - b.1961)**, 138, 179  
**Thomas James (407 - b.1939)**, 125, 167

Thomas Jefferson (59S - b.1888), 77  
 MILLHORN  
   Mary Viola (114S - b.1900), 345  
 MINER  
   Mildred E. (367S), 409  
 MITCHELL  
   Edith Pearl (108S - m.1915), 90  
   Melvina (), 372  
 MODY  
   Nima (633S), 191  
 MOFFITT  
   James (617S), 190  
   Jeremy (940), 190  
   Robert Ryan (937 - b.1976), 190  
   Rodney Wayne (936 - b.1972), 189  
 MOGENDORF  
   Meta Susan (128S), 101  
 MONCIER  
   Adam Sanford (129S), 257  
   Catherine Rachel "Khaki" (168 - b.2007), 257  
 MONTGOMERY  
   William Thomas (549S), 431  
 MOON  
   (Unknown) (541S), 430  
   **Connie Jane (409 - b.1949)**, 126, 167  
   Heather Marie (686 - b.1971), 430  
   Jeanie Leigh (687 - b.1982), 430  
   John Dale (196S - b.1914), 126  
   **Mary Ferne (408 - b.1940)**, 126, 167  
 MOONEY  
   Daphne Quinn (180S - b.1912), 121  
 MOON\MOORE  
   Elizabeth ( - m.1842), 68  
 MOORE  
   Hilda Jane (418S - b.1960), 419  
   John M. (419S - b.1940), 169  
   Kristine Leevon (765 - b.1971), 169  
   Norman (), 419  
 MORGAN  
   Jewell Elizabeth ( - b.1933), 399  
   Rhonda (600S - b.1967), 434  
 MORISSEAU  
   Ann Lynn ( - b.1953), 426  
 MORRELL  
   Susan Debra (98S - b.1955), 253  
 MORRIS  
   (Unknown) (28S), 64  
 MORRISON  
   (Living) (281), 355  
   (Living) (282), 355  
   Orville V. (176S - m.1933), 355  
 MOSHER  
   Lillian Belle (42S - b.1876), 69  
 MOTTERN  
   Catherine (44S - b.1848), 312  
 MOWDY  
   Georgia (247S - b.1906), 381  
 MUCK  
   Phillip (), 135  
   Phillip (226S - b.1930), 135  
 MULKEY  
   Cornelia (63 - b.1868), 285  
   Hiram D. (11S - b.1829), 284  
   Hiram D. (7S - b.1829), 273  
   Hiram D. (9S - b.1829), 35  
   Isaac ( - b.1788), 35  
   James B. (60 - b.1856), 285  
   Margaret (62 - b.1861), 285  
   Rev. Isaac ( - b.1788), 263, 273, 284  
   Sarah (1S - b.1818), 263  
   Sarah (9S), 35  
   Sarah T. (61 - b.1858), 285  
 MULLINS  
   (Unknown) (131S), 103  
 MURPHY  
   Jeanne Dorothy (301S - b.1942), 394  
 MURRAY  
   Alice (), 402  
 MUSICK  
   (Living) (376S), 412  
 MYERS  
   Martha S. (), 73  
 MYNATT  
   David Ernest (75 - b.1944), 235  
   Eugene Rufus Jr. (74 - b.1942), 235  
   Eugene Rufus Sr. (45S - b.1910), 235  
 NAVE  
   Harry (28S - b.1895), 64  
 NAYLOR  
   Nancy Smith ( - b.1826), 214  
 NEEDHAM  
   Jerry William (201S - b.1961), 361

## NEIDIG

Elizabeth Ann (387S - b.1945), 164

## NELSON

Alex Gregg (888 - b.1987), 183

Alexander (45 - b.1853), 274

Amanda E. (120 - b.1866), 311

**Andrew Jack (72 - b.1878)**, 290, 331

Andrew Thomas (887 - b.1983), 183

**Bessie J. (73 - b.1883)**, 290, 332

Charlie A. (134 - b.1878), 312

**Claude Linn (259 - b.1920)**, 88, 141

Daniel Craig (525 - b.1959), 141

Deb (881), 182

Elbert W. (22 - b.1856), 268

Elizabeth (16 - b.1838), 268

Ellen (40 - b.1845), 274

Emaline Amanda (38 - b.1838), 273

Eugene (266), 351

Flora M. (136), 313

**George Washington (41 - b.1846)**, 274, 310

Grover Cleveland (101S - b.1885), 88

**Hannah Eliza (39 - b.1841)**, 274, 309

**Hester Easter Ann "Esther" (42 - b.1847)**,  
274, 311

Ida (70), 290

Jada Jerusia D. "Joan" "Jay" (12S - b.1860),  
220

James (7S - b.1816), 273

James (9S - m.1837), 35

James A. (58 - b.1858), 284

James H. (21 - b.1849), 268

James M. (121 - b.1868), 311

Jeremiah (13 - b.1830), 268

John (2S - b.1788), 267

**John F. (18 - b.1843)**, 268, 289

John William (123 - b.1875), 311

Joseph Melvin (57 - b.1856), 282

Kim (882), 182

Levi (9S - b.1803), 281

Margaret E. (122 - b.1870), 311

**Mary Jane (15 - b.1836)**, 268, 287

Maude (69), 290

Maureen (185 - b.1904), 331

Melvin Alexander "Alex" (19 - b.1845), 268

**Melvin W. (522 - b.1942)**, 141, 182

**Nancy Ellen (43 - b.1849)**, 274, 312

Nancy Jane (17 - b.1840), 268

**Nancy Mary Tolitha Tennessee "Tennie"**  
**(124 - b.1878)**, 311, 345

Nathan Sr. ( - b.1752), 267, 273, 281

Nathaniel (14 - b.1834), 268

Ollie (135), 313

Pearl (74), 290

Rachael E. (20 - b.1847), 268

Robert (358S), 160

Sara Ann (886 - b.1980), 183

**Susannah R. (12 - b.1827)**, 268, 286

Thomas (71), 290

**Thomas Gregg (524 - b.1953)**, 141, 183

**Vicki Linn (523 - b.1951)**, 141, 182

Virginia T. (59 - b.1863), 284

Walter C. (75 - b.1875), 290

Wanda (260 - d.1945), 88

**Wayne Perry (258 - b.1918)**, 88, 140

**William H. (44 - b.1850)**, 274, 312

William Jr. (265), 351

William Sr. (147S - b.1884), 351

## NEWELL

David W. (180S - b.1939), 356

## NICHOLS

James Arthur (347S - b.1942), 157

John Allyn (634 - b.1970), 157

## NOE

Marie (279S - b.1924), 390

## NOLTE

Norma Harriet (209S - b.1926), 366

Otto Theodore ( - b.1884), 366

## NORTON

David (132S), 257

## NYE

Vera Vivian (188S - b.1912), 124

## OAKERSON

**Jeanie May (246 - b.1949)**, 86, 139

Julia Ann (245 - b.1947), 86

Leland Todd (82S - b.1913), 86

## ODELL

(Living) (292), 358

## O'DELL

Albert Monroe (91S - b.1865), 334

Alma (192), 334

Anita (194), 334

Anna Mary (196 - b.1909), 334

**Eugene Hale (195 - b.1901)**, 334, 357  
 James Ralph (193 - m.1931), 334  
 Roy (191), 334  
**ODENBACH**  
   Henry (), 132  
   Mary Elizabeth (460 - b.1947), 132  
   **Ruth Miriam (461 - b.1951)**, 132, 174  
   Walter Eugene (220S - b.1912), 132  
**OGLE**  
   Angela Sue (756 - b.1978), 168  
   Belinda Renee (416 - b.1967), 127  
   Deborah Sue (412 - b.1953), 127  
   **Elizabeth Ann (411 - b.1951)**, 127, 168  
   Guy Clifford ( - b.1894), 126  
   John Christopher (751 - b.1970), 168  
   John Paul (198S - b.1929), 126  
   John Robert (415 - b.1963), 127  
   Misty Lynn (755 - b.1976), 168  
   Rebecca Kay (413 - b.1958), 127  
   **Sandra Lee (414 - b.1962)**, 127, 168  
   Tammy Michelle (753 - b.1973), 168  
   Tracie Milene (754 - b.1973), 168  
   William Dean (752 - b.1971), 168  
   **William Earl (410 - b.1950)**, 126, 168  
**OHLMAN**  
   LaVerne (), 150  
**OHRT**  
   Christina Dawn "Christy" (301S - m.2011), 394  
**OLIVE**  
   Freddy (310S - m.1953), 397  
**OLIVER**  
   Mallory Jane (954 - b.2008), 191  
   Mason Michael (953 - b.2004), 191  
   Michael Wayne (636S - b.1976), 191  
**OLSEN**  
   Leslie Louise (306S - b.1945), 395  
**OLSON**  
   James Lynn (307), 101  
   John Kinsley (128S - b.1903), 101  
**ORLOWSKI**  
   Charles (316S), 153  
**OSBORNE**  
   Charles (28S - b.1880), 231  
   Homer (55), 231  
**OSWALD**  
   Jason (1027), 200  
   Ralph (893S - m.1995), 199  
**OTTAVIANO**  
   Jeff (164), 256  
   Karina (163), 256  
   Keith (123S), 256  
**OWENS**  
   Anna Rhea (122S - b.1890), 97  
   Dennis Michael (130S), 102  
   Vivian (252S - b.1938), 383  
**PAINTER**  
   Thomas Jefferson ( - b.1870), 344  
   Willie Vera ( - b.1899), 232  
   Willie Vera (110S - b.1899), 344  
**PALMTAG**  
   **Larry Parker (607 - b.1950)**, 154, 189  
   Linda Sue (608 - b.1954), 154  
   Parker Roy (155S - b.1895), 107  
   **Roy Parker (326 - b.1922)**, 107, 154  
   Scott Parker (932 - b.1971), 189  
   Tracy Lynn (933 - b.1973), 189  
   Trina Ann (934 - b.1973), 189  
**PARKHURST**  
   Anita Jean (119S), 94  
**PARMAN**  
   Ruth Hope (346S - m.1957), 157  
**PASCHAL**  
   Robert (426S), 419  
   Robert Hunter (615), 419  
   Samuel Haynes (616), 419  
**PATRICE**  
   Tammy (113S), 255  
**PAYNE**  
   Mendy (103S - m.2011), 254  
**PAYTON**  
   Freda (267S), 144  
**PERCIVAL**  
   Sonja (350S), 158  
**PERRY**  
   Donald Arthur (409S - b.1947), 167  
   Edward (18S), 290  
   Jennifer Dawn (749 - b.1973), 167  
   Melissa Jane (748 - b.1970), 167  
**PETERS**  
   Edna (235S - b.1914), 377  
**PETERSON**

Andy Eugene (907 - b.1982), 185  
 Ashley Laine (908 - b.1983), 185  
 Carol Nettie (274S - m.1955), 145  
 Denny Ray (535S - b.1958), 185  
 Hannah Elizabeth (138 - b.1996), 254  
 Logan Scott (137 - b.1992), 254  
 Oren Harling (), 185  
 Scott Randall (100S - b.1958), 254  
 Shirley (174S - b.1939), 117

#### PHILLIPS

(Living) (), 433

#### PIERCE

Sharon Marie (434S - b.1948), 171

#### PIERCY

Luellen M. (221S - b.1919), 132

#### PILGRIM

Carley Anne (727 - b.2001), 434

India Leigh (726 - b.1998), 434

Wade (597S - m.1993), 434

#### PINEGAR

(Unknown) (363S), 407

Michelle Paulette (538), 408

#### PIPER

Jane Ann Burgess ( - b.1826), 300

#### PIPES

Alicia (622), 421

Brian Lee (436), 389

Edward William (270S - b.1917), 389

**Jeffrey Neal (435)**, 389, 421

**John Cloyde (434)**, 389, 421

**Mary Emily (433 - b.1940)**, 389, 421

Meagan (623), 421

Susan (620), 421

**William Fredrick (432)**, 389, 421

William Joseph (619), 421

#### POORE

Anna Maria ( - b.1844), 76

#### POPELKA

Brandi Dawn (243S - b.1975), 139

#### POTTS

Sandra (606S - m.1992), 435

#### POUND

Jennifer Michelle (313S - b.1975), 398

#### POWELL

Mark (699S), 437

William (745), 437

Wyatt (746), 437

#### PREAS

Dr. William Graham M.D. (49S - b.1905), 242

Maurene C. (127 - b.1981), 252

**Stephen Graham (83 - b.1947)**, 242, 252

Susan Stuart (82 - b.1945), 242

#### PRENTISS

Ida A. (31S - b.1865), 64

#### PRICE

Clyde (), 184

Grace Olive (68S - b.1888), 81

Terry Ann (530S - b.1955), 184

#### PRITCHARD

Lennis Bernice (80S - b.1911), 85

#### P'SIMER

(Unknown) (336S), 405

#### PUGH

Claude Elston ( - b.1875), 100

Mildred Irene (125S - b.1902), 100

Velma Lucille (136S - b.1907), 104

#### PUTNAM

Michael (310S - b.1967), 397

#### QUAYLE

Annette (578S - b.1969), 186

#### RABY

Judy Annette (406S - b.1944), 416

Loy (), 416

#### RAINES

Walter (162S), 110

#### RAMSEY

Clarence Henry (19S - b.1875), 55

Oda Mae ( - b.1890), 362

#### RASH

Margaret Caroline "Callie" (), 386

#### RAU

Adolph Rudolph (224S - b.1897), 133

Craig Allen (828 - b.1955), 176

Daryl Charles (829 - b.1955), 176

Debbie Ann (830 - b.1956), 176

Delores Adelia (469 - b.1933), 133

Dixon Layle (826 - b.1959), 175

Edward Deewayne (471 - b.1941), 133

**Margaret Johenna (467 - b.1930)**, 133, 175

**Paul Adolph (468 - b.1931)**, 133, 175

Penny Marie (827 - b.1961), 175

**Rudolph Charles (470 - b.1936)**, 133, 175

RAULERSON

Margaret ( - b.1927), 400

RAVEN

(Living) (775), 170

John Milton (201S - b.1907), 128

**LaDee Arlene (423 - b.1935)**, 128, 169

**LaVerne "Vern" (424 - b.1938)**, 128, 170

Scott (776), 170

RAWLS

Verna Erlene (350S - b.1945), 158

READ

Mary (), 89

REASONER

Bessie H. (), 355

RECORD

Mary "Polly" ( - b.1816), 54

REED

Andrew Ferguson (676 - b.1991), 429

Collett Dee (555 - b.1949), 146

David (554), 146

**Dean Earl (279 - b.1925)**, 92, 146

Doris Deanne (447S - b.1941), 173

Dorothy (235S - b.1915), 137

Edward E. (111S - b.1879), 92

Faye (333S), 155

Laurel (557 - b.1951), 147

**Lyle Edward (277 - b.1921)**, 92, 146

**Nathan Linn (276 - b.1918)**, 92, 146

Rachel (553), 146

Sarah Ashley (675 - b.1988), 429

Thomas Wendell (490S - b.1962), 429

Tomas Odel (556 - b.1960), 146

**William Henry (278 - b.1923)**, 92, 146

REHA

Inez (139S - b.1909), 105

REINEKE

Naomi Lynn (806S - b.1980), 196

RENFROE

Emily A. ( - b.1837), 305

REUM

Donald Sylvester (836 - b.1941), 176

Sylvester Elmer (475S - b.1915), 176

**Virginia Ruth (837 - b.1944)**, 176, 197

RICCO

Adam (1021 - b.1987), 199

Arthur F. (889S - m.1980), 199

Jeffrey (1020 - b.1984), 199

RICHARDSON

Ava Renee (1015 - b.2003), 198

Bethany Lea (1016 - b.2003), 198

Cayla Rae (1017 - b.2003), 198

Eric (857S - b.1970), 198

Sarah (347S - b.1971), 157

RICHEY

Kelly (862 - b.1983), 179

L. E. (), 179

Rodney (496S - b.1954), 179

Ryan Edward (861 - b.1981), 179

RICKABAUGH

Cora Ellen ( - b.1883), 75

RICKETS

Elsie Maria (334S - b.1939), 155

RIDDLE

Joan (377S - b.1945), 163

RIDGARD

Lillian Mary (255S - b.1918), 140

ROACH

Angelia Mae (725 - b.1962), 166

Joseph Lee (726 - b.1967), 166

Kimberly (701S), 437

Marilyn Marie (342S - b.1943), 156

Pamela Fae (724 - b.1960), 166

Richard Lee (397S - b.1938), 166

ROBBINS

Randy (406S - m.1999), 416

ROBERTS

Debbie (307S - b.1954), 396

Warren G Harding ( - b.1920), 396

ROBERTSON

Cathy (495S - b.1952), 179

Cris Corie (638 - b.1965), 158

Grover Allen ( - b.1887), 114

**Leland Joe (350 - b.1941)**, 115, 158

Mary Louise ( - b.1830), 65

Oliver Joseph "Joe" (170S - b.1912), 114

ROBINSON

(Living) (177S), 356

Cody Lawrence (153), 255

**David Cecil (71 - b.1933)**, 235, 250

Jack Owen (68 - b.1927), 234

James Alexander (44S - b.1903), 234

James Bradley (151), 255  
 James Christopher (154), 255  
**James Thomas (70 - b.1931)**, 235, 250  
**James Wayne (111)**, 250, 255  
**Jewell Marie (69 - b.1929)**, 235, 250  
 Jonathan David (155), 255  
**Joseph Timothy (112)**, 250, 255  
 Leah Elizabeth (152), 255  
 Martha J. ( - b.1831), 307  
**Patricia Glec (72 - b.1936)**, 235, 250  
**Sandra Janet (73 - b.1938)**, 235, 251  
**Steven Haskell (113)**, 250, 255  
 Thomas Alexander (), 234

ROGERS  
 (Living) (176S), 355

ROSENBAUM  
 (Unknown) (246S), 380

ROSS  
 Hugh Alan (354S), 159  
 John Phillip (645 - b.1988), 159  
 Mark Alan (644 - b.1986), 159

ROWE  
 Betty (337 - d.1971), 110  
 Estle (162S), 109  
 Robert (336 - d.1945), 109

RUBIN  
 Mark (326S), 154

RUCKER  
 Christopher Gregory (482 - b.1973), 398  
 John Thornton Jr. (313S - b.1948), 398  
 Wesley Stephen (483 - b.1977), 398

RUDDER  
 Nancy (4S - m.1839), 43

RUIZ  
 Vicenta (), 431

RUSCO  
 Hettie Jane ( - b.1878), 107

RUSHING  
 Mildred (), 369

RUSSELL  
 Cynthia Jane (5S - m.1840), 206

SADDLER  
 Peter (), 93  
 Ruth M. (117S - m.1942), 93

SALVO  
 Julie (693S), 436

SALYER  
 Melanie (601S - b.1972), 434

SAMPSON  
 Gregory Lance (961 - b.1970), 192  
 Jeffrey Scott (962 - b.1971), 192  
 John (654S), 192

SANDERS  
 Charlotte (394S - b.1947), 165  
 Shelley Kay (1006 - b.1964), 197  
 Stanley Dean (837S - m.1964), 197  
 Todd Duane (1007 - b.1966), 197

SANDERSON  
 Dale Harlan (663 - b.1967), 161  
 James (361S), 161  
 James Kevin (662 - b.1964), 161  
 Janet Viola (665 - b.1972), 161  
 Jay Brian (664 - b.1970), 161  
 Richard Dennis (661 - b.1962), 161

SANKEY  
 Loy (), 185  
 Ricki Beth (534S - b.1949), 185

SARGENT  
 Brian (927), 189  
 Kevin LeVern (926 - b.1976), 188  
 Kimberly Dawn (924), 188  
 Michelle (925), 188  
 Patrick (928), 189  
 Roy LeVern (590S - m.1969), 188

SAVILLE  
 Bertha Pauline (175S - b.1906), 118

SCALF  
 Georgia Nell (332S - b.1910), 402

SCHAFER  
 William "Bill" (308S), 152

SCHAIBLE  
 Benjamin (562 - b.1970), 147  
 Stephen (561 - b.1968), 147  
 Wesley Lawton (282S - m.1963), 147

SCHAUB  
 Brinnon Jon (871 - b.1995), 180  
 Jeffrey Alan (502S - b.1964), 180  
 Keegan Ross (870 - b.1993), 180  
 Kyleigh Glennys Bain (869 - b.1990), 180

SCHIOTTA  
 Cynthia Louise (311S - b.1954), 398

SCHMIDT

Eric Karl (804 - b.1974), 173  
**Gregg William (805 - b.1977)**, 173, 196  
 William Derek (998 - b.2007), 196  
 William Howard (445S - b.1946), 173  
**SCHMIED**  
 Erika Anna-Marie (685 - b.1976), 430  
 Heidi Elizabeth (684 - b.1970), 430  
 Norbert Gerhardt (540S), 430  
**SCHNEIDER**  
 (Unknown) (367S), 161  
 Matthew Edward (671 - b.1970), 162  
**SCHONHARDT**  
 Shirley Ann (446S - b.1950), 173  
**SCHOONOVER**  
 Helen Pearl (), 185  
**SCHORNACK**  
 Cindy Kay (543 - b.1955), 145  
 James Joseph III (545 - b.1963), 145  
 James Joseph Jr. (273S - b.1930), 144  
 James Joseph Sr. ( - b.1892), 144  
 Linn Rose (542 - b.1954), 145  
 Rhonda Lea (544 - b.1957), 145  
**SCHULTZ**  
 Norma Elaine (315S - b.1934), 152  
**SCHULZ**  
 Jason Randolph (843 - b.1961), 177  
 Orville Arthur (477S - b.1930), 177  
**SCHUTT**  
 Bernice Ellen (217S - b.1926), 131  
**SCHWARTZ**  
 Adam Garrett (734 - b.1984), 436  
 Alan (692S), 436  
 Alison Blair (735 - b.1988), 436  
**SCOTT**  
 David James (789S - b.1966), 194  
 Derek James (977 - b.1990), 194  
 Drew James (979 - b.1996), 194  
 Rachel Joy (978 - b.1994), 194  
**SEARLES**  
 Harry (), 112  
 Naomi Ruth (168S - b.1921), 112  
**SEATON**  
 Ferne Alta (26S - b.1896), 61  
**SELLERS**  
**Alice Mae "Alle" (131 - b.1894)**, 69, 102  
**Elsie G. (133 - b.1906)**, 69, 103  
 Elwin (313), 103  
 George Edward (40S - b.1864), 68  
 James Joseph ( - b.1870), 336  
 Lela Maud (24S - b.1893), 230  
 Mary Cecil (103S - b.1895), 336  
**Roy Edgar (132 - b.1899)**, 69, 103  
 William Harrison ( - b.1814), 68  
 William Hiram ( - b.1866), 230  
 Wilma (312), 103  
**SETTERBURG**  
 Pamela Jean (368S - b.1952), 162  
**SHAAF**  
 Elizabeth (), 395  
**SHAFER**  
 Amy Catherine (632 - b.1977), 157  
 Baxter Watson ( - b.1860), 74  
**Cecil Ferguson (167 - b.1911)**, 74, 111  
**Cecil Vervyle (341 - b.1933)**, 112, 156  
 David Alan (623 - b.1970), 156  
**David William (629 - b.1977)**, 156, 190  
**Doyle Max (342 - b.1935)**, 112, 156  
 Hannah Marie (946 - b.2004), 190  
 Jeff John (622 - b.1970), 156  
 Joe Cadman (339 - b.1937), 111  
**John Franklin (340 - b.1944)**, 111, 156  
 John William I (51S - b.1883), 74  
**John William II (168 - b.1919)**, 74, 112  
**John William III (344 - b.1946)**, 112, 156  
 Keith Albert (627 - b.1964), 156  
 Linda Kay (343 - b.1945), 112  
 Mary Holly (630 - b.1981), 156  
 Michael John (631 - b.1974), 157  
 Michael Lee (624 - b.1956), 156  
**Robert Rex (345 - b.1950)**, 112, 157  
**Sara Jean (628 - b.1974)**, 156, 190  
 Tresa Marie (626 - b.1962), 156  
 Walter Gene (625 - b.1957), 156  
**Wilbur Ansel (166 - b.1908)**, 74, 110  
**SHANER**  
 Bert (26S - m.1935), 61  
**SHANKS**  
 James (159 - b.1862), 320  
 Jessie (290 - b.1901), 357  
 John B. (291 - b.1904), 357  
**Maude Miller (289 - b.1899)**, 357, 390  
 Robert A. (54S - b.1835), 320

Silas Carrick (187S - b.1861), 356  
William Milburn ( - b.1833), 356  
SHAW  
William (18S), 290  
SHEAFER  
(Unknown) (345S), 407  
SHEARER  
Elizabeth (432S), 421  
SHEETS  
Mildred (316S - b.1927), 153  
SHELTON  
Lora (), 385  
Marie (382S), 413  
SHEUMAKER  
**Anita Belle (402 - b.1949)**, 124, 166  
Bernice Fern (178S - b.1916), 119  
Brittany A. (739 - b.1990), 167  
Eric S. (736 - b.1982), 167  
**Gregory Lee (404 - b.1956)**, 124, 167  
Keith Grant (403 - b.1955), 124  
Kerry Renee (733 - b.1977), 166  
Kyle B. (737 - b.1984), 167  
**Orin Clinton (401 - b.1945)**, 124, 166  
Roy Berry Jr. (190S - b.1919), 124  
Roy Berry Sr. ( - b.1887), 119, 124  
Shannon Frances (732 - b.1975), 166  
Trent G. (738 - b.1987), 167  
SHIPLEY  
Elizabeth (38S - m.1946), 233  
Narcussus ( - b.1861), 223  
SHORT  
Glenn Kile (123S - b.1909), 98  
Shari (382S), 163  
SHRADER  
Darlene Sarah (284S - b.1936), 147  
Katherine Ann (957 - b.2005), 192  
Robert Joseph "Bobby" (351S - b.1951), 159  
Wayne (), 147  
**William Robert (639 - b.1977)**, 159, 191  
SHUFFLER  
Amanda (169S), 259  
SIMPSON  
Ida Marie (), 112  
Lena (394S - d.2001), 414  
SITZ  
Charles Harvey (310S - b.1918), 397  
Ruth Ellen (475 - b.1970), 397  
SKAGGS  
Elizabeth J. (), 346  
SLAUGHTER  
Katie (567S - b.1977), 433  
SLAUSSEN  
Darlene (278S - b.1928), 146  
SMEKOFKSKE  
Teresa (821S), 197  
SMILEY  
Arthur Leroy (155S - b.1891), 107  
**Darla Delores (327 - b.1939)**, 107, 154  
SMITH  
Aaron (65S - m.1897), 323  
Albert Jackson (43S - b.1834), 312  
**Albert Mahlon Jr. (387 - b.1951)**, 380, 414  
**Albert Mahlon Sr. (244 - b.1907)**, 348, 380  
Alberta Jane (245 - b.1907), 348  
**Alene (366 - b.1917)**, 377, 408  
**Alicia Fay (416 - b.1960)**, 385, 418  
Amy (402), 381  
**Ann Lockwood (539 - b.1944)**, 408, 430  
Arden (249 - b.1907), 348  
Argil (138), 313  
Arthur (167), 323  
Ashley Paige (703), 431  
Bernie Alfred (260 - b.1914), 350  
**Billy Jack (400 - b.1941)**, 381, 415  
Bobby June (397 - b.1934), 381  
**Bonnie (243 - b.1904)**, 348, 379  
Brenda (583), 415  
Buran Lee (241 - b.1900), 348  
**Carl (399 - b.1938)**, 381, 415  
Cathy Joy (553 - b.1957), 410  
**Cecil Delaney (257 - b.1927)**, 349, 385  
Charity Dawn (700 - b.1974), 431  
**Charles Hugh "Charlie" Sr. (247 - b.1903)**, 348, 380  
Charles Hugh Jr. (404), 382  
Charles Nathan (133 - b.1882), 312  
Chase Malcolm (715 - b.1992), 433  
Claire Marie (608 - b.1992), 418  
Clarence (251 - b.1911), 348  
**Claude Jackson (368 - b.1922)**, 377, 410  
**Clyde Earl (365 - b.1914)**, 377, 408  
Clyde Jackson (373 - b.1943), 378

**Clyde Jackson (554 - b.1942)**, 410, 431  
 Colton Theodore (723 - b.2003), 434  
 Columbus Roosevelt "Lum" (165), 323  
**Conard Jackson "Conley" (233 - b.1892)**,  
     346, 377  
**Constance Leigh (541 - b.1947)**, 408, 430  
**Danica "Dani" (704 - b.1965)**, 432, 437  
 David (591), 415  
**Debra Gail (417 - b.1956)**, 386, 418  
**Diana Paulette (414 - b.1949)**, 385, 417  
 Elsworth W. (), 83  
 Eric (902), 185  
 Fawn (169), 323  
**Garland Hobert Sr. (367 - b.1919)**, 377, 408  
 Gary (390), 380  
 Gary (613), 419  
**Gary Wayne (556 - b.1946)**, 410, 431  
**George Harold (256 - b.1923)**, 349, 385  
**George Linn (533)**, 143, 185  
 George W. (129 - b.1872), 312  
**Glenn Willis (565 - b.1975)**, 412, 432  
**Gregory Blake (593 - b.1968)**, 416, 434  
**Harold Douglas (406 - b.1945)**, 382, 416  
**Hattie E. (137 - b.1882)**, 313, 349  
**Hazel Marie (372 - b.1937)**, 378, 411  
 Heather Elaine (612 - b.1979), 419  
 Heather Nicole Langston (688 - b.1983), 430  
 Helen Francis ( - b.1895), 370  
**Hobart Garland III (701 - b.1977)**, 431, 437  
**Hobert Garland "Skip" Jr. (551 - b.1952)**,  
     409, 431  
 Homer (139), 313  
 Hovart (168), 323  
**J. Horace (140 - b.1889)**, 313, 350  
 Jack (548 - b.1940), 409  
**James (385 - b.1937)**, 380, 413  
 James Alfred Jr. (557), 410  
**James Alfred Sr. (369 - b.1924)**, 377, 410  
 James Avery "Jimmy" (395 - b.1929), 381  
**James Richard (127 - b.1868)**, 312, 346  
 Jane (555 - b.1944), 410  
 Jennifer (587), 415  
 Jill Elizabeth (589 - b.1982), 415  
 Joann (389), 380  
 John (), 312  
**John (424)**, 388, 419

**John Alfred Jr. (246 - b.1921)**, 348, 380  
**John Alfred Sr. (130 - b.1876)**, 312, 347  
 John C. (46S - b.1845), 313  
 John Lee (238 - b.1907), 347  
 Johnny (392), 380  
**Johnny (401 - b.1944)**, 381, 415  
 Joshua Aaron (588 - b.1979), 415  
**Karen Roxanne (699)**, 431, 437  
 Kenneth (391), 380  
 Kristin Ann (689 - b.1986), 430  
**LaDonna Kay (549 - b.1947)**, 409, 431  
**Lafayette Gaines (132 - b.1880)**, 312, 348  
**Lawrence E. (261 - b.1919)**, 350, 388  
 Leanna Michelle (733 - b.2003), 435  
 Lester Earl Jr. (575 - b.1969), 414  
**Lester Earl Sr. (386 - b.1940)**, 380, 414  
**Letcher Biram (235 - b.1901)**, 347, 377  
 Lisa (590), 415  
 Lloyd\Loyal W. (264S - b.1918), 143  
 Lori (574 - b.1970), 414  
**Lucy (128 - b.1870)**, 312, 347  
**Mack Garvey Jr. (542 - b.1950)**, 408, 430  
**Mack Garvey Sr. (364 - b.1912)**, 377, 408  
 Malinda J. "Linda" ( - b.1858), 335  
 Margaret Hannah (131 - b.1878), 312  
**Marshall Ray (374 - b.1950)**, 378, 412  
**Mary Nell (371 - b.1934)**, 377, 411  
 Michael (559), 411  
**Michael Clayton (592 - b.1966)**, 416, 433  
 Mildred Edith (254 - b.1918), 349  
 Minnie (97S), 88  
**Mollie Leona "Mary" (164 - b.1898)**, 323,  
     353  
 Molly (236 - b.1903), 347  
 Monnie Jean (403), 381  
**Monnie Mae (255 - b.1920)**, 349, 384  
 Nadine (420S - b.1932), 169  
 Nancy ( - b.1785), 272, 275  
**Nancy Faye (388 - b.1960)**, 380, 414  
 Nancy Jane (234 - b.1899), 347  
 Nathan Cole (722 - b.2000), 434  
**Nina Kate "Nancy" (393 - b.1925)**, 381, 414  
**Nola Ellen (242 - b.1901)**, 348, 378  
**Noma Dee (253 - b.1915)**, 349, 383  
 Oada (250 - b.1909), 348  
 Orlan Ray (59S - b.1905), 78

**Oscar Lee (248 - b.1905)**, 348, 382  
**Otis Edward (370 - b.1932)**, 377, 410  
 Patsy (558), 410  
 Paul (237 - b.1905), 347  
**Peggy Denise (543 - b.1951)**, 408, 430  
 Peggy Jane (550 - b.1949), 409  
 Rebekah Rae (566 - b.1980), 412  
 Ricky (573 - b.1958), 414  
**Roderick Malcolm (576 - m.1992)**, 414, 433  
**Roger Keith (418 - b.1958)**, 386, 419  
 Ronald Scott (577 - b.1976), 414  
 Rose Elaine (609 - b.1997), 418  
 Samuel (547 - b.1938), 409  
 Samuel G. (), 78  
 Shelby Jean (398 - b.1936), 381  
 Shirley (584), 415  
**Shirley Nan (540 - b.1946)**, 408, 430  
 Sophie Marie (721 - b.2003), 434  
**Stella Ruth (396 - b.1932)**, 381, 415  
 Stephen (585), 415  
**Stephen Harold (415 - b.1957)**, 385, 418  
 Tamara Kay (594 - b.1971), 416  
 Taylor Dawn (747 - b.1997), 437  
 Taylor Pierce (716 - b.1994), 433  
 Teresa Ann (544), 408  
 Timothy Neil (710 - b.2004), 432  
**Trenna Marie (610 - b.1979)**, 418, 435  
**Verna Lilly (252 - b.1913)**, 349, 382  
 Vickie Lynn (552 - b.1955), 409  
 W. S. (15S - m.1896), 289  
**Wallace Clayton (405 - b.1940)**, 382, 416  
 Whitney (702), 431  
**Willard (394 - b.1927)**, 381, 414  
 Zettie Edna (72S - b.1901), 83  
**SNAPP**  
 Beth (720), 433  
 William Carey (344S - m.2005), 157  
**SNIDER**  
 Douglas Alan (359S - m.1979), 160  
**SNODGRASS**  
 (Unknown) (365S), 408  
**SOGGE**  
 Jessica Lynne (990 - b.1995), 195  
 Michael Randolph (989 - b.1993), 195  
 Randolph Floyd (795S - b.1957), 195  
**SOREM**

Chester Raymond (), 187  
 Elaine (581S - m.1969), 187  
**SORENSEN**  
 Sonja (688S - b.1945), 193  
**SOUKSAVATH**  
 Manisone (588S - m.2007), 187  
**SPAINHOWER**  
 Stefani Jo (243S - b.1979), 139  
**SPALDING**  
 Mary (442S - b.1953), 422  
**SPEAR**  
 Sheila (794S - b.1952), 195  
**SPENCER**  
 Goldia Belle ( - b.1892), 119, 124  
**SPROUSE**  
 Etta (106S - b.1895), 342  
**SQUIBB**  
 Martha Louise "Mattie" (64S - m.1881), 321  
**STANLEY**  
 Bud (367S - m.1996), 410  
**STATZER**  
 Launa Jane (367S - b.1925), 409  
**STEIGER**  
 Charles Theobald Jr. ( - b.1888), 134  
 Martha Ann (478 - b.1946), 135  
**Nancy Lou (479 - b.1947)**, 135, 177  
 Robert Charles Edwin (226S - b.1920), 134  
**STEVENS**  
 Delmar (232), 346  
 Henry Isaac (), 346  
 Jerry Lee (96S - b.1949), 253  
 John T. "Jackson" (124S - b.1876), 346  
**Neva Ann (231 - b.1907)**, 346, 376  
**STEVENSON**  
 Cynthia ( - b.1817), 318  
**STEWART**  
 Derrel NeVoye (226S - b.1926), 135  
 Elbert L. (), 135  
**STIDHAM**  
 Linda Carol (330S - m.1960), 402  
**STITES**  
 Arthur John (472S - b.1934), 176  
**Denise Lynn (831 - b.1957)**, 176, 197  
 Gregory John (833 - b.1964), 176  
 Steven Arthur (832 - b.1963), 176  
**STOKES**

**Kimberly Lynn (114)**, 250, 255  
 Larry Colquette Jr. (116), 250  
 Larry Colquette Sr. (72S), 250  
**Susan Kay (115)**, 250, 255  
 Virginia Leigh (506S - b.1972), 429  
**STOLP**  
 Jeffrey Brian (441S - b.1968), 172  
**STONER**  
 Clarence M. (176S), 355  
**STORY**  
 (Unknown) (543S), 430  
 Kimberly Brooke (691), 430  
 Lindsey Denise (690 - b.1983), 430  
**STRASS**  
 Albert E. (55S - b.1899), 77  
**STRAWN**  
 Florence Irene (185S - b.1906), 123  
**STREET**  
 George Washington (9S), 217  
**STRICKLER**  
 David Virgil Jr. (504 - b.1941), 402  
 David Virgil Sr. (330S - b.1909), 402  
 James Edward (505 - b.1944), 402  
**Jerry Lynn (506 - b.1946)**, 402, 429  
 John (), 402  
 Mark Edward (678 - b.1973), 429  
 Michael Lynn (677 - b.1971), 429  
**STRONG**  
 Annie (), 377  
**STUART**  
 David ( - b.1745), 33, 203  
 Susannah (1S - b.1769), 203  
 Susannah (7S - b.1769), 33  
**STUNKEL**  
 Nona Marie (629S - m.1998), 190  
**SUMPTER**  
 Kathryn (409S - b.1945), 416  
**SUND**  
 Corrine Jo (812 - b.1964), 174  
 Leroy John (450S - b.1943), 174  
 Ronald John (813 - b.1967), 174  
**SUTER**  
 Cynthia Jane (286 - b.1944), 356  
 Elizabeth Ann (287 - b.1948), 356  
 Jacob Aldine ( - b.1880), 356  
 John David (288 - b.1951), 356  
 John J. (180S - b.1915), 356  
**SUTPHIN**  
 Belle (), 412  
**SUTTER**  
 Marie E. (372S), 162  
**SWANSON**  
 Chad (931), 189  
 Debbie (435S), 421  
 Frank (), 111  
 Gladys Elvida (166S - b.1906), 111  
 Kenard (594S), 189  
**SWIHART**  
 Roberta Lee (341S - b.1933), 156  
**SWINFORD**  
**Christine Elizabeth "Tina" (352 - b.1954)**,  
 116, 159  
 Loyal Clayton ( - b.1900), 116  
**Mark Clayton (353 - b.1960)**, 116, 159  
 Sarah Elise (642), 159  
 Scott Clayton (643), 159  
**Susan Carol (351 - b.1953)**, 116, 158  
 William Clayton (172S - b.1930), 116  
**SWINGDOFF**  
 Allen Curtis (793 - b.1959), 172  
**Deanne Lynne (795 - b.1962)**, 172, 195  
**Karey Joan (792 - b.1958)**, 172, 195  
 Keith Merritt (440S - b.1931), 172  
**Kevin Dale (794 - b.1961)**, 172, 195  
 Martha Marian (988 - b.1995), 195  
**TADLOCK**  
 (Infant) (183 - b.1915), 330  
 (Living) (278), 354  
 (Living) (284), 356  
**(Living) (285)**, 356, 390  
 (Living) (444), 390  
 (Living) (445), 390  
 Arthur F. "Artie" (182 - b.1912), 330  
 Betty J. (277), 354  
 Chelsea Eunice (170 - b.1899), 323  
 Clarice Arthurine (171 - b.1900), 323  
 Forrest (184 - b.1926), 330  
 Gaines Harold (174 - b.1907), 323  
 Gilbert (181), 325  
**Hazel Larene (180 - b.1917)**, 325, 356  
 Herman (166), 323  
**Irene Maud (173 - b.1904)**, 323, 354

Janet V. (283 - b.1936), 355  
 Landon Carter ( - b.1804), 288  
 Martha Ena (67 - b.1878), 289  
**Mary Grace (176 - b.1911)**, 324, 354  
**Mary Jane (65 - b.1872)**, 289, 323  
**Ralph Samuel (172 - b.1902)**, 323, 353  
**Raymond William (177 - b.1913)**, 324, 355  
 Ruth S. (175 - b.1909), 324  
**Samuel Arthur (68 - b.1880)**, 289, 325  
 Samuel K. (15S - b.1831), 288  
**Talbert Columbus (66 - b.1875)**, 289, 323  
 Theron Benjamin (179 - b.1916), 325  
 Thomas Beryl\Burl (178 - b.1914), 324  
**TATE**  
 Eve Laurena (213S - b.1908), 131  
**TAYLOR**  
 Elizabeth Nancy ( - b.1865), 75  
 Lydia Elizabeth "Mattie" ( - b.1873), 373  
**TEDDER**  
 Clarence L. (388S), 164  
**TERWILLIGER**  
 Carroll Jean (340S - b.1946), 156  
 William (), 156  
**TETZLOFF**  
 Fred (), 94  
 Glen (119S - b.1911), 94  
 Mary Alice (289 - b.1953), 94  
 Philip Glen (287 - b.1942), 94  
 Rev. Lay Robin (286 - b.1935), 94  
 Sharon Kay (288 - b.1945), 94  
**THERIOT**  
 Alfred (450S), 423  
**THIERING**  
 Viola "Vi" (201S - b.1924), 360  
**THOMAS**  
 Alice (297S), 149  
 Carson Leroy (52S), 318  
**THOMPSON**  
 (Unknown) (567S), 433  
 Allie (12S - b.1870), 220  
 Bradley Joseph (712 - b.1979), 433  
 Cindy Lou (409S - m.1996), 416  
 Elzie Doyle (74S - b.1915), 84  
 Linda Rae (444S - b.1950), 173  
 Matthew C. (580S), 186  
 Matthew William (711 - b.1975), 433  
 Ruth (), 192  
**THORSON**  
 Nancy (524S - m.1977), 183  
**THURMAN**  
 Karen Neil (565S - b.1976), 432  
 Phillip (), 432  
**TILSON**  
 (Living) (101S), 254  
 Michael (139 - b.1959), 254  
 Richard K. (140 - b.1962), 254  
 Tony L. (141 - b.1970), 254  
**TIPTON**  
 Timothy (416S - b.1964), 418  
**TITTERINGTON**  
 Clarence Harlow ( - b.1891), 362  
 Eloise Faye (206S - b.1925), 362  
**TJERNBERG**  
 Leith Marta Elizabeth ( - b.1930), 396  
**TOEBE**  
 Dean Junior (285S - b.1941), 148  
 Gilbert (), 148  
 Gloxia Ann (569 - b.1965), 148  
 Jolene Sharee (567 - b.1960), 148  
 Larry Dean (566 - b.1959), 148  
 Shari Lynne (568 - b.1961), 148  
**TORRICO**  
 Cecil (545S), 431  
 Cecilio (), 431  
 Gregory Steven (737 - b.1991), 436  
 Jennifer Ann (694 - b.1965), 431  
 Stephanie Margaret (736 - b.1988), 436  
**Steven Wayne (693 - b.1960)**, 431, 436  
**Susan Kay (692 - b.1958)**, 431, 436  
**TOSHIKO**  
 (Unknown) (385S - b.1943), 163  
**TOWERS**  
 Kari Lynn (713 - b.1978), 165  
 Kevin Robert (712 - b.1974), 165  
 Kylie Elizabeth (714 - b.1980), 165  
 Robert (393S - b.1939), 165  
**TOWNER**  
 Clifford (115S - b.1905), 92  
 Fred (), 92  
 William (280 - b.1947), 92  
**TREADWAY**  
 Cherie (447S - b.1951), 422

TRIPLETT  
     Mary M. (400S - b.1939), 166  
     Pauline (), 416  
 TRIVETTE  
     Edna (14S - b.1905), 222  
 TUCKER  
     Nancy Sue (312S - b.1943), 398  
 TURNER  
     Margaret Elsie "Elsie" (212S - b.1922), 367  
 TYNER  
     Grace E. (64S), 80  
 TYSON  
     Carl (131S - b.1892), 102  
     Diane Lynette (699 - b.1969), 164  
     Helen (311), 103  
     Mark Anthony (697 - b.1963), 164  
     Richard Donell (388S - b.1936), 164  
     Stephen Blake (698 - b.1964), 164  
 UNDERWOOD  
     Breann Ashley (740 - b.1987), 436  
     Lee (696S), 436  
 UNGER  
     Monte (69S), 250  
 UTTERBACK  
     Sally Jane (371S - b.1962), 162  
 VADER  
     Jackie (237S - m.1956), 138  
 VAN BIBBER  
     Shelby (654 - b.2001), 425  
     Steve (461S), 425  
 VAN ORDEN  
     Richard Adelbert (130S), 102  
 VAN WECHEL  
     Erin Lynne (966 - b.1972), 193  
     Jerry Dale (689S - b.1947), 193  
     Kathryn Gail (968 - b.1978), 193  
     Megan Ann (967 - b.1976), 193  
 VAUGHT  
     **Bonnie Sue (480 - b.1945)**, 135, 177  
     Glen Porter (229S - b.1920), 135  
     **Peggy Lou (481 - b.1947)**, 136, 178  
 VEAZY  
     Norma Geraldine (70S), 250  
 VIK  
     Chloe Ann (841S - b.1952), 197  
 VILLHAUER  
     Marsha (302S - m.1987), 394  
 VINEYARD  
     Shirley Ann (387S - b.1957), 414  
 VOCALES  
     Karen (108S), 255  
 VOLZ  
     Arthur C. (133S - b.1906), 103  
     Duane E. (314), 104  
 VOS  
     Douglas Sheldon (779 - b.1963), 171  
     Sheldon (432S - b.1929), 171  
     Shelly Dawn (778 - b.1961), 171  
 WAGGONER  
     John Keith (114S), 255  
     John Kirby (156), 255  
 WALKER  
     Alan Steven (987 - b.1994), 195  
     Andrew ( - b.1804), 291, 294  
     **Andrew Franklin (76 - b.1852)**, 291, 332  
     Chelshey Jean (986 - b.1990), 195  
     Delores (277S - b.1928), 146  
     Henry Andrew ( - b.1876), 359  
     **Ida Florence (187 - b.1876)**, 332, 356  
     John Brown (24S - b.1834), 291  
     John W. (80 - b.1867), 292  
     Karissa Glee (985 - b.1986), 195  
     Lois Amanda (200S - b.1904), 359  
     Lorra A. (81 - b.1870), 293  
     Martha Tennessee "Tennie" (82 - b.1873), 293  
     Mary A. (77 - b.1856), 291  
     Nancy ( - b.1794), 296  
     Nancy Ann (25S - b.1843), 294  
     Sarah F. M. "Mollie" (79 - b.1860), 292  
     Steven Alan (792S - b.1955), 195  
     William (225S), 373  
     William Martin (78 - b.1858), 292  
 WALLACE  
     Marjorie Ellen (394S - b.1956), 165  
 WALTMAN  
     (Living) (176S), 355  
 WASVICK  
     Robert (217S - m.1979), 132  
 WATKINS  
     Ava Rowena (195S - b.1910), 358  
     William Thomas ( - b.1868), 358

## WATSON

Gena Marie (592S - b.1968), 433

## WATTENBARGER

Sarah M. O. Texas (2S - m.1865), 268

## WATTS

Catherine (), 88

Cynthia (913), 186

Dean Eldon (576 - b.1933), 149

Dorothy Ione (299), 98

Evelyn Fern (298 - b.1912), 98

Frederick Levi (123S - b.1885), 98

**Lawrence Dale "Larry" (579 - b.1941),**  
149, 186

**Linda Diane (580 - b.1949),** 149, 186

**Merle Alcot (297 - b.1909),** 98, 148

Nancy (912), 186

**Phyllis Marie (578 - b.1940),** 149, 186

Ralph (575 - b.1932), 149

Renee A. (917 - b.1965), 186

Reynold E. (300 - b.1920), 98

Rick (916), 186

Russell (918), 186

**Wayne Lee (577 - b.1935),** 149, 186

## WAUGH

(Infant) (56 - b.1880), 54

**Bert Milo (55 - b.1879),** 54, 76

**Clyda May (54 - b.1877),** 54, 76

Darin C. (727 - b.1961), 166

Florence Katheryn (191 - b.1920), 77

Harvey ( - b.1834), 54

Holly M. (729 - b.1972), 166

Jeffrey A. (731 - b.1963), 166

Lewis Brock (19S - b.1854), 54

**Lewis G. (189 - b.1915),** 77, 124

**Martha Beall (192 - b.1922),** 77, 125

Martha Elizabeth ( - b.1863), 74

**Mary Elizabeth (190 - b.1919),** 77, 124

**Minnie Malissa (53 - b.1876),** 54, 76

Rae Lynne (728 - b.1965), 166

**Robert Rollin (400 - b.1939),** 124, 166

**Thomas Marvin (399 - b.1938),** 124, 166

Timothy R. (730 - b.1960), 166

## WAYMAN

Cleda Blanche (169S - b.1913), 113

Freddie (), 113

## WEAVER

**Connie Joyce (746 - b.1958),** 167, 194

Donald Dean (408S - b.1936), 167

John Raymond (747 - b.1959), 167

Nancy L. (401S - b.1952), 166

## WEBB

Dana (498S - b.1966), 179

## WEBER

Elaine (76S), 84

## WEBSTER

Mabel (240S), 378

## WEISSER

Craig Alan (466S - b.1968), 426

Elsa Johanna (658 - b.2007), 426

Gunnar Alan (659 - b.2010), 426

Howard A. (), 426

## WELBORN

John Redding ( - b.1823), 214

Martha Cyneska "Mattie" (9S - b.1848), 214

## WESSELSMIDT

Dennis Oliver (246S - m.1970), 139

Jennifer Lee (511 - b.1974), 139

Ryan Matthew (512 - b.1976), 139

## WESTBROOK

Karen (190S - b.1954), 124

## WESTEBERG

Ruth (), 150

## WHEELOCK

(Unknown) (358), 375

A. G. (529), 407

**Al S. (345 - b.1929),** 373, 407

Anna (331 - b.1923), 372

Ann-Marie Robin (503), 401

Argil Jr. (511), 403

**Argil Sr. (332 - b.1909),** 372, 402

Benny "Bo" (524), 406

Betty (354), 375

**Blanche Lavina (226 - b.1899),** 345, 373

Bobby (526), 407

Bryan (501), 401

Burdette (357 - b.1928), 375

Ceola (343 - b.1925), 373

Danny (507), 403

Darla (536), 407

Dean (356), 375

Douglas (502), 401

Douglas Wade (519 - b.1954), 405

Dr. Argil Jerry M.D. (327S - b.1947), 401  
 Eddie D. (352), 375  
**Erma Mabel (229 - b.1906)**, 345, 375  
**Ernest Ray "Smokey" (228 - b.1904)**, 345, 375  
 Eula Cord (340 - b.1919), 373  
 Franklin C. (119 - b.1871), 310  
 General Grant Jr. (337), 373  
**General Grant Sr. (225 - b.1892)**, 345, 373  
 George Washington (118 - b.1870), 310  
 Gerald (528), 407  
 Gloria (534), 407  
**Grover Cleveland (223 - b.1885)**, 345, 372  
 Herb (508), 403  
 James (341 - b.1921), 373  
 James M. (39S - b.1815), 309  
**Jesse Leroy Jr. (336 - b.1923)**, 372, 405  
**Jesse Leroy Sr. (224 - b.1887)**, 345, 372  
 Joe (509), 403  
 John ( - b.1775), 309  
 John (530), 407  
 John Anderson (116 - b.1866), 310  
**John Newton (339 - b.1917)**, 373, 406  
 Juanita (351 - m.1947), 374  
 Karla (535), 407  
 Lora (221), 345  
**Lucille "Lucy" (344 - b.1926)**, 373, 407  
 Mattie V. (353 - b.1926), 375  
 Mitzi (520), 405  
 Nat (342 - b.1923), 373  
**Niles G. (338 - b.1915)**, 373, 405  
**Nota Beryl (230 - b.1909)**, 345, 376  
 Patti (521), 405  
 Phil (527), 407  
 Randy (510), 403  
 Robert (355), 375  
 Robin (537), 407  
 Ronnie Joe (525 - b.1937), 406  
**Rosie Ellen (330 - b.1911)**, 372, 401  
 Ruby (334 - b.1915), 372  
**Steve R. (533 - b.1950)**, 407, 429  
 Tobie (523), 406  
 Todd (522), 405  
 Tully (222), 345  
**Verna (333 - b.1911)**, 372, 403  
 Virgil D. (329 - b.1907), 372

**Wade H. (335 - b.1918)**, 372, 404  
 Wendy Michelle (679), 430  
**William Newton "Newt" (117 - b.1867)**, 310, 345  
**Willie T. "Doc" (227 - b.1901)**, 345, 374  
 WHITE  
 (Unknown) (345S), 407  
 (Unknown) (63S), 80  
 Mary "Polly" ( - b.1776), 279  
 Nannie (), 408  
 WHITEMAN  
 David Lee (388S - b.1968), 164  
 WHITMER  
 Nell Cathrine (65S - b.1884), 80  
 Rev. Arthur Bell ( - b.1858), 80  
 WHITNEY  
 Maurine (121S - b.1946), 96  
 WHITSON  
 Dorothy (332S - b.1947), 403  
 WIESE  
 Elroy (), 157  
 Shelia Mary (345S - b.1953), 157  
 WIGHT  
 Capitola Belle (36S - b.1860), 65  
 George J. ( - b.1826), 65  
 WILDEBOER  
 Tillie (), 175  
 WILDMAN  
 Joanne "Joan" (302S - m.1969), 394  
 WILEY  
 Janice (655S), 193  
 WILKERSON  
 Mary (), 382  
 WILKINSON  
 Alfred (26S - b.1900), 61  
 WILLCOX  
 Alexander Joseph "Alex" (308S - b.1985), 396  
 WILLETT  
 Beth Ann (404S - b.1955), 167  
 WILLIAMS  
 (Unknown) (228S), 375  
 Chelsey Autumn (706), 432  
**Deborah Jane (561 - b.1960)**, 411, 432  
 Dennis (450S), 423  
 John Henry (371S), 411

**Johnny Michael (560)**, 411, 432  
 Lois Ann (640), 423  
 Roberta Louise (156S), 352  
 Sheila Jo (324S - m.1984), 401  
 Summer Brooke (705), 432  
 Virginia (), 431  
**WILLINGHAM**  
 Shirley (369S), 410  
**WILLIS**  
 Regis (), 418  
 Wanda Belle (374S - b.1951), 412  
 Wilford (), 412  
**WILLY**  
 (Unknown) (3S), 40  
**WILSON**  
 (Unknown) (), 74  
 Elizabeth (427S), 419  
 Elzora (), 422  
 Nathaniel Paul (759 - b.1980), 168  
 Neville (50S), 74  
 Robert Elton (414S - m.1980), 168  
 Shirley Fay (242S - b.1946), 139  
 Woodrow (50S), 74  
**WINTHER**  
 (Living) (177S), 356  
**WOBIG**  
 Irene Edith (258S - m.1942), 141  
**WOLFE**  
 Sherrill W. (367S - m.1975), 409  
**WOLFORD**  
 Kenneth (650S), 192  
 Kenneth Miki (960 - b.1978), 192  
**WOOLEVER**  
 Wayne Curtis (302S - m.1974), 150  
 William Raymond (), 150  
**WRIGHT**  
**Carol Lynne (532)**, 143, 184  
**Florence Ann (531)**, 143, 184  
 Roy A. (), 143  
 William O. (263S - b.1913), 143

**YARBOR**  
**Angela Gail (135 - b.1971)**, 253, 258  
 Jerry Wayne (97S - b.1951), 253  
**YORK**  
 Allen (452S), 424  
 Amanda Jane (648), 424  
 David Ashton (647), 424  
**YOUNG**  
 (Living) (428), 129  
 (Living) (429), 129  
 (Living) (430), 129  
 (Living) (431), 129  
 (Unknown) (), 79, 80  
**Buelah Mae (200 - b.1911)**, 79, 127  
 Dorothy June (71S), 250  
 Eldon (205), 80  
 Elizian Colburn (63S), 80  
**Florien (204)**, 80, 129  
 Jane Fisk (449S), 422  
**Jennieve Pearl (201 - b.1912)**, 79, 128  
**Jerry Eldon (418 - b.1943)**, 127, 169  
**Kathy (419 - b.1944)**, 127, 169  
 Keith Sidney Jr. (761 - b.1963), 169  
**Keith Sidney Sr. (417 - b.1931)**, 127, 168  
 LuAnn (425 - b.1969), 128  
 Patricia Ann (427 - b.1954), 129  
 Rebecca Jane (763 - b.1970), 169  
 Rex Dean (202 - b.1915), 79  
**Robert Dean (203 - b.1941)**, 79, 128  
 Sarah (762 - b.1966), 169  
 Sidney Anthony (426 - b.1970), 128  
 Sidney Low (60S - b.1885), 79  
 Susan (760 - b.1960), 169  
 Terry Allanna (94S - m.1963), 252  
 Todd Sidney (764 - b.1971), 169  
**Walter Sidney (199 - b.1909)**, 79, 127  
**ZIMMERMAN**  
 Arthur (315S - m.2013), 399  
**ZUCKER**  
 Jay (55S - b.1889), 77